

START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *28 Jan 75* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR *E. L. Stead* EXPOSURE
OPÉRATEUR *E. L. Stead* EXPOSITION *75*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Roll 30

6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6060)



File 275-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teachers - General Administration. 1896 - 1929.
File 275-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1944.
File 275-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1899.
File 275-5, part 1A	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1923.
File 275-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1936.
File 275-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Book 121
May 24/11

I am pleased to be able
to testify to the good
moral character of Miss
Hearst Keating, as applicant
for the Micmac school
at Big Cove Kent. Co

(Rev.) P. Duff

J. W. Butler

John Murray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, August 5, 1911.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir;-

I beg to state in further reference to the subject matter of your communications #130 688-1 that Mr. Ray McInerney who has been teaching at "Big Cove" Kent County, N.B. has decided not to continue as Teacher of that school, consequently another Teacher is now required. I am herewith enclosing you, applications that I have received from enquiries made, as follows ;

Miss Rosie A. Archibald, Cross Point, N.B. This is the same individual that formerly taught at Big Cove, previous to Mr. McInerney. I may say, that the Band does not approve of engaging her again for this position, although I consider her a good teacher.

Miss Janie Clary, Grand Caspapedia, N.B. and Miss Harriet Keating, Strathadam, Northumberland County, N.B. I have written to Miss Clary for testimonials, qualifications etc., and as soon as I receive them, I will forward them to the Department. In the meantime, you might kindly consider the enclosed applications and let me hear from you on the matter, as I would like to have a Teacher secured for the beginning of the term.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

The Secretary,

Your obedient servant,

Department of Indian Affairs,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

387905

Grand Cascapedia June 20/11

Mr R. A. Irving
Indian agent,
Buctouche.

Dear Sir,

Having heard
that the school for the
Indians, of whom you
are agent is vacant. I have
written to Rev. J. Ryan
St Mary's N. B. whom I
understand is priest
inspector of this school
for the place, and also to
Mr J. W. McLean Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P
Co

so kind sir, if there is
no teacher yet engaged
I write you to ask you to
hire me if I receive a
satisfactory answer from
the two persons mentioned
and trusting you will
favor me with a reply
I am

Yours very Respectfully
Janie Cleary
Teacher

Grand Cascapedia,
Bonaventure Co
Pro Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Cross Point
May 15th 11.

Mr. A. R. Irving
Supt of Indian Affairs.
Bucktonche, N. B.

Dear Sir:-

I trust you will not
think me too persistent. I have
heard Mr. McInnerney intends
to resign the Big Cove School
at the end of the term. & I would
like to ask you again, to please
take my application into con-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Po
Co

sideration, as I would like very
much to have the school.

Hoping I am not giving you
too much trouble & that you
will kindly consider my request
I remain,

Respectfully Yours,

Rosie A. Archibald

Cross Point

Co. Bonaventure
V. Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Strathadam, N. B.

June 16., 1911.

R. A. Irving Esq. L. L. B.

Buctouche, N. B.

Dear Sir;—

Enclosed you will find, a certificate of my character, from (Rev) Peter Duffy, and signed by two of Newcastle's most noted men. Also a recommendation from my Teacher, Miss Mary Adams.

I am eighteen years of age, though inexperienced, but should you appoint me to the position of teacher, for Big Cove School, I shall strive to discharge my duties earnestly and steadily, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P.
Co

shall ever remain, your
grateful and obedient servant,
Harriet E. Keating.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

po
cof

To Whom It May Concern:-

This is to certify
that I have known Harriet
Keating as a student in this
school during the past year.
She is a good student,
attentive to her work, and well
up in the Subjects prescribed
in the Course of Study for the
N. B. Schools.

Although she has as yet
had no professional training
I should consider her well
qualified to take charge
of one of your schools.

Yours Respectfully,
Mary Adams.
(Teacher)

Strathadam, N.B.

June 15, 1911.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P
Co

[No. 2 A.]



THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS
COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE
FOLLOWING TERMS:

OF CANADA.

READ THIS
NOTICE AND
AGREEMENT.

CUSTOMERS'
TYPE-WRITER
BLANK.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the workings of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices: if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

Employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

130688/1

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
----------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	--------

Send the following Message subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 12, 1911.

R. A. Irving,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Department has engaged Miss Sutton as teacher Big
Oove School.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Immediate 130688/1

387955



St. Mary's Ferry B.C.
Aug. 9th - 1911

J. S. M. Lean Esq.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:
I have recd. a letter from Miss
Kathlyn Sutton, in which she informs
me she has not yet heard from the
Dept. in the matter of the Big Cove
School. I sent in her address as
requested in your letter of 28th ult. - to the
Dept. Thinking Dept. had notified her
of her appointment I sent her
full instructions as to her work in
Big Cove - I trust that the house she is
to occupy is ready, as the In Superin-
tendent of Living made no mention of
it in a letter recd from him today.
Yours obedient servant -

Miss Sutton's Address

Miss Kathlyn Sutton
Bathurst
Gloucester Co.
N.B.

Pro. J. Ryan
Supt. Indian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688/1

Ottawa, August 14, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department was of opinion that you would have advised Miss Sutton of her appointment as teacher of the Big Cove School upon the receipt of official letter of the 28th ultimo. On the 4th instant Miss Sutton was communicated with and informed that the Department was pleased to know that she would take charge of the school after the summer holidays. Some other instructions with regard to the teaching of science, calisthenics and hygiene, etc., were given her.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688 -
NEW BRUNSWICK.



AK 389753

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, September 18, 1911.

Sir;-

I beg to state, that there are three white children living twwo distant from any white school to attend, that are desirious of attending the Indian School at Big Cove, which is quite near to them. Will you kindly advise me if they be permitted to attend and under what conditions.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Irving

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688/1

Ex'd



Ottawa, September 22, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I beg to say that provided there is accommodation and that the teacher has no objection the three white children to whom you refer may be allowed to attend the Big Cove Indian School. A reasonable fee should, however, be exacted to be given to the teacher as remuneration for the extra work entailed. Be good enough to state what you consider would be a reasonable fee. These fees should be collected quarterly and handed over by you to the teacher.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dalhousie, N.B.

Oct. 4, 1911

R. A. Irving Esq.,
Buctouche, N.B.

391030

Dear Sir;

I am now in the employ of the Dalhousie Branch of the Royal Bank. Am getting along well and like the work. On July last I wrote you a letter containing the Returns of the Big Cove School I stated that as I had taught 182 days and as I had only been paid \$156.94 I should get the remainder of the salary. The days required by the department to be taught were in number 216 and as I have had taught 182 days I should have been paid \$252.77 for my year service. As I have already received \$231.94 there is a balance of 21.83 due me. On Father Ryan's visit to the school last spring I asked him if I should not receive more than \$78 at the end of the year and he said that I would certainly get more as teachers were paid for the days that they taught. Hoping that you will consider my requests.

I remain, Yours truly
Ray McInerney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Buctouche, N. B.

Oct. 7, 1911.

391030

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a communication that I received from Mr. Ray McInerney, formerly teacher of the Big Cove Indian School, which will read for itself.

Mr. McInerney claims a balance of Twenty-one Dollars and Eighty-three cents due him for his services as said teacher.

Will you kindly advise me in reference to the matter.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

R. D. Lubing
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 12, 1911.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant enclosing a communication from Ray McInerney, late teacher of the Big Cove Indian School, with reference to the amount of salary paid him for the period which he taught this school I beg to inform you that a cheque for \$20.83, being the balance due, will be sent you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688'

118250/1

✓
Copy for no. 1
Big Love.

Ottawa, November 29, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in which you ask for permission to expend the sum of \$12.00 for each of the three schools in your Superintendency.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that the grant formerly allowed, \$10.00, is a fair amount. You may, therefore, expend this sum for each of the schools and forward vouchers in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt. J. M. Leam

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. IRVING, ESQ.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1
NEW BRUNSWICK.



[Signature]
Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, August 13, 1912.

409404

Sir;-

I have the honour to report, that the Chief of Big Cove Band has applied to me for a new Teacher for the Big Cove Indian School. He claims that there is some dis-satisfaction among the Indians with the present teacher and that they would like to have a teacher who could play the organ in the Church on Sunday during there services. I may say, that Miss Johnson of Richibucto, daughter of Sheriff B.J. Johnson, who holds no license to teach but who is well educated and who can play the organ, is willing to accept the position, In the event of a change. As the time is short, I would like to have as early a reply as possible in order that the school might open at the beginning of the present term, providing the change was made.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, August 17, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the favourable reports received on Miss Sutton's work at the Big Cove school, it is not the intention of the Department to replace her at present. The reasons advanced by the Indians are not considered sufficient.

L. E.
W. M.
H. B.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. LEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1



Handwritten signature/initials

NEW BRUNSWICK.

412811

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, October 9, 1912.

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, Quarterly school return of Miss Kathelyn E.M. Sutton, Teacher of Big Cove Indian School, Kent County, N.B. for the quarter ended September 30th., last past, which I trust you will find satisfactory and correct.

I do recommend that Miss Sutton's salary be increased from \$350.00 to \$400.00 per year to commence from the First of July last past, the same as Miss Geraghty's salary, teacher of the Burnt Church Indian School. I consider that Miss Sutton is doing efficient work in her school and the average attendance is good and I think her efforts to increase education in this band should be recognized. I therefor consider that as a reward for merit her salary should be increased to \$400.00 per year.



I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of R.D. Sullivan

The Secretary, Indian Superintendent.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130638/1

Ottawa, October 14, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in which you recommend an increase in salary from \$300.00 to \$400.00 for Miss Sutton, teacher of the Big Cove School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the favourable reports received from yourself and Mr. Superintendent Ryan on Miss Sutton's work and the fact that there is a very fair enrolment and average attendance at this school, the Department will pay Miss Sutton at the rate of \$400.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant

J. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

180688-1



415175

Extract from Teachers Report on the Big Cove Indian Day School for the Year ended December 31, 1912. Original on File 160370-19P. Mar.Provinces.

Is mid-day meal served?

No mid-day meal is served but if it were I am convinced better results would be obtained.

Kathlyn E.M.Sutton,

Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 28, 1913.

Sir,-

Miss Sutton, teacher of the Big Cove Indian School, in her annual report states that she is convinced that better results would be obtained if a mid-day meal were served.

This has not been done in New Brunswick, but the Department would like to have a report from you as to the necessity of providing these children with a mid-day lunch. The usual practice is to furnish only a limited supply to supplement that brought by the children from home and give them a cup of tea and this practice is only followed when children come some distance to school and have to carry cold lunches. The Department would like to have your opinion on this matter.

Handwritten notes:
 L. M. C.
 M. M.
 H. B.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
 Indian Superintendent,
 Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

130688-1
NEW BRUNSWICK.



421487

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, March 8, 1913.

#130688-1.

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the above number of the Twenty-eighth Ultimo regarding the matter of a mid day meal for the scholars of the Big Cove Indian School, and in reply I may say that I do not consider the same necessary and do not approve of the same as the children that attend this school live in the immediate vicinity of the school and very few, if any, bring their lunch to school for dinner hour, consequently, if you did provide them with anything you would have to provide them with a full meal and I feel that under the circumstances that this would be impracticable.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Lewis

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1

Ottawa, Ontario, March 13, 1913.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant
beg to say that the Department agrees with you that
a mid-day meal for the scholars of the Big Cove
Indian School is unnecessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Mole
J. D. MOLE

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Rustouche, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B.
Nov. 5th, 1913.

436704

J. A. Irving L.L.B.,
Indian Supt.,
Buctouche,
N.B.

Dear Mr. Irving:-
Having been informed
recently that the Big Cove Indian
School would be vacant next term,
I beg leave to offer you my services.
Trusting that you will favour me
with an immediate reply, and that
you are always enjoying good health
I am,

Yours very sincerely
Natalie Babine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1
NEW BRUNSWICK.



Wch
Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, November 8, 1913.

436704

Sir;-

I have the honour to report that some of the members of the Big Cove Indian Band would like to have another Teacher in lieu of the present teacher Miss Kathelyn E. M. Sutton, whose services as Teacher of this school are not very satisfactory, and I am to-day in receipt of an application from Miss Nathalie Babin for this school, which I herewith enclose. Miss Babin formerly taught in this school and also was teacher for considerable time of the Burnt Church Indian school. In the event of the Department making a change, it would be proper that Miss Sutton be notified as soon as possible, that her services will not be required after the Christmas holidays.

Kindly instruct me upon the matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Lewis
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, November 17, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant stating that some of the members of the Big Cove Band would like to have another teacher to replace Miss Kathelyn E. M. Sutton and submitting an application from Miss Natalie Babain for the position, should a vacancy occur.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the favourable reports received from yourself and Mr. Superintendent Ryan on Miss Sutton's work, the Department is not disposed to dispense with her services at present. The Chief of the band is the truant officer and if he attends to his duties properly there should be no reason why the attendance should not be satisfactory and you will be good enough to so inform him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Schools
Revised
Please file
130688-1



Extract from report of Rev. J. J. Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools, on the Big Cove School, dated July 31, 1913. Original on 130688/6.

The attendance at this school is far from being up to the average of the other schools of the province and the reason seems to be the total indifference of the parents to the education of their children. Being ignorant themselves they fail to realize the importance of a little learning to their children and on the slightest pretext they keep them at home.

A few live at a distance, but that should be no obstacle to their attending school, as many of the white children throughout the provinces have much greater distances to cover to attend school.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Mundleville, N.B.
Nov. 13, 1913.

Mr. R. A. Irving,
Buctouche, N.B. 437147

Dear Sir:-

I applied for the Big Cove School last summer but learned afterwards that the teacher was not leaving.

I have heard quite lately that Miss Sutton was not going to teach there any longer than this term so I am sending in another application.

I attended the Provincial Normal School during the year ending June, 1913 and obtained a Second Class License.

I am teaching in Mundleville at present. Hoping to receive a favorable reply to this application.

I am,

Yours truly,

Alice McLaughlin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688
NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, November 15, 1913.

437141

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application from Miss Alice McLaughlin, for the Big Cove Indian School, Kent County, N.B. You will notice by reference to it, that Miss McLaughlin holds a second class teacher's license from the Normal school of this Province.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXP.

Ottawa, November 24, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing an application from Miss Alice McLaughlin for the position of teacher of the Big Cove Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that Miss McLaughlin's application has been noted.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1

Mr

St. Mary's H. B.

Dec. 1st, 1913

J. D. McLean Esq. 457931

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir: I beg to inform you that I have received the resignation of the teacher at the Big Lake School. Miss Kathleen Sutton. To take effect at the close of the present school term.

Yours obedient servant

John F. Ryan
Supt. Indian Schools
H. B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688/1



Ottawa, December 4, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Superintendent Ryan writes the Department that Miss Sutton, present teacher of the Big Cove Indian School, Kent County, N.B., has sent in her resignation to take effect at the end of the present quarter.

There are two applications on file for this position, one from Miss Natalie Babain of Richibucto, who taught the Burnt Church School for two and a half years and resigned in April, 1910, and the other from Miss Alice McLaughlin, who states that she holds a Second Class License and attended the Provincial Normal School during the current year. She is now teaching at Mundleville. Mr. Ryan makes no recommendation and I would recommend that he be asked to do so unless patronage is to be considered.

Frank Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130,688.

December 9th, 1913.

Sir:-

Referring to your letters of the 8th and 15th ultimo, enclosing applications from Miss Babain and Miss McLaughlin for the position as teacher of the Big Cove School.

In reply, I beg to say that in view of Miss McLaughlin's professional qualifications, the Department considers it advisable to engage her. Her duties to commence the 5th January and her salary to be the same as paid Miss Sutton, viz. \$400.00 per annum.

The Department trusts that you will give Miss McLaughlin full instructions and every assistance that you can in order that her work in this school may be a success.

Please advise Miss Babain of the action taken.

ABM
del
For
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLaughlin
J. D. McLaughlin
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esqr.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130,688.

2 letters (1-2) D.M. Secretary
December 9th, 1913.

Rev. Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant, advising the Department that you had received the resignation of the teacher of Big Cove School.

I beg to say that the Department has offered the position to Miss Alice McLaughlin of Mandleville, who is the holder of a Second Class License and a graduate of the Provincial Normal School.

The appointment is being made through the office of Mr. Superintendent Irving.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
D. D. McLaughlin
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688 -
NEW BRUNSWICK.

441189

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, January 22, 1914.

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a communication that I received from Miss Alice McHughlin, Teacher of the Big Cove Indian School Kent County, N.B. who has applied for One dozen "Paroission Note " If these books can be provided, I would kindly ask that they be sent at once.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Lunn
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Big Cove, N. B.
Jan. 14, 1914.

Mr. R. A. Irving,
Buctouche, N. B.

Dear Sir:-

I am sending you this Requisition. I could not fill out the columns "Date of last receipt" as I did not know the date, or No. authorized.

One of the Indians told me that they wanted one dozen of books for the Church. The name of the book is Le Paroissien Notre. He also told me the address which is as follows:

La Cie J. A. Langlais & Fils,
Libraire Editeur

177, rue Saint Joseph,

Saint Roch, Que.

Will you please send for them. I hope I may be able to get the articles named in the Requisition soon, for we are very much in need of the states especially.

Yours truly,

Alice McLaughlin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688/1

Ottawa, January 29, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Big Cove Indian School applying for one dozen copies of "Le Paroissien Note" for the church.

In reply I beg to say that the church authorities will have to supply these books themselves.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1



----- Extract -----
Original on 130688-6

441763

Handwritten signature/initials

Report of Supt, J.J.Ryan on Big Cove School.
School was inspected on January 31st. 1914

Miss Sutton has been teaching now for a few years here and while she has been- the desire to do all in her power to make a success of the work- I am afraid she is not quite able to cope with the conditions that confront her. There is no doubt whatever but that the school is a more difficult one to handle than are any of the other schools in my superintendency- and it requires a teacher with very special qualifications to make a success of the work here. These qualities are wanting in Miss Sutton and in consequence the children are not as advanced as they should be. Miss Sutton has not been in very good health this past year and no doubt ill-health added to the fact that she is hardly adapted for work in an Indian School, has somewhat militated against her success at Big Cove.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

Ottawa, February 9, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to your report on the Big Cove Indian School I have to ask you whether, in case the Department was disposed to dispense with Miss Sutton's services as teacher of this school, as suggested by you, would you be in a position to secure the services of a thoroughly competent person to take her place.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130.688/1

St. Marys Ferry B.C.

Feb 14th 1914

442579

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,
I beg to acknowledge your letter of
9th inst regarding a probably
vacancy in the Big Lake School.
I have been informed that
a Miss Dr. Haughlin is replacing
Miss Sutton at that school the latter
having resigned. Should it be necessary,
however, at a future date to secure
the services of a thoroughly competent
teacher for that school - improving its
recommendations as I do, I shall make
every effort to secure such a person.

Yours obedient servant
John P. Ryan

Supt. Indian Schools -



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1



[Handwritten signature]

450739

Northeastern Division.

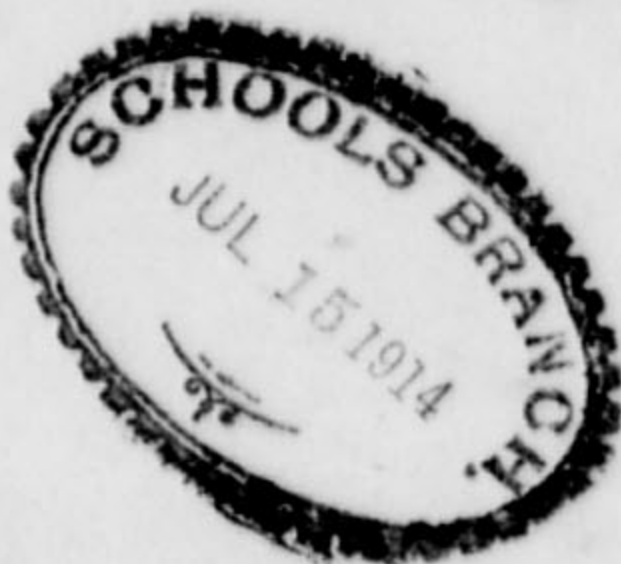
Buctouche, N. B., July 8, 1914.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith a communication from Big Cove Indians regarding the appointment of a new teacher. The Indians are desirous of having Miss McLaughlin removed, and Miss Babin, who formerly was teacher of this school and who also taught in Burn Church Indian reserve, appointed in her place.

I consider Miss McLaughlin a good teacher and do not know of any reason the band have for her removal, other than they want Miss Babin in order that she may play the organ for their church services. The Chief advised me that some of the band will not send their children to school unless the change was made.

Kindly instruct me on the matter.



I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: P. A. Sullivan]

The Secretary.

Indian Superintendent.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Band of Big Cove
Atto Chagout
Reserv. Band of Indians
Mount Thavagan. This
School. ticher. band Indians
all so willing to have
the bapin alloted
here to this place
for ticher children
and the bapins to be this
place people all will to
have sutis school and all
church

Wish to have
the Council
not be steved
In the John Loper This saturday
July 6th A.D. 1894

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1.

Exd

Ottawa, July 20th, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., stating that the Indians desire the removal of Miss McLaughlin, teacher at the Burnt Church School and the appointment of Miss Babin.

While desirous of meeting the Indians' wishes, still, before taking definite steps the Department wishes to know what Miss McLaughlin's qualifications are and also desires you to state more explicitly the Indians' objections to her.

*For
Saw
J.P.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.A. Irving, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

130688-1



NEW BRUNSWICK.

[Handwritten signature]

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, July 27, 1914.

130 688-1.

451858

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the above number of the Twentieth Instant, regarding the removal of Miss McLaughlan, as Teacher of the Big Cove Indian school. Since the receipt of your letter I interviewed the Chief, and he advises me that he has no fault to find with Miss McLaughlan, and he considers her a very good teacher. She holds a second class teacher's license of this Province which she received at the Normal school, Fredericton, N.B. I consider her a very good teacher and would recommend that nothing further be done in the matter and that she still be retained as Teacher of this school.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Aug. 4th, 1914

EXD.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in further reference to the wish of the Indians to have Miss McLaughlan, teacher of the Big Cove Indian school removed and Miss Eabin appointed in her place and in reply, I beg to say that in view of your recommendation, the Department will not entertain the idea of dispensing with Miss McLaughlan's services and you will be good enough to inform her and the Indians accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688¹
Richibucto, N.B. 470938 13, 1915



Affairs

470938

Sir:--

I have received through John Joseph, Chief of Big Cove Band an application of Miss Martha Isaacs of Restigouche P.Q. for position as teacher for the Big Cove School, in this County. Miss Isaacs speaks the Micmac language and is, I believe otherwise qualified for the position she is seeking.

Your obedient servant,



Geo. A. Hutchinson,

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 17, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant stating that you have received ~~an~~ through Chief John Joseph an application of Miss Martha Isaacs of Restigouche, Que., for position as teacher of the Big Cove school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department was not aware that there is a vacancy at this school, as no intimation has been received that the present teacher, Miss McLaughlin, intends to resign her position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. A. Hutchinson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

472/35
Schools

W. J. G. he J. Kue.
Aug 12 - 1915
30688

To the
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have received a letter from the Joseph, Indian Chief of Big Cove, Kent Co. N. B. stating that he and his band, request my daughter Martha, to apply as teacher for Big Cove School as they do not require the services of their present teacher after the September quarter. They prefer a teacher of their own race. She holds an English elementary diploma and can furnish all references required. The Department assisted me to pay her board and tuition while she was studying which I feel most grateful. Hoping you will consider this favorably. She is very anxious to start teaching.

Yours truly
Mrs. J. J. Dace

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Big Cove, Kent County, N.B.

We, the Indians of Big Cove Band, hereby petition the Department of Indian Affairs to engage Miss Alma Isaacs as teacher for the Indian Day School at Big Cove Reserve for the term which opens in September next. Miss Isaacs speaks the Micmac language and we know that more children will attend the school and that those who attend will make better progress in their studies ~~if~~ with a teacher who is able to explain the work to them in their own language than they do now when all the teaching is done in a strange tongue. We humbly pray that the Department will grant our request in this matter.

Dated the ninth day of August, A.D. 1915.

Peter Dennis

Tom Haphies
Charles Millien

Peter Sock
Jossey Paul

Tom Augustine
Peter Fearome

Daniel Nicholas
Edmond F. Francis
Bazil Augustine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Stephen Clemonna
Patrick Simon
Peter Levie
Joe Levie
William Levie
William Augustine
George Barlow
John Vicuire
Tom Millien
Kuel Andrew
Tom P Augustine
John Francis
Anthony St. Millien
Vol. J. Augustine
Barney Clare
Peter Clare
John Millia
Anthony J. Millien
Simon Paul
James S Paul
Barney Peters
Chief John Joseph

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

472249

130688-5

Sir

Buntariche P.O.
Aug 12/15-
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I herewith enclose petition
from Indians of Big Lake requesting
that Miss Leases be engaged as
teacher, which in view of the cir-
cumstances I recommend.

Your obedient servant
John Sheridon
Act. Indian Supt.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 24, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing a petition from the Indians of the Big Cove Band requesting that Miss Alma Isaacs be engaged as teacher of the school there.

In reply I beg to say that there is no vacancy, as this school is in charge of Miss Alice McLaughlin, whose services will be continued. I have to request that you will inform the Indians accordingly and also that they must send their children regularly to school. You will be good enough to see that the truant officer performs his duties and that all the children of school age on the reserve are in attendance and if they are not the Regulations will be enforced.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Col. John B. Sheridan,
Acting Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688 -



NEW BRUNSWICK.

Northeastern Division.

473824

Buctouche, N.B. Sept. 27th. /15

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a resolution passed by the Indians of the Big Cove Reserve, asking that I communicate with the Department at Ottawa, if they will grant them an Indian teacher at the expiration of the present term. They seem very anxious to have Miss Alma Isaacs to teach for them.

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan
Indian Supt.

Sect. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 1st, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th, ultimo, reporting that the Big Cove Band had passed a resolution requesting an Indian teacher at the close of the present term.

In reply, I beg to refer you to official letter of August 24th, last, in which you were informed that the Department intended to continue the services of Miss Alice McLaughlin at this school. You will be good enough to see that all the children of school age, on the reserve, attend school regularly.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Col. John B. Sheridan,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, Que.

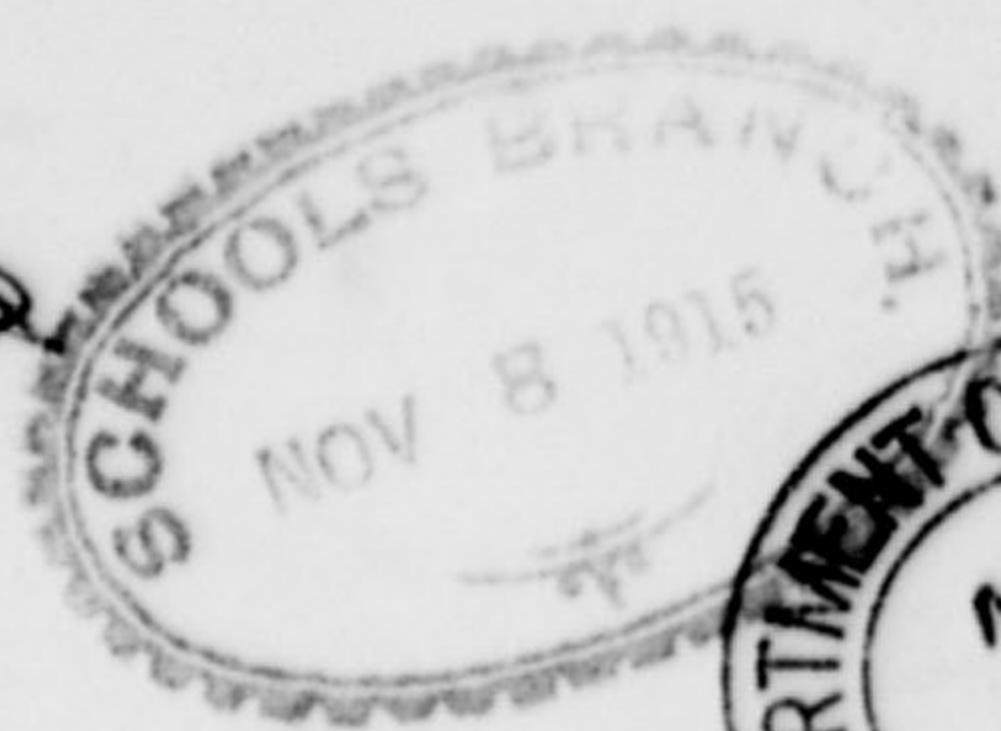
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688 -

226



Pestigouche P. Que Nov 3 1915

*The Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

Dear Sir,

*I wish to know
if my daughter Martha
could have the Big Cove
Indian School. The Indians
there want her. She holds
an elementary diploma*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

at her sister Alma could
help her so they could
teach sewing knitting
cooking and gardening
The Indian Department
helped me to pay for
their tuition so I would
like to see them get a
school. Last request I
wrote to the Indian
Department to this effect
but have not received
any answer.

I trust the Indian Depart-
ment will consent to this
Hoping a favorable answer

Yours truly
Mrs. J. Isaacs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

130688/1

Ottawa, November 8, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant asking if your daughter Martha could have the Big Cove Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that there is no vacancy at this school at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. I. Isaacs,
Restigouche, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(C O P Y)

Big Cove N. B.

April 26th 1916

Mr. John Sheridan,
Indian Commissioner,
Buctouche N. B.

Sir:-

We the Chief and Councillors of Big Cove Band beg to respectfully ask you to recommend to the Dept. of Indian Affairs the engagement of Miss Rita Gedeon of the Indian Reserve of Uaria P. Q. to teach in our school next year, for which we will be most thankful

Oblige

(sig.) Chief John Joseph

Councillors Duncan Clare

Barney Peters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

130688/1
NEW BRUNSWICK.



482318

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, May 29th 1916

Sir:—

I am inclosing a petition from the Chief and Councilors of Big Cove Reserve which reads for itself. Miss McLaughlin informs me she would like to remain if the Dept. is willing that she should, and she appears to be getting along well with the school.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan
Indian Supt.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 6, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing a petition from the Chief and Councillors of the Big Cove Reserve asking that Miss Rita Gedeon be engaged to teach the school on the reserve next year and stating that Miss McLaughlin, the present teacher, informs you that she would like to remain, if the Department is willing that she should.

In reply I beg to say that Miss McLaughlin may remain in charge of this school and you will be good enough to inform her accordingly. Kindly advise the Indians that there is no vacancy at this school at present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Col. John B. Sheridan,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688/1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....130688-6.

Schools

REPORT OF REV. J.J.RYAN ON THE BIG COVE DAY SCHOOL.

Date of Inspection, -Jan. 24th, 1917.

Number of pupils present, - 17.

Number of children of school age on reserve, -..35

I regret to say that this school is not making the progress that the other schools in this superintendency and the fault is not altogether due to the teacher but to the indifference of the parents, who take no interest in their children's education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

130688 12



[Signature]

Woodstock N.B.

Feb 5th 1917
491573

J. D. McLean Esq.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Sir,

In submitting report of the
Big Lake School, I regret, I cannot
send a more encouraging account of
its progress. As stated in previous
communications, I am of the opinion
that until a new and more up-to-
date building is erected for this
Reserve, a building which will be
bright and cheerful in its interior furni-
ture. Much good cannot be effected
among the children. Apart from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

This a teacher should be provided
 who will be more in touch with
 Indian characteristics. than the young
 lady now in charge. and who in
 addition to teaching the regular branches
 of studies. should also be able to
 play the organ for their church services
 and teach the children to sing. This
 kind of teacher is the one that is wanted
 by the Indians of the Reserve, and they
 say if such a one comes to them
 they will take all the interest wanted
 in their children's education.

Such a teacher, I have
 in mind. She is a Sister of Miss
 Isaac, the very efficient teacher of
 the old ground School - and would be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

poor
 copy

available after the summer holidays -
 She is at present recuperating from an attack
 of fever, and must rest for 6 months -
 She has the same diploma as her sister,
 Model Schol. P.G. Schol. Arts, etc. and in
 addition is a musician - She is 19 yrs
 old, and having a knowledge of both
 languages, Micmac, and English. She
 might in time rival the excellent work
 done by her sister at Et. Genid - Her name
 is Rebecca Isaacs - Miss D. C. Laughlin
 knows, She is hardly "making good" and
 in the interests of the children, I feel a
 change should be made after the summer
 holidays. All of which I respectfully
 submit to the consideration of the Dept.
 I am, Sir, your obedient servant
 Jno. L. Ryan
 Supt. Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

130688/1

Ottawa, February 15, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to make a change of teacher at the Big Cove Indian School and you will be good enough to inform Miss McLaughlin, the present teacher, that her services will not be required after the 30th of June, next.

Rev. Father Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools, will arrange for another teacher to take charge of this school after that date.

7-9-17
HMS
Your obedient servant,

J. Q. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John B. Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688/1

*2 letters
Mr. [unclear]
noted
J.S.*

Ottawa, February 15, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in regard to the Big Cove Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, Mr. Superintendent Sheridan has been advised that the Department has decided to make a change of teacher at this school and he has been instructed to inform Miss McLaughlin, the present teacher, that her services will not be required after the 30th of June, next.

*Done
n. 9. 1.
HND*

Miss Rebecca Isaacs may be placed in charge of this school after the summer holidays and she will be allowed a salary at the same rate as Miss McLaughlin, viz.- \$400.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688/1

Woodstock



Feb. 21st. 1917
492029

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir. In reply to your letter of 15th inst.
re. Big Cove Indian School, and
appointment thereto, as teacher, after
some 30th of Miss Rebecca Isaacs, would
say, that the Dept. has made an ex-
cellent choice.

With this appointment
and with more congenial surroundings
to work in - the children of this Reserve
will soon, I trust, be no longer in the
rear of the other schools in this Superin-
tendency.

Yours obedient servant,
Prof. Ryan
Supt. Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688/1

Big Cove, Kent Co., N. B.
April 11, 1917.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

493849



Dear Sir:-

Some time ago I received a letter from Col. John Sheridan, Indian Superintendent, notifying me that my services as teacher of the Big Cove School would not be required after June 30, 1917.

I ask, as a special favor, that this matter be reconsidered and that I may be allowed to remain here until the end of December 1917.

I would like to know what complaint has been sent to the Department against me, as a teacher, and by whom it was sent.

I have tried every day that I have taught here to perform my duties faithfully and satisfactorily and now I feel very badly when I think there must have been some serious fault found with my work.

I trust that this may be considered favorably and that I may be allowed to remain in this school one term longer.

Awaiting an immediate reply.

I am, Sir,

Yours respectfully,
Alice McLaughlin,
Teacher at Big Cove.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 25, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant stating that sometime ago you received a communication from Mr. Superintendent Sheridan notifying you that your services as teacher of the Big Cove School would not be required after June 30th, next, and asking, as a special favour, that you that you be allowed to remain there until the end of December, 1917.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has re-considered its decision in regard to this matter and you may remain in charge of this school until the end of December, next, Mr. Superintendent Sheridan will be advised accordingly.

h.f.A.
JMD
[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Alice McLaughlin,
Teacher,
Big Cove Indian School,
Big Cove, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Ottawa, April 25, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 15th of February, last, in which you were instructed to inform Miss McLaughlin that her services as teacher of the Big Cove Indian School would not be required after the 30th of June, next, I beg to say that the Department has re-considered its decision in regard to this matter and has decided that Miss McLaughlin may remain in charge of this school until the end of December, next. Both Miss McLaughlin and Rev. Father Ryan have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John B. Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

688/1

3 letters
Mr. [unclear]
noted
J.D.M.

Ottawa, April 25, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 15th of February, last, in which you were advised that Mr. Superintendent Sheridan had been instructed to inform Miss McLaughlin that her services as teacher of the Big Cove Indian school would not be required after the 30th of June, next, I beg to say that the Department has re-considered its decision in regard to this matter and has decided that Miss McLaughlin may remain in charge of this school until the end of December, next. Both Miss McLaughlin and Mr. Sheridan have been informed accordingly.

A.E.A.
JMB

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FREE



H. M. J.



Miss Alice McLaughlin,

Teacher,

Big Cove Indian School,

~~Big Cove~~, try Big pond

N.S.

Good

RECEIVED
BIG COVE
N.S.
APR 17 1917

Returned to
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 28, 1917.

Madam,-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter which was sent to you on the 25th ultimo and which has just been returned to the Department. This letter was addressed to Big Cove instead of to Main River, N.B.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Alice McLaughlin,
Teacher,
Big Cove Indian School,
Main River, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(C O P Y)

Big Cove, N. B.

September 29th. 1917

col John Sheridan,
Indian Supt.,
Buctouche, N. B.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby resign my position as teacher in the Big
Cove School, resignation to take place at the end of December 1917.

(sig.) Alice McLaughlin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

130688-1
500822
NEW BRUNSWICK.



[Handwritten signature]
Northeastern Division,

Buctache, N.B. OCT. 16th. 1917

Sir:-

Inclosed please find resignation of Miss Alice McLaughlin
as teacher of the Big Cove School.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

John Shindan

Indian Supt.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 22, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Alice McLaughlin as teacher of the Big Cove school.

In reply I beg to say that Miss McLaughlin's resignation is accepted and the Department is writing to the Rev. Father Ryan in regard to securing another teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

H. S. A.
MS
LS
STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2 letters

137

Ottawa, October 22, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to a change of teacher at the Big Cove Indian school I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether Miss Rebecca Isaacs, who you recommended for this position, is still available, as Miss McLaughlin, the present teacher, is leaving at the end of December, next.

n.e.d.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Stamp: RECEIVED]

[Handwritten signature]

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

130688/1

130688



501094

Woodstock N.B.

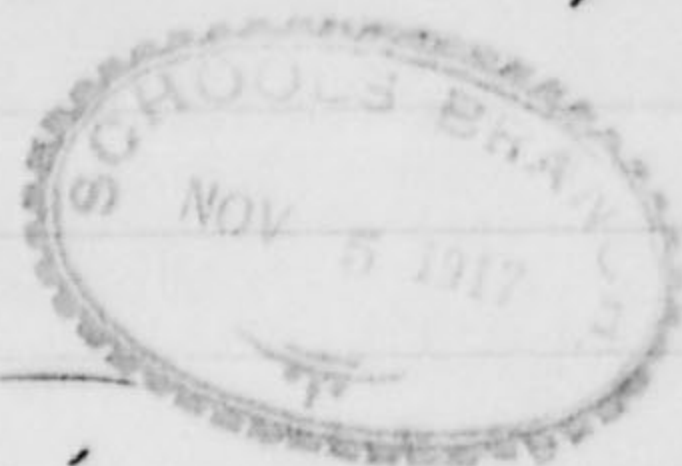
Oct. 25th 17

J. D. McLean Esq.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa



Sir. I beg to acknowledge your letter
of 22nd inst. with reference to securing
Miss Rebecca Bance for Big Lake School
and in reply would say that I have
written the young lady to that effect.

I think she will be open for the
position as sometime ago I told her
to be in readiness should the Dept. call her.

Yours obedient servant

Jno. J. Ryan

Super. Indian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Ottawa, November 5, 1917.

Rev, Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo stating that you have written Miss Rebecca Isaacs to ascertain whether she will accept the position of teacher of the Big Cove School.

In reply I beg to say that, if she is available for this position, you may appoint her and the Department will allow her a salary at the rate of \$400.00 per annum for her services. Kindly advise the Department as to what action you take in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

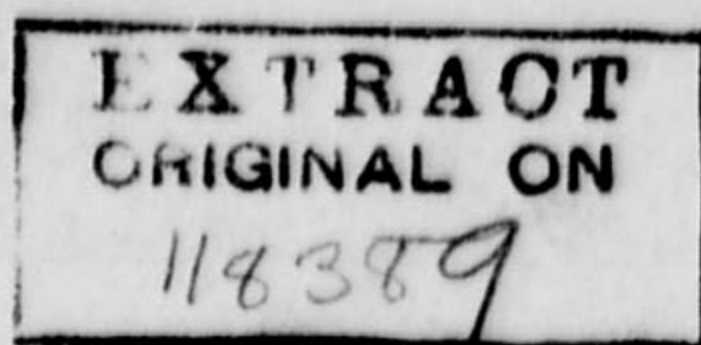
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Extract.

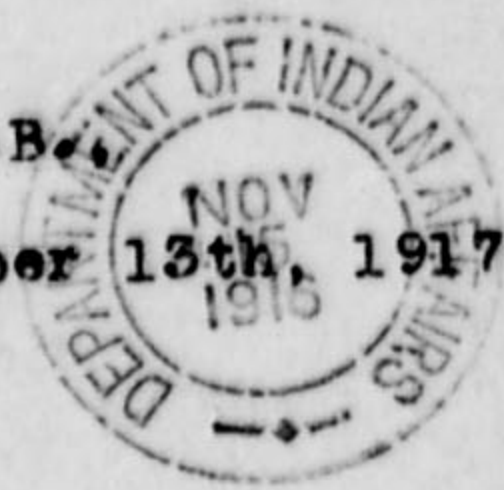
130688-1

501967



Chatham, N.B.

November 13th, 1917.



J.D.M.
J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

x

x

x

Regarding Big Cove School, I have had an application from a Miss Rene Gideon, for whose qualifications the Rev. Father Pacifique of the Restigouche Reservation vouches. She is a former pupil of Miss Margaret Isaacs, and she also vouches for her. Being also of Indian extraction, I feel she may do better work on the Big Cove Reserve, than any white teacher available and I would therefore ask the Department to consider her application for this school.

x

x

x



Jno. J. Ryan,

Supt. Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 3, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 13th ultimo, in which you recommend the appointment of Miss Rene Gideon as teacher of the Big Cove School, as Miss McLaughlin, the present teacher, is leaving at the end of December, I beg to say that Miss Rene Gideon may be placed in charge of this school after the Christmas holidays and she will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$400.00 per annum. Mr. Superintendent Sheridan is being advised of her appointment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*2 letters
Mr. [unclear]
noted
J.S.B.*

Ottawa, December 3, 1917.

Sir,-

In further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Big Cove Indian School I beg to say that Rev. Father Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools, has recommended Miss Rene Gideon for this position. He has been informed that she may be placed in charge of this school after the Christmas holidays and that she will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$400.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1918
RECORDS

[illegible]

page II. O.K. In August
(or about the twentieth day)
when our provincial draft
came. She belongs to Deebec
I knew my address but sent me nothing
out of \$1.00. She returned to the
in Aug. I wrote her twice. She paid
no attention. Before her October
draft came I wrote Mr. Sheridan
the matter. He replied "I am as
her check comes, go to her demand
your money. If she does not pay
me know. I was ill when she
sent an order to our office here for
her reg. letter, also paid to my
brother. I tell Mrs. Allanach, I
get my check cashed to-morrow
Saturday I pay her Monday
I waited but she quietly went
away about the middle of the
week I did not pay me. Of course
her school was closed on account
of influenza & she was not
teaching at all. I wrote to Mr. Sheridan
as he told me to do. I did not hear from him since.
Now I am getting tired
truth as Mr. Sheridan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

He knows me as a public school
teacher in N.B. for thirty-
two years. The bill is \$5.79
My brother advised me to send
a Constable to the Reserve but
I thought she'd surely pay me after
her letter to the Postmaster
stating she'd pay me & being a
stranger down there, I felt sorry
to put her to further expense &
I should not have trusted her
at all. The bill is small but my
little business is small. Only
keeping it because of my
sight prevents my continuing
teaching. There is a reg-
istered letter in our office
for her but the Postmaster there
doesn't know where to send it. I
bears Ottawa stamp, I do
her other reg. letters & stamps
As all our schools & teachers
draw their money when the
Board of Health closes schools
I think Miss Gideon will get
her money for the five
or possibly six weeks
during which I am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6000, file 212-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

14 Indian Reserve school
is closed & I ask you, to please
pay me my bill of \$5.19 out
this quarter's money. for
the Indian school, or if you
will not send to me, will you
please instruct Mr. Sheridan
to pay me. The money is justly
mine & he will testify as to my
veracity. Kindly do the best
you can for me. Offer no fault
the faults of her. I am not
from our school - I am not
not have trusted. I am not
you & please see me again ask
also asking pardon for this letter
"much about nothing" I fear
your calling it "a lie".
(Mrs.) Margaretta Mach
Main River
Kent Co.
New Brunswick

130688/1

November 19, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, in which you state that Miss Gideon, teacher of the Big Cove Indian School, owes you \$5.19 and ask the Department to pay this bill out of Miss Gideon's salary for the current quarter.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot deduct this money from Miss Gideon's salary, but she is being written to in regard to the matter. Mr. Superintendent Sheridan is also being written to and asked to see that Miss Gideon pays this account.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Margaret Allanach,
Main River,
Kent Co., N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

130638/1

November 19, 1918.

Madam,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. Margaret Allanach, Main River, Kent Co., N.B., in which she states that you owe her \$5.19, part of which is money that you borrowed from her and the balance, \$3.19, is for goods purchased in her store.

If you owe this money to Mrs. Allanach you should pay her at once. You will be good enough to attend to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Rita Gideon,
Teacher,
Big Cove Indian School,
Main River,
Kent Co., N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

3 letters

EXD

130688/1

November 19, 1918.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. Margaret Allanach, Main River, Kent Co., N.B., in which she states that Miss Gideon, teacher of the Big Cove Indian school, owes her \$5.19, part of which is money that Miss Gideon borrowed from her and the balance, \$3.19, is for goods purchased in her store.

Mrs. Allanach asks that the Department pay this bill out of Miss Gideon's salary for the current quarter. She has been informed, however, that the Department cannot do this.

Miss Gideon is being written to and informed that, if she owes this money to Mrs. Allanach, she should pay it at once. The Department would like you to see that Miss Gideon pays Mrs. Allanach what she owes her as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

1700 - 100.00.

Department of Indian Affairs

SIR,—

Inclosed you will find an official Cheque of this Department in payment of the account or service shown upon its face. It should be presented at the Bank for payment as soon as it is received by the person in whose favour it is drawn. If any correspondence becomes necessary with reference to this payment, kindly refer to the number, amount and date of the cheque, and address your communication to "The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa"

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

With Cheque.

Ottawa, November 23, 1918.

Sir,-

On the 21st of October last, a cheque for \$100.00 was mailed by registered letter to Rita Gideon, teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School, being the amount of her salary for the quarter ending September 30th, last. This was sent to the address given by her, Main River, Kent County, N. B., and has been returned by the Postmaster as not called for.

This cheque is now being enclosed herewith and you will be good enough to see that she receives it.

As you were advised by official letter of the 19th instant, a claim has been made by Mrs. Margaret Allanach of Main River for the sum of \$5.19 due her by Miss Gideon. Before handing this cheque to Miss Gideon you should see that she settles the account which she owes Mrs. Allanach and inform the Department as to whether this has been done.

Your obedient servant

J. B. McLEAN
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

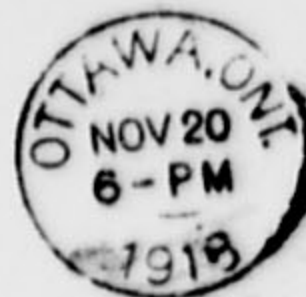
J. B. Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

O. H. M. S.



FREE

Acknowledged
address not known
Miss Rita Gideon,

Teacher,

Big Cove Indian School,

Main River,

Kent Co.,

N. B.

Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Department of Indian Affairs.

10,000-5-18.-Req. 75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Schools

C. H. M. I.



FREE

Return to
Miss Rita Gideon,
Teacher.

Big Cove Indian School,
Main River,
Kent Co.
N. B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO. **130688/1**
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

OTTAWA, ONT., November 19, 1918.

Madam, -

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. Margaret Allanach, Main River, Kent Co., N.B., in which she states that you owe her \$5.19, part of which is money that you borrowed from her and the balance, \$3.19, is for goods purchased in her store.

If you owe this money to Mrs. Allanach you should pay her at once. You will be good enough to attend to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "H. M. Leach".

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Rita Gideon,
Teacher,
Big Cove Indian School,
Main River,
Kent Co., N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1

NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, Dec. 13th. 1918

Sir:-

517437

Your favor of Nov. 23rd. with inclosed cheque for \$100.00 drawn in favor of Miss Rita Geleon, teacher of the Big Cove School received. When the influenza was raging in the Province of New Brunswick and all the schools were ordered closed, Miss Geleon closed her school and told the Chief she was going home, which she did not do, as she has not arrived home.

On the 10th. instant Chief Peter Levi of the Big Cove Reserve reported to me that she had not come back to re-open the school, and her father had been looking for her for the last three weeks, and has been unable to locate her. By what I can learn from the Chief, Miss Geleon has met with misfortune. I am writing her father if he knows anything of her whereabouts.

If Miss Geleon is not located I shall return the cheque to the Department. Besides Mrs. Allanach she owes bills in Richibucto where she had received goods on credit.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Indian Supt.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Simsoe Creek after Pon Co Pa
Maria Dec 18th 1918.

Dear sir

Your letter received Dear sir in reply to your
Letter from Surrey to say that we don't know where my
daughter Rita she is. some time ago she wrote to us from
St John saying that she was leaving the same day for
Paston and she will write when she get there. but since then
no news from her and she give no reason that she left the
school we do not know what was the trouble. please if you get any
news where she is kindly let us know. Please if there is any money
comes from the Department in her favour sent it to me not to her.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

so you believe me

Yours very Truly
James Gideon

Yes when she wrote from St John to us she ask us to send her
resignation to you so she didnt intend to come to teach
any more

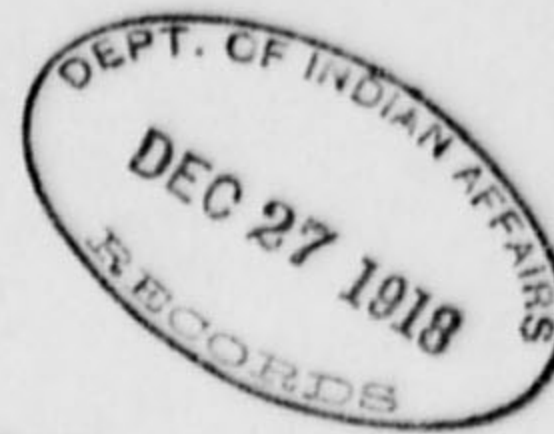
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK.

517691



Effect
Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, Dec. 23^{ri}. 1918

Sir:-

I am returning the cheque sent me on Nov. 23^{ri}. drawn in favor of Miss Rita Gideon, as I do not know of her whereabouts. I am inclosing a letter from Miss Gideon's father which reads for itself. I beg leave to state I have not had any applications for the Big Cove School, although the Chief informs me there is an Indian teacher on P. E. Island who would like to get the school, and I have asked that he make an application stating his experience and qualifications etc.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan
Act. B. Sheridan
Indian Supt.

Sept 27th 1900
G. M. D.
[Signature]

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2 letters

Ottawa, December 27, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is advised by Mr. Superintendent Sheridan that when the influenza was raging in the Province of New Brunswick and all the schools were ordered closed, Miss Gedeon, teacher of the Big Cove school, closed her school and told the Chief she was going home. The Superintendent also stated that on the 10th instant Chief Peter Levi reported to him that Miss Gedeon had not come back to re-open the school and that her father had been looking for her for three weeks and had been unable to locate her. Mr. Sheridan now forwards a letter from Miss Gedeon's father, in which he states that she wrote to him from St. John saying that she was leaving for Boston and asking him to forward her resignation.

As Miss Gedeon has resigned her position as teacher of this school, I have to ask you to be good enough to take steps to secure another teacher to take charge after the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 27, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant returning the cheque sent you on the 23rd ultimo, drawn in favour of Miss Rita Gedeon, as you do not know her whereabouts, and enclosing a letter from Miss Gedeon's father.

In reply I beg to say that, as Mr. Gedeon states that his daughter asked him to send her resignation as teacher of the Big Cove School, the Department is writing to the Rev. Father Ryan, Superintendent of Indian schools, in regard to securing the services of another teacher for this school. Upon receipt of a reply from him you will be further advised.

Kindly inform the Department as soon as you are advised of Miss Gedeon's address, as the cheque which you returned is being held here for her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

HAB
Rita
John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

(C O P Y)

Halifax N. S.

December 20th. 1918

Col. John Sheridan,

Buctouche, N. B.

Dear Sir:-

Having heard that there is money for me at your Office for my quarterly please send what there is for me. I will be there January 4th. to teach. I have been very ill, I was in the Hospital here in Halifax sick with the Spanish Flu, now I am better and will be able to get back at New Years, hoping to hear from you right away. I was not able to tell you about it for I did not mind because school was closed for quite a spell on account of the disease.

Hoping my place is there, for I did not give my consent yet to you or the government.

I am

(SDG.) Miss Rita Geleon,

Dartmouth,

Halifax Co., N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

130688 -

517786



NEW BRUNSWICK.

~~517989~~

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, N. B. Dec. 27th. 1918

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

I am inclosing a copy of a letter from Miss Rita Geleon teacher at the Big Cove School which reads for itself.

She states she is going to return to her school. I would recommend that she not be allowed to return to her school, as the Chief and Indians of that Reserve are against her returning as she is not of good moral character.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan
Per L.B.L.

Indian Supt.



Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

130688/1

Woodstock N.B.

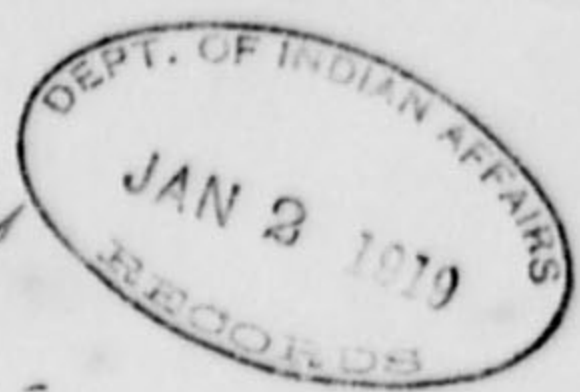
J. H. McLean Esq.

517906

Dec. 31st 1918

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir - Your letter of 27th inst. to hand. What you relate regarding Miss Cedron of the Big Cove School - is a surprise to me, as Father Pacifique, the Indian Missionary from Res. tignache who recommended her - spoke well of her character and ability. Regarding a teacher in the Big Cove School, only one who knows that neighborhood would live at Big Cove. And I shall endeavor to secure a teacher from that section to take charge after the holidays.

Yours obedient servant,

Jno. J. Ryan
Supt. R. I. Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	DL
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NH
Night Letter	NH

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

130688-1

GREAT NORTH WESTERN

TELEGRAM

TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

Form 1 T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	DL
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NH
Night Letter	NH

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Z.A. LASH, PRESIDENT

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

201 NO PA 29 13 EXTR COLLECT NL

WOODSTOCK NB 3

518032

JAN 4 1919
RECORDS

THE SECRETARY OF DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JAN -3 1919
OTTAWA ONT

MISS MARGARET ROACH MAINRIVER RICHIBUCTO MAKES
APPLICATION FOR BIGCOVE SCHOOL THIRD CLASS LICENSE TEACHING THREE
YEARS. RECOMMENDED THIS FATHER MCLAUGHLIN CHAPLAIN OF RESERVE
KINDLY ADVISE

J J MYAN

SUPT INDIAN SCHOOLS.

Copied as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



FORM 2

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive Connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT.

130688/1

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

COUNTER No.	TIME FILED	SENT No.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, January 4, 1919.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

May appoint Miss Roach as teacher of Big Cove
school.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

**Exclusive Connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.**

**Cable Service
to all the World**

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

CONDITIONS.-Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or delivery of the message on the face of this form and this Company, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of any error in the transmission or delivery of any telegraphic telegram, beyond the amount received for sending the same; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages sustained by the receiver of the message at the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages sustained by the receiver of the message at the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages sustained by the receiver of the message at the regular rate;

[illegible]

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate. The Company will not be responsible for errors in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

[illegible]

ation, but only in the agent of the sender, and in the office of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose only, and is not liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within five days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT.

130688/1

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

Z. A. LASHLEY, PRESIDENT.						
COUNTER NO.	TIME FILED	SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, January 4, 1919.

John Sheridan,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Miss Margaret Roach appointed teacher Big Cove
School to replace Miss Gideon.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 7, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in regard to a teacher for the Big Cove School and also of your telegram of the 3rd instant, which reads as follows,- "Miss Margaret Roach Main River Richibucto makes application for Big Cove School Third Class License teaching three years recommended this Father McLaughlin chaplain of reserve kindly advise".

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram, which was sent you on the 4th instant,- "May appoint Miss Roach as teacher of Big Cove School".

Miss Roach will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$400.00 per annum for her services. Mr. Superintendent Sheridan has been advised of her appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 7, 1919.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing a copy of a letter from Miss Rita Gedeon, in which she states that she is going to return to the Big Cove School, and recommending that she be not allowed to return to her school, as the Chief and Indians of that reserve are against her returning, as she is not of good moral character.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department does not approve of her returning to take charge of this school.

In this connection I beg to confirm the following telegram, which was sent you on the 4th instant, - "Miss Margaret Roach appointed teacher Big Cove School to replace Miss Gedeon".

Father Ryan advised the Department by wire that Miss Margaret Roach of Main River had made application for this school. He stated that she holds a Third Class License, has been teaching three years and is recommended by Father McLaughlin. He was informed that he might appoint her as teacher of this school.

Miss Roach will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$400.00 per annum for her services. Kindly advise the Department as to the date on which she takes up her duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688/1

Ottawa, January 8, 1919.

With Cheque

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 7th instant, in which you were informed that the Department does not approve of Miss Rita Gedeon returning to take charge of the Big Cove School, I beg to say that I am sending herewith the cheque drawn in favour of Miss Gedeon, which you returned under cover of your letter of the 23rd of December, last.

You will be good enough to give this cheque to Miss Gedeon and see that she pays Mrs. Margaret Allanach, Main River, the amount she owes her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Reserve of Maria

130688-1

Simco Creek office

Jan 10th 1919

Ponereventure Co P Que.



518335

To the Department of the Indian
affairs

Dear sir

I am the father of Miss Reta Gedeon
the teacher of Big Cove school N B
Miss Reta Gedeon my daughter she has left the
teaching and gone I don't know where.
There were a cheque come to the agent of that place
to Mr John Sheridan the agent in favour to my
daughter Dear sir I think that from intitle to that
money since she was and she not of age to claim
all the heart.

I hope that you gentlemen
take this in consideration and let me hear

I am Obedient
James Gedeon



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 14, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in which you state that you do not know the whereabouts of your daughter, Miss Rita Gedeon, who formerly taught the Big Cove School.

In reply I beg to say that on the 27th of December, last, Mr. Superintendent Sheridan forwarded to the Department a letter from your daughter dated the 20th of December, last, and in which she gave her address as Dartmouth, Halifax Co., N.S.

A cheque for the amount of salary due your daughter has been forwarded to Mr. Sheridan and he has been instructed to give it to her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

James Gedeon
Mr. James Gedeon,
Maria Indian Reserve,
Dimock Creek P.O.,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

180688-1

NEW BRUNSWICK



Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, Jan. 17th. 1919

Sir:-

I beg leave to report that the Big Cove School was opened on Jan 15th. by Miss Margaret Roach.

518616

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan

Indian Supt.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

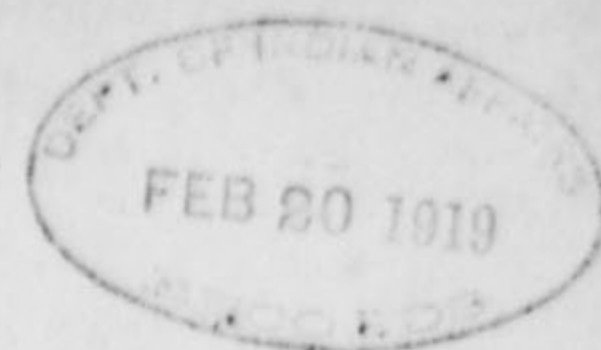


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1



NEW BRUNSWICK

520025

130688-1

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, Feb. 17th. 1919

Sir,-

In reply to your favor of Nov. 23rd. 1918, I beg leave to state that Miss Reta Gideon has paid Mrs. Margaret Allanach the sum of \$5.00, I may also say I have forwarded cheque to Miss Gideon.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan

Indian Supt.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688 - 1

521987

W. Rodstock H. B.

April 1st '19

J. S. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Sir. I am enclosing my report for 1918, of the Indian Schools in this superintendence. You will notice there is a report of the Big Lake Reserve School as regards conditions there. I felt it would be of little use to go there until the present teachers had time to look around her. The last teacher who so mysteriously disappeared during the epidemic of influenza is now among the bones of the Lord Shepherd. Off. Mr. H. B. under 3 months sentence - one married an Indian (a drunk with him) by name of Blair, and both are taken up for drunkenness in St. John.

EXTRACT

I am also sending separate forms, my bill for travelling expenses - for 1917 - to 1918 - and 1918 to 1919. The former account I know should have been sent in earlier - but as every month I expected to be obliged to seek my connection with Dept. I thought of sending in complete statement at that time. Trusting for well find

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ames correct - I am
your obedient servant
Prof. Ryan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

130688-1

NEW BRUNSWICK.

522978



Northeastern Division,

Buctouche April 22nd. 1919

Sir:-

Enclosed please find a letter from Chief Peter Levi of the
Big Cove Reserve, which reads for itself.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan

Indian Supt.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

15th, April 1919,

Reston, N. B., 191

Col. Sherriidan,
Indian Commissioner, Buctouche, N. B.

Dear Sir:-- Our Present School Teacher, Miss Roach,

is not giving us any satisfaction, she does not talk our language, and the Big boys, are talking a lot of Blagdart talk to the girls in the school, and the Teacher dont know it, I as Chief had to keep home my two Girls, on account of the bad talk going on in School, and so we held a meeting about it, and we took a vote on whither we would keep the Present Teacher or not, and we had Fifty-five votes of a Majority, to get clear of our Present Teacher.

And we took a vote for the one we want, and we had 55 votes of a Majority to ask for a man by the name

of John Sark, from a Place called Lennox's Island P.B.2

on Prince Edward Island, and if we dont get a change of Teacher, we have decided to close the School, as the language used in our School is so bad, that we who have Girls going to it, cannot stand it any longer, so Please let me hear from you about this.

Witness to this
H. M. Ferguson

I am Yours Truly,
Petry Levie, Chief . Big Cove,

Dear Col. Sherriidan,

I have written the above letter for the Chief, and I know nothing about it, but just as he dictated this letter to me,

You certainly must have your own troubles with them, I hope that you and Family are all well,

I am Yours Truly,

H. M. Ferguson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Handwritten: H. J. S.
Ottawa, April 25th, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd, instant, enclosing letter from Chief Peter Levi, in which he requests the dismissal of Miss Reach, teacher of Big Cove Indian school, and the appointment of Mr. J. Sark.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to dismiss Miss Reach, at present. If the facts are as represented by the Chief, it would appear that you should use your authority to stop such talk by the boys, and, in this way, assist the teacher, as all Agents are expected to do.

Handwritten: H. J. S.
You will be good enough to report fully in regard to conditions at the Big Cove school.

Handwritten: J. S.
In future, when forwarding such letters as the one from the Chief, you should give your views on the matter complained of. By so doing the Department will be in a position to decide what action should be taken.

Handwritten: J. S.
John Sheridan, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Your obedient servant

Handwritten: J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

250688-1
180688/1

NEW BRUNSWICK.

524883

Northeastern Division,

May 3rd 1919

250688-1

Sir:-

In further correspondence of your favor of April 28th. re.
the Big Cove School, I beg leave to report I visited that
school on the 29th. inst. and found the school closed. I visited
the home of Miss Roach and she informed me the school has been
closed since Easter. Miss Roach has been sick since the 2nd.
of March, and her sister taught from March 2nd. until Easter April
20th. Miss Roach did not notify me that she was sick and unable
to teach or that her sister was teaching. On May 6th. I reported
the Big Cove School closed, but I received this information from
the Chief. Miss Roach informed me that she will not be able to
resume duty before the fall, as the Doctor has forbidden her
working for three months, and by her looks, I doubt if she will
ever work again. There is an Indian teacher, Jacob Sark,
whom I would recommend to fill the vacancy.



I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan
Indian Supt.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

130688/1

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, May 6, 1919.

Rev. N. J. Ryan,

Superintendent of Indian schools,

Woodstock, N.B.

Investigate trouble at Big Cove School and
report as suggested.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SEC SHEET 33

MIMAC IF CANT APPOINT MIMAC NO CHILDREN WILL ATTEND SCHOOL
WIRE REPLY CHIEF LEAVE LATTER MISS ROACH TELEPHONED WANTING TO
SEE ME TELEPHONE OUT OF ORDER SO COULD NOT GET HER SIDE OF STO-
RY WOULD IT BE BETTER INVESTIGATE TROUBLE AND REPORT TO DEPART-
MENT ADVISE

JOHN J. RYAND

Copy 1070



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

337 RAP 89 COLLECT N

WOODSTOCK NB MAY 5-19

a1210a

THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

523599

FOLLOWING TELEGRAM RECD TODAY BIG COVE SCHOOL CLOSED TOO LONG
TEACHER SICK ANOTHER READY TAKE SCHOOL IF APPOINTED INDIAN
MAN JACOB SARK LENNOSISLAND PEI NOW THREE FIVE YEARS EXPERIEN-
CE TEACHING DONT WANT PRESENT TEACHER EVEN IF WELL ABLE TO WORK
WANT ONE UNDERSTANDING

Copy 1070

Telephone. Queen 1070

Indian Affairs. (AG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, May 7, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 5th instant, which reads as follows,- "Following telegram recd today Big Cove School closed too long teacher sick another ready take school if appointed Indian man Jacob Gark Lennox Island PEI now three five years experience teaching dont want present teacher even if well able to work want one understanding Micmac if cant appoint Micmac no children will attend school wire reply Chief Leave latter Miss Roach telephoned wanting to see me telephone out of order so could not get her side of story would it be better investigate trouble and report to Department advise".

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram, which was sent you yesterday,- "Investigate trouble at Big Cove School and report as suggested".

In this connection I beg to enclose herewith for your information a copy of a communication from Chief Peter Levi which Mr. Superintendent Sheridan forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1



NEW BRUNSWICK

523733

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, May 6th. 1910

Sir,-

I beg to report that the Big Cove school is closed
on account of the teacher, Miss Roach, being ill with influenza.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan

Indian Supt.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dear Rev Father

We the residents of Big River
Indian Reserve wish to lay down
a complaint against our
present teacher. Our first reason
is its because the teacher could not
control the children in and
around the school and now
over the teacher has lost good
many days on account of her
being sick. Some other reasons
without notifying our chief
the children would go to school
day by day waiting for their
teacher. But our main reason
why we don't want this present
teacher is, she does not understand
the children, the consequence
is the children instead of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P
Co

(2)

of learning how to pray and
learning in school the foulest
languages in face of their
teachers, without the ^{teachers} knowing
any difference. The children them-
selves do not understand the
teacher when she is trying to
control the school. The parents
do not want this teacher at
all. They would rather have their
children at home where they
will be free from hearing or
learning bad language which
is carried over at school. These
children are bad enough as
they are but we don't want them
to be any worse. The parents
of this Reserve want a teacher
who understands and able to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

po
co

control the children in and
around the school.

This complaint is not from
one person but it is the cry of
the people from one end of the
Reserve to the other, hoping
and trusting you will be good
enough to grant us what
we need.

Signed Barney Peters

{The Chief is away at
present time and he gave me
the power before he left to act
as a Chief while he is away.}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P
Co

for yourself the State
of the Furniture that
there. They like to
get some of their own
kind, to drink beer
and tear things to
pieces in that house
and then whoever comes
next has to put up
with it. The Indian
girl boarded at Peter
Levi's, the Quaker,
the last term that
she was there and
I heard that all

Main River
May 13 - 19
Rev. Jno. J. Ryan
Dear Father -
I am writing
you these few lines as
soon as possible to meet
you at the home today.
I had written you some
time ago telling you
that I was sick and
that my sister was
teaching in my place.
Then I got able to go far
and take charge of the
school when I took
sick again. I had
the Spanish Influenza

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

up the school that is
all about it but I
would never want to
see another Indian
together in that house
I know I would
want to be the next
teacher to go into it -
after him. I guess
it would be nearly
all tore to pieces for
I know what it was
like when I went there
after the Indian girl
left. You may see
and it was rather
hard on me. Then
my sister that was
teaching took the
too and had to come
home. They knew in
Big leave that she was
sick but they try to
say that they never
knew and they say
that they thought
she had left and I
expect this is the
reason that they are
trying to get the Indian
Teacher. I suppose
if we have to give

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

makes them think
that she left because
they are hardly safe
to stay among by what
happened this spring
and I am almost
sure of saying that
they tried to scare
her away so that they
could have an excuse
to get this other Teacher
Anyway this is what
happened a man broke
into her house
and bursted the door

⁵
the furnishings of
the teacher's residence
were taken to Lewis.
In fact the Teacher
told me this herself.
I expect this is what
leaves the furniture
in the condition that
you find it. I know
a lot of the articles
never came back
either, the bed-
clothes for instance
and other things
So this is the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

makes them think
that she left because
they are hardly safe
to stay among by what
happened this spring
and I am almost
sure of saying that
they tried to scare
her away so that they
could have an excuse
to get this other Teacher
Anyway this is what
happened a man broke
into her house
and bursted the door

5
the furnishings of
the teacher's residence
were taken to Lewis.
In fact the Teacher
told me this herself.
I expect this is what
leaves the furniture
in the condition that
you find it. I know
a lot of the articles
never came back
either the bed -
clothes for instance
and other things
so this is the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

must lose it - it - way matters are when
can not be helped. they have an Indian
my sister taught the teacher so if the Indian
month of April on the family gets into that
new quarter and house. I pity the next
I would have liked one that gets there
for her to keep it they will have to take
until July and I not luck as I had to.
would take it again I would have liked to
in the fall. She have the charge of the
Indian's son that my school given to my
sister left without sister that's what we
ratifying any of them. called you on the
now this is not so. phone for but if we
but I know what

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

they have their picnic business going into
I don't think that house when we are
they should do this. away. I know there
I have seen a drunk ~~have~~ been people
man sleeping in those into it while we were
bed clothes of the home although the doors
teachers in the summer were locked. I think
time at that picnic. those buildings are built
I don't think I would queer anyway. They
want this to happen if can go out of their hall
if I ~~had~~ had right into our house
washed those clothes and they open it all
and left them there up at St. Annes and
the Insant officer in the summer when
is not much good

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

anyway. I have¹² been
trying to get him to
a pump over there since
I first went there and
it is still in the
same condition. Well
I think is all that I
have to say for this
time.

Yours Very Truly
Margaret Roach.

Excuse poor writing
as I am writing this in
bed.

Open at true blue is locked
~~at night~~ on the night
of April 14th and went
right into her bedroom.
Then she took the influenza
two days afterward and
came home and they
say that she left. Our
house is not finished
up over there yet some
of the articles there
belongs to me. I would
like to know if the
Indians have any

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130.688/1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1919
RECORDED

Approved
closed

Woodstock N. B.

524203

May 14th. 1919

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Secy.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 22 1919

Sir: In compliance with your instructions as conveyed in your telegram of the 7th inst. and confirmed by letter dated the 14th inst. I beg to report that I visited the Big Lake Reservation on Tuesday the 13th inst. to investigate the cause of the trouble existing between Miss Margaret Roach, the teacher of the school here and the Indians. As intimated by Chief Levi, in his letter to Superintendent Sheridan and telegram to myself. There was a large attendance of the voters of the Reserve, at a meeting held in the public hall, presided over by Assistant-Chief Barney Peters. The Chief himself being absent at Point Cumminac. The substance of the grievance is contained in a letter or notice, I am enclosing, and which was handed to me by the Asst. Chief. The main point of complaint is the fact that the school has been closed through the illness of the teacher. The Asst. Chief is aware of the fact that Miss Roach contracted the Spanish Flu, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

being unable to resume her duties as teacher
 asked and was granted permission to have her
 sister replace her during the term of her illness.
 I find that her sister Miss Wheline Roach,
 did take her place, and taught for a while
 until she also contracted the flu, and had to
 go home. She explained to me that before
 closing the school, she went to the Chief's
 house to notify him of her action, but not
 finding him at home, told his wife - This
 it seems the Chief denies, but I am con-
 vinced she told me the truth in so stating.
 And the absence of the Chief from the meeting,
 after I had written to him to be present,
 would seem to show that he did not care to be
 questioned - As to the teacher not knowing the
 Micmac tongue - it is true she does not, but
 that is no excuse for the children indulging in
 filthy talk during school hours, and I trust the
 Indians present felt they themselves were respon-
 sible for their children's conduct in this respect, and
 blame should not be imputed to the teacher for
 such happenings - However they are a weight
 against the employment of Miss Roach
 as teacher, and after a long talk with
 the Chaplain of the Government, I am of the
 opinion that Miss Roach, good though she
 may be, and morally excellent, will never be
 able to handle the situation now - In any case
 she will not be able to resume her work
 personally for a long time to come, as she

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

is still suffering from the effects of the trip,
and his sister whom I met at the store,
has not the necessary qualifications for
the position -

The letter of the Indians, enclosed,
has written by the young man, Jacob Dault,
whom they desire to have appointed teacher. He
is a young clean looking man, 26 years of
age, married - having one child. He explained
to me the reason he left Kemma Island was due
to the return of his brother from overseas. His
brother had taught school, previously by going
to the front, and Jacob gave him back
the job which he was simply holding down for
him during his absence -

It would also appear
that after Miss Gedro's disappearance - the
Chief had written to ask the apply for the
school at Big Lake - but he did not get
that letter until after the appointment of
Miss Dault - He told me he had a letter
of recommendation from Father John McDonald of
the Island - which he is to forward to me.
I would therefore advise subject
to the Dept's wishes that Jacob Dault be
appointed to the Big Lake School - and that
such appointment be made at once - as
Miss Dault is unable to take up her duties
as teacher.

As to the condition of
the teacher's quarters. There is no furniture
there, except a chair or two that have been

under a bed: a table, a stove and a bed.
You will read in Miss Gracie's letter also
enclosed, that some of these articles that are
missing may be found in the Chief's house.
I agree to this. I agree to this. I agree to this.
I would suggest that when next the
Agent makes his regular inspection, it
should be left to look into the matter of re-
turning to the home anything that I bring
to him.

I am
Your obedient servant
J. P. Young
Supt. Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



130688/1

Ottawa, May 23, 1919.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Rev. Father Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools, was requested to investigate the trouble at the Big Cove School, which was brought to the attention of the Department by Mr. Superintendent Sheridan last month.

Father Ryan reports that the Indians are dissatisfied with the present teacher, Miss Roach, and he thinks that it would be advisable to make a change there and let an Indian named John Sark, who taught the Lennox Island School for a time, be placed in charge.

Miss Roach has been laid up with the influenza and when well is unable to maintain discipline and, judging by her letters, lacks qualifications. She has only been teaching there a short time and would never make a success of this school. It would appear that a change is advisable and Sark might be given a trial.

Mr. Ryan
Suggest transfer
Miss McFarland
Tohane
Cove
Wm. Sheridan
h
hcl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, June 2, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo reporting in regard to the trouble existing between Miss Margaret Roach, the teacher of the Big Cove school, and the Indians, and enclosing communications from Miss Roach and the assistant Chief, Barney Peters.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your report, the Department does not consider that Miss Roach would make a success of this school and Mr. Superintendent Sheridan is being instructed to inform her ~~that~~ that her services will not be required after the summer holidays.

The Department considers that it would be well to transfer Miss McGrand from Tobique to Big Cove and she is being asked if she will agree to this transfer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Handwritten signature: J. J. Ryan
Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Woodstock,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 2, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report from the Rev. J. J. Ryan, late Superintendent of Indian Schools, in regard to the trouble existing between Miss Margaret Roach, the teacher of the Big Cove Indian School, and the Indians. From this report it would appear that Miss Roach would not make a success of this school, and you will be good enough to inform her that her services will not be required there after the summer holidays.

If she is not able to teach for the balance of this term she should prepare a return for the number of days she taught during this quarter and forward it to the Department through your office, when a cheque for the amount of salary due her will be forwarded.

Miss Roach, in a letter recently received, states that some of the furnishings from the teacher's residence were taken to Peter Levi's house and never brought back. When you next visit this reserve you might look into this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy Secretary.

John Sheridan
John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 2, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

Rev. J. J. Ryan, late Superintendent of Indian Schools, who was asked to investigate the trouble at the Big Cove Indian School, reports that the Indians are dissatisfied with the present teacher, Miss Roach, and he thinks it would be advisable to make a change there. As it would appear that Miss Roach would never make a success of this school Mr. Superintendent Sheridan has been instructed to inform her that her services will not be required after the summer holidays.

The Indians have requested that John Sark, an Indian who taught the Lennox Island School for a time, be placed in charge of this school.

The Department considers that it would be well to transfer Miss McGrand from Tobique to Big Cove and I have to ask you to be good enough to communicate with her and ascertain whether she would agree to this transfer. Kindly advise the Department of Miss McGrand's decision as soon as you hear from her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEOD
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
Maliseet, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Leamy Island P.E. Island

April 7th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

This is to certify that beaver Jacob Sark is a young married Indian of this place. He is the son of Chief Sark and has been engaged as school teacher at a good salary but his brother John Sark a returned soldier who has been laid up of the lung and has a wife to support and no other suitable occupation offered, Jacob generously offered the position as teacher to his brother and says as he is younger and better able to face the world than his less healthy brother he now goes to seek employment. I trust that he will have no difficulty in securing a position. He was a good faithful teacher. Was a student at St. Dunstons University and is sober and honest and worthy of any position of trust.

John A. Dineen
Indian Supt
and Parish Priest

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1

130688/1



Goodstock A. B.
May 31st 1919

524875

J. L. M. O'Leary Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir: In further reference to Don J. A. C.
and Big Cove, N. B. I beg to submit
the enclosed letter of recommendation from
Father McDermott, of Deseronto, P. E. I.
asking that you kindly return same, at
Mr. A. C. O'Leary's request.

Yours obedient servant
J. O'Leary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

136688-1 Big 524962

June 2nd. 1914. Band.



~~W. J. [illegible]~~ you know about
School house in [illegible] ever since
Easter. childrens run round
Expect schoolmaster every day.
we got school master here ready
to teach childrens. he can't
speak micmac language.
They will understand them
What they saying every word
far as I here those Indians
they dont want white teacher
Because white teacher they dont
understand micmac language.
thats reason dont want
white teacher. It would be
all right if white teacher
understand micmac language.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Through that's what little
trouble these Indians
have children.

why there them say If we
don't have micmac speakers
teach English learning
we wouldn't need school
house at all. yow truly

Barney Peter. Council
and Interpreter Chief

J. D. McLean

Secretary In Ottawa.

Answer this letter soon
is possible

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

EX-107

Ottawa, June 9, 1919.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant I beg to say that the appointment of a teacher to take charge of the Big Cove School after the summer holidays is under consideration.

W. J. MacKenzie
W. J. MacKenzie

Your obedient servant,

W. J. MacKenzie

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Barney Peter,
Big Cove Indian Reserve,
Big Cove, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688
15387
N. B. Box 82.
June 18th. 1917.
The Secretary of Indian Affairs
Dept. of Indian Affairs
525774



Dear Sir,
Your reply of June 9th to my letter received, and I noted the simple explanation asked for was not given.

I am not prepared to take charge of Big Cove School for two reasons. First. I do not know its salary and I have no wish to step backward, since I have given no cause. Second. It is in the Inspectorate of your newly-appointed Inspector. I believe him to be responsible for my unjust removal from here. Consequently I cannot think favorably of Big Cove School.

If the salary is not inferior to what I have here faithfully labored for, and if the Dept. would more kindly recognize the ^{rights} of the teacher by requesting the recommendation of the Indian Agent, whom he might be, before deciding on a second removal or discharge, I might consider it.

If the reason for the change of teachers is anything like reports I have heard here, from time to time, I could give satisfactory explanation.

I have been informed by the new Inspector of Big Cove School. To this I am not replying, deeming this sufficient.

Respectfully Yours,
Perth. U.B.
Box 82
E. F. McLeod.
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

525968

Maliseet, Vict. Co., N.B.

June 16th, 1919.



Dear Mrs. Scott:-

I wrote Miss McGrand re the Big Cove School,
as yet, I have not received an answer.

The indignant and haughty attitude she has
shown since I suggested a change, - most perceptible
indeed to the village at large, - is significant of
what little good I could accomplish with her, in any
part of my District:

With best wishes I remain,

Your Obedient Servant,

P.S.

Would you consider it necessary for me, to make
a tour of inspection, so near the end of term?

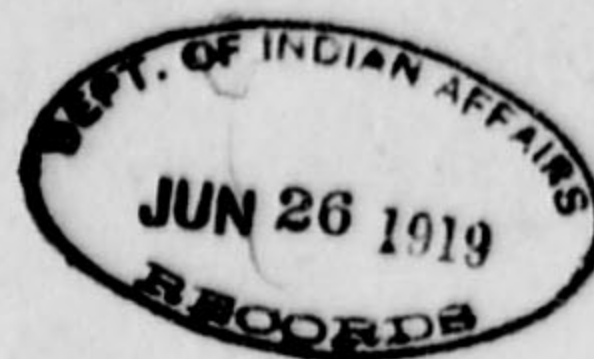
2
6
2
C
S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1



June 25, 1919.

Dear Father Ryan,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 16th instant, and to say that I do not think it advisable for you to make a tour of inspection of the schools so near the end of the term.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Maliseet,
Victoria Co.,
New Brunswick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
52545

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1919
RECORDS

Malisett, Vict. Co., N.B.

July 26th, 1919.

Schools

Dear Mr. McLean,-

x

x

x

x

*Don't want in
school*

I expect to hear from Mr. Scott re
number of vacant Indian Schools in the Province
of N.B.

Yours sincerely,

F.C.Ryan.

*Big come - no books
20 books - required
Reference -*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-1 Main River
Dept of Indian Affairs. July 21 1919.

Medicine Hat
Canada.

527194



I received both my cheques
for the Big Lake School and
am very thankful but I
wish to inquire about this
Big Lake Indian School. I would
like to know if the Dept.
is going to hire this Indian
Teacher or if I could get a
chance of having the school
again. I was getting along
fine until I took sick and
then of course the Indians
picked up a fuss and
I was discharged but
they did not hire this
Indian Teacher. I thought
that perhaps the Indians
got over their fuss and
that I could go back again
if the Dept was satisfied.
Now I am living near
Big Lake and I found
it convenient and I
was in need of a position.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

and got along fine with
the Dept and found
them very clever and
generous and used me fine
I thought and they did not
want to discharge me and
paid me so I am very
thankful to you people at
Ottawa but I would like
to know if I could not
get the School again as
it would be great for me
as I have had Influenza
and been sick a lot lately
and it would help me
very much.

Trusting to hear from you
soon

Yours Truly
Margaret Roach
Main River
Kent Co.
M.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 5, 1919.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo applying for the position of teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot appoint you as teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

R. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

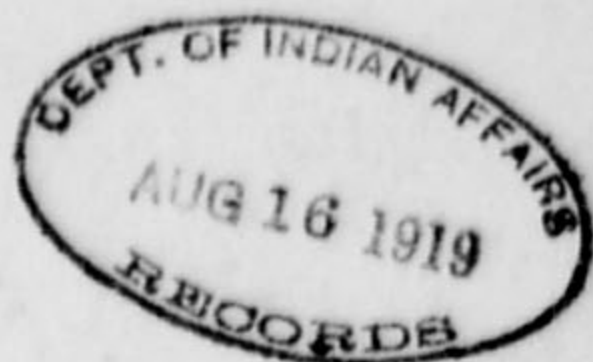

Miss Margaret Roach,
Main River,
Kent Co., N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688 L



APR 22

NEW BRUNSWICK

R

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, August 5th. 1919.

Sir,-

I beg leave to enquire if the Department has
decided upon a teacher for the Big Cove school
which is now vacant.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John P. Chénier
Indian Supt.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy for 130688-1

Ottawa, August 18, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to official letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the obtaining of teachers to fill the vacancies in several of the Indian day schools in New Brunswick.

An inquiry has been received from Mr. Superintendent Sheridan regarding a teacher for the Big Cove School, which is now vacant. There is also a teacher required for the Tobique School.

I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the Department if you have any teachers in view for these schools. If possible, teachers should be secured in time to re-open the schools after the summer holidays on September 2nd, next. Any applications you receive should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department. Kindly give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

~~For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.~~

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian schools,
Maliseet, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 18, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the securing of a teacher for the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the question of obtaining teachers to fill the vacancies in the Indian schools in New Brunswick is in the hands of the Rev. F. O. Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools. Father Ryan is being informed of the need of a teacher for the Big Cove School and is being requested to endeavour to obtain a suitable teacher at as early a date as possible, in order that the school can be re-opened after the summer holidays on or about September 2nd, next. As soon as a reply is received from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. J. Mackenzie

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ASGM

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Employ a Teacher ---- if anything else could be done,
who had served before in the Reserve schools
and who had been dismissed or had resigned.
This, I said to her, is the policy of the Dept.
of Indian Affairs, in so far as I have seen
in the Schools.

I do not know just now, of any other
than Mr. Sack. He is scholar enough
for the School - What he can do, of course,
only a trial will tell.

Hope your health is good,
Yours truly

J. J. McLaughlin. R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

St. John's Rectory

Johnville Can Co. N.B.

191

Ray Allison - Johnville in his
address.

I had hoped to visit Johnville before this
but we have had a great deal of wet
weather lately keeping the road in bad
condition.

Trusting you are well and alas hoping
to see you here again when you can come
I am. Sincerely Yours.

W. M. Drachler.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Fr.
Donahoe

St. John's Rectory

Johnville Can. Co. N.B. Aug. 5 1919

Dear Fr. Ryan,

I received your letter today and in reply I may say that I wrote my consent and I am sorry she has not applied, however I have heard that both sisters intend going West in January so I suppose neither would be satisfactory for so short a time.

If you cannot procure a licensed teacher there is a young man living here who attended St. Joseph's College up until the middle of this year. He is 19 and was in Versification Year Grade XI I think. He is a good boy and quite smart and happened to be in when your letter came. He remarked that he wished he was able to get a position like that for a while, he thought of applying for a local license to teach as he is not strong enough to work hard having undergone an operation not long ago.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COPY

130688-1



528292

Maliseet Vict. Co. N. B.

Aug, 18th, 1919.

Dear Mr. McLean--

I understand names have been sent to the Dept. by teachers, for all Ind. schools, except Tobique & Big Cove.

I have received from the clergy & names of good competent teachers but find in each and every case that the inducements in the West are greater than the Dept. at present seems to offer. This explains the difficulty.

Father J.J. Ryan & Father McLaughlin of Richibucto, thinks the Dept. should give Mr. Jacob Sark, an Indian, now living on the Big Cove Reserve, a trial at teaching^{there}. I know nothing re him.

Re the school here, I feel I can get a good teacher yet, This week, I expect to hear from two or three, I will have them write the Dept.

Yours respectfully,

J. J. Ryan P.^t



P. S.
How about the
School at Red Bank?
It would give kindly
let me know, by return
mail, how and how long.
School are meant?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688/1

Ottawa, August 21, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing communications with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may appoint Mr. Jacob Sark to the position of teacher at this school, provided you are satisfied that he would be a suitable teacher. He should, however, be informed that his retention in the position will depend on the success with which he conducts the work in the school. He will be paid the same salary as was allowed the former teacher, viz.- \$400.00 per annum. You will be good enough to inform Mr. Sark accordingly, and also the Department as to the date on which he begins duties. Kindly give this matter your prompt attention, in order that this school may be re-opened on or about the 2nd of September, next, the date on which the other Indian schools open after the summer holidays.

You should inform Mr. Superintendent Sheridan regarding the appointment of Mr. Sark.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
Maliseet,
Vict. Co., N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

5-5-1-1



543020

[Handwritten signature]
Extract from report of Inspector F. C. Ryan on
the Big Cove Indian Day School, report dated June 3, 1920.
Original on 130688/6.

The situation of this Reserve so far removed from
white people makes it hard to get a good teacher to teach
there.

The only thing that will induce a good teacher to
sacrifice herself in such a place and under such conditions
would be an extra salary and certain inducements if she would
teach Domestic Science. The more work the more pay.

A good teacher like I have suggested for Burnt
Church would be the only salvation of these people. Their
Pastor W. McLaughlin lives over 14 miles away, this is surely
a great misfortune. Stern measures, with both this and
Burnt Church, would be the only way. The Department must
stand behind the teacher and aid her in every way. It would
only mean one or two years at the most, of strenuous work;
after that the harvest would be great.

*Just sent
to
encl-30*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, July 20, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

With reference to that portion of your report on your inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School regarding the appointment of a qualified teacher I beg to say that it is considered in the best interests of the Indian children that the present teacher, Jacob Sark, be asked for his resignation.

You should arrange, if possible, to secure the services of a teacher having the necessary qualifications and one who will teach sewing, knitting, etc., to the children and who will visit the families, especially the Indian women and instruct them in the proper care of their homes and children. If a teacher of this kind can be obtained, the Department would be disposed to pay an increased salary. The Department understands the conditions at this school and the difficulty of inducing a teacher to take up the work of teaching on this reserve. It hopes that you will be able to secure a teacher who would undertake the work and make a success both with the children and the parents. It might be well to consult Mr. Superintendent Sheridan in the matter. The name, age, qualifications and experience of the person secured by you as teacher should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

I might add that a reasonable expenditure will be allowed in the purchase of material to teach the children, sewing, knitting, etc., and, as in the case of Burnt Church, the children, after they have completed the garments made from the material supplied, can retain them for their own use.

I shall be pleased to hear from you at an early date as to whether you have been able to secure a teacher, which it is hoped you will do in time for the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Maliseet, N.B.

Your obedient servant,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Pestigoche Lake.

July 28th 1920

Rev. F. C. Ryan

Maliseet

N.B.

Rev. Father:

your favor of the
26th inst. is to hand.

In reply I beg to state that
I gladly accept the offer you
gave for the Kingsclear Ind. school.
Kindly let me know when to
begin my work. Wish to
thank you for same.

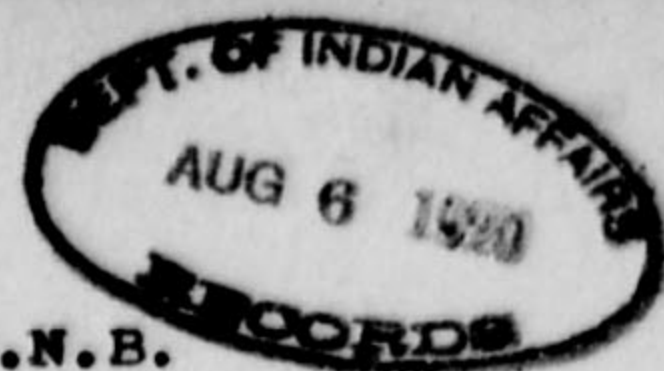
I remain
yours respectfully
Rebecca Sadace.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1



Maliseet Vict. Co.N.B.

Aug. 3rd, 1920.

543828

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Mr. McLean :-

I have placed the matter of securing good efficient teachers in the hands of Bps. O'Leary of Chatham and a number of active priests . We must have "EXTRA" teachers to fill schools at Big Cove & Burnt Church . ---that is "EXTRA" in quality in order to raise these schools to the standred .

Miss Rebecca ^{Leary} has consented to take the Kingsclear Ind. school ,She taught before at Burnt Church ,but the Dr. ordered her inland .I feel she will do well at this school , as it is a small, and away from the heavy salt air ,her health will permit a greater success .

I trust her salary will be the same as in the past .

I expect applications from other teachers with in a few days ,I will forward same for your approval: I feel sorry that we cannot secure the services of Miss Barry of Chatham ,since she could only come, on condition, that I would board her ,this I cannot do .I will at once look for another teacher .

Yours respectfully ,

[Handwritten signature: J. C. Ryan]
- Sup. of Ind. Affairs -



I am sending you letters of correspondence && to show I am leaving nothing undone to secure good & competent teachers. Would you kindly return same ?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

noted

Ottawa, August 9, 1920.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to securing teachers for the Big Cove, Burnt Church and Kingsclear Indian Day Schools.

The Department notes that you have secured Miss Rebecca Isaacs to take charge of the Kingsclear School. Your action in this matter is approved and she will be allowed the same salary as the former teacher.

It is hoped that you will be successful in obtaining teachers for the Big Cove and Burnt Church Schools.

The letter which you enclosed is being returned herewith.

Your obedient servant

J. C. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

PP
Font
Rev. P. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Maliseet, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Extract from letter dated Aug. 23rd, 1920, from
Rev. F. S. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools, Malisset, N.B.
Original on 55-1-5.

We will be forced to take back Jacob Sark as
teacher and neither I or Father McLaughlin know of any
teacher who possibly could muster up sufficient courage to
take this school under present conditions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 27, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 23rd instant regarding the securing of a teacher for the Big Cove Indian Day School it is noted that it has not been possible to obtain the services of a suitable teacher and that it will, therefore, be necessary to retain Jacob Sark as teacher.

The temporary re-appointment of Jacob Sark will be approved. It is hoped at a later date, when the repairs to the school building have been completed, that it will be possible to obtain a qualified teacher to replace him and until such time as a good teacher is secured he may continue the duties of teacher at the Big Cove School.

I may say that consideration is being given to the tenders secured by Rev. Father McLaughlin for the repairs needed, and you will be further advised in this matter at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Maliseet, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Kind of Service	Symbol
Day Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NL
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

Kind of Service	Symbol
Day Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NL
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Z.A.LASH, PRESIDENT

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

Geo.D.PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

18MODR 29 4 EXTRA COLLECT NL

ANDOVER NB AUG 27-1920

544633

DUNCAN SCOTT

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA

MAY GET A CAPABLE TEACHER MISS LAUGHLIN OF NEWCASTLE FOR BIGCOVE
INDIAN SCHOOL AT EIGHTY DOLLARS PER MONTH WIRE IF DEPARTMENT WILL
PAY SAME

F C RYAN

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS

130A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive Connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

FORM 2

5-5-1-1

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any repeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding the amount due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages is insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and with no liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, and authorizes to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No conditions of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

COUNTER NO.	TIME FILED	SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 28th. 1920.

Rev. F.C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Andover, N.B.

Department will not pay eighty dollars per

month Biggoe School.

Charge L. Ash

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Newcastle, N.B. Aug. 25, 1920.

Dear Fr. Ryan,

I went, as you requested, and saw Miss Taylor anent her choice of school. She much prefers Burnt Church as a school for next year. Human nature likes a little variety now and then. So I gave her to understand it would be all right. I called on my way on Miss McLaughlin to learn from her what the contents of her letter were. She told me she asked for \$800.00 per annum, but had no fancy for the job. I also spoke to others; but a negative was the reply. An Indian school does not appeal to our white race of the Irish school of thought. A French girl would, I think, be more practical and not mind. As a last resort, I called on Miss Frances Schultz of Bridgetown. She taught the Indian school at Eel Ground some years ago; but the Indians got it into their heads that "Selfdetermination" should be the ideal, applied for an Indian, -- one who could address them and teach them in their own language. So, was told that her resignation might be accepted. She left. Now, last night I coaxed her to resume teaching and accept the principalship etc.etc. of Eel Ground Academy. She was to write you this morning, and make the necessary application. I would that advise that the application be favorably considered. The Indians are going to have a picnic on Labor Day. They want to give me something out of the proceeds, should anything be left. I get nothing from them by way of support; and they are not killed with generosity. Poor people!

Wishing you every happiness,

I am etc.etc.

The Rev. Fr. Ryan
Medicine Hat
Victoria Co.

L. W. Ryan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

5-5-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1920

Maliseet Vict. Co. N.B.

Aug. 28th, 1920.

544696

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I must confess that I have been just tearing out my brain during all vacation, looking up good teachers and had a great many of the Clergy and others doing the same for me, and have only, at the last hour, been able to complete this order of things.

I feel very sorry that in some instances, time would not permit me to consult you re some of the changes, but as I have, in every case, worked in the interest of the Dept. & Indians, I feel that the Dept. will be satisfied.

Miss Taylor goes from Eelground to Burnt Church, Miss Francis A. Schultz goes to Eelground, Miss Lillian Murdock comes to Maliseet. Miss Rebecca Isaacs goes to Kingsclear, Miss Bernier takes over the Edmundston School, Miss Dumphy the Woodstock school while Eel River & St. Marys & Oromocto, ^{and Bank} have their same teachers. Big Cove school, as yet, has not been filled. I do regret placing this school under the care of Jacob Sark.

I am still trying for a teacher and if the school does begin a little late, it would be better than to continue under the old regime.

I am sending, inclosed, letters showing applications & correspondence, in order to show you that I left nothing undone to get good teachers.

Trusting you are well,

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

C. C. Ryan

Insp. of Ind. Schools for N.B.

I sent letters on Monday 25th received from Fr. McLaughlin re repairs on the Richibucto - Big Cove Ind. School.

*P.S.
(Please return inclosed letters)*

*Burnt Church
Eel River
Kingsclear
Edmundston
Woodstock
Eel River
St. Marys
Oromocto
Big Cove*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 31 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 31, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th instant informing the Department of the changes you have made and the new teachers engaged at the various Indian schools in the province of New Brunswick.

In reply I beg to say that the transfer of Miss Delia M. Taylor from Eel Ground to Burnt Church is approved. She will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$450.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

The appointment of Miss Francis A. Schultz as teacher of the Eel Ground School is approved. Her salary will also be at the rate of \$450.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the above rate. It is hoped that she will meet with success in her work and get along satisfactorily with the Indian parents.

As you were informed by official letter of August 9th, last, the Department approved of the transfer of Miss Rebecca Isaacs from Burnt Church to Kingsclear. Her salary will be at the same rate as was allowed the former teacher, namely,- \$450.00 per annum, together with the bonus.

The appointment of Miss Emilie Bernier as teacher of the Edmundston Indian Day School is approved, as you were informed by official letter of the 10th instant. Her salary will be at the rate of \$500.00 per annum, together with the bonus, which is the same as was allowed Miss Michaud, the previous teacher.

With reference to the Woodstock School the Department has already informed you of its approval of the appointment of

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Maliseet, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2.

of Miss Miriam G. Dumphy at a salary at the rate of \$450.00 per annum, together with the bonus.

With reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Tobique School I beg to say that an application was received for the appointment of Miss Bridget Crain and you were informed by official letter of the 27th instant that her appointment was approved. It is now noted that you have appointment Miss Lillian Murdock and enclose an application from her for the position. If Miss Crain has not been given the appointment by you the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Murdock and will allow her a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum during the period which it is continued to teachers in the Indian day schools. This will make her combined salary and bonus at the rate of \$650.00 per annum. Kindly state as soon as possible which of the above teachers you engage for the Tobique School.

It is noted that there will be no change in teachers at the Eel River, St. Mary's, Oromocto and Red Bank Day Schools

With reference to the Big Cove School I beg to say that the re-engagement of Jacob Sark was approved temporarily, as you were informed by official letter of the 27th instant, the salary allowed him is at the rate of \$400.00 per annum, together with the bonus.

It is hoped that all these teachers will give satisfaction during the coming year. The respective Agents have been informed of the transfers and appointments made by you.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2 letters
noted 28.9.20

Ottawa, September 1, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Ryan has been unable to secure the services of a teacher for the Big Cove Indian Day School, and it has, therefore, been decided to allow Jacob Sark, the former teacher, to continue in the work. His re-appointment is only temporary and his retention in the position will depend upon the success with which he meets in his work. He will be allowed the same salary as he formerly received, namely, \$400.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

You should use your best endeavours to have the Indian parents send their children regularly to school.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

58-1-1

553408



Big Cove Indian Reserve reservation, Kent County, N. B.

9th April 1921

Dear Sirs:-- I am writing to you to tell you, that
our School Teacher Jacob Sark is giving us as a
whole Perfect satisfaction, and we would like to
keep him for another year, or longer if possible,
all the people are very well satisfied with him,
unless it be a very few, who take no interest in our
School, or Education, and I beg of you to see that
his services is continued with us .

Yours Very Truly

Peter Levi

Chief .



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 12, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you request that the services of Jacob Sark, teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School, be retained for another year.

In reply I beg to say that his retention in the position will depend upon the report received from the Inspector after his next inspection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Peter Levi,
Big Cove Indian Reserve,
Main River, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

This Record, now requires a
good teacher. For two years we
have been filling in with ~~unlicensed~~
teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, June 20th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant regarding the salary that will be allowed Miss McDonald if you succeed in engaging her services as teacher for an Indian school in New Brunswick.

In reply, I beg to say that you have not stated in your letter as to which of the schools it is your intention to appoint Miss McDonald, but if her services are obtained, the Department will allow her a salary at the rate of \$550 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of \$150 during the present fiscal year. This will make a combined salary and bonus of \$700.00.

I will be pleased if you will state whether Miss McDonald accepts the position, and if so, to which school she is appointed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Maliseet, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

By Love

55-1-1

Maliseet Vict. Co. N.B.

June 16th, 1921.



556705



Scholar
Dear Sir:-

Should the Richibucto Ind. school & teacher's salary be repaired, I would like to place Miss Martha Isaacs in charge there.

She is much attached to her present school, yet an increase of salary would induce her to take up the work of reformation on the Richibucto Ind. Reserve. She is one of my brightest teachers and the only one, I feel, fitted for the great work that must be done on this Reserve. The average attendance at this school, (Richibucto) is only 15, while there are ⁴⁹ 69 of school age on the Reserve.

Domestic Science would have to be taught here, and by so doing, this would give Miss Isaacs an increase of salary.

My 'REPORTS' on Ind. Schools will reach you about the 1st. of July, The Dept. will be pleased, I feel, with them, Good work has been done with but few exceptions.

Your servant,

J. C. Ryan

*Now at Red Bank
Salary \$400 + Bonus \$100
Aug 16*

Sup. of Ind. Schools in N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, June 24th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the transfer of Miss Martha Isaacs from the Red Bank Indian Day School to the Big Cove Indian Day School, to replace Mr. Jacob Sark; this arrangement to take place when the school reopens after the summer holidays.

In reply, I beg to say that in view of your report as to the qualifications of Miss Isaacs, and the need of a good energetic teacher on this Reserve, the Department will approve of her being transferred, and to take up duties as teacher upon the reopening of the Big Cove School after the holidays.

Miss Isaacs is at present in receipt of a salary at the rate of \$400, and upon her transfer to Big Cove, the Department will allow her an increase of \$100, provided, along with her duties as teacher, she will teach domestic science, sewing, etc., to the pupils and to any of the women of the Reserve who may desire to avail themselves of the privilege. This will make her salary at the rate of \$500 per annum, and she will also be entitled to the bonus during the present fiscal year at the rate of \$150 per annum.

I shall be pleased to be informed as to whether Miss Isaacs accepts this transfer, and if she will be prepared to take up duties when the school reopens on or about the 1st of September, next.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Maliseet,
N.B.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1

[Handwritten signature]

Extract from letter received from F. C. Ryan, Inspector
of Indian Schools, N. B. ----- ~~66-2-1~~ 356608

August 8, 1921.

BIG COVE Indian Day School, Hants Co.
Teacher, Miss Martha Isaacs, Diploma
Taught at Red Bank last year

Sal - \$5.00⁰⁰

F. C. Ryan
Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

OTTAWA, August 11th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that Rev. Father Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of New Brunswick, has arranged for the transfer of Miss Martha Isaacs, who formerly taught the Red Bank Indian Day School, to take charge of the Big Cove Indian Day School, when it reopens after the present summer holidays. The salary allowed Miss Isaacs will be at the rate of \$500 per annum, together with bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum during the present fiscal year.

It is expected that, for the above salary, she will teach sewing, etc., in addition to the regular studies, to the older girls and any of the women of the Reserve who may desire to avail themselves of the privilege. When she arrives, you should obtain from her a requisition as to the sewing material she may require and forward it to the Department for approval.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Sheridan
John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



August 19, 1921
Sir, I keep a small
grocery store here and
during the last year
the Indian teacher at
Big Cove Reserve here
has run groceries and
has paid for part and
he will not try to pay me
a cent I have not paid
for months. I wired Col. John
Sheridan Indian Agent
at Quabouke last
February as to the matter
and he said he'd try
to get it for me. I have
last time I have
written him and he
now he says I have
the teacher Lark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
G221821
RECORDED

He is not coming back
to teach at the Reserve.
As the bill is \$20 and
I do only a small business
it seems hard for me to
lose it all. I don't think the Dept
at Ottawa has paid his
salary in full for his
last few months.
I know Mr. Sheridan
has made it a rule
to fill it & I do not
know how he manages
the Indians at all. He
& the officials at Ottawa
would try to assist me
through Mr. Sheridan.
I am sure Mr. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
G221021
RECORDED

III. would willingly do his
best in my behalf.
Once before, he gave me
nine dollars due me
by the other Indian
teacher Rita Lueon
several months after
he got married and
left off teaching. For
Sheridan I think I'll
lose it altogether, still
a drawing man, and
at a "draw" and as a
last resource I write
now to the head office
& pray that some
measure of justice
may be meted

INDIAN AFFAIRS: (NO 10, VOLUME 0000, FILE 2/5-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



559259

4) Trusting you may
kindly reserve the
letter and aid me
wholly or in part
I am, most Respy,
(Mrs.) Allannah
Marr Power
Rt. Can.
Ct. H.
1

Ottawa, 24th August, 1921.

Madam:-

With reference to your communication of the 19th instant, I have to inform you that the Department is not in any way responsible for debts which may have been incurred by Jacob Sark, and consequently cannot undertake to assist you in collection of the same. I may say further that Sark is not in the Department's employment.

Your obedient servant,

Mrs. Allanach
Main River, N.B.

A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

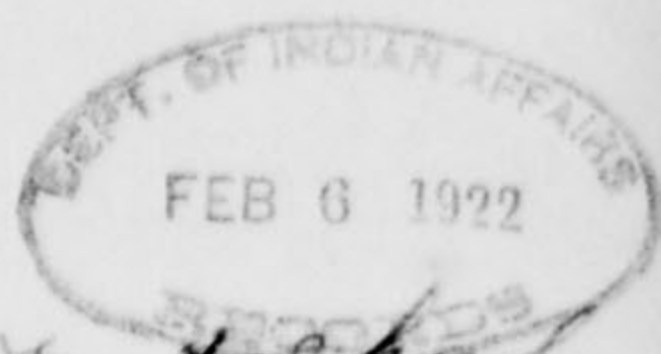
55-1-1

Pestigoiche Sue.

Feb. 3rd 1922.

Secretary Dept. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa 565633

Sue



I was obliged to close my school on the 1st of Feb. on account of serious illness of my mother, (Mrs. J. Isaacs) who is at present at Hotel-Dieu Hospital at Campbellton P.Q. I do not know how long the school will be closed, but would kindly ask the Dept. to hold my work till further notice, as I do not like to resign my position at present. An early reply will be appreciated.

Yours truly

Martha Isaacs

Teacher of Big Cove Ind. day school.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, February 7th, 1922.

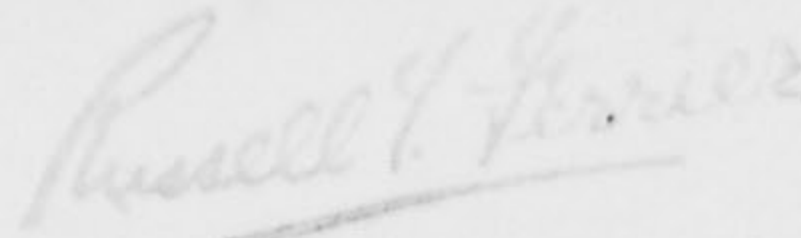
Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that, on account of the serious illness of your mother, it was necessary to close the Big Cove Indian day school from the 1st of February, and requesting that the position be held open until you are able to return.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is communicating with the Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the province of New Brunswick, and referring this matter to him to deal with as he considers in the interests of all concerned. He will, no doubt, write you as to the arrangements he wishes to make, either to allow the school to remain closed or to obtain a substitute until you can return.

The Department is desirous of retaining your services, and hopes that you will be able to take up duties again at an early date.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



Miss Martha Isaacs,
Restigouche,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1.

Handwritten: m.f. to note
Stamp: E2.D.

OTTAWA, February 7th, 1922.

Reverend Sir, -

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Martha Isaacs, teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School, in which she states that owing to the serious illness of her mother, who is in a hospital at Campbellton, N.B., she closed the school on the 1st of February, and does not know for what period she will be away from her duties. She requests that the Department hold her position until she is able to return, as she does not wish to resign.

I will be pleased if you will enquire into this matter and if you consider that, for the reasons stated, this school should remain closed, I will be pleased if you will communicate with Miss Isaacs, whose address is Restigouche, Que., and inform her of your decision in the matter.

If you think the school should be continued, it might be possible to arrange for a substitute until such time as Miss Isaacs can return.

The Department is leaving this matter in your hands to take the action considered by you in the best interests of all concerned. I shall be pleased to hear later from you as to what arrangements you have made.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Handwritten signature: F.C. Ryan
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co., N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF JOHN SHERIDAN,
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, BUCTOUCHE, N.B.,
DATED FEBRUARY 20th, 1922.

Original on file 55-3-1.

"I beg leave to state on my visit to Eel Ground on the 15th instant I visited the school, and found Miss Isaacs had resumed her duties, but she reports that her sister Martha of the Big Cove School, was still with her mother, and doubted that she would be able to resume her work again, on account of her mother's illness.

I have not received any report from the Chief, Peter Levi, in the matter, but will take it up with him at once."

(Sgd.) John Sheridan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, February 28th, 1922.

Madam, -

With further reference to your letter of the 3rd instant and the Department's reply thereto of the 7th instant, regarding the closing of the Big Cove Indian day school, I have now to request that you will be good enough to state when you expect to re-open this school.

The Department does not desire that the school should remain closed longer than is absolutely necessary, and I will be pleased if you will inform both the Department and the Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools, Red Bank, N.B., definitely as to the date on which you will resume duties.

The Department will expect an early reply to this communication.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

M. Isaacs
R. T. F.

Miss Martha Isaacs,
Restigouche,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, February 28th, 1922.

Sir, -

Replying to that portion of your letter of the 20th instant in which you state that the Big Cove Indian day school is still closed and that the teacher, Martha Isaacs, is still at home on account of her mother's illness - it being doubtful as to whether she will be able to resume her work again - I beg to say that the Department is today writing Miss Isaacs and asking her to state definitely as to whether she intends to resume duties, and, if so, when.

It is hoped that Miss Isaacs will be in a position to take up her work again at an early date, as the Department is anxious that the school will not remain closed for any further period than is absolutely necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

John Sheridan
R.T.F.

2 letters

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Pestigoche Dec. Feb. 20th 1922

Rev. F. C. Ryan

Red Bank
N.B.

Dear father Ryan:-

Your favor of 13th inst. was received. I sincerely regret that I had to close my school, but I had no intention of overlooking my duty in any respect, only for my poor mother who is seriously ill with heart trouble & needs attendance. Under such circumstances, I could not very well remain there & wait for your reply giving me permission to close the school, I communicated to the Dept. about the matter.

X You may secure another X
teacher if you wish, as to substitute
no one wishes around here to
undertake Big Cove school. X

X Yours respectfully.
Martha Isaacs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P
Co

55-1-1

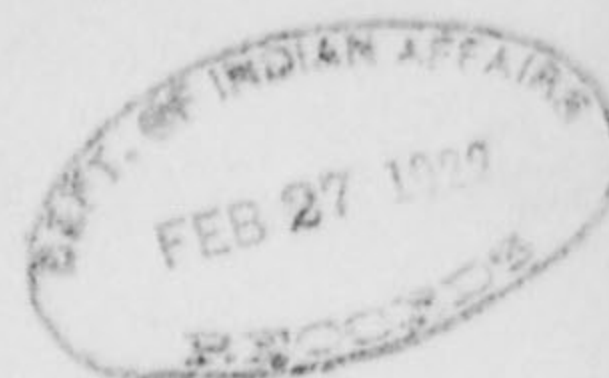
Red Bank North, Id Co. N.B.

Feb. 23rd, 1922.

Dear Mr. Ferrier

Supt. of Ind. Education, Ottawa .

558223



Dear Sir :-

You will please find inclosed a letter from Fr. Mc Laughlin , pastor of Big Cove , It will explain itself . You will also find Miss Isaac's letter . She does not answer my questions in full ,therefor I do not know when she intends to open the Big Cove Ind. day school . The fact is that both the Miss Isaacs are very independent . She knows well that no other teacher would go to Big Cove .Her sister Rebecca who teaches in the Belground school but nine miles from me, (Red Bank) , went home twice and lost about three or four weeks, so I am informed , never as much telephoned . She & sister states they do their business with Ottawa &&&. I care me nothing in this respect, but I do not want the schools to suffer .The Teachers should therefor be notified that they should in each and every case let me know when called away .

You will also find a letter from a Mrs, Peter Clair applying for the Big Cove School , Fr. McLaughlin says she is not much ,and that this school would be better closed until Miss Isaacs returns .It would be impossible to get a white teacher , since the SCHOOL HOUSE & Teacher's house is such that no white girl would go there .Miss Isaacs boards with an Indian .(The both Miss Isaacs are Indian girls) I always feel sorry for the Big Cove Reserve .It is the largest in population and the most neglected as for school, & in the Province .The Dept. has not done its duty by this Reserve as far as Education is concerned .Under present conditions and for years past this SCHOOL merely ment a waste of money ,nothing else .

Respectfully yours,

Inspector of Ind. schools for N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, March 3rd, 1922.

Rev. Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing correspondence which you had with Miss Martha Isaacs regarding the closing of the Big Cove Indian day school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department communicated with Miss Isaacs on the 28th ult., and requested her to state definitely whether she intends to resume duties, and, if so, when. She was instructed to inform you accordingly. I might point out that in official letter to you of the 7th ult., you were informed that she had closed the school on the 1st of February on account of the serious illness of her mother, and that she did not wish to resign, but requested that the position be held for her until she was able to return.

In all cases where teachers of Indian day schools in New Brunswick communicate direct with the Department, they have been referred to you for instructions.

Miss Martha Isaacs was informed that the Department did not wish to have the school at Big Cove remain closed for any further period than was absolutely necessary, and if she does not return within a short time she should be informed that her services will have to be dispensed with, and you may then arrange to obtain a teacher to succeed her.

The application which you forwarded from Mrs. Peter Quaire is returned herewith as requested. If you do not consider that she would be a satisfactory teacher, she should not be engaged, and steps should be taken by you to endeavour to obtain another teacher that you consider satisfactory for the position if Miss Isaacs does not decide to return.

The Department is aware of the need of a new school building and teacher's residence on the Big Cove reserve, but we are handicapped by lack of funds, and it will hardly be possible to have these buildings erected during the coming summer, as we had hoped to do.

The Department will leave the question of the retention or the dispensing of Miss Martha Isaacs' services in your hands to deal with as you consider in the best interests of all concerned.

I might further add for your information that we have received a communication from Mr. Superintendent Sheridan informing us that Miss Rebecca Isaacs, teacher of the Eel Ground school, had returned and resumed duties.

Your obedient servant,

W. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North Co.,
N.B.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

65-1-1
Keshigonche Ind.

March 10th 1922

Dept of Indian Affairs
Keshigonche Ind.



Sr.:

In reply to your favor of Feb.
28th no. 50-1-1 regarding the closing
of Big Cove Ind. School.

Sincerely regret to inform you
I am not able to resume duties
for a while yet. I have already
notified the Inspct. of Ind. Schools
to secure another teacher.

Yours truly

Martha Isaac



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, March 14, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

The Department is today in receipt of a communication from Miss Martha Isaacs, Teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School, in which she states that she is not able to resume duties for some time, and that she has notified you to that effect and requested you to secure another teacher.

We do not desire to have this school remain closed any longer than absolutely necessary, and I will, therefore, be pleased if you will endeavour to obtain the services of another teacher to carry on the work for the balance of the school year at least. Mrs. Peter Claire, who applied to you for the position, might be satisfactory as Teacher until the 30th of June, next, the end of the present school year, if you are unable to obtain a more fully qualified teacher.

I will be pleased to hear from you as to what arrangements you are able to make towards securing a teacher. The name and qualifications of the person selected by you should be forwarded for the information of the Department.

We are requesting Miss Isaacs to forward her written resignation to you, if she does not intend to return. It is hoped that you will be able to arrange for a temporary teacher in order that the school will not remain closed and the children deprived of school privileges.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. F. C. Ryan
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co., N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 14, 1922.

Madam:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that you are not able to resume duties as Teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School and that you have advised Mr. Inspector Ryan to that effect.

We are requesting the Inspector to endeavour to obtain the services of another teacher, as we do not desire that this school should remain closed and the children deprived of school privileges.

You should forward your resignation, in writing, to the Inspector. You should also prepare a return, showing the attendance and days taught by you during the present quarter, in order that payment of any salary and bonus due you can be made. This return, when prepared, should be sent by you to Mr. Superintendent Sheridan, who will certify it and forward it to the Department in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Y.S.
R.T.F.
Miss Martha Isaacs,
Restigouche,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, March 14, 1922.

Memorandum

In connection with Mr. Inspector Ryan's Visit.

The reserve at the Big Cove Indian Day School has more school children than any other school in the province. A new school building is urgently required, but more important is the provision for a new teacher's residence. In the past we have secured the type of teacher that would live in an Indian home only.

R. J. F.

There is a hall at the school that could be used for teacher's residence for say married couple the man, if the woman too, could be tenant officer, janitor, etc + an interesting salary could be secured. Or man teacher + woman could be field matron R. J. F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1



NEW

BRUNSWICK.

567258

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, March 18/22

Sir:-

I beg leave to report I have just received a letter from Chief Peter Levi, stating Miss Martha Isaacs, teacher at Big Cove, who went home on account of her mother's illness, has not returned, and he states he has not received any word from her regarding her intentions to return.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

John Shurman

Indian Supt.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, March 24th, 1922.

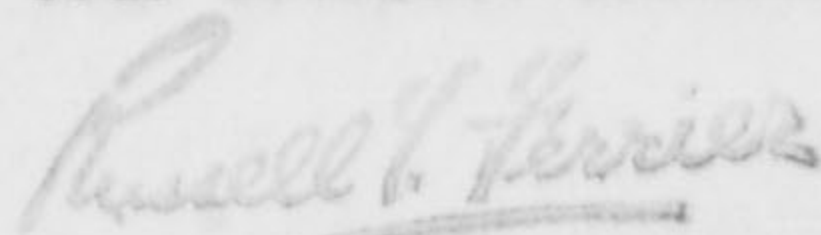
Sir, -

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, in which you state that Miss Martha Isaacs, teacher of the Big Cove Indian day school, has not returned to take up duties, I beg to say that the question of obtaining another teacher has been left in the hands of Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for New Brunswick. He was informed that, if unable to obtain another teacher, this school would have to remain closed until after the summer holidays. It is hoped, however, that he will be able to obtain a teacher to carry on the work to the end of the present school year, viz: June 30th, next.

I might further add for your information that Father Ryan was informed that if the services of a married couple could be obtained, the woman to teach and the man to carry on duties as truant officer, janitor, etc., and the hall near the school fitted up as a teacher's residence, we would be pleased to approve of their appointment.

As stated above, the appointment of a teacher to succeed Miss Isaacs, who is not likely to return, has been left in Father Ryan's hands.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1

Red Bank Worth, ld Co. W.B.

March 23rd, 1922.



567402

Dear Mr. Ferrier :-

I notified Mrs. Peter Claire, that the Dept. ^{would} accept her application for the Big Cove Ind. day school, until the end of the present term (JUNE). I pointed out that such was due to present conditions, which I explained, for fear, that the Indians might want her to stay next term. It might be well for the Dept. when she writes, which I have directed her to do at once, to give her to understand that LICENSED teachers alone, under ordinary circumstances are ~~not~~ employed in Ind. day schools.

I trust you are well & Mr. Sutherland, I was very tired after my trip. I expect, if things do not work out, as I expected, to be in Ottawa again before long.

Yours respectfully,



J. C. Ryan

Sup. of Ind. Schools J.C.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 27, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for New Brunswick, has secured the temporary services of Mrs. Peter Claire at the Big Cove Indian Day School. The Department cannot give unqualified teachers permanent employment, but it is felt that she will hold the classroom work intact during the interim until Father Ryan has secured the services of a married couple to undertake duties, as explained to you in official communication of the 24th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

John Sheridan
John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1.

Ottawa, March 27, 1922.

Dear Father Ryan:-

I have yours of the 23rd instant, informing the Department that you have secured the services of Mrs. Peter Claire for the Big Cove Indian Day School, for the remainder of the present academic year. It is understood that we are not desirous of retaining the services of improperly qualified teachers, except in extremities and, at your suggestion, she will be informed accordingly upon receipt of her communication. I am pleased to learn that you have been able to make temporary arrangements for the classroom work at this point.

I wish to refer to our conversation during your visit to Ottawa in this connection. If we could put the hall, which is near the school, in shape for a teacher's residence, I am of the opinion that we could offer a combined salary to a married couple without children, that would be sufficiently attractive to enable us to secure the services of qualified workers. If the wife was the teacher, the man could be used as truant officer, janitor, etc., or, if the man took the classroom, the wife could be appointed field matron, with duties among the contiguous Indian homes. I would be pleased if you would keep such a plan in mind when you are making arrangements for the next school year.

Mr. Sutherland joins with me in sending you kind regards.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

F. C. Ryan
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co., N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

35-1-1

Red Bank, North, la Co. M.B.

March 30th 1922.



[Handwritten signature]
Russell T. Ferrier,

Supt. of Indian Education, Ottawa.

501221

Dear Mr. Ferrier :-

Would you kindly send

about 12dozen of Butler's small Catechisms ?

Yours of the 27th, received and

I feel that the Big Cove Ind. School will yet under this new move make rapid strides and before long give most encouraging results . I feel this is the only move to make to obtain success .

Wishing you every success in this movement and in your great work of educating Indians ,which to my mind is the only successful way to enfranchise these people .

Most respectfully ,

Y ours ,

[Handwritten signature]

Inspector of Ind. Schools for M.B.

Russell T. Ferrier,

Supt. of Ind. Education,

Ottawa .

*See order
for
356608*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

Red Bank, North,ld Co. N.B.

March 22,nd, 1922.

567693

Mrs. Peter Claire :-

The Dept. of Ind. Affairs will allow you to open the Big Cove Ind. day school at the same rate, I understand as the former teacher, Miss Isaacs, yet to make sure re salary you had better consult the Dept. Add. your letter to Russel T. Ferrier, Supt. of Ind. Education, Ottawa, Ont.

Please be prepared to open your school on Monday the 28th, inst. The Dept. can only consider your application in the light of not being able to secure a LICENSED teacher so late in the term. . . You will be required to do all in your power to get all children to school and take a great interest in advancing them. I will be pleased to find, when I visit this school, that you have made "GOOD", Now work hard and do your very best.

Yours respectfully,

H. C. Rymer
Supt. of Ind. Education, N.B.

4100
1000
500

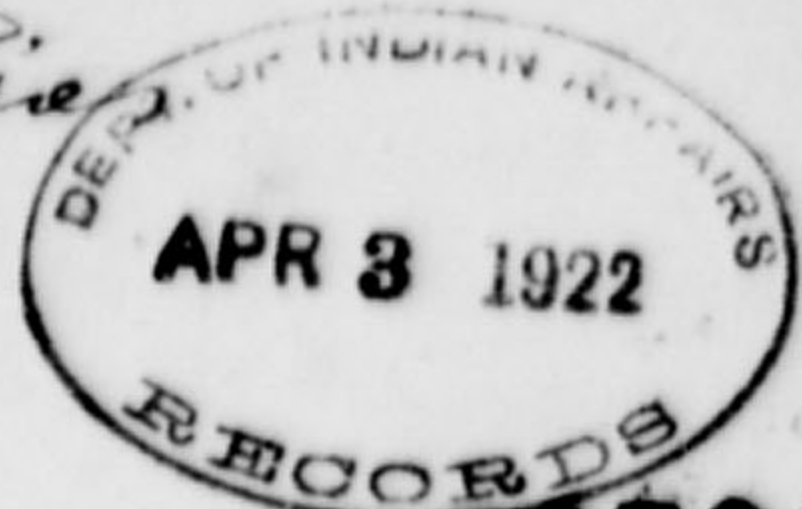
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

53-1-1 ^{Reptory 4/13/} March 31st 1922

Russel T. Fries
Ottawa,



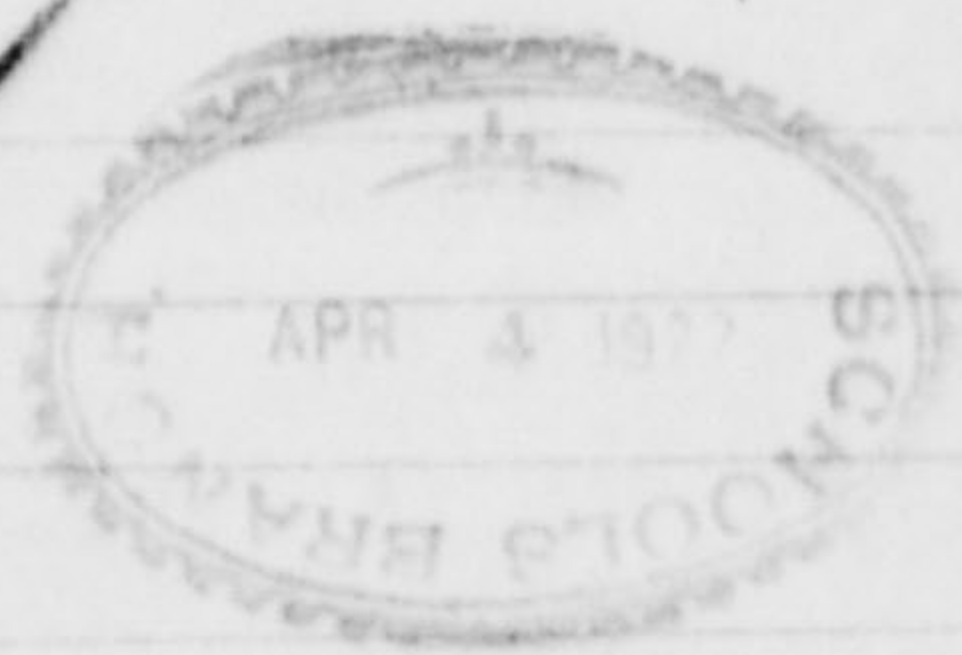
567693

Gentleman,

I am pleased to
teach in the "Big Cove Indian
Day School" until the end of
June. I have already begun
the 27th of March. Monday.

With many thanks
Mrs. Peter Elais
Reptory
Kent Co
H. B.

Letter
#500



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, April 4th, 1922.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that you have taken up duties as teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School.

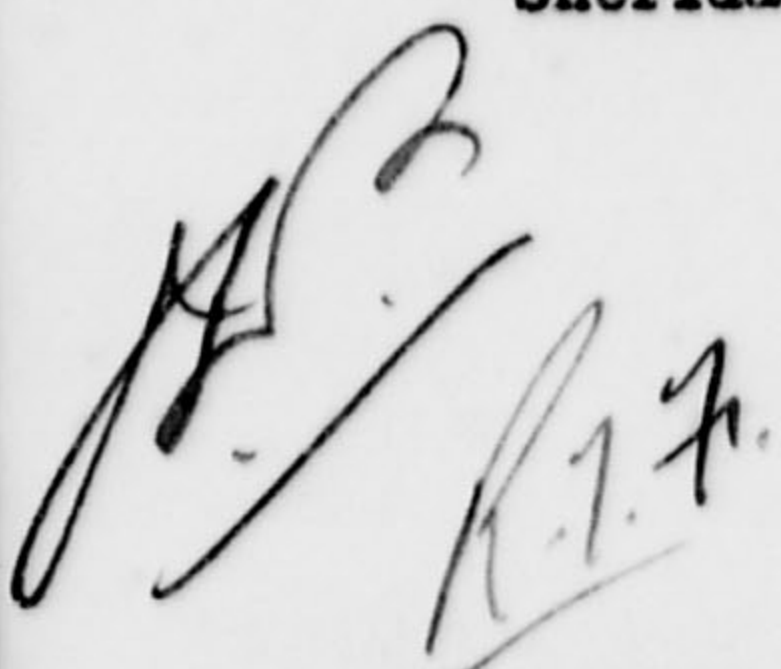
In reply I beg to say that your appointment as teacher for the balance of the present school year, which ends June 30th, next, is approved. It is hoped that you will meet with every success in the work at this school.

The salary allowed you will be at the rate of \$450 per annum, together with bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum. This will make a combined salary and bonus at the rate of \$600.

Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian schools for the Province of New Brunswick, and Mr. Superintendent Sheridan are being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


Mrs. Peter Clair,
Rexton, Kent Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, April 4th, 1922.

Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that a communication has been received from Mrs. Peter Clair in which she states that she began duties on the 27th ultimo. We are today informing her that her appointment as teacher is for the balance of the school year only. We are allowing her salary at the rate of \$450 per annum, plus the bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum. This makes a combined salary and bonus at the rate of \$600.

Before this school re-opens after the coming summer holidays, it is hoped that the services of a married couple can be obtained for the work on this Reserve.

Regarding your request for 12 dozen Butler's Catechisms, small, I beg to say that a requisition is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to have these catechisms sent to your address.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. F. C. Ryan, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Miss Baers to note

EXD

OTTAWA, April 4th, 1922.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mrs. Peter Clair has been appointed temporarily as teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School to succeed Miss Martha Isaacs, who has given up duties.

Mrs. Clair has been appointed for the balance of the school year, or to June 30th only. The salary allowed her is at the rate of \$450 per annum, plus bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum. She has been informed of her appointment, as has also Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of New Brunswick.

Mrs. Clair has no professional qualifications, but it is considered that, rather than have the school remain closed, her services will be satisfactory until the end of the school year, viz: June 30th, next.

Mrs. Clair began duties on the 27th of March, last.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

John Sheridan

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

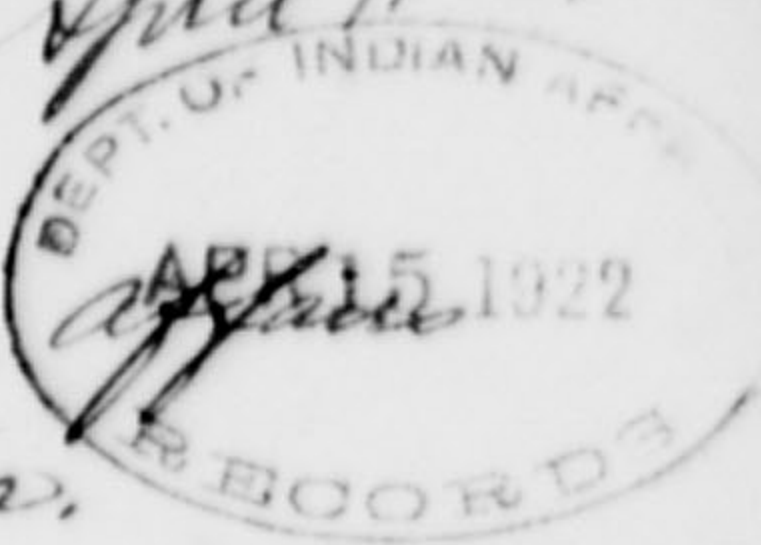
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1

Peston C. B.
April 11th 1922.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Gentlemen, 568401

During those three months January, February and March of 1922 they were only 16 days school in all. January only eleven this was taught by the last teacher. February no school at all, until March 27th I begin to teach and I am still doing my best for the improvement of the schools by the examination I have passed on them I see they are away behind, not advanced like they should. This is why I did not fill in the report for I began right to teach, but if its necessary to send it I will immediately.

Yours Respectfully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COPY

Mrs. Peter Blair (Teacher)
Pexton
Big Lake Reserve K. C. Co
G. 13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OTTAWA, April 18th, 1922.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, informing the Department as to the number of days the Big Cove Indian Day School was in operation during the quarter ending March 31st, last.

In reply I beg to say that a return was received from Miss Isaacs, the former teacher, and she has been paid salary and bonus for the month of January, last. It is noted that you began duties on the 27th of March. It will not be necessary for you to forward a return for the few days you taught during the March quarter, but at the end of the current quarter, viz: June 30th, next, you should prepare a return showing the attendance and days taught by you from March 27th to June 30th. When this return is received, you will be paid the amount due you for the days you taught.

It is hoped that you will meet with success in the work, and that there will be a good and regular attendance during the balance of the present quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Peter Clair,
Teacher, Big Cove Indian Day School,
Rexton, Kent Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1.

OTTAWA, September 12th, 1922.

Sir: -

I beg to inform you that Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of New Brunswick, has appointed Miss Bertha Clair as teacher of the Eel Ground Indian Day School, and Mrs. S. G. Savage as teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School. Mrs. Savage was at first appointed to the Eel Ground School, but Mr. Inspector Ryan has arranged that she take charge at Big Cove and her sister, Miss Bertha Clair, take charge at Eel Ground.

The salary allowed in both cases is at the rate of \$500 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

We have approved of the appointment of these teachers at the respective schools, and hope that they will meet with every success in their work.

I shall be pleased if you will give them both any assistance you can in their work during your visit to these Reserves, and you should encourage the Indian parents to see that their children attend regularly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

30055-3



Rexton,
Big Cove.
September 25th, 1922.

575382

James Loughheed,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen,-

x

x

x

Now about the teacher the people almost $\frac{3}{4}$ are all not satisfied and won't send their children to school for we also have noticed she is not much for example a little boy of 3 years old ran away from his mother and went to school for a half day then at night when he came home this child brought a first primary book given a child a book who never has been to school not even knowing how to talk plain yet and she don't teach catechism to the children besides don't leave them take their books home for them to study they leave them at the school expecting them to study at school. She brought a boy with her meaning her own son and he is a crazy fellow act so funny that the children get lot of fun from him at school and loses their time also he chases them around with sticks and other things during school hours. The last teacher satisfied us alright she was a good teacher and showed progress among the children so the people want her back again as she is a help everywhere both at church and at School.

x

x

x

This is all truth what I say and we will be satisfied if there is a man come from Ottawa to settle this business I am not signing my name to this but there is a man needed from Ottawa to come then I will show up and prove to these things we have writting down,

We are yours truly,

Big Cove Reserve



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1.

OTTAWA, September 30th, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

An anonymous letter has been forwarded by an Indian of the Big Cove Reserve regarding the services being performed by the present teacher. An extract from this letter is enclosed herewith, from which you will see the nature of the complaint made.

I ~~shall~~ be pleased to have a report from you at your earliest convenience regarding the matters referred to in this letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.
R.F.F.
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co.,
N.B.

For

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rev. Father Ryan,
Med Bank.

Reston K.B.
Sept 13th 1922.

Rev. & Dear Father,

The new teacher has arrived and begun her school; but not very many scholars attend school, for their parents don't seem to be satisfied with this teacher, and I've heard them say that they won't send their children to school, until the same teacher of the last year's teacher. I heard that she was going to leave for she said she was too lonesome. So if this happens, please try and get me the chance of finishing the term. I had just had the scholars started in alright

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

— Advice — M.B.

I would advise Dept. to insist upon
(M^{rs}. P. Blair) taking the 2nd Class Examination, and
qualifying for a Teacher.

I know M^{rs}. L. Savage
has not her diploma, but has two or 3
different business Diplomas and was a
good stenographer for one of our greatest
Lumbering Concerns in Canada - The Fraser

Lumbering Co. Indus. Co. M.B.

The Co. has only given ^{her} leave of one year to re-organize, she was
very busy with office work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

— Advice — W.B.

I would advise Dept. to insist upon
(M^{rs}. P. Blair) taking the 2nd Class examinations, and
qualifying for a teacher.

I know M^{rs}. Savage

has not her license but has two or 3
different business Diplomas and was a
head stenographer for one of our greatest
lumbering concerns in Canada. The Fraser

Lumbering Co. Indw. Co. W.B.

The Co. has only given ^{the} leave of one year to recuperate, she was
very tired of office work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

and had planned what to
do for their progress this year,
and was going to prepare
a few elevations for high
school. I am very sorry of
losing my position without
knowing the reasons why.
The band here are very angry
they are not satisfied, for
although ignorant they noticed
the progress of the children both
in and out of school. So please
let me know what you think
of it. I will be glad to
hear from you.

I am
Your humble servant,
Mrs. Peter Clair.

*I told Mr. Clair that he should not expect
to be under such conditions, but order
in the curriculum, no order in school, every
thing filthy and neglected, Books, &c.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Weyton 4.15.
Sept 2nd 1922.
Per Father Ryan
Red Bank.
Here Dear Father,

Very sorry
that I am not engaged
for Big Bone School, this
term, I always thought
I would get it & will you
please let me know the
reason why; besides now
I would like for you
to get me a position
somewhere as Teacher,
what about Red Bank
is the school vacant, or
if not, if some room is
vacant just now, I am
willing to teach anywhere,
for fine teaching I always
did my best to please
both Inspector and the
parents of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I think its the Indian
Agent's work for he is
against us for not voting
for Peter Serias Chief.
So please let me know
by return mail.

I am
Your humble servant
Mrs. Peter Clair
Pepton
Kent Co
N. B.

* Note the Craftiness,

I understand Mrs Peter Clair is a
Shenandoah girl, or half Shenandoah & English, and has
a wonderful flow of jumbled words, her
teaching ability can be plainly seen in her
a ten minute conversation with her.

J. H. Ryan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

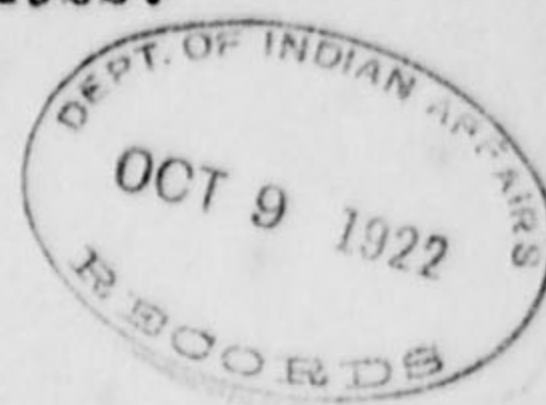
83-1-1

Red Bank , North,ld Co. M.B.

Sept. 5th, 1922.

The Dept. of Ind. Affairs :

Ottawa .



575771

Dear Sirs :-

I inspected Big Cove Ind. day school on last Monday the 2nd , There were present 18 children and the "REGISTER " showed fair attendance for this time of the year when so many are absent ^{from the school} and so much work requiring help .

Mrs Peter Clair and her husband are leaving nothing undone to get the Big Cove Ind. day school , It is the salary that is so inviting . As for her teaching , I have already reported on same . It is nothing less than a huge "FARCE " --Children reading in the 4th & 5th READERS , who should be in the 2nd, &&, and all other subjects run in the same way .

Mrs Savage , the present teacher , has a little boy , about 8 years of age , who is being sent to Montreal to attend the deaf & dumb school , He was there last year . She does not allow this boy to attend the Ind. day school .

Mrs Savage informed me that Mrs Peter Clair was a frequent visitor to her house and informed her that she (Mrs Peter Clair) did not want the Big Cove School , yet at the same time she was writing to me for the school .

To make matters worse , Mrs Peter Clair feels so confident in her teaching ability , that she states in one of her inclosed letters , that she intended having her PUPILS ready for "HIGH SCHOOL " : What "HIGH School she means , I really do not know .

We were most fortunate in getting Mrs Savage for the present . She is well qualified to teach and is taking a deep interest in the children . I do trust the Dept. will understand this , yet if you should think it advisable to comply with the wishes of Mrs Clair , it might be well to send some one from Ottawa to look into things .

^{last year} It was against my wish , that Mrs Clair was given this school , , yet as the Dept. wanted the School opened and as there was no teacher available other than Mrs. Clair she was placed in charge of said school .

Yours respectfully ,

Inspector of Ind. Schools for M.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, October 10th, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Peter Clair, who formerly taught the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that it is not the intention of the Department to again employ Mrs. Clair. We note that Mrs. Savage, the present teacher, is progressing favourably in her work, and that she is well qualified to teach. I might add that the reason Mrs. Clair was engaged last year was because it was impossible to obtain the services of another teacher, and, rather than allow the school to remain closed, she was temporarily appointed to fill the position.

We hope that Mrs. Savage will remain and that there will be no further annoyance from Mrs. Clair, also that the Indians will see that their children attend school regularly. You may inform Mrs. Clair accordingly. No further notice should be taken by you of her communications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: R. F. C. Ryan]
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, October 10th, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Peter Clair, who formerly taught the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that it is not the intention of the Department to again employ Mrs. Clair. We note that Mrs. Savage, the present teacher, is progressing favourably in her work, and that she is well qualified to teach. I might add that the reason Mrs. Clair was engaged last year was because it was impossible to obtain the services of another teacher, and, rather than allow the school to remain closed, she was temporarily appointed to fill the position.

We hope that Mrs. Savage will remain and that there will be no further annoyance from Mrs. Clair, also that the Indians will see that their children attend school regularly. You may inform Mrs. Clair accordingly. No further notice should be taken by you of her communications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: R.F.C.]
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



My care no 1 557
Leston 4-13.
March 14th 1923.
582004

Mr. J. H. To. Harris;
Dept of Ind. Ed.
Sir,
Being sure that the
teacher of Big Lake Reserve
is not going to teach one st
term; I was told by the Chief
and Council of the band to
apply for the school, because
the people are willing and
want me back again to teach
in the same school, for they
were quite satisfied with me
when I taught last year, from
the 24th of March 1922 until
June 30th and were disappointed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POD
COPY

III
So as I have only three to
depend on for a living and
I was given an education by
my parents to earn an estate
living as my health is not
first class, ~~but~~ to do hard
work as I would be very
glad if I could get my same job
back again, so please let
me know by return mail
I will be much obliged
Yours Respectfully.
Hrs. Peter Blair

Pepton, Kent Co.
W. B.

To share me for the next term,
for T. C. Pagan Inspector
I advised the school to me,
until a letter came from him
saying that the government
shall be teachers ready to open
Big Cove School, this puzzled
me; I don't know who
exactly hires teachers, for the
schools in the Indian Reserve
for New Brunswick.
But for myself I have a
first class Model Diploma
both in English and French.
I have a good education being
six years in the High School
in the Province of Quebec
having a diploma in
Music and type writing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1923.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, applying for the position of teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that as far as the Department is aware the present teacher intends to remain and complete the school year.

Your services during the time you were employed at this school were unsatisfactory to our Inspector, and we are, therefore, not prepared to authorize your appointment as teacher in an Indian school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mrs. Peter Clair,
Rexton, Kent Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Red Bank , North, Id Co. W.B.

April 9th, 1923.

583317

Dear Mrs. Peter Clare :-

Your letter of the 4th, received --I can only add that ,if you feel so confident in your ability to teach and govern a school ,then it is your privilege to apply for a white school .

The Dept. now makes it a rule that only TEACHERS holding a second class "LICENSE" must be engaged in Indian SCHOOLS . At times we have been forced to engage teachers not holding such "LICENSE" , . This was during the "WAR" and along until the present , but from now on ^{qualified} TEACHERS will be available .

You have been politely informed more than once that the Dept. of Ind. Affairs ,and not the Indians ,manages all Ind. Schools . It is the Dept. that pays all teachers and meets the full expense in the maintenance of said schools .

Yours respectfully ,

F. C. Ryan

Inspector of Ind. Schools for W.B.

*For any further information,
please write the Ind. Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

years in the convent, and have
 had experience of all kinds
 and now I am twenty-
 five years old. Before I was
 married my name was
 Rita Gideon belonging to
 Maria Peetre, I have a
 sister her name is Dora
 having a first class diploma
 and teaching on that Peetre
 going on two years now,
 she was only three years in
 the convent, but as I said
 before I was six years. So
 I don't see why I am not
 able to teach; The Inspector
 is against our nation and
 only wants the one he pleases
 to teach in the Indian Schools,
 but if an Indian gets an
 education and not able to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POC
 COP

teacher, there is no need of having
a school on the Reserve, or
for the children to go to school.
So I'd be very glad if
I could find out the
matter, and if I am not
able to teach, if you wish
to see my tidings I have
& will send it to you
by return mail.

I am
Yours Respectfully
Mrs. Peter Eldre
Repton
Kent Co
O.B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POO
COPY

LOUIS P. A. ROBICHAUD, B. A., LL. B.

BARRISTER, ETC.

RICHIBUCTO, KENT, N. B.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that I have now before ^{me} a teacher's Diploma awarded to Miss Rita Gédéon (now Mrs Peter Clare of the Big Cove Indian Reservation) by the Roman Catholic Central Board of ~~EXAMINERS~~ Examiners of the Province of Quebec, on the First day of August, 1915. Said Diploma being a Model or Intermediate School Diploma giving her the right to teach English in any Roman Catholic Model or Intermediate School of the Province of Quebec, and an Elementary School Diploma giving her the right to teach French in such schools.

A.D. 1923.

Witness my hand and seal this 2nd day of August,

*Louis P. A. Robichaud*Notary Public Province
of New Brunswick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Big Cove Indian Reserve,
Kent Co., N.B.

August 2nd., 1923.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Sup't Indian Education,
O T T A W A.

588422

~~588420~~

~~588420~~

Sir:-

We Indians must let you know that since we are about to have a new school, we also want a new teacher. The one that we know will be able to advance the scholars and able to control them. The teacher we had last year was not worth even the 1/4 of the salary that was paid to her, for she could not teach the pupils as they should be taught. Our children are just as ignorant as the first day they went to school. Besides they use their own language about the school. They say words that should not be said by pupils of their age, and swear at the teacher and mock her. She only stands there and laugh at them, for she do not understand them; so it is very hard for her to be able to correct them. We saw a big difference between last year and this year. When the inspector came last year they were a large number of scholars. This year only five or six. I do not see why the inspector favors a teacher that is not any good. For our part we dont send pur children to school, and will not until we have a teacher that suits us. We have one here on our reserve that understands the three languages, English, French and Indian. She taught before in our school last year, and just had the pupils well straightened out when she was taken out with no reasons whatever. We were all satisfied, for she had a good discipline among the pupils. Her name is Mrs Peter Clare, and we are all willing to have her back, for we know she is a good teacher, able to control the pupils and have order among them. Father Ryan when he comes to inspect the school, he only stays not even an hour. How does he know how the pupils succeed or not. He is always in a rush, just take time to copy down the report, that is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

all, so it is not much use for him to inspect the school here. But we Indians on the Reserve that see and follow the education of our children, we know of how much they are advanced. It is of no use for our children to go to school if the case is, when they get an education, then they are not able to get a chance to teach. This cannot be. So this Mrs Peter Clare has a first Class diploma, both in English and in French, and will go through an examination any time. So it is her we want. Her former name was Miss Rita Reta Gédéon. She taught here in 1918. If you look it up, you will see. And we have no fault with her.

We have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most humble servants

Chief. Joseph. Sanipass
THE BIG COVE BAND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

as Bay love
from April 1st
to June 30/22

Ryan says June/22
married couple needed

Mrs. Bellare "no good"
"a peck"

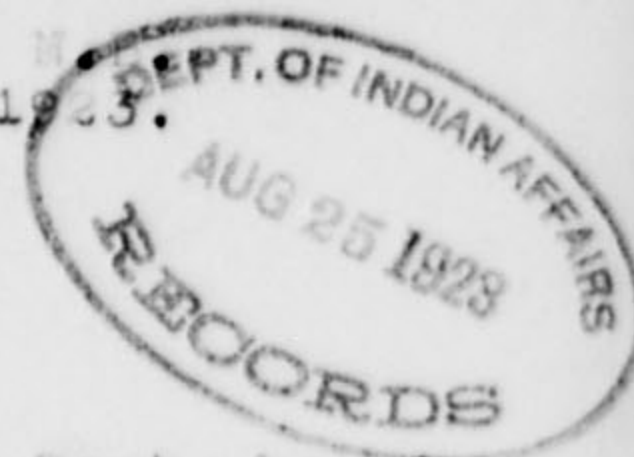
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-1

Red Bank, North, Id Co. N.
Aug. 23rd, 1923.



The Dept. of Indian Affairs :
Educational Branch, Ottawa .

What SALARY would the Dept. be willing to pay a man and his wife to take charge of the Ind. day school at Big Cove ? The Agent ,claims he knows where he might locate a young couple ,who have been married for some seven or eight years ,without children ,both having LICENSE , College & Convent trained ,and piously inclined . They are at present in U.S.A. , He states they would fill the BILL ,but it would take a good SALARY to get them to take over this work . Both hold ,I think ,2nd class License .

On account of the trouble with Mrs. Peter Clair ,at Big Cove ,I think it would be better to leave this school closed until the new one is ready ,then begin the new system in the proper way . No teacher would go there now for but 3 months , and should one go there without a License Mrs. Peter Clair would excommunicate the whole Dept. However, I asked Agent Hudson ,if he knew of any person handy there, that he could get until Xmas.

I would like to hear from the Dept. at once just what they thought about said plans re this school.

Yours respectfully ,

G. C. Ryan

Inspt. of Ind. Schools for N.B.

I understand the school will be ready the 1st of November or before. They are making noise on school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 28, 1923.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the Big Cove Indian day school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that this school should remain closed until the new building is ready.

It is noted that you have in view a man and his wife to take charge of this school.

We are considering offering a salary of \$700.00 a year, plus bonus, and I would be pleased if you would intimate if this amount would induce the parties suggested to take charge of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
for. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*MR
Rgt.
A.F.M.*

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Schools,
Red Bank, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1

Ottawa, August 28, 1923.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with the enclosure recommending the appointment of Mrs. Peter Clair as teacher of the Big Cove Indian day school.

In reply I beg to say that it is not the Department's intention to engage Mrs. Peter Clair at this or any other Indian school. We are making arrangements to engage a teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

MR. R.A. ARM
Chief Joseph Sanipass,
Big Cove Indian Reserve,
Rexton,
Kent County.
N. B.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

III

Living like some of those
common women without
an education, whereas the
school we have, should be
engaged by her, this coming term.
It is not much we pay for these
children to try and get an education
when they do get it, they are
entitled to a job. The kids go last
word when the treaty was made in
1752 was for us to get our
needs, so I don't see why this
is not followed. So I hope that
these affairs will be looked
after. An answer by return
mail will please me very much
and give me your idea of what
do you think about this matter.

II

The Quémac Indians are
now indirectly satisfied with this
and this is the following reason
I have mentioned. Father Ryan
do not try to help the Indians
only do what is against them.
But rights the Quémac Indians
should be given their need, not
mind the Missions from others.
We have a woman here a
first class teacher, we are all
willing for her to teach our children
she is by a Quémac. Decent,
she is poor and want to earn
a respectable living by her
working, her name is Mrs. Oite
Clarke its only a shame
for her to have to look for a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I am
Yours. Respectfully
Paul T. Augustine
"Council"
my Address
Big Bone Run
Dexton
Kent Co
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Charles Stuart
Minister of Finance.

Cheriteman;

Now if we are not
helped out concerning this
matter, the king will learn in
the future, and will know
of how little help we get, and
of not being granted what we
desire. So please give us an
answer at once to this letter please

I am

Yours truly,
Council.
Big brother.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Pool
copy

September 5th, 1923.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 27th ultimo, which was directed to the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. I wish to assure you that the Department is making every effort to engage a satisfactory teacher for the Big Cove Indian Day School. I regret to inform you, however, that the appointment of Mrs. Peter (Rita) Clare cannot be given consideration.

Yours truly,

J. B. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

K.T.A.
J.M.H.
Mr. Noel T. Augustine,
Big Cove Reserve,
Rexton, Kent Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. F. C. RYAN,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, DATED SEPT. 3, 1923.

*Put by
PP*

Original on File 56-2-1.

All schools are now supplied except Big Cove, this school to be opened the 1st of Nov. if new school building is ready.

I could not get a couple to take over this school under \$1100.00. I thought if the Dept. offered \$900.00, with a bonus of \$150.00, then gave \$50.00 for the care of the school, this would make up the salary.

6 00
4 00

1 000
3 00

1 300

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1923.

Sir:

As the new school building now in course of erection at Big Cove will be ready for teaching purposes at the beginning of the new year, it will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher. It is considered that a married man having the necessary qualifications, who would perform the work in the classroom, and his wife, who would assist him, and also teach sewing and domestic science to the older girls and women on the Reserve and visit their homes and instruct them in housekeeping and the proper care of children, etc., should be obtained for this school.

You will, therefore, in conjunction with Rev. Father Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools, endeavour to obtain the services of a married couple having the necessary qualifications. They would be known as teacher and assistant teacher, respectively. The salary allowed would be as follows:

Teacher	-	\$600, plus bonus of \$150 per annum,	750
Asst. Teacher	-	\$400, " " " " " "	500

This would make a combined salary and bonus of \$1300 per annum. In addition to this, if the teacher will perform the duties of janitor and truant officer, we will allow him salary at the rate of \$50 per annum for each of these services, which would add an extra \$100 per annum to the above combined salary.

It is hoped that it will be possible to obtain the services of suitable teachers in time to re-open the school when the building is ready. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicants received should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department. It is also hoped that when the new school is completed, and a properly qualified teacher and assistant teacher are obtained, the educational problem which, during the past, has existed on the Big Cove Reserve will be solved.

We are informing Rev. Father Ryan of the salary that will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher for the Big Cove Indian Day School to begin duties on or about January 1st, next, when the building at present in the course of construction is completed. It is considered that the services of a married couple would be the most satisfactory for this school. The man should be a qualified teacher, who would carry on the work in the classroom, and his wife, who would be classed as assistant teacher, should assist him and teach sewing and domestic science to the older girls and women on the Reserve, and visit their homes and instruct them in housekeeping and the proper care of children, etc. The salary allowed will be as follows:

Teacher	-	\$600, plus bonus of \$150 per annum,
Asst. Teacher	-	400, " " " " " "

This would make a combined salary and bonus of \$1300 per annum. In addition to this, if the man would undertake the duties of caretaker and truant officer, another \$100 would be allowed for these services.

We have informed Mr. Agent Hudson accordingly, and hope that, acting in conjunction with him, you will be able to obtain the services of a properly qualified couple to take charge of this school. The name, qualifications and experience of the persons nominated by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. C. Ryan
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co., N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Records from file

55-1-1 *no 1*



Handwritten initials and signature

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. F. C. RYAN, DATED
NOV. 19th, 1923.

ORIGINAL ON FILE No. 99-99.

x x x x x x x x

Big Cove Indian Day School has been closed since last June, the old school house being condemned and unfit for said purpose. A large and beautiful new building will be ready for the Christmas term, a building that is a credit to both the Government and the able work of the Indian Department. I might say that I am waiting for a final reply from a very fine young man and his wife, both holding 1st and 2nd class License and teaching at the present. Fr. Lockery of Woodstock informed me about said parties. Both are religiously inclined and would boom this Reserve. Should I fail, then the next best plan would be to get two good women teachers. We should begin this work well and thus continue it.

x x x x x x x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Red Bank, North, 1d Co. N.B.

Dec. 7th, 1923.

Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspc. of Ind. Schools,

Red Bank, N.B.

Rev. and Dear Sir :-

My wife and I would take over the Big Cove Ind. day School under certain conditions, and do all in our power to better conditions on that Reserve. We have had some experience with Indians and Missionary Life and rather liked this work. Having no children we were able to give all our attention to the work. Knowing somewhat, the life & habits of the Indian, it will be much easier to line up our work and thereby produce in less time, results, that will in part, I trust, amply justify in some measure, the large expenditure that the Department is making for such a worthy cause.

I am inclosing a few recommendations, which I would kindly ask you to return. Should you require such for my present work (as the ones inclosed are chiefly re. the past) you may write Inspector Moore, of Woodstock, or, the School Trustees of Distr. No. 6, where I am, at present, teaching.

Yours respectfully

Edward Whalen

My age is 27 years, --teaching 5 years, 2nd Class Superior
 " Wife is 28 " " -- " " 7 " " , 1st " " ,-----

Conditions :

The Dept. only offers \$750. with bonus - I would ask \$800.00

My wife would require \$600.00

We would care for school and I would be the

Truant officer , \$100.00

Total == \$ 1500.00

This salary, together with furnished house, and free wood, would be a little inducement to us. We are getting a little more than this at present - by a few hundred dollars; - yet, we can not always get a school together. We expected to go West. - Please reply at once, so we will know just what to do.

Rush Reply
ZCR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-1

Red Bank, North,ld Co. N.B.

Dec. 7th, 1923.

Dept. of Indian Affairs .

Ottawa .

I would strongly advise the Dept.

to pay the extra \$100.00 , we would be getting ,even at that,
a most reasonable rate ,considering the valuable material
that we are dealing with . It would be next to the impossible to
get their equal ,so I am informed . . Their recommendations
from such persons as Hon. Mr. Carvell, and others as you will
see,readily tell for themselves .

If the Dept. knew how we ,the Agent & myself,labored to get

what I thought was required for this school ,and was about to
give up in despair,when,I,by accident, got in touch with this
Dept. ,I feel the Dept. would not be long in deciding about
EXTRA \$100.00

Yours respectfully ,

J. C. Ryan

Wine R.T.
Dec. 7 Ind. Schools for N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1.

T.W. Form 2A



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Dec. 10, 1923.

Rev. F. C. RYAN,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
RED BANK,
Via Newcastle, N. B.

Department approves appointment Edward Whalen and wife as teachers Big Cove School at salary recommended in your letter.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Dec. 10, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing the application of Edward Whalen on behalf of himself and his wife for the positions as teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, at the Big Cove Indian Day School, as well as testimonials regarding his qualifications and success as a teacher.

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you today: -

"Department approves appointment Edward Whalen and wife as teachers Big Cove School at salary recommended in your letter."

The salary allowed Mr. Whalen, who is to perform the duties of teacher, will be at the rate of \$650 per annum for the ten teaching months, supplemented by a bonus at the rate of \$150. His wife, who is to perform the duties of assistant teacher and matron and instruct the girls in sewing and household work, will be paid at the rate of \$450 per annum for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus of \$150 per annum. This will make a combined salary and bonus for both these teachers of \$1400 per annum. In addition, if Mr. Whalen will undertake the duties of caretaker and truant officer, we will allow him salary at the rate of \$50 per annum for each of these services, which would add an extra \$100 to the above combined salary.

You will be good enough to inform Mr. and Mrs. Whalen of their appointment, and ascertain from them definitely whether they will be prepared to accept the positions and take up duties when the schools re-open after the Christmas holidays. I shall be pleased if you will inform me whether they accept these positions or not. We are informing Mr. Agent Hudson of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Whelan and the salary allowed.

The testimonials which you enclosed from the Inspector of Schools, Moncton, N.B., the Hon. F. B. Carvell, Robt. L. Simms, A.B., Ex-principal, Consolidated Schools and the Rev. Father Lockary, Woodstock, are returned herewith, as requested.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, N.B.

- We -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

- 2 -

We hope that Mr. and Mrs. Whalen will meet with every success, and that, as a result of their work, there will be a decided improvement in the education of the Indian children of the Big Cove Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 10, 1923.

Sir:

Rev. Father Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of New Brunswick, has forwarded an application from Edward Whalen on behalf of himself and his wife for the positions of teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, at the Big Cove Indian Day School. Mr. Whalen has excellent qualifications, and has had previous experience. We have approved of the appointment of Mr. Whalen as teacher, and his wife as assistant teacher and matron and to instruct the older girls and women on the Reserve in sewing and household work.

The salary allowed Mr. Whalen will be at the rate of \$650 per annum, to be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in the year. This salary is to be supplemented by a bonus at the rate of \$15 per month for each teaching month. Mrs. Whalen will be allowed salary at the rate of \$450 per annum, supplemented by bonus at the rate of \$15 per month for each teaching month. In addition, if Mr. Whalen will perform the duties of janitor and truant officer, he will be allowed an extra \$50 per annum for each of these services.

It is hoped that Mr. and Mrs. Whalen will accept the positions and be ready to take up duties when the schools re-open after the new year.

You will be good enough to see that the furnishings from the present teacher's residence are transferred to the new school, and you should forward a list of any new furnishings that will be required.

If Mr. and Mrs. Whalen accept, I have to request that you will give them every assistance you can in their work at this school.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
463706



Red Bank, North Id Co., N.B.
Dec. 21st, 1923.

The Dept. of Ind. Affairs:-

Mr. & Mrs. Edward Whalen have accepted the
Ind. day school at Big Cove to begin work on Jan.
3rd, 1923, or not later than the 8th of the same
month.

x

x

x

x

Yours,-

Sgd.) F.C. Ryan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Ottawa, December 28, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to inform you that we are pleased to note that Mr. and Mrs. Edward Whalen have accepted the positions as teacher and assistant teacher respectively at the Big Cove Indian Day School, and that they will be ready to begin duties early in the new year.

We are informing Mr. Agent Hudson accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 28, 1923.

Sir:

The Department is informed by Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools, that Mr. and Mrs. Edward Whalen have accepted the positions as teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, at the Big Cove Indian Day School, and that they will begin work on January 3rd, next, or not later than the 8th of the same month.

You should assist the teachers in obtaining a good attendance, and also in any other way you can in their work. We hope that they will meet with every success, and that the Indians will take full advantage of the opportunity offered their children to obtain an education by encouraging a regular attendance.

We hope that both the school and teachers' residence will be ready for the teachers when they arrive.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Richibucto N.B.

Jan, 25th, 1924 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I am forwarding you requisition for articles necessary for use in the Big Cove School, also a list of things needed by Mrs. Whalen for her sewing classes in this school.

I wish to say that everything in connection with this school is progressing very favorably, the teacher is well satisfied with the accommodations, and finds the school and dwelling warm and comfortable. The Indians are also well satisfied with the teacher, so far at least, and are sending the children very regular. I believe he will be a good truant officer as they seem to think that there is no way to avoid sending them, as he will not take any excuses.

I would ask you if you have forms with which Mrs. Whalen can keep a record of her work in teaching domestic science. And how you wish her to make report of her work; will she need to keep a register for the attendance of her pupils, and I think it would be a good plan, as it would be easier to know what success she was having in this line.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1.

*Mr. Hudson
Please send school
Register to Mr. Hudson
J.D. McLean
1/21/24*

Sir:

Ottawa, February 1st, 1924.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, reporting on the progress being made by the teachers at the Big Cove Indian Day School since it was re-opened in the new school building. The Department is pleased to hear that the Indians are well satisfied with the teachers and that the children are attending school regularly.

I may say that we have no special forms on which Mrs. Whalen, the assistant teacher, can forward a record of her work in teaching domestic science. She should make a written report, showing the work that has been performed, and forward it through your office at the end of each quarter. She should state the attendance, enumerate the articles made by the pupils, and state generally the progress that has been made, and the interest shown in the work. A register is being sent you under separate cover in which Mrs. Whalen can enter the names of the pupils and their attendance. This register should be kept entirely separate from that showing the attendance of the pupils at the day school. The school material asked for by the teacher will be sent addressed to him, Rexton, N.B.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

chance to get another teacher
(if you grant this request). I will
ask for four months leave of
absence, or a year, if it would
be easier to get ⁱⁿ teachers for
a year; then I could resign or
be ready to go back.

Hoping this meets with your
approval, I will be awaiting
a reply.

Your obedient servant

Edward Whalen.

P.S. Miss Murphy of Woodstock
might take the school if you
thought she could do it.

E. J. W.

Upper Woodstock, N.B.

July 25/24.

Rev. Father Ryan.

Red Bank, N.B.

Dear Rev. Father:

Since I

saw you last and since
arriving home there has
been a vacancy occurred in
the Customs Department at
Woodstock, N.B.

This position has been
filled by a Catholic and as I
understand it, no other of its
kind in Woodstock will be

3.
life there but my wife
would have been unable to
continue her work if God
should give us a family
to bring up.

I know that you will
understand better than I can
explain in regard to the
whole matter, and that these
vacancies don't come very often.

I don't know when the
appointment will be made
to fill the vacancy but I
expect in about two weeks.
although it may not be for
two months.

In order to give you a

2.
given to a Catholic. Of
course there is no certainty
that this one will be given
to a Catholic but the fact
is I have had an application
in, for the job, for nearly
three years. Now that the
vacancy must be filled, my
application may be accepted.

If it would be accepted I
wonder if you would ~~be~~
be willing to accept my resignation
at Big Cove Indian Day School.

I liked the work at Big
Cove very much and could have
been contented to spend my

Immediate Res Bank. North C. S. M.B.
July, 31st 1924
55-1-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
1924

I was much surprised to receive the enclosed letter from Whalen, I expected that he would continue to teach at Big Cove.

You will also find a letter from Miss Dumphrey. She was the most successful teacher we had in N.B. among our Ind. Schools. As the Sisters take over the Wandsworth Ind. School, I really believe that Miss Dumphrey will do well at Big Cove. She cannot do the work of the Village Officer very well, she has taught so long among the Indians that she just knows how to handle them. She is a great worker and she states, "Miss McTade" cannot help her at a salary of 600."

What do you think? Kindly advise me as soon as possible.

I am very sorry that Mr.

Whalen is leaving.

Yours respectfully,

J. C. Ryan

Dir. of Ind. Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

Ottawa, August 7th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a communication from Edward Whalen in which he tenders the resignation of himself and his wife as teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, of the Big Cove Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say it is regretted that Mr. and Mrs. Whalen have given up their duties at this school and their resignation is accepted.

The application which you forwarded from Miss Miriam G. Dunphy for the position as teacher and the recommendation that Miss Elizabeth McDade be appointed as assistant teacher was also received. In view of your recommendation that Miss Dunphy would be satisfactory for this school, the Department will approve of her appointment, as well as the appointment of Miss McDade as assistant teacher. The salary allowed Miss Dunphy, who is to perform the duties of teacher, will be at the rate of \$600 per annum for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Miss McDade, who is to perform the duties of assistant teacher and matron and instruct the girls in sewing and household work, will be paid at the rate of \$400 per annum for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. The bonus to teachers of Indian day school for the present fiscal year ending March 31st, 1925, will be at the rate of \$15 per teaching month.

Besides the salary allowed Miss Dunphy as teacher, she will be paid at the rate of \$50 per annum for the performing of janitor services, and \$50 per annum for performing duties as truant officer. This will provide Miss Dunphy with a total salary and bonus for the above services at the rate of \$850.

In view of the fact that Mr. and Mrs. Whalen had special qualifications, it is considered that the total salary offered to Miss Dunphy, viz., \$850, and the total salary offered to Miss McDade, viz., \$550, would be a very fair remuneration.

I shall be pleased if you will ascertain from both these ladies whether they will accept the positions offered and be prepared to take up duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on September 2nd, next. Kindly inform the Department of their decision in order that we can communicate with Mr. Agent Hudson and give him the necessary information and instructions.

I shall be pleased if you will further state whether you have received any applications for the positions as teachers at the Red Bank, Eel Ground and Eel River Indian Day Schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North Co.,
N.B.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Woodstock N.B.

Aug. 4 1924

Rev. & dear Father,

I am pleased to recommend Miss Elizabeth McDade as assistant teacher for Big Cove.

While Miss McDade is not a licensed teacher, she appears in my judgment, to be especially qualified for the work required of her.

She understands cooking thoroughly, has had experience in dress making, and has served her apprenticeship in a Tailor shop.

She is of a painstaking character, of a very high moral standing, and I feel confident would exercise a splendid moral influence over the Indians. I am sure, also, that she would be very conscientious in her work.

I am, Rev. Father,

Respectfully yours,

H. M. Lechay P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Woodstock No. 13

Aug. 2nd 1924

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Red Bank, N. B.

Rev. dear Father:

Yours of 31st ult. to hand
- and contents noted. Re Miss McDade
This girl does not hold a
Normal School license, but is an
accomplished book-keeper; a
dress-maker, and can cook
beautifully. I know she would
take an active interest in
the work on Reserve both in
temporal and spiritual matters,
she is very reliable, and would
I am sure make good, the Dept.
would have no cause to
regret their choice. It is
not easy to find a licensed Teacher,
suitable in every respect for a
place like this, and I feel sure
she would prove satisfactory.

I told her to apply for the
school and to enclose rec. from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rev. F. M. Lockory.

Trusting this information
and the enclosed recommend-
ation will be sufficient to
procure the position for her,
as I would be very pleased
to have her for a companion.

Yours respectfully

Miriam Dunphy.

P.S. In my own application
I forgot to state I was a
High School Graduate. N. B.
License of Second Class, State
Certificate from Maine. Three
years attendance at Vocational
School, five years experience
teaching on Ind. Reserve.

However I suppose the
Dept. would recognize me
as the former teacher at Woodstock
N.B. but in case they did not
- and write for information, you
- can give the above

M. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Upper Woodstock N.B.

Aug. 1/24.

Rev. Father Ryan,

Red Bank. N.B.

Dear Father;

I hereby
tender my resignation at
Big Cove Indian Day School,
to accept a position in
the Customs Department,
Woodstock, N.B., for which
I have had an application

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

for four years.

Hoping this reaches
you in time.

Yours obedient servant

Edward Whalen.

P.S. This resignation means
Mrs. Whalen (my wife) as well.
E. W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

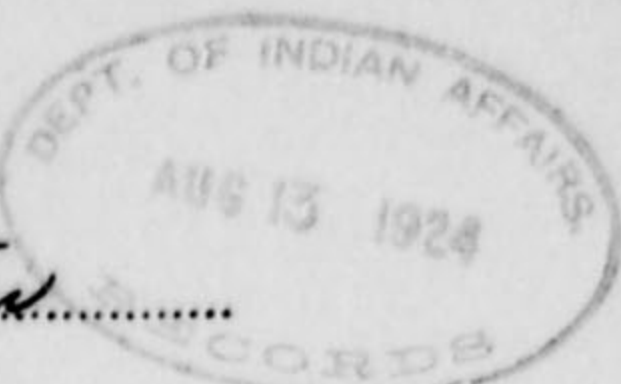
POOR
COPY

55-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At

Fredericton



Aug 24

1924

Sir.

I beg to inform you, I have just received a letter from Miss Miriam Murphy former teacher of the Woodstock Indian Bay School, informing me, that she is making application for Big Cove School. and asking me if I could recommend her as a capable teacher. I can assure the Department, Miss Murphy has been one of the best teachers in my Agency. Her domestic work was a credit to any school, as well as all of her other work. I was very sorry when I was informed she was leaving the Woodstock School. I would recommend the Department employ her as teacher of this school.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant

B. J. Griffiths

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE



At.....Richibucto..N.B.....

.....Nov.28th,....19.24..

R

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I have been requested by the teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School, to ask you if it would be agreeable to you if she would teach two Saturdays and close the school on Dec,18 instead of the 22nd.

She intends going home for Christmas; and owing to train connections she will scarcely be able to do it if she cannot get away on the 21st.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1

P.S. Please address any
letters to Edward Whalen.
Juniper N.B.

No. 2. Rogers Camp.

E.J.W.

Woodstock, N.B.
Nov. 17/24.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1924
Father Ryan,
Red Bank, N.B.

Dear Rev. Father:

I hereby make application
to teach Big Cove Indian
Day School, for the coming
year.

I taught Big Cove School
the first half of the year,
1924, so my qualifications,
also Mrs. Whalen's, are known
to you.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I would teach for the same salary as before, which was \$650 salary with \$150 bonus. Mrs. Whalen \$550 salary with \$150 bonus.

I would also wish to be truant officer and janitor. at \$50 for each.

In addition I would expect a furnished house and wood, free, the same as last year.

Your obedient servant.

Edward Whalen.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. F. C. RYAN, on his inspection of the BIG COVE SCHOOL, dated Oct. 6, 1924.

Original on 55-1-6.

Miss Dunphy and Miss McDade have resigned, their resignation to take effect December 24, 1924.

I will send the Department their resignations. Mr. Edward Whalen with his wife will again take over this school. They will take up duties on the same conditions as last year, viz.: furnished house, wood free and truant officer's and janitor's salary paid, as follows:

Mr. Whalen, teacher, salary	\$650.	
" " " bonus	150.	
" " Truant officer	50.	
janitor	50.	\$900.
Mrs. Whalen, assistant teacher, salary	\$450.	
" " " " bonus	150	
		\$ 1500.

I will be pleased to have Mr. and Mrs. Whalen back again. I feel he is just the one we should have there. I realize that if he would again get down to solid work that this reserve would show, inside of two years, a wonderful improvement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 5, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the communication forwarded to you from Edward Whalen, applying for the position of teacher at the Big Cove Indian Day School to begin duties at the first of the new year. I have also to acknowledge receipt of your report on your inspection of this school and note that Miss Dunphy and Miss McDade, teacher and assistant teacher, have resigned - their resignations to take effect December 24th. If you have received these resignations, I shall be pleased if you will forward them to the Department.

I may say that we will be pleased to accept the services of Mr. and Mrs. Whalen, as teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, on the same conditions and at the same salary as was previously paid them. Before definitely approving of their appointment, however, it will be necessary to have the resignations of the present teachers. You may inform Mr. and Mrs. Whalen that, in the event of the resignations being received from the two present incumbents, the Department will approve of their appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. C. Ryan
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank,
North. Co., N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~Revised~~
~~These interfile~~

55-1-1

W. H. H.

Main River N.B.
Nov 11th 1924

Rev J. C. Ryan
Red Bank N.B.
Rev dear Father:

I am very sorry if I cause
you any inconvenience, but I feel I can
not keep my position as Domestic
Science Teacher, of the Big Cove
Indian day school, any longer than Dec 31st.

I have been very timid of them
from the very first, and cannot feel
quite safe among them on account
of them using so much beer.

Yours very respectfully
Elizabeth Mc Wade.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 9th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

The resignations which you forwarded from Miss Miriam Dunphy and Miss Elizabeth McDade, teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, of the Big Cove Indian Day School, have been received. The resignations of these two ladies is accepted to date from the end of the current month.

As you were informed by official letter of the 5th instant, the Department will be pleased to approve of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Whalen to succeed them and to take up duties when the school re-opens at the beginning of the new year. Mr. Whalen will be allowed salary as teacher at the rate of \$650 per annum, supplemented by the bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum. Besides, he will be allowed the sum of \$50 for services as truant officer and \$50 as caretaker. The salary allowed Mrs. Whalen, who is to perform the duties of assistant teacher and matron and instruct the girls in sewing and household work, will be at the rate of \$450 per annum, supplemented by the bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum. This will allow Mr. and Mrs. Whalen a combined salary at the rate of \$1500 per annum. Besides, they will be supplied with a furnished house and wood.

I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. and Mrs. Whalen of their appointment and the salary allowed, and arrange with them to be at Big Cove in time to commence duties when the school re-opens after the Christmas holidays. We are informing Mr. Agent Hudson of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Whalen.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 9th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss Miriam Dunphy, teacher, and Miss Elizabeth McDade, assistant teacher, of the Big Cove Indian Day School, have forwarded their resignations to take effect at the end of the present month, and the same have been accepted.

The Department is appointing Mr. and Mrs. Edward Whalen, who formerly taught this school, as teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the Christmas holidays. The salary allowed Mr. Whalen as teacher will be at the rate of \$650 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law, which is at the rate of \$150 per annum. Besides he will be allowed \$50 per annum as caretaker and \$50 for his services as truant officer. Mrs. Whalen, who is to perform the duties of assistant teacher and matron and instruct the girls in sewing and household work, will be paid at the rate of \$450 per annum, supplemented by the bonus of \$150 per annum. Payment of the above salaries and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year. We are requesting Rev. Father Ryan to arrange with Mr. and Mrs. Whalen to be at Big Cove in time to begin duties when the school re-opens after the Christmas holidays. Please give them any assistance you can upon their taking up duties at this school.

I may add that besides the salary allowed the teachers are to be given the fuel required. Please see that there is an ample supply on hand for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1

Big Cove, N.B.

Nov. 23/25

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Can.



Dear Sir:

Would you please give me permission to teach school two Saturdays, in place of Dec. 21st and 22nd, as the time after Dec. 22nd. seems rather short to get home for Xmas.

Where I live it takes two days to get home (owing to the train connections) so if possible it would oblige me very much to teach on Saturdays and close school the eighteenth, Friday.

Your obedient servant,

Edward Whalen.

(Teacher) Big Cove Indian Day School.

Big Cove Reserve,

Kent Co.

N.B.



Address reply to
Main River P.O.
Kent Co.
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Ottawa, November 30th, 1925.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that it will be satisfactory if you teach the Big Cove Indian Day School during two Saturdays instead of teaching on the 21st and 22nd of December, next, and you may close the school for the Christmas holidays on the 18th of that month. Your request should have been directed through the office of Mr. Hudson, the local Indian Agent. Please inform him of the above authority granted you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Edward Whalen
Edward Whalen, Esq.,
Main River P.O.,
Kent Co., N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TEACHER'S MONTHLY REPORT

TO

Inspector of Indian Schools for New Brunswick

Name of Reserve Big Cove Month March Year 1927

Name of Indian Agent Charles Hudson Chief Peter Levi

Truant Officer Edward Whalen Clergyman Rev. Father McLaughlin

Average attendance per month 10.67 Number on Register 201

Give following information regarding children not attending school:—

Names of Children	Ages	Days Lost	Name of Parents	Reasons
<u>Joe Augustine</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>all</u>	<u>Tom P. Augustine</u>	<u>Away to Birch Creek</u>
<u>John Sock</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Noel Sock</u>	<u>fraid of mumps, no footwear</u>
<u>Larry Sock</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>" " " no clothing</u>
<u>Mary Sock</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>No footwear, work</u>

NAMES OF CHILDREN WHO LOSE OVER FIVE DAYS OF SCHOOL DURING EACH MONTH

Emmie Clement } 11 } Noel Clement } Moved away
Tom Clement } 9 } Anthony Miller } Mumps
Mary Miller } 9 } Tom Augustine } Mumps
Mary June Augustine } 11 } 9 } all the rest stayed home on account of mumps one to five days

GRADES and DIVISIONS	SUBJECTS	WORK COVERED DURING MONTH		No. of Pupils	TOTAL
		Page to Page	Page to Page		
BOOK I, Part I	Catechism Reading Arithmetic	a) Prayers, Instructions b) Revising last lessons c) Subtracting to 10	b) Prayers (b) Page 24 to 26. (b) Adding to 10	a) 6 b) 5	11
BOOK I, Part II	Catechism Reading Arithmetic Spellings	Lesson <u>XIII</u> ; Review <u>Finished Book</u> Multiplication tables (started) Words in lessons.			5
BOOK II	Catechism Reading Arithmetic Geography Grammar Spellings History	Lesson <u>XVII</u> ; Review Page 41 to 52 Short division continued new Brunswick Map of Southern Words in lessons A tour of Indian Canada (long)			3
BOOK III	None in this book	(The month of March was a poor one as far as advancement is concerned on account of mumps.) C.W.			
BOOK IV	Catechism Reading Arithmetic Geography Grammar Health History	Reviewing Page 151 to 170 Questions on interest, %, fractions etc. South America (not finished) Review mostly parsing Finished Book I. Very little history.			1

Date April 1st 1927

Teacher Edward Whalen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~Re: 100 to 100~~

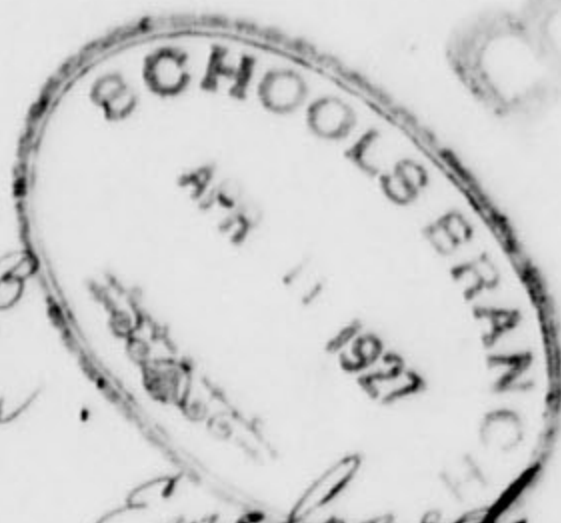
55-1-1

Main River, N.B.

April 7/27.

Rev. F. J. Ryan,
Red Bank, N.B.

Dear Father.



Enclosed you will find my report for the month of March. As you will notice they made very little progress, due to so many of the children having the mumps while others stayed home on account of not wishing to take the disease to smaller ones at home as well as being afraid themselves. Some of the children were away on account of no clothing.

The Indians are very poor this year and there is little or no work around here. They are beginning to move away already and a lot more plan on going away as soon as fishing starts along the shores.

Oliver Simon has been poorly this winter and now he is having boils. He dislikes history so I told him we would take very little of it as you see by the report.

Your obedient servant.

Edward Whalen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1
Main River, N. B.

May 27/27.

Rev. Father Ryan.

Red Bank, N. B.

Dear Father:

I hereby resign
my position as teacher of the Big Cove
Indian Day School. Resignation to take
effect June 30th. 1927.

Your obedient servant.

E. J. Whalen.

P.S. This includes Mrs. Whalen also.

E. J. W.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

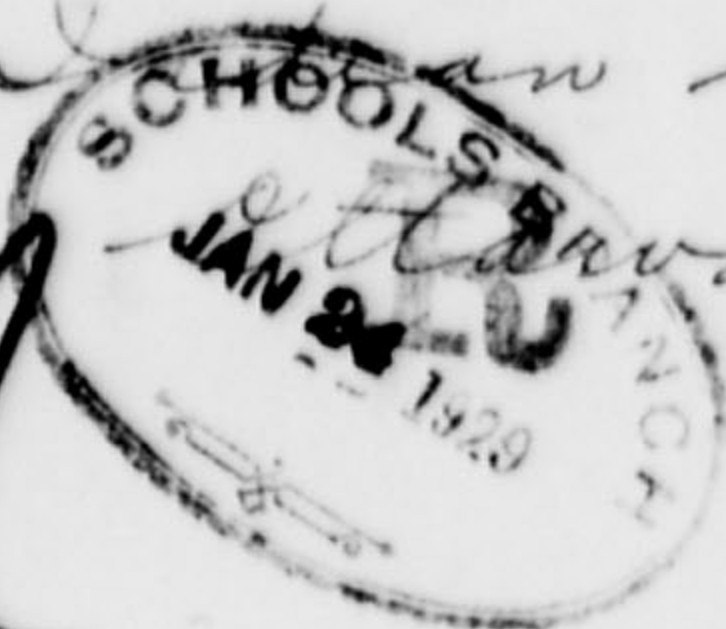
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-1
Woodstock, N. B.

January 21st 1929.

2
Dept. of Indian Affairs



Dear Sirs:-

I have applied for a position in the Customs Dept. (Dept. of National Revenue) and that Dept. has asked me to obtain from your Dept. a statement showing particulars of my service while employed as a school teacher on the Big Lake Reservation, Kent Co. N. B. i.e. The inclusive dates of such employment, the salary received, the amount of sick and special leave granted since Jan 1st 1924, and the amount of statutory leave since April 1928.

I was not employed in your Dept. since June 30th 1927 so complete to that date.

And oblige

Yours obedient servant
E. J. Whalen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 24th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, requesting a statement showing particulars of your services while employed as teacher at the Big Cove Indian Day School, Kent Co., N.B.

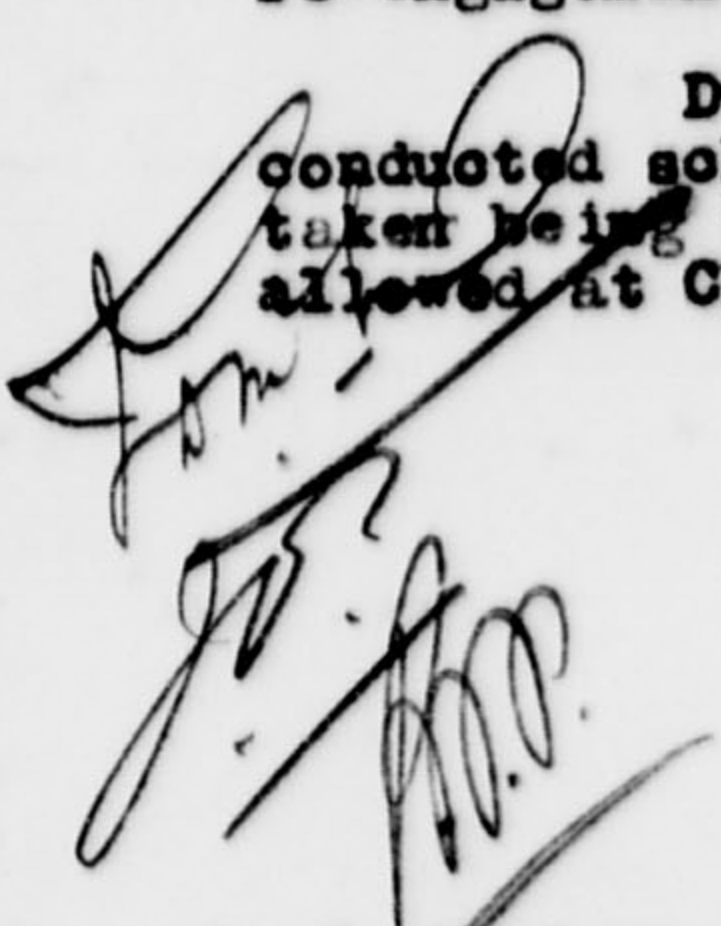
In reply I beg to say that our records show you began duties on January 3rd, 1924, as teacher, with salary, including bonus, at the rate of \$80 per month. You were also paid at the rate of \$50 per year for janitor's services and at the rate of \$50 per year as truant officer. You resigned on June 30th, 1924.

You were re-appointed as teacher of the Big Cove School on January 1st, 1925, with salary for your services as teacher, janitor and truant officer at the same rates as mentioned above. You were employed continuously from the date of your re-engagement to June 30th, 1927, when you resigned.

During the above periods of your engagement, you conducted school on the regular teaching days, the only holidays taken being the usual two months' summer vacation and the holidays allowed at Christmas and Easter and statutory holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. J. Whalen, Esq.,
Woodstock,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

No. 123-117

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

PELLEY

-FLACS-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

275-1
~~Chesny Santa~~
VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6060)



File 275-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teachers - General Administration. 1896 - 1929.
File 275-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1944.
File 275-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1899.
File 275-5, part 1A	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1923.
File 275-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1936.
File 275-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

No. 55-1-3A.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Big Love Day Sch.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

PROVINCE OF.....

NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$600	00			
	Advance			\$ 60	00	
A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$800	00			
	Advance			\$ 40	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

PROVINCE OF **NEW BRUNSWICK**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$600	00			
				\$180	00	
				Less Advance	60 00	
				Bal. due	\$120 00	
A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$800	00			
				\$240	00	
				Less Advance	40 00	
				Bal. due	\$200 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.
AP

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

REMARKS:—

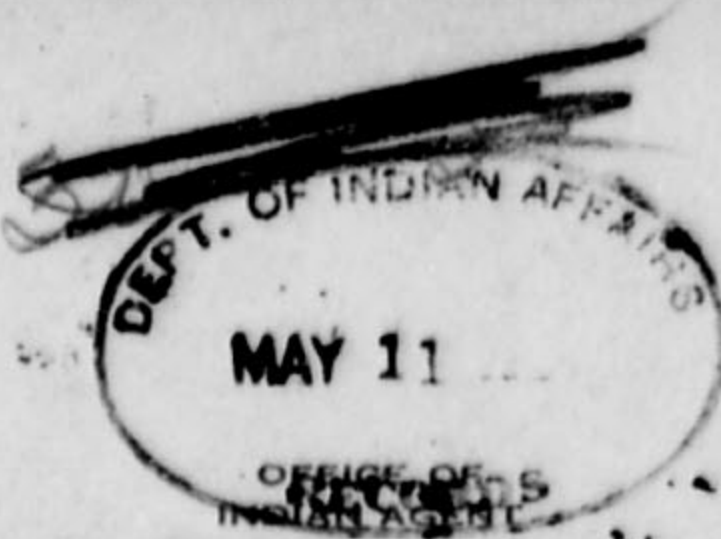
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Richibucto N.B.
May 9th,
1931.

Sir. *[Signature]*

Would it be possible for
the Department to pay Mrs. A. L. Fraser, Domestic
Science teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day
school, her salary for Month of April.



Your obedient servant

[Signature: Chas. Henderson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

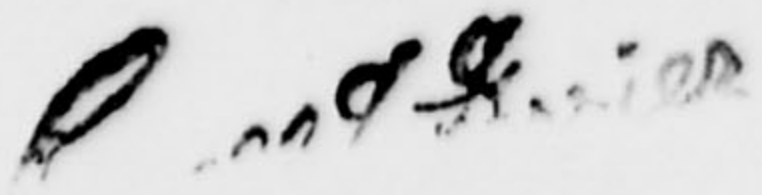
Ottawa, May 14th, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, applying for an advance on the June quarter salary of Mrs. A.L. Fraser, assistant teacher at the Big Cove Indian Day School.

As yet, the Department has only received part of its appropriation and, under these circumstances, it is regretted that no advances can be made on the June quarter salaries of teachers of Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE

NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

7/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF.....**NEW BRUNSWICK**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT	
A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$800	00				
					\$240	00	
					Less Advance	50	00
					Bal. due	\$190	00
Mrs. A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$600	00				
					\$180	00	
Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N.B.							

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$800 00		
			\$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		\$216 00	
Mrs. A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$600 00		
			\$180 00	
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		\$162 00	
Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N.B.				

REMARKS: --

55/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF

NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$800 00		
			\$80 00	
	Less 10%		8 00	
	Amount due		\$72 00	
Mrs. A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$600 00		
			\$60 00	
	Less 10%		6 00	
	Amount due		\$54 00	

Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Vote 201.
Agency 55/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF **NEW BRUNSWICK**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. A.L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$500 00		
	Advance		3 25 00	
Send cheque to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N.B.				

**Vote 201.
Agency 55/260.**



9/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

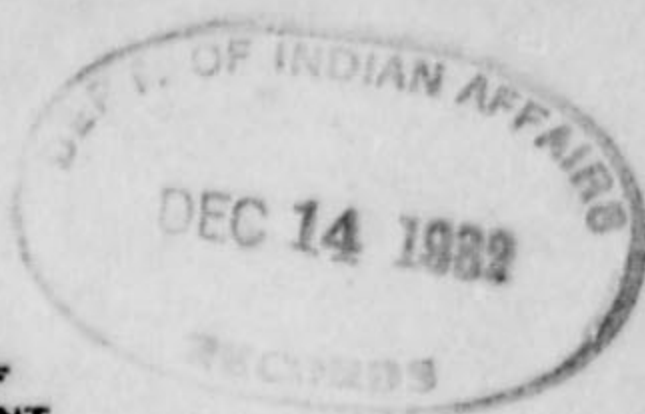
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-3



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 12th,
1932.

Sir:-

I have been asked by every teacher of the Indian schools in my Agency if it would be possible for them to have their salary for December quarter, before Christmas. The schools all have been open with good attendance, and I told them that I would ask you if it could be done.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Big Cove
Burnt Ch.
Eel Ground
Eel River
Red Bank
Indian Island*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$800 00		
			\$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		\$216 00	
Mrs. A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$600 00		
			\$180 00	
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		\$162 00	
	Less Advance		25 00	
	Bal. due		\$137 00	
Send cheque to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.				

Vote 201.
Agency 55/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

15/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 15th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that the Department is arranging to have the December quarter salary cheques of the teachers of the Indian day schools in your agency forwarded in time to reach them by the 22nd instant.

You should obtain from them the usual quarterly returns and forward same to the Department as soon as the schools close for the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.



Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE **NEW BRUNSWICK**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$800 00		
			\$240 00	
			Less 10% 24 00	
			Amount due \$216 00	
Mrs. A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$600 00		
			\$180 00	
			Less 10% 18 00	
			Amount due \$162 00	

Send cheque to Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Vote 201.
Agency 55/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



6/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. L. Fraser (Principal)	BIG COVE	\$800 00		
			\$240 00	
	Less 10%		<u>24 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$216 00	
Mrs. A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$600 00		
			\$180 00	
	Less 10%		<u>18 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$162 00	
Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N.B.				

Vote 188.
School 275.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

* TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

26/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. L. Fraser, (Principal).	BIG COVE	\$800 00	\$80 00	
		Less 10% -	8 00	
		Amt. due	\$72 00	
Mrs. A. L. Fraser	do	\$600 00	\$60 00	
		Less 10% -	6 00	
		Amt. due	\$54 00	
Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.				

Vote 188.
School 275. - Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

37 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINC **NEW BRUNSWICK**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. L. Fraser (Prin.)	BIG COVE	\$800 00	\$240 00	
		Less 10% -	24 00	
		Amt. due	\$216 00	
Mrs. A.L. Fraser	do	\$600 00	\$180 00	
		Less 10% -	18 00	
		Amt. due	\$162 00	
Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.				

Vote 188.
School 275.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

9/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. L. Fraser (Prin.)	BIG COVE	\$800 00		
			\$240 00	
	Less 10%		<u>24 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$216 00	
Mrs. A. L. Fraser	BIG COVE	\$600 00		
			\$180 00	
	Less 10%		<u>18 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$162 00	
Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.				

Vote 188.
School 275.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O. M.

FORM 14

8/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Ottawa,
April 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Big Cove Indian Day School
No. 275

In view of his appointment as Indian Agent, Mr. A.L. Fraser gave up duties as teacher of this school on April 14, 1944. He should be paid salary from April 1 to April 14 inclusive.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 27, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Big Cove Indian Day School
No. 275

Miss Ernestine Hudson has been appointed teacher of the junior room at a salary of \$60 a month. I enclose T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form, also copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly. Her appointment dates from April 17, 1944.

In my memorandum of April 18, I advised you that Mr. A. Lee Fraser gave up duties as Principal of this school on April 14, 1944. To succeed him we have transferred Mrs. A.L. Fraser from the junior room to the senior room. Salary should be paid Mrs. Fraser at the rate of \$60 a teaching month, effective April 15, 1944.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 21, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Big Cove Indian Day School
No. 275

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of April 27, 1944, regarding the teachers at this school. Mrs. A. Lee Fraser and Miss Ernestine Hudson will give up duties effective July 1, 1944, and no further salary should be paid to them after that date.



for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1917

DORMANT.

CROSS REFERENCE



DORMANT

DOMANT

BIG COE

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6060)



File 275-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teachers - General Administration. 1896 - 1929.
File 275-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1944.
File 275-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1899.
File 275-5, part 1A	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1923.
File 275-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1936.
File 275-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

~~55-1-5~~
NO. **275-5**
Department of Indian Affairs

S
New Brunswick-East

~~Vol. 1~~
VOL. 1

Building. Sept. 1898. Age 98.
Big Cove School.
S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688



Richmond N.B. 3 Aug 95.

Deputy Supt General.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Sir,

I have been requested by the
Chief of Band and members of the
Big Lake Indians to write you
in reference to an Indian School
at Big Lake. This is as you know
the largest Reserve in this province
and contains the largest number
of children of school age.
Many of them are desirous that
a school be established on the
Reserve. They say they are prepared
to furnish the frame of a building
for that purpose if the Dept.
will erect the building and stock
and conduct the school.

Yours obedt Servant
Fred Carter
Capt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I30638

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Ottawa 7th August 1895.

Sir,

ocd
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in which you state that the Indians of Big Cove are anxious to have a school established on their Reserve: and in reply I beg to say that the Department will do all in its power to meet the wishes of the Indians in this direction. But it would like to be advised on the following points; what is the number of children of school age on the Reserve? and the probable ~~cost~~ number that would attend, as the size of the building will depend upon this. The Department would also like to know what kind of building it is proposed to put up and the probable cost? and whether a suitable teacher can be obtained and at what salary? The Department would like to secure these informations at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Wm. D. Carter, Esq.

Indian Superintendent,

Pichibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



130685

EXAMINED

131653

SCHOOL BRANCH

Pikihuto. A.G. 7 Sept 91



Deputy Supt General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir.
In reply to official letter of 4 Aug
last no. 130685. I have to report
that after consultation with
several of the Indians and with
Rev. Father Gannon their pastor
in view of the lateness of the
season it would be undesirable
to begin the erection of a
school building at Pikihuto
this fall.

Yours obt servant

Wm D. Carleton
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688

131757

Richibucto N.B. 9 Aug '95.



Adm
Deputy Supt General
Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Sir,

In reference to official letter of 7th Aug '95 No. 130688. Since my letter of the 8th inst I have been visited by Rev Fr. Baumeier who after consulting with the Big Lake band at a meeting held last evening is very anxious that a school building be erected at Big Lake and a school established as soon as possible. The number of children of school age on the Reserve is 68. About 40 of these number would probably attend. Hence I would recommend that a frame building be erected capable of seating about that number be erected. I don't think such a building could be put up and seated at a cost less than \$1000. I see no reason why a suitable teacher cannot be obtained at a salary of from 200 to 300 per annum.

Your obedient servant

Wm D. Carter
Cpy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I30688

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 14th September 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 9th August (?) with further reference to the wish of the Indians of Big Cove to have a school established on their Reserve, and stating that if this school were established about 40 children would probably attend; and in reply I beg to enclose herewith Department fyle No:80,604 upon which you will find a plan and specifications of a frame school house to accommodate about 40 children which it is thought would be suitable for erection at Big Cove. The Department, before proceeding any further in the matter, would like you to prepare and submit to it, and estimate of the cost of such a building at Big Cove.

Be kind enough to return the fyle as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

WD.Carter, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Richibucto N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BAY-VIEW-HOTEL,
ISAAC TRENHOLM, PROPRIETOR.
GOOD SAMPLE ROOMS AND LIVERY STABLE
IN CONNECTION.



182321

Buctouche, N. B. Sept-21st-1895-

Wm D. Carter Esq.
Richibucto

Dear Sir:

In answer to your request for an estimate of the cost of a school-building on the Big Cove Indian Reserve Richibucto, I would say that my estimate of the cost of erecting such a building according to the plan and specifications furnished would be \$900. Such a building would be built for \$800 in a more convenient locality, but the cost of getting the material conveyed to Big Cove will run up an additional \$100.

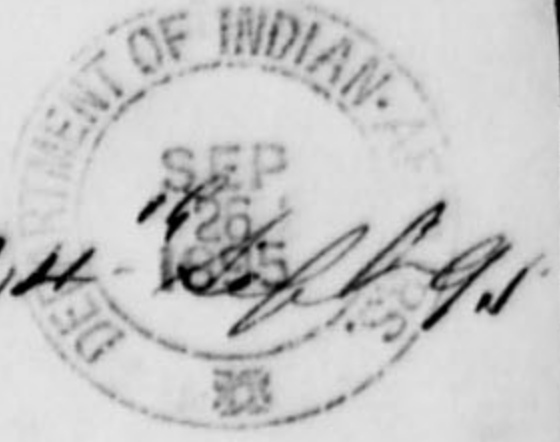
Yours Respectfully
J. W. Carter
Guelden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

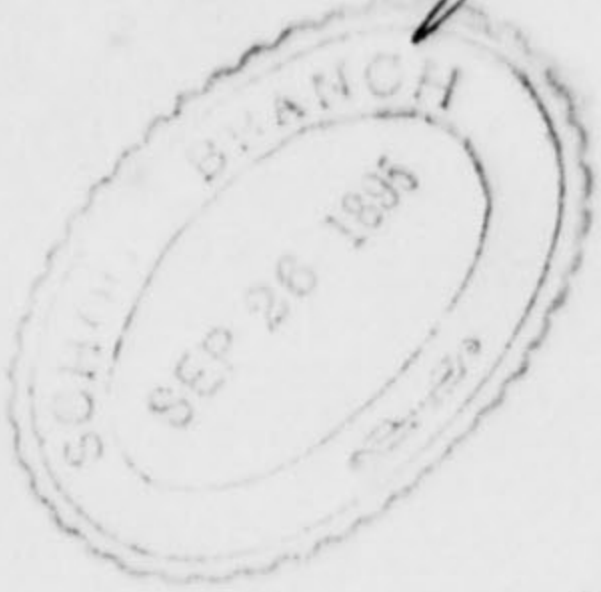
130688
132321



~~Act~~
~~Deputy Supt General~~
~~Indian Affairs~~
Ottawa
\$3436
1/2

In reply to official letter of 14th Sept.
instant No 130688. I herewith enclose
an estimate made for me by a
builder whose opinion I asked.
This estimate includes Seals, desks
and everything complete. Of course
if the job were put up at tender
some of the tenders might be less.
I also return under separate cover
Department file No 80.604.

Yours abdt servant
Rud. Carter



C.C.
Place \$800 in 100
1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To

Accountant

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Oct 23 1895

QUERY.

ANSWER.

This school house will be built with funds as follows.

Big Cove -

300.00

Indians of N.B.

500.00

\$ 800.00

Prepare Memo to Council authorizing expenditure -

Survey 9-12-95
Prepare plans & Specif?

Indians of Big Cove
at Grand Bay 134

Indians of New Brunswick
at Grand Bay 134

W. H. T.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Office Copy blue Keppson File 10688

.....
SPECIFICATION of Proposed Schoolhouse to be
Built at Big Cove, New Brunswick.
.....

Dimensions.

To be one story, 28 by 20 feet, 10 feet high to top of wall plates from the floor, and 14' 3" from floor to the highest point of ceiling. See drawing.

Foundation.

Dig a trench the full size of the building and porch two feet deep and two feet wide and carefully hand lay a dry wall to the height of the ground, then upon this dry wall build with fair sized building stones a mason wall, with good well tempered mortar, 18 inches in thickness and one foot deep well bonded, with perfectly even surface ready to receive the outside sills of the building and porch, and to receive the centre sill built 3 piers in the same manner as the walls 18 inches square, all the walls and piers to have the earth well rammed on each side of them when the mason parts are dry, and to be embanked up to the sills on both sides.

Sills & Joists.

Place upon a bed of mortar on the foundation, walls, and piers, sills 8 by 6 inches all around the main building and porch, and also the centre longitudinal sill, the whole to be properly halved at the corners and dovetailed into each other where necessary, and all thoroughly spiked or pinned together with elm pins. Upon the sills place the

the joists 8 by 2^{two} feet apart centres, well nailed to the sills and having one tier of herring bone bridging of 2" by 2" stuff well nailed.

Scantling.

The studding to be of scantling of 2" by 4" stuff doubled at the corners, and window and door jambs, well braced with two rows of braces and set 16 " centres ready for lathing or sheeting, lower tier of braces to be 3 1-2 feet from floor.

Roofing.

The roof or wall plates are to be 2" by 4" doubled, of long lengths with at least 2 feet scarf well spiked together and to the studding. The rafters to be 2" by 6" properly notched to fit the wall plates and well spiked thereto, having diagonal collars as shewn on drawings to act as ceiling joists, the diagonal collars where they cross each other are to be let into each other with a half inch box taken out of each timber, and the whole of the joints being well spiked together. Rafters to be placed 2 feet centres and to overrun the roof as shewn on drawings. Upon the rafters nail good inch boards closely laid together having a covering of tarred felt paper, upon which nail first class shingles set 5 inches to the weather, with weather boards 5 inches wide surmounted with 3 inch circular roll. Finish the roof with a pinnacle, as shewn on drawings, to school and porch, as also barge boards and cornice. The rafters and collar beams to porch to be 2" by 4" stuff collar beams 9 inches above fan light.

Sheeting.

The outside of walls to be covered with rough boards and then with best clap boards, having under them a good layer of tarred felt paper, carefully lapped at the joints.

Sheet

Sheet the whole inside of the building and porch with tarred paper well lapped upon which put on diagonally $7/8$ inch V jointed dry sheeting free from black or loose knots, shakes, or gum seams.

Plastering

and

Wainscoating.

In the event of plaster being used instead of V jointed sheeting, then the inside of the walls of the school shall be lathed and receive 2 coats of plaster, one coat of plaster being first put on, then the wainscoating to the height of 3 1-2 feet from the flooring surmounted with a 2" inch cap and the facings to the windows and door jambs to be put on, then the second coat to be put on, the wainscoating to be of narrow widths of V jointed stuff put upright ; finished at the floor with  one inch by one inch strip as here shewn ; the ceiling joists or collar beams of the rafters to be covered with tarred paper, then to be battoned at 16 centres and lath and plastered two coats. The plaster to be made with clean water, good sharp sand and stone lime well rendered and mixed with a due proportion of cow's hair, the whole to be run a week before using. Angle bead and plaster the chimney breasts.

Flooring.

Floor the school and porch with 1 1-2 tongued and grooved good flooring not more than 6 inches in width closely laid and blind nailed. The flooring not to have any black or loose knots or gum seams.

Platform.

A platform to be made on the floor of the school where shewn on drawings to have joists 2" by 6", and covered with 1 1-2" flooring, with nosing, and neatly made.

Doors &
Windows.

Provide and hang with 3 - 4" butts two four-paneled doors 2 inches thick, 7 feet high, and 3 feet

feet 9 inches wide, having rebated frames 2 1-2 inches thick. Fix and provide best 6" American locks to each door, with two keys to each, and suitable furniture. The doors to open outwards.

Provide and fix seven English sashes 1 3-4 inches thick of best stuff to receive 15" by 28" glass, prime, bed, point, and back putty all the glass, supplying all stops and fastenings.

Steps.

Provide and fix front door steps as shewn on drawings, firmly and well made, and resting on sunk cedars or tamarac posts, having 2 inch covering, with nosing.

Chimney.

Build with best burnt brick a chimney and stack as shewn on drawings, starting support 7 1-2 feet from the floor, firmly frame into two 4" by 4" studs placed there for the purpose, and bolt thereto diagonal braces, and build the reupon a flat frame made as shewn on drawings, covered with 3" inch plank, the chimney where passing through the ceiling frame for further support between cellar beams. Well parge the flue throughout, which is to be 8" by 8" full, place pipe hole as shewn on drawings, with ring and stopper. The stack to be finished as shewn. Fix chimney flashings.

Painting.

Knot, prime, stop, and paint with two-coated work, priming all the inside wood work except the floors with Sherwin and Williams paint. The outside of building, except roof, to be painted with two coats of paint made with raw linseed oil and good white lead properly mixed with such other colours as the officer in charge of the work shall choose, also knot and stop where necessary. Fix and paint with three good coats the black board where shewn on drawings.

Facings,

Facings, &c.

The facings outside, to the door and windows, to be plain, and as shewn on drawings. The sills of the windows and doors to be of tamarac, properly throated and weathered. The inside architraves to be 4" by 1", and for doors 6" by 1", O.G. moulding to surmount as finish of 2 1-2" by 3 1-2" for doors.

Trap in ceiling.

Barge boards as shewn on front elevation to school and porch to be fixed with pinnacle, a plain barge board will be put to the rear gable for finish, a hatchway (2' X 2') two feet square to be placed in ceiling for access to the attic, and two rough boards will be nailed on cellar beams to pass from one end of attic to the other. The trap for the hatchway to be attached to frame with 2 - 3 inch butts and admit of being easily opened and shut to act as ventilator. Also 4 ventilators as shewn on Plan, with registers of metal in the base-board to conduct the air to the attic.

Clothes Hooks.

Supply and fix 50 strong double clothes hooks on buttons 1 1-4" X 5" well spiked to the studs of the porch and school, 15 to be put in the porch and 35 to be put in the schoolroom, all 5 feet from the floor.

Seats.

Provide 21 double seats with desks, 5 of 22 inch high, 5 of 23 inch high, 5 of 24 inch high, and 6 of 26 inch high.

Supply a good table with drawer and lock and key. Table 2' 8" in height and 2 1-2 X 3 1-2 top surface, and three good plain chairs, also a cup-board 6 feet high by 2 feet square, with shelves, door, lock, and key.

General.

The whole of the work is to be executed in a workmanlike manner: The materials used for the

the construction to be good in all respects, and to be put together in a thorough manner.

Bell.

Supply and fix a bell and bell cot ready to receive bell as shewn on drawings, to be firmly bolted to diagonal collars and rafters having hatchway and secure covering ; weight of bell not to exceed 20 pounds.

No extras are allowed unless permitted in writing by the officer in charge of the work and assented to by the Department. The contractor is to supply all plant and materials for construction and carrying on the building to its termination.

Any dispute in connection with the work is to be decided by the Department's officer, from whose decision there will be no appeal. The drawings and specifications are the property of the Department, and are to be returned, otherwise a charge will be made for them.

Winter Sash.

Or double windows, are also to be supplied to all the windows, seven in number.

.....



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

MEMORANDUM.

To *The Acting Deputy Minister* Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Dec 9th 1895

They & forward Plans & specifications
of proposed School House to be built
at Big Cove New Brunswick

*Schools
Inscribed*

A. Genshin



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130658

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Ottawa, 18th December 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 24th September last relative to the proposed erection of a new school house building on the Big Cove Reserve, I now beg to enclose herewith plans and specifications which have been prepared for the proposed new building; and I have to request that you will call for tenders from responsible parties who are willing to furnish security in double the amount of their tender for the erection of the building and forward the same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Wm D. Carter, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

138211

130688

*Shaw
for name*
Deputy Supt General.

Richmond D.P. 6 Feb 96

(Mch)

Indian Affairs

Ottawa



Sir,

In reply to official letter of
18th December last No 130688
I have to report that I called
for tenders for Big Camp School
building and herewith enclose
have received

Yours obt. Servant
J. D. Carter

100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Tender for School House

I will Build and Complete
the School House at Big
Cove according to plans and
Specification shown me
for the Bulk sum of
Ten Hundred and Twenty five
Dollars

Geo P Gardiner

Richibucto
March 2/96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

138211

Tender for School House
at Big Cove. Kent. Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

1896

Thompson nd 2 Mar

I will build the
Big Cove School
According to the
plans and specifications
to be seen at the
office of Mr Carter
for the Bulk Sum
of Seven Hundred
and ninety Seven
dollars.

\$ 797.00
James Britton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1876
and
Kingston Mar 2

If my Tender is
accepted I will
hope for an advance
on the Contract
as before in proportion
to the Amount

James Britton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

138211

*Fender for the Big.
Cove School House.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

138211

Wm. L. Carter

Richibucto

Kent Co

my
Tender for School-
house at Big Cove

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

To. The Department of Indian Affairs
(Gordon A. Warman) of the Parish of Weldford
County of Kent Province of New Brunswick. will
build and furnish the School-house on the
Indian Reserve at Big Cove Kent County N. B.
according to the plans and specifications shown
by Wm. D. Carter Indian Agent. Kent County
Richibucto for the sum of Seven Hundred and
Ninety-five Dollars (\$795.00) lawful money of
Canada

Bas River Kent County N. B.
February 29th 1896.

Gordon A. Warman

Security

We the undersigned William Warman, Robert
Murphy, of the Parish of Weldford County of
Province of New Brunswick hereby bind ourselves
unto the Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa in
final sum of Fifty-five Hundred and Ninety
Dollars (\$595.00) lawful money of Canada
paid to the Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa
for which payment well and truly to be made
we bind our heirs executors and administrators
and every of them

Now the Condition of this obligation is such that
the said Gordon A. Warman build and furnish
according to the Plans and Specifications shown
Wm. D. Carter Indian Agent Richibucto Kent
New Brunswick then this obligation to be
and void otherwise to be and remain in full

Bas River, Feb. 29th 1896. William Warman
Signed and sealed in
the presence of Robert Murphy
H. M. Murphy.
Postmaster.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto
Feb'y 25th 1896
To William. D. Carter
Indian Agent Richibucto
I will build according
to plan and specifications seen at
your office, School house at Big
Cove Reserve on the Richibucto River
Kent County for the sum of Seven hundred
and eighty five
John C. Walker

138211

Tender for Big Cove School
House

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

To

W^m D. Carter

Indian Agent -

Richibucto

I will build school-house building at -
Big Cove Reserve on the Richibucto River
according to plan and specifications now seen
at your office for the sum of seven hundred
and sixty five dollars

J. W. Carter

Buctouche

July 26th 1896

138411

Tender for Big Cove School House

To W^m D. Carter

Indian Agent -

Richibucto

Kentlee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I hereby tender for the
erection of school building
at Big Cove Reserve in the
county of Kent according
to the plans and specifications
for the sum of Seven Hundred
Dollars, \$700.00.

A. H. Black

Richibucto

March 2nd 1896

138614

Sender.
For erection of School house
at Big Cove Reserve
Kent. Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Molus River Co
Rept Co
25th Feb 96
To Mr D. Carter Esq
Indian Compt.
Richibucto.

I hereby agree to erect and
complete the School-house
at Big Cove Reserve, as asked
for per Ad. in Lich. Review, accord-
ing to the plans and specifications
sent by me at your Office, for
the sum of Six hundred
and sixty-four Dollars. - 664.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Should this tender be accepted
I am prepared to give the Sat-
isfactory security in double the
amt. of tender for the faithful performance
of Contract. I remain

Yours faithfully
Daniel Ward

"Tender for Big Cove
School House" - Went to M.B.
138411

Mr D. Carter Esq
Indian Compt.
Richibucto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto
\$637.00 Feb 27 1896

Tender for School House
at Big Cove Richibucto
I will complete this
Building according to
plan and specification
for the sum of seven
six hundred & thirty
Dollars

Ephraim Pine

Tender for Big Cove
School House
Kent Co N.B.

Mr William Carter
Richibucto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

138611

Letter for Mr.
Cave School House
Kent Co. N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

p
Co

James L. Hutchinson agreed to build the
Big Cross School house as called for by
tender in good workmanlike manner
according to plans and specifications
and in the specifications two cross specify
the kind or quality of lumber to be used
in the structure, I will not look in
frames and rough bounding spruce
flooring, and trimmings for Cedar Shingles
on roof for the sum of Six Hundred
Dollars \$600.00 and give sufficient
security for double the amount in the
person of John A. Cameron and
this antique
(seal)
this antique
at Amherst

Witness my hand & seal this 1st day of June 1880
James L. Hutchinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto May 2/96

Richibucto
Richibucto

LC

We propose to
build the school house
at Big Cove Richibucto
for the sum of \$527.00
five hundred + twenty seven dollars.

Geo. Wilson.
David Thompson

Tender for Big Cove
School House
Richibucto

13637

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

130 688

EXAMINER
SCHOOL BUILDING

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 12th March 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing tenders for the erection of a new school-house on Big Cove Reserve, and in reply I beg to say that the tender of Messrs George Wilson and David Thompson for this building for the sum of \$527:00 in accordance with the plans and specifications sent you on the 18th December last is accepted, and you should call upon the tenderers to submit the names of two responsible parties who are willing to furnish security in double the amount of their tender for the erection of the building.

Upon receipt of your assurance as to the solvency of the sureties, with their names occupations and places of residence in full, forms of contract and bond will be prepared and sent you for execution by the principals and their sureties.

The Department would prefer to have the outer door which is now shown in the front to be placed at the inner side of the porch ~~in~~ as it would be more sheltered and avoid a direct draft into the school-room.

Your obedient servant

W.D. Carter, Esq

Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Deputy Supt: Genl:

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688

Schmel

We hope that you will take
this matter into your consideration
and ever
Yours sincerely

John F. Peters
Richard H. Hens
March 22/96

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ligōle munnth 22 1896 munnth 22
 gishitth munnth 22 1896 munnth 22
 guannth munnth 22 1896 munnth 22
 Sgallth munnth 22 1896 munnth 22

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | liell | liell th 2 | liell |
| 2 | sun | liell th 2 | guann th |
| 3 | llai | liell th 2 | |
| 4 | liell th 2 | liell th 2 | 34 munn th 22 |
| 5 | stun | liell th 2 | 35 munn th 22 |
| 6 | tann | liell th 2 | 36 munn th 22 |
| 7 | llai | liell th 2 | |
| 8 | liell th 2 | liell th 2 | |
| 9 | maell | liell th 2 | |
| 10 | mun th 22 | liell th 2 | |
| 11 | liell th 2 | liell th 2 | |
| 12 | tann | liell th 2 | |
| 13 | maell | liell th 2 | |
| 14 | stun | liell th 2 | |
| 15 | liell th 2 | liell th 2 | |
| 16 | stun | liell th 2 | |
| 17 | maell | liell th 2 | |
| 18 | liell th 2 | liell th 2 | |
| 19 | mun th 22 | liell th 2 | |
| 20 | tann | liell th 2 | |
| 21 | liell th 2 | liell th 2 | |
| 22 | liell th 2 | liell th 2 | |
| 23 | liell th 2 | liell th 2 | |
| 24 | stun | liell th 2 | |
| 25 | liell th 2 | liell th 2 | |
| 26 | liell th 2 | liell th 2 | |
| 27 | stun | liell th 2 | |
| 28 | liell th 2 | liell th 2 | |
| 29 | stun | liell th 2 | |
| 30 | gillig th 22 | liell th 2 | |
| 31 | liell th 2 | liell th 2 | |
| 32 | gillig th 22 | liell th 2 | |
| 33 | maell | liell th 2 | |

I30688

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 27th March 1896

Sir,

With further reference to the erection of a new school house on Big Cove Reserve, I have to call your attention to Department's letter of the 12th instant, and to request that you will comply with its requirements at your earliest convenience.

YU
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs

W.D.Carter, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 30th March 1896

Sir,

I have to inform you that a petition purporting to be signed by John Peters and other members of the Big Cove Band, has been received protesting against any of the funds of the Band being used for the erection of a school-house or payment of a teacher's salary.

The Department would like you to inform the Indians of this Band that in view of the number of children of school age on the Reserve it decided to establish a school there and that tenders have been called for the erection of a building, which will be put up this spring, the Department paying two-thirds of the cost and the balance, about \$200 to be taken from the funds at the credit of the Band, as it knows of no way in which this money could be spent to better advantage. The Band having only about \$300 to their credit, there would be no interest money of any account to distribute, and the Indians should be only too glad to have an opportunity to contribute to such a laudable object. The Department has the power to authorize the expenditure of Indian funds for such purposes, and the Indians should be so informed.

I may add that the Band is not being asked to contribute anything towards the salary of a teacher, which will be paid by the Department when the school is opened.

Your obedient servant,

W.D. Carter, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688

139126

Richibucto. N.B. 24th April 96

Deputy Supt General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Sir,

In reply to your letter of 12th March. No. 130.688 and 27th March No. 130688 I have to say the delay in this matter arose from the fact that I did not consider one of the bondsmen offered by Messrs. Wilson & Thompson sufficient and it took some time for them to look around for another.

The names of the two sureties finally offered are.

Robert Cochrane of Richibucto in the County of Kent, Gentleman and

Robert Thimney of the same place, Merchant.

Yours obt. Servant

R. N. Carter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

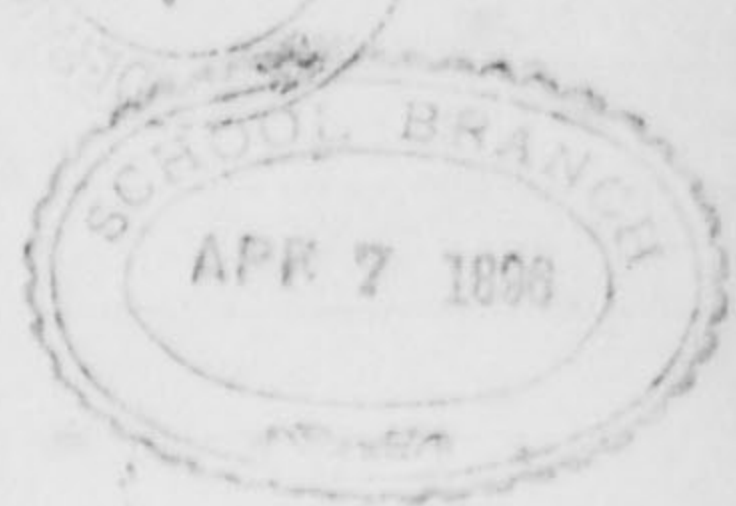
POOR
COPY

See under
Alexander
to have found
prepared

130688

139134

Rehibuto N. J. 3 Apr '96



Dep't. Supt General,
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir

Your letter of 30th Mch. No 130688 received
I reply I have to inform you that the great
majority of the Big Cove band of Indians
appear to very strongly desire a school. At
a meeting called here by their pastor Rev
Father Gammon they were almost unanimous
in its favor. There are however about a
dozen Indians who are opposed to a
school. One of these is John Peters whose
name appears on the petition. But you
and who I am informed signed most
of the other names without their
knowledge or authority. This John
Peters is an idle, worthless, scamp
who is always working up some agitation
and attends to everything except his
own business. About two years ago
I wrote the Dept to disregard any
communication he might send.

Yours obedt Servt.
R. D. Carter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 10th April, 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant submitting the names of Messrs Wilson and Thompson's sureties for the erection of the new school-house on the Big Cove Reserve; and in reply I beg to say that the names submitted are approved of, and a form of Bond for execution by the Principals their sureties is enclosed herewith., which you will be good enough to return to the Department after execution and attestation.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

W.D. Carter, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688



140424



Rehebuto 28th May 96

Deputy Supt General,
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



In reply to official letter of
the 1st inst. No. 130688 I herewith
enclose bond duly executed

Yours obediently
H. C. Ross

*See
attach
Deputy Minister*
This bond is a ~~joint~~ joint bond and contract.
Supt. Carter has signed as a
witness to the contract as a witness but
has neglected to sign the bond
although he was before an official
to that effect. The bond ought
to be returned to him to have
the omission attended to.
Carter's attestation to the
bond was not the signature
of the Deputy Supt. General
to the contract will complete
the bond and contract.
H. C. Ross 6 May 96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130.688

Ottawa 7th May 1896

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I return herewith Bond received under cover of your letter of the 28th ultimo.

Am. 20/5
You have signed as a witness to the Contract but have neglected to sign as a Witness to the Bond although you have taken an affidavit that you did so sign. Kindly supply the ~~omission~~ and return the Instrument to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

(SGD) HAYTER REED

11/5
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.D. Carter Esq.,

Indian Superintendent
Richibucto, N.B.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Know all Men by these Presents,

THAT WE *George Wilson and David Thompson* *Carpenters* -
Robert Cochrane, Gentlemen, and
Robert Phinney, Merchant, all of
Richibucto in the County of Kent,
Province of New Brunswick -

are held and firmly bound to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada in the sum of *five hundred and twenty seven* dollars of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, or his certain Attorney, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals.

Dated this *fourth* day of *April* in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and *ninety six*

The Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden *George Wilson and David Thompson, Robert Cochrane and Robert Phinney* and their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall in all things well and truly keep and perform the covenants, conditions and agreements specified and contained in a certain agreement bearing even date with the above written obligation and made between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada and *George Wilson and David Thompson* of the *Richibucto* in the County of *Kent* - which on the part of the said *George Wilson and David Thompson* ought to be observed, fulfilled and kept according to the true intent and meaning thereof, then the said obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise to remain in full force, virtue and effect.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. O. Callie

George Wilson
David Thompson

Robert Cochrane

Robert Phinney

Form No. 86.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

+ Bill to day
and month

Be it Remembered that on this ~~twentieth~~ ^{fifth}
day of ~~April~~ ^{April} in the year of Our Lord ~~one~~ ^{one}
~~thousand eight hundred and ninety six~~ it is agreed by and
between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of
Canada, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, of the one part, and
~~George Wilson and David Thompson~~ of ~~the~~
~~Richibucto, County of Kent~~ in the
~~Province of New Brunswick~~ of the other
part, in form and manner following, viz.:-

The said ~~George Wilson and David Thompson~~ ^{themselves, their}
for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, for ~~himself, his~~ Executors
and Administrators, agree to and with the said Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, acting for the Department
of Indian Affairs, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, that the
said ~~George Wilson and David Thompson~~
shall or will, on or before the ~~thirty first~~ ^{thirty first} day of
~~August~~ ^{August} 1896, in good and workmanlike manner,
in accordance with a plan and specification thereof lying at the Indian
Office at ~~Richibucto~~ ^{Richibucto} in the
County of ~~Kent, Province of New Brunswick~~
and according to the best of ~~their~~ art and skill, well and substantially erect,
build, set up and finish ~~in~~ ^a school house
on the ~~Big Cove~~ ^{Big Cove} Indian Reserve,
in the County of ~~Kent~~ ^{Kent}
aforesaid, and to compose the same of such stone, brick, timber and other
materials as shall be approved of by ~~William Doherty~~ ^{William Doherty}
~~Carter~~ ^{Carter} Indian Agent at
~~Richibucto aforesaid~~ ^{Richibucto aforesaid} In consideration whereof
the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting for the Depart-
ment of Indian Affairs, for himself, his Executors and Administrators,
promises and agrees to and with the said ~~George Wilson~~
~~and David Thompson~~ ^{their} Executors, Administrators
and Assigns, well and truly to pay or cause to be paid unto the said
~~George Wilson and David Thompson~~ ^{or their} Assigns
the sum of ~~five hundred and twenty seven~~ ^{five hundred and twenty seven}
dollars.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian
Affairs acting as aforesaid, and the said ~~George Wilson and~~
~~David Thompson~~ ^{George Wilson and} have hereunto set their
hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

IN PRESENCE OF

Wm. Doherty

John McLean

Geo Wilson,
David Thompson

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Hayter Reed

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bill in Province

PROVINCE OF *New Brunswick*
County of *Kent*

I, *Robert Cochrane*
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows:

To Wit:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of *New Brunswick* in Canada, of the actual value of *five hundred and twenty seven* dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: *Richibucto, Kent*
County, New Brunswick

SURETY.

Sworn before me at the *Parish*
of Richibucto
in the County of *Kent*
in the Province of *New Brunswick* this
Twenty fifth day of *April*
in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and *twenty-six*

Robert Cochrane

John D. Carter
A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

PROVINCE OF *New Brunswick*
County of *Kent*

I, *Robert Phinney*
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows:

To Wit:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of *New Brunswick* in Canada, of the actual value of *five hundred and twenty seven* dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: *Richibucto, Kent*
County, New Brunswick

SURETY.

Sworn before me at the *Parish*
of Richibucto
in the County of *Kent*
in the Province of *New Brunswick* this
Twenty fifth day of *April*
in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and *twenty-six*

R. Phinney

John D. Carter
A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

Bill in Province

See affidavits for on back for subscribing witnesses

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF *New Brunswick*
County of *Kent*

I, *William Stables*
of the *Parish of Richibucto*
in the County of *Kent*

To Wit:

in the Province of *New Brunswick* do solemnly make oath and say
that I was personally present and did see *George Wilson, David*
Chambers and *Robert Phinney and Robert Cochran*
the obligors in the within bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute the said
Instrument by signing, sealing, and, as their respective acts and, deeds delivering the
same; and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

WITNESS.

Sworn before me at the *Richibucto*

in the said county of *Kent* this
28th day of *April*

A.D. one thousand eight hundred and

years Six
J. S. Phinney
A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

Wm Stables

Dated *24 April* 1896.

George Wilson
David Chambers
Robert Phinney
and Robert Cochran

TO

The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

BOND.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



130688
140961

400

Rebuckto. H.B. 11-12

Deputy Supt General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir,

In reply to official Callon of 1st
May 96 No. 130688 I herewith return
document duly witnessed as
requested.

Yours obedt Servt
O. W. Carter

Deputy Minister

The bond and
contract will be complete
on your signing the
letter.
H. B. Ross.
16 May 96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130600

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 30th May 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing contract and bond, amended as requested for the erection of the new school house on Big Cove Reserve and in reply I beg to say that the same has been completed, and the work may be proceeded with at once.

W.H.
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

W.B. Carter, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

143400

1306852



Replied. M.A.
20 July 96.
 Deputy Superintendent
 Indian Affairs
 Ottawa.

no answer
 Sir.

I have to inform you that the school building on the Big Lake reserve is nearing completion. I enclose that the plan and specifications do not mention anything about painting or tarring the roof. Is it the intention of the Dept. to let it remain unpainted? There will also be need of water closets in connection. Kindly instruct me in these matters.

Yours obedient servant
 H. A. Carter
 4/1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Get water cesses

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

130688

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 25th July 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant relative to the new school house on the Big Cove Reserve; and in reply I beg to say that it will not be necessary to paint the roof. With regard to the water closets I enclose herewith a plan and specifications for your guidance in the erection of the same.

11/11

7/12
3.4
18.71
51.00

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

W.D. Carter, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

143860

130608



Rechebucke H.B. 31 July 96

John

Deputy Supt General.

Indian Affairs

Ottawa



Sir,

I have to inform you that Messrs
Wilson and Thompson have completed
the Tip Cave School House. Kindly
let me know if I will take it off
their hands if according to contract.
I have visited it several times during
the course of construction and it
is as far as I can see well built and
will be a very neat and comfortable
School building.

Yours obedt servant

J. H. Carter

Apt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 4th August 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo stating that the contractors, Messrs Wilson and Thompson have completed the Big Cove schoolhouse; and in reply I beg to say that if you are satisfied that they have carried out their agreement for the erection of this building in accordance with the plan and specifications you may take it off their hands, but the Department would like to be furnished with a formal certificate to this effect over your signature.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

W.D. Carter, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688

147373



File

Richibucto, N.B. 9 Oct 1896

Deputy Supt General,
Indian Affairs
Ottawa,



Sir

In reply to official letter of 30th Sept
No. 130688 I have to say that I have followed
your instructions, and will in a few
day forward you the name of a good
trained teacher for the position.
In the meantime there is no stove
in the building. Will the Dept furnish
one and if so of what kind? Regarding
fuel are the Indians supposed to
furnish the same or will that
also be supplied by the Department?
Kindly give me instructions

Your obedt Servant
Wm. D. Carter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I30688

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Ottawa 20th October 1896

THIS LETTER WAS SENT BY

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant stating that a stove and wood are required for the Big Cove School when it is opened; and in reply I beg to say that you may purchase a stove and the necessary pipes suitable for heating the school-room for this School but the price should not exceed \$20.00. The Indians should supply the wood.

Your obedient servant,

W.D.

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

W.D. Carter, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

149984

Vote

County

District

Province of

New Brunswick

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To

P. Phinney

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1896 Nov 11</i>	<i>To Slave furnished by Cove Indian School fittings and putting up.</i>	<i>17 31</i>
<i>128</i>	<i>164 14 31</i>	
<i>3-12-96</i>		
Total		<i>17 31</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Amos Carter
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

149984

130685

21

Ad.

Richibucto N.B. 7 Nov 46

Deputy Supt General.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,
Enclosed please find bill
for stove furnished by Cove
Indian School as mentioned
in official letter of 20 Oct. last
No. 130688.

Yours obed^t Servant
Wm. J. Carlin

acknowledged
Nov 5/46

128
per [signature]
mna

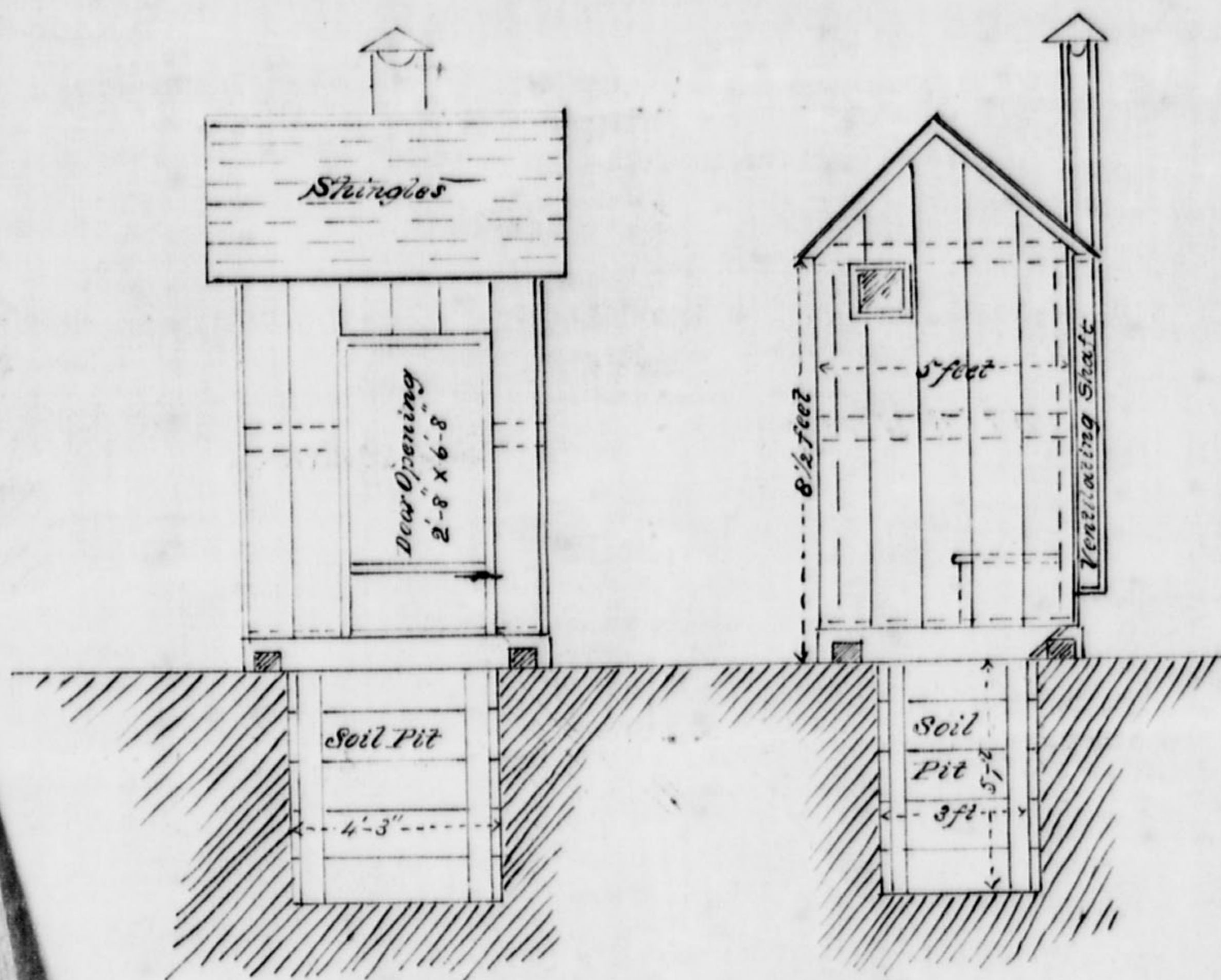
4/12/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

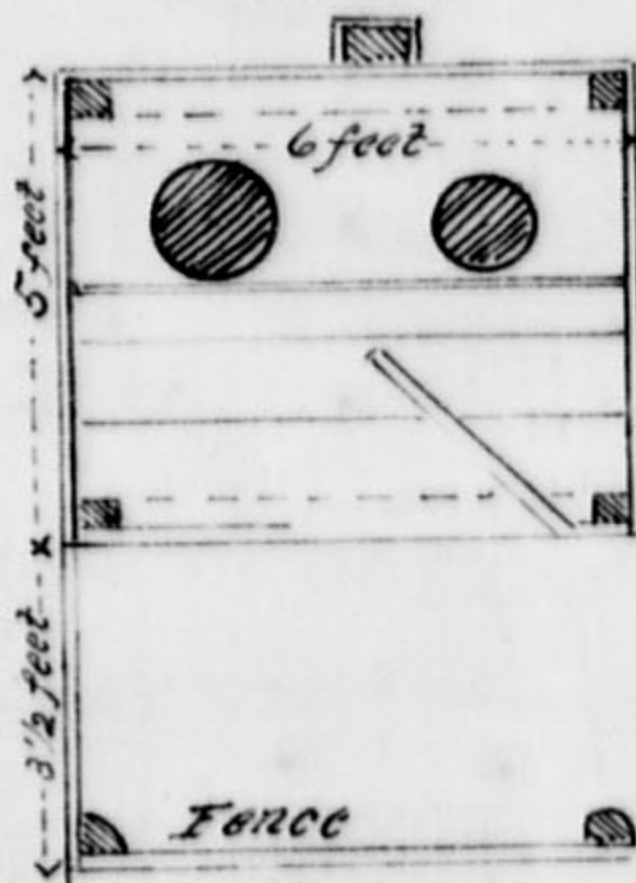
149985



FRONT VIEW

SIDE VIEW

PLAN



*Drawings
Of Single Water Closets for Indian Schools
Scale 4 Feet to an Inch*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

149985

Vote

County

District

Province of *New Brunswick*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To

Sam Joseph

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1896</i> <i>Nov 14</i>	<i>Constructing Water Closet</i> <i>in Connection with</i> <i>Big Cove Indian School</i> <i>per agreement</i>	<i>15-00</i>
Total.....		<i>15-00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Carter
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA-POOR
COPY

149985

130688

21

Richibucto N.B. 17 Nov 96

Deputy Supt General.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir.
I herewith return plan of
males' closet in connection
with Big Lake Indian School.
I engaged the Indians to do the
work at a cheaper figure than
Messrs Wilson & Thompson the
Contractors of the School building
would do it: and the job is
satisfactorily done. The material
alone cost \$6.47 hauling same
1.50 and the balance in labor.

Yours obedt Servant
Ben. A. Carter

amended
on Nov 5/96

128
pay

mae

4/12/96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To *AdH*

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, *19 - 11 -* 189*6*

Please see letters NO 149984 & 985

n a/c



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

151697

130688
21

Ack

Pikiheto. A.B. 17th Apr 97Deputy Supt. General.
Indian Affairs.

Sir

I enclose herewith Revised
act for publication of notice
calling for tenders for the
erection of Big Lake Indian
School. This should have gone
forward at the end of March
Quarter last but I did not
receive the act from publishers
until the last of the year.

Yours obdt servant
J. M. Carter



Sent to D. P. for
signature E.C.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130083/21

~~Black~~

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, 18th January, 1897.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith for taxation by you, an account from "The Review" of Richibucto, for the publication of notices calling for tenders for the erection of the Big Cove Indian school-house. A clipping of the advertisement is also transmitted herewith.

Your obedient servant,

(SGD) HAYTER REED

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Queen's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

District

To *The Review*

Hen. A. Carter Agent.

POOR
COPY

180139

Vote No.....

Farm No......

Treaty No.

Province of New Brunswick

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fred Ferguson

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1898 Nov 5	To, Mortise Lock and Keobys for Ludlow School By Cash	.52
Total.....		.52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

W. D. Carter Dr,
To F. Ferguson & Co

¹⁸⁹⁸
Nov. 5 To 1 mortice Lock + Knobs for Indian School .52

180139

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

130688-5

DEPT

New Brunswick
North Eastern Division
Richibucto 19 Jan 99



180139

The Secy
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir,

I herewith enclose account of
Fred Ferguson for repairs for
Indian School at Big Lake.
Yours ably Servant
Owen A. Bailey
Indian Agent

Return vouchers and tell him
that the Dept requires duplicate
of all vouchers submitted for
pay and seeing to them to call
his attention to such well-
entered bills.

(Duplicate found on another file)

Recd

Ap 179

Pay

W acct

2105
ch sent
27/1/99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

This is 55-1-5
closed

See 5A

1895-1899

Indian

3018

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6060)

File 275-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teachers - General Administration. 1896 - 1929.
File 275-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1944.
File 275-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1899.
File 275-5, part 1A	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1923.
File 275-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1936.
File 275-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

5-5-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN
SEP 15 1921
RECEIVED

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, Sept. 10th. 1921.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward bill for repairing the Big Cove School. I visited the Reserve on the 8th. inst. and found the work upon the school satisfactory and well done.

Will you kindly send the cheque to me as the Indians received supplies from the merchants, who would like to know when the cheque is sent.

Handwritten: 10/20
RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT
9/21
27/9/21
Send

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten: to agent
John S. S. S. S.
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-1-5

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1921
INDIAN AFFAIRS

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, Sept. 10th. 1921.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward bill for repairing the Big Cove School. I visited the Reserve on the 8th. inst. and found the work upon the school satisfactory and well done.

Will you kindly send the cheque to me as the Indians received supplies from the merchants, who would like to know when the cheque is sent.

Handwritten: 10/26
RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT
9/21
47
Send

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten: To agent

Handwritten signature: John S. Indian
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-3
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1921

Extract from Inspector's Report on the BIG COVE School.
Octpber 25, 1921. 130688-6.....

563109

a

Of all work that I have ever seen done the job on this school is the limit. It is tragic in the extreme. Who is responsible for the farce? I know not.

It is impossible for the teacher to take any interest in the school unless her surroundings are made better. Her old desk is but an old table and the school room but a mere woodshed compared with the rest of the Indian schools throughout the province.

The Department's attention should be given in earnest to this reservation and school. When the teacher arrived she had no place to board and finally got two rooms in the chief's house. I thought the teacher's house there should have been prepared for her.

Under the careful care of Miss Isaacs I believe this school will improve. She is the best teacher I could get, at present, among the Indian schools of the province. In going there I promised her that she would have a good home and school all newly arranged, for I expected the Department to carry out my reports as best they could. When Miss Isaacs arrived she found the teacher's apartments there so filthy that she was forced to get rooms in the Chief's house. The painting in the school house is poorly done. The kalsomine over the plaster was so thin that it would have been better if the school had never been touched. The plaster is still broken. The teacher has an old table for a desk.

Whether the interior of the school is done in "Bee's Beer", or the man or men were under its influence, I cannot say, yet, it is fine production of some unbalanced brain.

FUEL.

There was neither coal or wood at this school when I was there.

F. C. Ryan.

Insp.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, November 30th, 1921.

Sir, -

Mr. Inspector Ryan, in a report on his recent inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School, states regarding the repairs and painting, which were carried out during the summer months, as follows: -

"Of all work that I have ever seen done the job on this school is the limit. It is tragic in the extreme. Who is responsible for the farce? I know not. The painting in the schoolhouse is poorly done. The kalsomine over the plaster was so thin that it would have been better if the school had never been touched. The plaster is still broken."

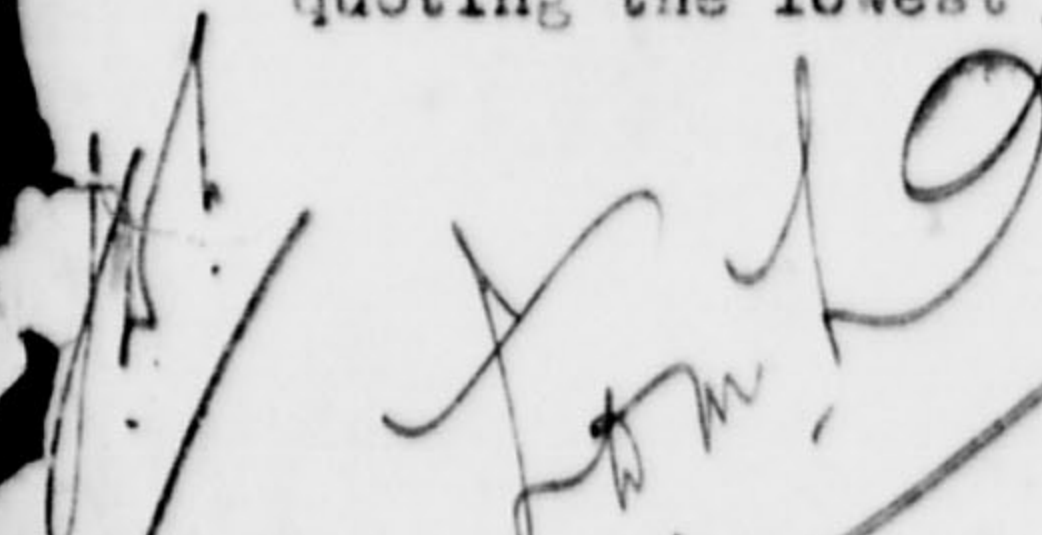
In your letter of September 10th, last, enclosing the account for the repairs to this school, you stated that you visited this Reserve and found the work satisfactory and well done. The Department can hardly understand the discrepancy in the reports submitted by the Inspector and yourself regarding these repairs, and I will be pleased to have a full report from you as soon as possible regarding the condition of the work carried out by Chief Peter Levi in repairing this building.

The Inspector also states that a new desk or table is urgently required for the teacher. You should obtain prices for a suitable desk and submit the same for the consideration of the Department, and this matter should receive your prompt attention.

There was neither coal nor wood at this school when the Inspector was there. If the fuel for the winter months has not yet been ordered, you should give this matter your prompt attention and arrange for the supplying of same. It will be necessary in this case to obtain competitive prices, and the fuel should be purchased from the firm or person quoting the lowest price.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Immergluck
[Signature]

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, Nov. 30th, 1921

563285

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1921
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg leave to ask that a authority be gi ven to expend the following amounts, for the different schools for the purpose of a Christmas treat for the children, to encourage them to attend school.

Burnt Church, \$10.00, Eel Ground, \$5.00, Big Cove \$5.00,
Rei Bank, \$5.00, Eel River \$5.00

SCHOOLS BR
DEC 3 1921

Yours t

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan
Indian Supt.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

OTTAWA, December 6th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, requesting authority to expend the amounts mentioned by you in the purchase of supplies for a treat for the children at the different schools in your Agency.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure for each of the schools as follows:

Burnt Church.....	\$10.00
Eel Ground.....	5.00
Big Cove.....	5.00
Red Bank.....	5.00
Eel River.....	5.00.

If these purchases are made by yourself or the teacher, itemized accounts, in duplicate, should be obtained, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, separately, for each school, and certify the same and forward to the Department for payment. The amounts authorized above should not be exceeded.

You will be good enough to take the necessary action, and notify the teacher of the approval of the above expenditure in the case of the school under her charge.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

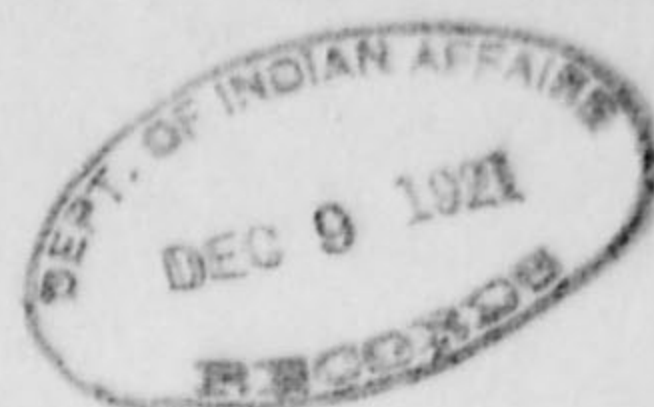
John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Eustouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, Dec. 5/21

55-1-5

563417

Sir:-

Your favor of Nov. 30th. received, containing a report by Inspector Ryan, regarding the repairs to the Big Cove School.

Why did he not make a definite report setting forth the farce, as he calls it, he states the kalsomine is thin, I must agree they might have done a better job, but they stated they had never done this kind of work before, and got it streaked somewhat, as regards the other work, I am satisfied, it is a good decent piece of work, and the material of good quality. The painting was done by Noel Denny, an Indian who painted the Church for Father McLaughlin, and it was satisfactory to him. Probably Inspector Ryan is not satisfied to see the roof lipped in creosote instead of being painted, as they all want the roofs painted red.

Regarding the plaster, the holes and cracks were repaired with rock wall, they were alongside the floor, and the slamming of a heavy floor, might have knocked it off again, if this is so, the only way will be to have it all taken off, ^{and replastered} and a spring attached to the floor, to prevent it slamming, as it is impossible to keep plaster on, if the floor is slamming all the time.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant,

John Shindan
Indian Supt.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5.

OTTAWA, December 12th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, reporting on the manner in which the repairs to the Big Cove Indian Day School were carried out.

In reply I beg to say that, if the plaster is falling off, caused by the slamming of the door, your suggestion that a spring be attached to the door to prevent it slamming should be carried out. If you consider this would overcome the difficulty, you may arrange to have a suitable spring attachment placed on the door. The plaster should also be repaired, and the new plaster should be kalsomined in the same colour as formerly used.

The Department will leave in your hands the question of having the plaster repaired and the spring attachment put on the door, and will expect you to make the best arrangements in the matter. This should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SUMNER ~~LIMITED~~ COMPANY

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

MONCTON. N. B. Dec, 24, 1921.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Order No. _____

Car No. _____

Terms _____

—RETURNED GOODS—

No goods may be returned without our
permission. Consult us first.

When returning goods, give date and
amount of invoice on which they were
charged.

I Door Check Russ. B

8.90

xx

M

Invoices in Dup to Col John Sheridan,
Buctouche, N. B.

55-1-5
Dec 12/21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT No. 78
MINUTE

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Summer Camp
Waneta
N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922 Jan. 5	to account as for statement attached for Door Check Pass	8 90 XX
TOTAL,		8 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Sheridan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1922
RECORDS

NEW BRUNSWICK.

[Handwritten signature]

Northeastern Division,

1

Buctouche, Jan. 5th. 1922

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward account of Sumner Co., for a
door check., for the Big Cove School. I visited the different
hardware stores in Moncton, and could not buy one any cheaper,
in fact it was the only check of any use, to put on the door.

*ack vote
for
12/1/22*

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan
Indian Supt.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 10 1922
BRANCH

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*3167
sent 16/1/22*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

Rexton, N. B., Dec 31st 1921

All Articles supplied to Big Cove School.

Bought of H. O. STEWART

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Crockery, Boots and Shoes.

1921 **Best Prices Paid for Produce**

Goods sold at Lowest Prices for Cash.

Oct	18	2 Elbows 6 in	60	60
Nov	15	1 galvanized water pail	65	1 05
		3 yds Towelling	45	1 50
		1 mirror	75	
		2 Blk. Satin	70	1 70
		12 spools Thread	100	
		3 large needles	24	40
		8 Thimbles	16	
		10 yds white thread	400	5 50
		for scissors	150	
		14 doz Buttons	20	3 95
		3 lbs yarn	375	
				14.70
				<u>47</u>

130688-4

Oct 18/21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1922

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT NO.
MINUTE NO.

ABCT

C. H. O. Stewart
Riverton
N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922 Jan. 19	To account as per statement attached School Supplies for the Bag & Cone School	14 70 14 XX
TOTAL,		14 70

sch vote
p g.
p. 4. 26 / 1 / 22

3545
sub 31/1/22

SUBSTANTS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Sheridan
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

NEW

BRUNSWICK.



568552

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, April 28/22

Sir:-

I have received an application from the teacher at Big Cove, asking if the Department would grant the school children one foot ball and a set of croquet.

I am not prepared to give the teacher an answer as this is the first time I have received an application for such articles.

Will the Department kindly inform me if they will grant these two articles.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan
Indian Supt.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, May 2nd, 1922.

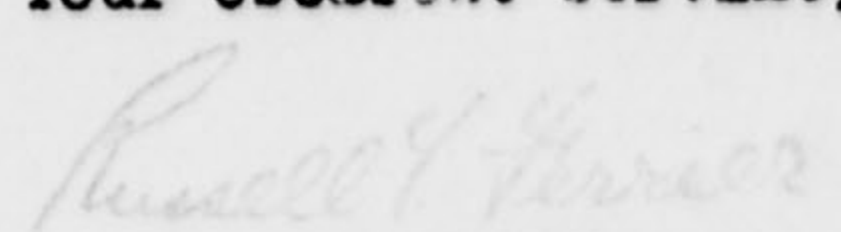
Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, requesting that a football and croquet set be supplied for the use of the children of the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we are placing an order for the supplying of a football, but we do not provide croquet sets at our Indian schools.

The football will be forwarded to the teacher's address, and she should see that it is not stolen or destroyed.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5.

Football suit
& mess services in
May 4/22

OTTAWA, May 2nd, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to request you to forward to Room 503, Booth Building, one deflated football, complete, for the Big Cove Indian Day School. This football should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department. Your account, in duplicate, should be forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

2 letters

J.P.R.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ING GOODS DEPT.
ONE QUEEN 499

55-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

Ketchum & Company, Limited

MAY 26 1922

RECORDS

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES, GUNS,
EVENTIDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

Sold to *W. L. Ketchum*
Dept. of Indian Affairs

106
Ottawa May 3, 1922

ONT.

370177

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order # 55 1 5

INDIAN EDUCATION

To 1 Football Complete

\$4.00

For Big Cove Indian Day School

Goods received, Prices fair and just and according to agreement.

W. L. Ketchum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, June 30th, 1922.

Rev. Sir, -

The Supplementary Estimates for the current fiscal year which have recently received the assent of Parliament provide an amount sufficient to erect a new school building, with living quarters for a teacher attached, on the Big Cove Reserve. As early as 1914, your predecessor, Rev. J. J. Ryan, drew the attention of the Department to the need of a new school building on this Reserve.

Plans are now being prepared for a building to accommodate about 40 children, with living quarters attached suitable for a married teacher.

It will be necessary, before building operations commence, to select a suitable site, and I have therefore to request that you will state whether this new building should be erected on the site of the present building, or alongside, or whether another site on the Reserve should be chosen. It will be necessary to have at least an acre of land, in order to provide playgrounds and garden plots, if the latter should be desired. The site should be level and permit of good drainage.

I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department as soon as possible regarding the site on which you would advise that this school should be erected. I am sure you will be able, from your knowledge, to give the Department the information desired. It is hoped that the present site near the old school building will be suitable and in that case it would not be necessary to obtain another site. Any information you can furnish in this matter will be appreciated,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. C. Ryan
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 1, 1922.

Sir:-

The Supplementary Estimates for the current fiscal year provide an amount sufficient to erect a new school building, with living quarters for a teacher attached, on the Big Cove Reserve. Plans are in course of preparation for a building to accommodate about 40 children and with living quarters for a married teacher.

It will be necessary, before building operations commence, that a suitable site be secured. Rev. Father Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools for New Brunswick, states that the site on which the present school is located would not be satisfactory, as there is not sufficient ground. He mentions that an excellent site could be purchased across the road from the old school, from Patrick Simon, who would sell an acre of land for \$30.00.

I have to request that you will arrange with Mr. Simon for the purchase of one acre, if you consider this land suitable for the purpose. It should be dry, well drained and level. You should forward a description of the land selected, giving briefly its dimensions by metes and bounds, in order that a quit claim deed can be drawn and submitted for Mr. Simon's signature.

Will you kindly forward a properly certified voucher in duplicate covering the amount to be paid for this land.

The Department would appreciate your early attention to this matter, as it is proposed to go ahead with the erection of the building at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5 2405
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR RYAN ON HIS INSPECTION
OF THE BIG COVE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, DATED JUNE 28th.

570122

ORIGINAL ON FILE #130688-6.



Schiff
Re this school building: I can only say it is a
very poor excuse for a school. It would be better known
as a barn or woodshed.

Really I am so pleased that the Department will build a
teacher's house and school at Big Cove this summer. The
old building could not be repaired, and was too small, about
all the plaster has fallen down. This old school would make a
good woodshed.

A large reserve like unto this requires a married couple
who will devote all their energy to better conditions.
Great changes could then be expected.

The grounds will be too small for the new buildings, but
an acre or more could be purchased for about \$20.00 or less
from a Ginish just opposite the present school.

EXTRACT
on 55-1-5

*Out houses should be cleaned
New sch bldg
out houses residence to
be erected. Agt
requested on no 9 of the
file to arrange for
purchase of site
JOS*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rexton, N. B., June 30 1922.

M Big Cove School
Big Cove.

Bought of **H. O. STEWART**

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Crockery, Boots and Shoes.

Best Prices Paid for Produce

Goods sold at Lowest Prices for Cash.

Apr 29	13 Lengths 6 in shirrup	40	\$ 20
	1 Elbow ³⁵		35
June 10	12 states @ ²⁰	130688-4	240
		May 29/22	7.95

This expenditure for stone pipe was
caused by the stone pipe falling down
and had to be replaced by new pipe.
I was notified by telephone and ordered the
pipe; and agree to state I have forgotten
to ask for ~~reimbursement~~ for this expenditure
J. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rexton, N. B., June 30 1922.

Nothing supplied to School/Children of
Big Cove. Chargeable to School vote

Bought of **H. O. STEWART**

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Crockery, Boots and Shoes.

Best Prices Paid for Produce

Goods sold at Lowest Prices for Cash.

May 23	Mary Ross Biggar, 5 yds Linham	150	25	225	
"	Mary, Linish 4 " Dress Goods	1160	10	1160	4.00
"	Kathleen Linish 4 " Dress Goods	1160	10	1160	4.00
					12.00

44-55-May 15/22

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



55-1-5
119

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



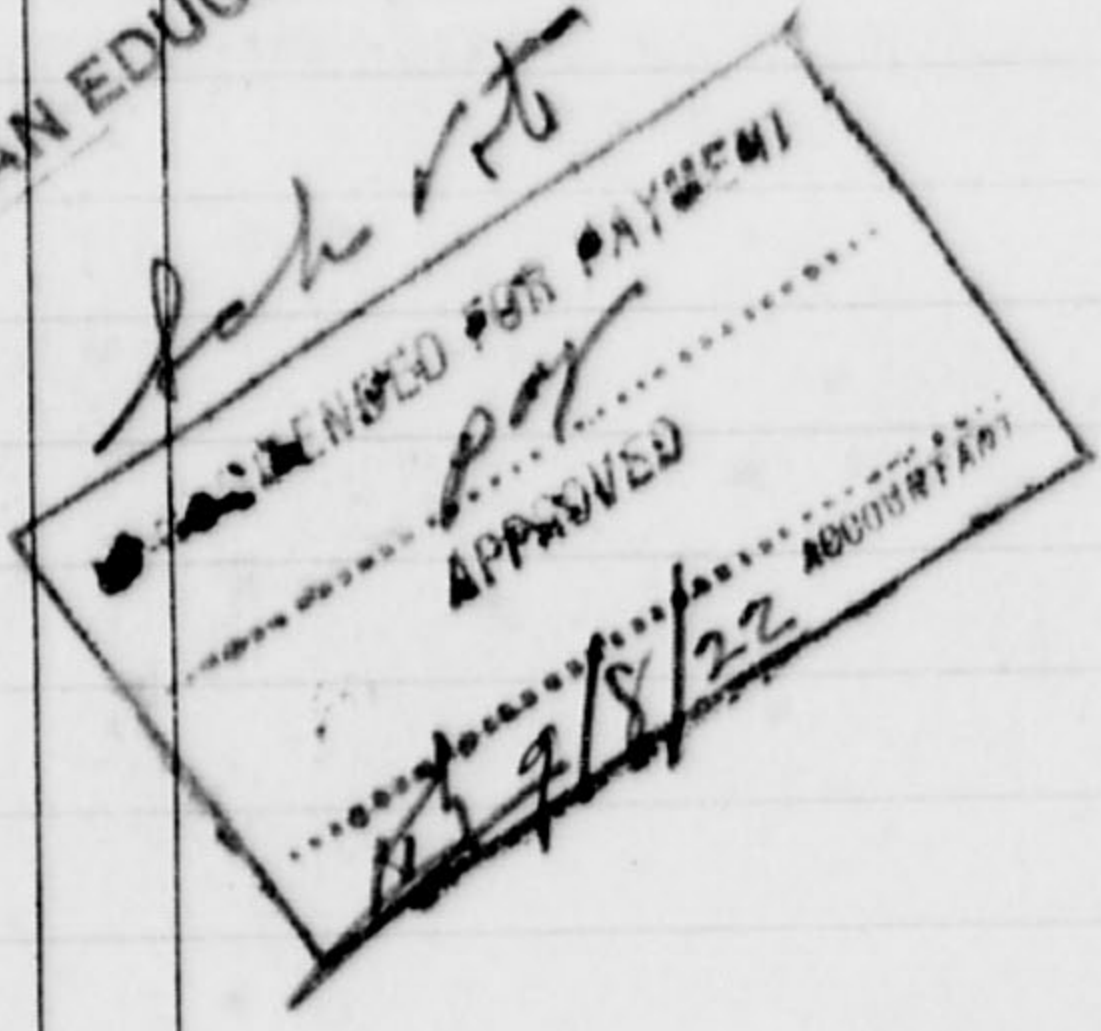
C. H. P. Stewart

Rupert

113

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922 July 31	Account as per statement attached Clothing for school children also stone pipe & plates for the Indians school at Big Lake	19 95 XX
TOTAL,		19 95

INDIAN EDUCATION



1455

Sent Aug. 9/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Sheridan
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Arthur

55-1-5A.

September 12, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

This Department contemplates erecting a small Day School on the Big Cove Indian Reserve, N. B., at an estimated cost of \$4,000.00, and I would ask you if it would be satisfactory if we insert in our contract, the general and the other clauses covering Fair Wages ?

The following is a list of the various trades which will be employed on the works :

Concrete workers ; Carpenters,
Painters , plasterers and laborers.

As the building season is short, I would ask you to advise me at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
(J. D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F. G. Acland
F. G. Acland, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Labour,
Ottawa - - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Fair Wages Clause.

All mechanics, labourers, or other persons who perform labour in the construction of the work hereby contracted for, shall be paid such wages as are generally accepted as current from time to time during the continuance of the contract for competent workmen in the district in which the work is being performed, and if there be no current rate in such district, then a fair and reasonable rate, and shall work such hours as those fixed by the custom of the trade in district where the work is carried on, or if there be no custom of the trade as respects hours in the district, then fair and reasonable hours, except for the protection of life and property, or on due cause shown to the satisfaction of the Minister of Labour. In the event of a dispute arising as to what is the current or a fair and reasonable rate of wages or what are the current hours fixed by the custom of the trade or fair and reasonable hours, it shall be determined by the Minister of Labour, whose decision shall be final. Payment may also be withheld of any moneys which would otherwise be payable to the contractor until the Minister of Labour's decision has been complied with. By the term "current wages" and the term "hours of labour fixed by the custom of the trade" in the foregoing are meant respectively the standard rates of wages and hours of labour either recognized by signed agreements between employers and workmen in the district from which the labour required is necessarily drawn or rates actually prevailing, although not necessarily recognized by signed agreements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Fair Wages Clause.

All mechanics, labourers, or other persons who perform labour in the construction of the work hereby contracted for, shall be paid such wages as are generally accepted as current from time to time during the continuance of the contract for competent workmen in the district in which the work is being performed, and if there be no current rate in such district, then a fair and reasonable rate, and shall work such hours as those fixed by the custom of the trade in district where the work is carried on, or if there be no custom of the trade as respects hours in the district, then fair and reasonable hours, except for the protection of life and property, or on due cause shown to the satisfaction of the Minister of Labour. In the event of a dispute arising as to what is the current or a fair and reasonable rate of wages or what are the current hours fixed by the custom of the trade or fair and reasonable hours, it shall be determined by the Minister of Labour, whose decision shall be final. Payment may also be withheld of any moneys which would otherwise be payable to the contractor until the Minister of Labour's decision has been complied with. By the term "current wages" and the term "hours of labour fixed by the custom of the trade" in the foregoing are meant respectively the standard rates of wages and hours of labour either recognized by signed agreements between employers and workmen in the district from which the labour required is necessarily drawn or rates actually prevailing, although not necessarily recognized by signed agreements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Fair Wages Clause.

All mechanics, labourers, or other persons who perform labour in the construction of the work hereby contracted for, shall be paid such wages as are generally accepted as current from time to time during the continuance of the contract for competent workmen in the district in which the work is being performed, and if there be no current rate in such district, then a fair and reasonable rate, and shall work such hours as those fixed by the custom of the trade in district where the work is carried on, or if there be no custom of the trade as respects hours in the district, then fair and reasonable hours, except for the protection of life and property, or on due cause shown to the satisfaction of the Minister of Labour. In the event of a dispute arising as to what is the current or a fair and reasonable rate of wages or what are the current hours fixed by the custom of the trade or fair and reasonable hours, it shall be determined by the Minister of Labour, whose decision shall be final. Payment may also be withheld of any moneys which would otherwise be payable to the contractor until the Minister of Labour's decision has been complied with. By the term "current wages" and the term "hours of labour fixed by the custom of the trade" in the foregoing are meant respectively the standard rates of wages and hours of labour either recognized by signed agreements between employers and workmen in the district from which the labour required is necessarily drawn or rates actually prevailing, although not necessarily recognized by signed agreements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

B/D

55-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR



CANADA



Ottawa, Sept. 13, 1922.

574792

Architect
Ref. No. I.A. 11.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, file 55-1-5A, requesting a fair wages schedule for certain specified trades to be used in connection with the erection by your Department of a small day school on the Big Cove Indian Reserve, N.B., and to state that in the opinion of the Department of Labour the fair wages requirements in this case would be best met by the use of the General Clause and copies are accordingly enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown.
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5.

September 25, 1922.

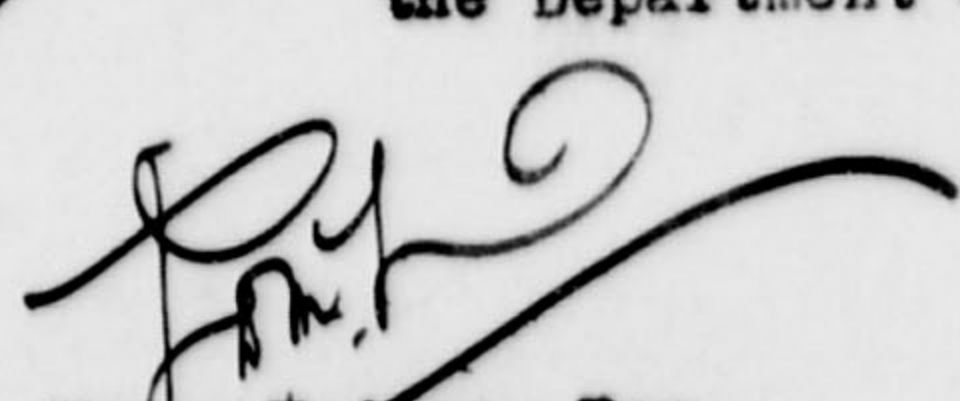
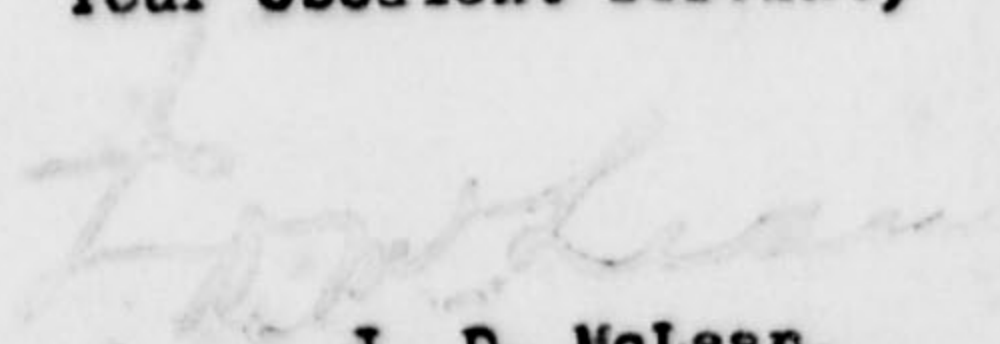
Sir,-

I am sending you under separate cover, copies of plans and specifications which have been prepared for a new combined day-school and teacher's residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve, and I would ask you to be good enough to obtain and submit to the Department as soon as possible competitive prices for the erection of this building.

If you think it necessary, a Typewritten Notice should be posted in the Post Office inviting tenders.

Kindly return the plans and specifications to the Department when submitting the tenders received.

Your obedient servant,



Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N. B.
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Rexton. N. B., Oct. 16th 1922.

To Whom It May Concern

These few words are to certify that Messrs Frank P. Fraser and Patrick O'Leary erected the New Presbytery of the church of the Immaculate Conception. Rexton. N. B. to the satisfaction of all concerned.

This building is a two story house. with hip roof. veranda. and concrete basement. valued at seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500).

Any one wishing to employ the two above named contractors may be certain that they will have good work done and complete satisfaction.

Signed *R. B. Fraser, M.A.*
(O'Leary)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Rexton. N. B. Oct. 13th 1922

Department Of Indian Affairs;

I hereby tender ^{\$}1,500.00 for the building of combined School and Teacher's residence at Indian Reservation, Big Cove, N. B. I also enclose herewith recommendation from my last employer. should you require further references kindly apply to F. C. Ryan, Red Bank, N. B.

Yours truly,

J. P. Foster
J. P. Foster

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Rehibuto Oct 18/22

To Department of Indian Affairs

Dear Sirs

I hereby submit tender for the erection of school house and Teachers residence also wood shed and outside closets, to be built on the Indian reserve at Big Cove.

I agree to build these according to plans & specifications and to give a perfectly satisfactory job for the sum of ~~£~~ Five thousand, eight hundred & fifty one dollars & fifty cents (\$5851.50)

Alfred. C. Pim

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

St Louis
Oct 19th
1912

Dept of Indian Affairs

Sir, I hereby
tender for the erection of the school
house and Teachers residence also
two closets and woodshed at
Big Lake Reserve. I agree to build
and to use all material according to
specifications for the sum of \$9,500.00
and guarantee a first class job.

Oliver Babineau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rexton Oct 18th 1922

Charles Hudson,
Indian Commissioner,
Rishibusto.

Dear Sir,

I hereby tender for the building of the "Big Cove"
School House; I agree to furnish material, and complete
the building for the sum of Seven Thousand \$7,500 Five
Hundred Dollars, according to Plan and Specification.

Yours Truly,

Albert J. Arseneau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

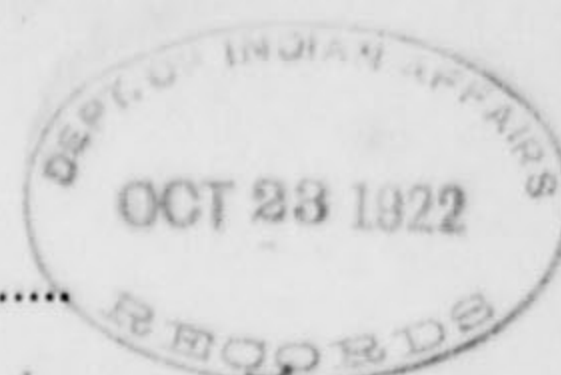
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

5-5-1-5-

Richibucto



Oct 21st 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 27-1-5-
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

576489

over
Sir,—

I have the honor to forward
tenders for the buildings, at the Big
Levee reserve.

I cannot say that I have any re-
marks to make, except that I do
believe it is rather late in the season
for to begin this work, for the weather
down here at this time of the year,
and until spring is such that it makes
building very difficult work.

Yours Obedient Servant

Chas. Henderson

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy



55-1-5.
RGO-G.

October 26th, 1922.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Scott.

Plans and specifications were prepared for the combined Day School and Teacher's residence required on the Big Cove Indian Reserve to replace the existing building which is unfit for further use, and they were sent to Indian Agent Hudson, who was asked to obtain and submit to the Department tenders for the erection of this building.

The following have been submitted by Mr. Hudson,-

Frank P. Fraser,	Rexton, N.B.,	\$5,500.00
Alfred C. Pine,	Richibucto,	5,851.50
Albert J. Arsineau,	Rexton,	7,500.00
Oliver C. Babineau,	St. Louis,	9,500.00

The tender submitted by Mr. F.P. Fraser, of Rexton, is the lowest, and as it is a fair and reasonable price for the work, I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

R. G. Gurney
Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



55-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 2, 1922.

Memorandum,-

The Architect.

In view of the lateness of the season it is considered that the erection of the school building on the Big Cove Indian Reserve might be postponed until spring. Please advise the tenderers that it has been decided to take this action, and they will have an opportunity of tendering in the spring.

In calling for tenders again the Press should be used, as is usually done.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

EXD

Ottawa, November 3, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ult., enclosing tenders for the erection of the Big Cove Indian Day School and teachers' residence. Owing to the lateness of the season, it has been decided to postpone this work until next spring, and I would ask you to be good enough to advise the tenderers that this action has been taken, and that they will be given an opportunity of tendering in the spring.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

 
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Richibucto - N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs
To Fred Ferguson
Pictou N.S.

1922
Oct 23 To 24 School Slates 25¢ — 6.00
" 1 Alarm Clock — 3.00
" 1 Dust Pan 35¢ 1 Broom 75¢ — 1.30
10.30

xx

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

147

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

File 130688-4

To Freel. Furgeson

Richibucto

New Brunswick

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Apr	27	As per bill attached , for supplies to Big Cove School	\$ 10	30
			<i>11</i>	<i>XX</i>
		INDIAN EDUCATION		
		Chargeable to School vote		
		3284		
		Int Dec. 11/22		
		TOTAL,	\$ 10	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hurdon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

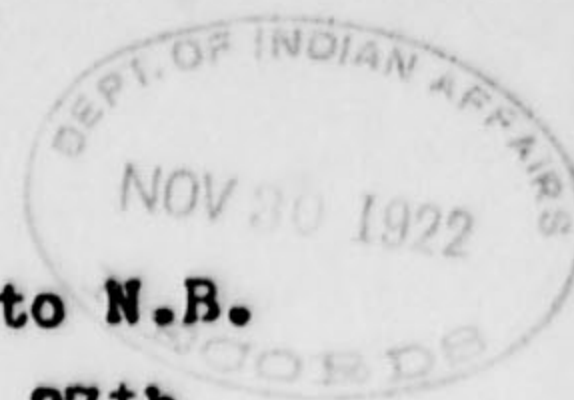
55-1-5

NEW BRUNSWICK

Richibucto N.B.

Nov. 27th

1922



Sir.

I am forwarding account of Frei Furgeson
for supplies to the Big Cove School which I hope
is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henabou
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa



*Sch 1 to
pay
10 3/4
9/12/22*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-1-5



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. F. C. RYAN,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, NEW BRUNSWICK, DATED
OCT. 2, 1922, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE BIG COVE
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

577390

Original on SCHOOL FILE.

1-2
2
Everything has disappeared. A wash basin
is certainly required as well as soap, towels (3), broom,
axe, pail, cup and looking glass.

This old school building is little better than a
woodshed and as soon as the new school is built it would
be a good plan for the Dept. to have same hauled near
the new school for a woodshed and storehouse. This old
school would be most useful in this respect and would
save the Dept. from building a new woodshed. The old
building is a well framed building, straight in every way,
and is in good condition for a first class woodshed.
Therefore, if hauled across the road it would form a most
important adjunct to the new set of buildings.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

*ackd
per [unclear]*

Ottawa, Dec. 6, 1922.

Sir:-

Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Schools for the Province of New Brunswick, in a report on his inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School, requests that a wash basin and 6 cakes of soap, 3 towels, ~~one~~, one axe, one galvanized pail, one cup and one looking glass be supplied.

I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase and delivery to the teacher of the above named articles. You will kindly incur no undue expenditure and forward properly certified vouchers covering the purchase. This matter should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
R.T.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

[Signature]

RECEIVED
DEC 11 1922
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rexton, N. B., December 31 1922.

Articles supplied to Big Cove School.

Bought of **H. O. STEWART**

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Crockery, Boots and Shoes.

Best Prices Paid for Produce

Goods sold at Lowest Prices for Cash.

December	19.	1 granite wash Basin	30	6 cakes Laundry soap	50				80
		3 bottles	40	1 ave	50	1 galvanized pail	50		2 50
		1 granite cup	20	1 Mirror	80				1 00
									\$4 30
									<u>XX</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

150

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To H.O. Steurt

Rexton

N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Jan	23	Supplies for the Big Cove School	78 4	30
		Authority, Dec. 6th 1922 55-1-5	04	XX
		Chargeable to school vote		
		<i>Sub vote</i>		
		<i>OK</i>		
		<i>1/2/23</i>		
		<i>OK 4361</i>		
		<i>Sent Feb 3/23</i>		
TOTAL,			4	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rexton, N. B.,

19

M Treat supplied to children of Big Cove
School at Ymca.

Bought of **H. O. STEWART**

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Crockery, Boots and Shoes.

Best Prices Paid for Produce

Goods sold at Lowest Prices for Cash.

December 22.	1 doz apples 60	7 lbs candy 140						2	00
	6 lbs nuts 150	3 doz oranges 150						3	00
								5	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. _____
Treaty No. _____
RECORDS

To H.O. Stewart

Rexton

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
JAN 23	Christmas treat for the children of Big Cove Indian School Authority Dec 11th, 1922. 55-4-5 Chargeable to school vote	5 00 xx
<i>Sch vote</i> <i>4361-9.30</i> <i>2 a/c</i> <i>4.30</i> <i>5.00</i> <i>9.30</i> <i>lent Feb. 3/23</i>		
TOTAL,		5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. H. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

...Richibucto N.B.

May 7th, 1923 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

384116

Sir,—

I wish to mention in connection with the building of the Big Cove school house, that the best time to begin operations, would be about the 1st of June. As the season in this locality is only short for building, it would not be advisable to delay commencement of this work later than that date. And Sir please pardon me for mentioning this as it might seem that I was anxious for more work but I assure you this is not the case, as I live quite near this reserve, and these people keep ^{me} quite busy enough.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hickson
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Papers for Big Love
St John - Telegraph.
Mr Carle - Leader.
~~Recherches~~ - ?

dian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

p
Co

May 15, 1923.

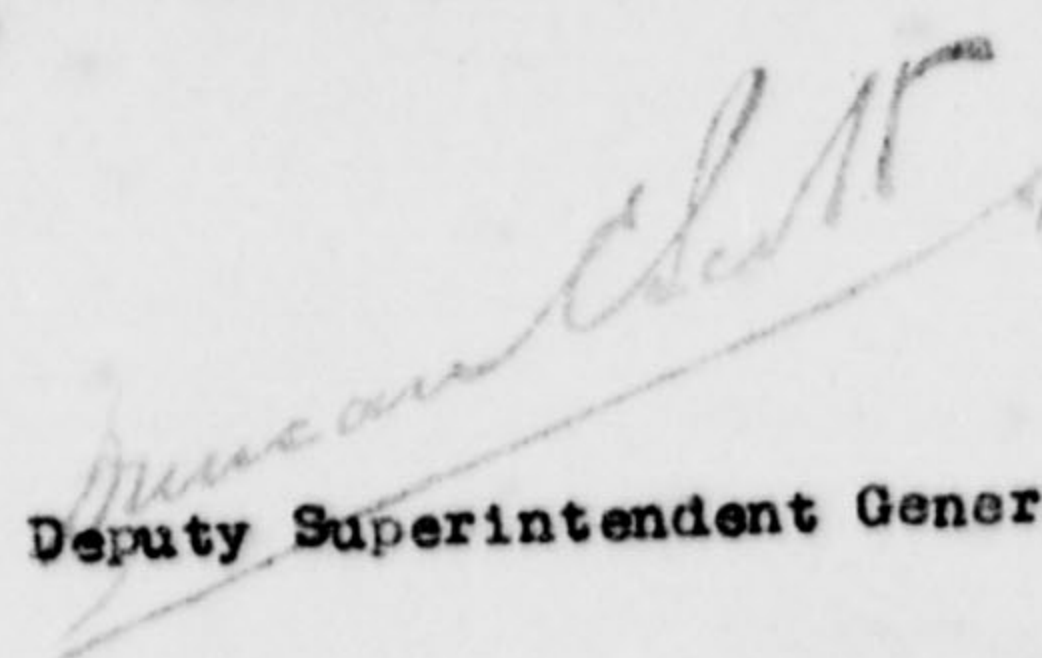
MEMORANDUM.

Honourable Charles Stewart,

The existing building which is used for school purposes on the Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick is unfit for further use, and it is proposed to erect a new combined day school and teachers' residence for this reserve, at an estimated cost of \$8,000.00.

I propose, with your approval, to advertise for tenders for this work in the St. John Telegraph and in the New Castle Leader. Funds are available from the Indian Education Vote.




Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

May 21, 1923.

D. C. Scott.

Your proposal as contained in your memorandum of the 15th instant, re advertising in the St. John Telegraph and the North Shore Leader, Newcastle, N.B., in connection with the proposed erection of a new combined day school and teachers' residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick, at an estimated cost of \$6000.00 is approved.

J. E. Featherston

*15 June
5 months*

again - 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

ROYAL ARMS.

TENDERS WANTED .

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed on the envelope "TENDER FOR COMBINED DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERS' RESIDENCE ON THE BIG COVE INDIAN RESERVE, NEW BRUNSWICK" will be received up to noon of the 18th of June 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Offices at St. John and Newcastle, N. B.; at the office of Mr. Chas. Hudson, Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B., and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the Undersigned, (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and Cheque, if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building shall be fully completed and ready for occupation within five months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, May 25, 1923.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 25, 1923.

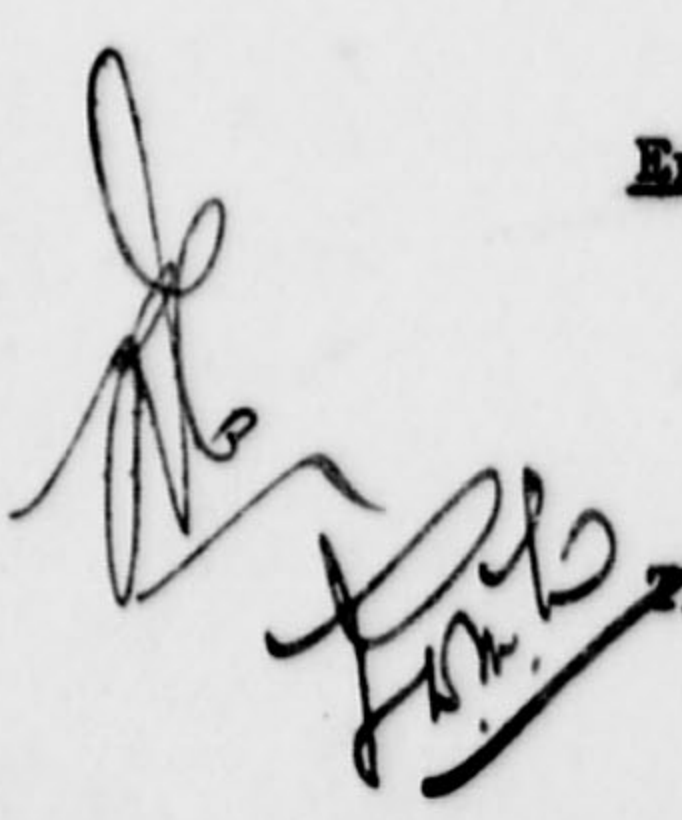
Dear Sir,-

I beg to inclose herewith an advertisement inviting tenders for the erection of a combined day school and teachers' residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick, and would ask you to kindly have it inserted in the following papers :-

St-John : Telegraph,
Newcastle : North Shore
Leader.

It is thought that two insertions on alternate days in the above mentioned daily papers will be sufficient for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

 Encl. 1.

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 25, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that I am sending you to-day under separate registered cover, two copies of the plan and specification for the proposed new combined day school and teachers' residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to tender may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

Kindly note that the tenders close on the 18th of June, and after this date, I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Under separate registered cover I am also sending you "Forms of Tender" which I would ask you to supply to all contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed a "Form of Contract" which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 25, 1923.

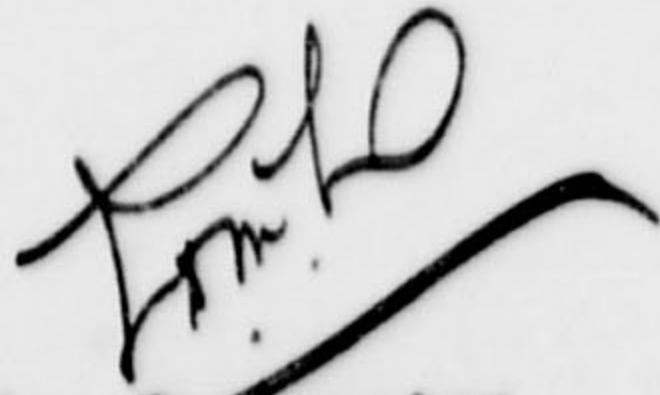
Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that I am sending you to-day under separate registered cover, two copies of the plan and specification for the proposed new combined day school and teachers' residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to tender, may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

The tenders close on the 18th of June, and after this date, I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Under separate registered cover I am also sending you "Forms of Tender" which I would ask you to supply to all contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed a "Form of Contract" which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,



(J. D. MCLEAN) *over*
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Postmaster,
St. John,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 25, 1923.

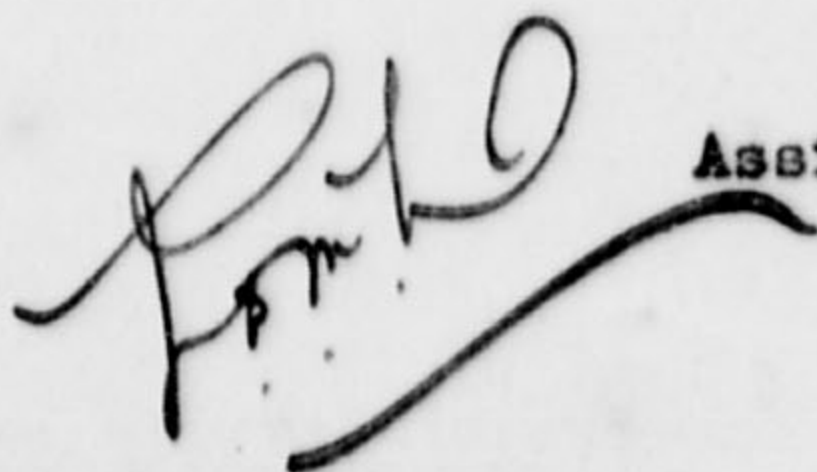
Dear sir,-

I beg to advise you that I am sending you to-day under separate registered cover, two copies of the plan and specification for the proposed new combined day school and teachers' residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to tender, may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

Kindly note that the tenders close on the 18th of June, and after this date, I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Under separate registered cover I am also sending you "Forms of Tender" which I would ask you to supply to all contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed a "Form of Contract" which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,



(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary. *over*

The Postmaster,
Newcastle,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 25, 1923.

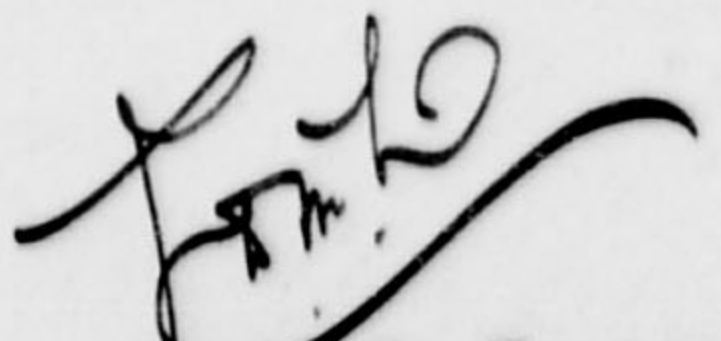
Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform you that tenders are now being invited for the erection of a combined day school and teachers' residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick.

If you wish to submit a new tender on this work, you may obtain tender forms and examine the plans and specifications for the above building, at the Post Offices at St. John and Newcastle, N. B., also at the office of Indian Agent Chas. Hudson, at Richibucto, N. B.

Kindly note that the tenders close on the 18th of June.

Your obedient servant,



(J. D. MCLEAN)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank P. Fraser, Esq.,
Rexton,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 26, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

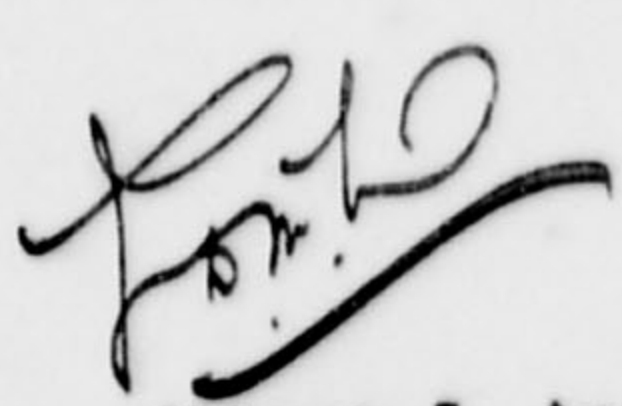
I beg to inform you that tenders are now being invited for the erection of a combined day school and teachers' residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick.

If you wish to submit a new tender on this work, you may obtain tender forms and examine the plans and specifications for the above building, at the Post Offices at St. John and Newcastle, N. B., also at the office of Indian Agent Charles Hudson, at Richibucto, N. B.

Kindly note that the tenders close on the 18th of June.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



Albert J. Arseneau, Esq.,
Rexton,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 26, 1923.

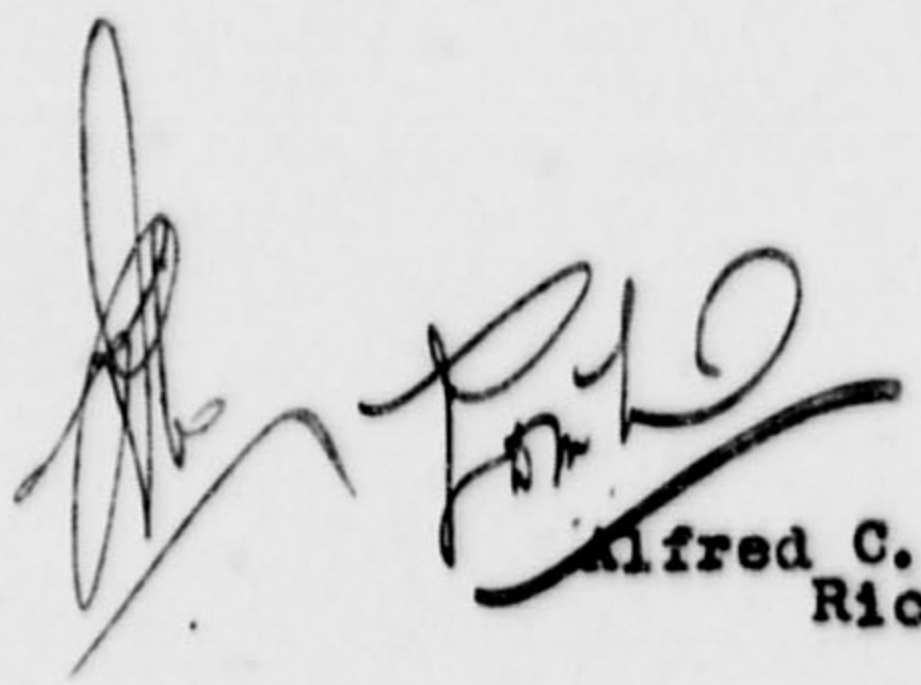
Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform you that tenders are now being invited for the erection of a combined day school and teachers' residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick.

If you wish to submit a new tender on this work, you may obtain tender forms and examine the plans and specifications for the above building, at the Post Offices at St-John and Newcastle, N. B., also at the office of Indian Agent Charles Hudson, at Richibucto, N. B.

Kindly note that the tenders close on the 18th of June.

Your obedient servant,


(J. D. MCLENN)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Alfred C. Pine, Esq.,
Richibucto,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agg. 10/1/23

55-1-5A.

Ottawa, May 26, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform you that tenders are now being invited for the erection of a combined day school and teachers' residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick.

If you wish to submit a new tender on this work, you may obtain tender forms and examine the plans and specifications for the above building at the Post Offices at St-John and Newcastle, N. B., also at the office of Indian Agent Charles Hudson, at Richibucto, N.B.

Kindly note that the tenders close on the 18th of June.

Your obedient servant,

over
(J. D. MCLEAN)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

for
Oliver C. Babineau, Esq.,
St. Louis,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

PARSONS-ED COMPANY

J. F. PARSONS, PRES. LIMITED E. ROBERT ED, SEC-TREAS.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

OFFICE
Y. M. C. A. BLDG.

PHONE
767

MONCTON, N. B.



June,
Eighth,
1923.

325548

*Immunized
and
checked*

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:-

We notice by the St. John Telegraph in the
issue of June 2nd, that tenders are being called
for a COMBINED DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERS' RESIDENCE
ON THE BIG COVE INDIAN RESERVE NEW BRUNSWICK.

We would like very much to submit tender
for this work and would be pleased if you would have
a set of plans and specifications forwarded to us
as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

PARSONS-ED COMPANY LIMITED.

*Robert Ed.
Parsons*

MANAGER.

RE:S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 12, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to confirm telegram sent
you under even date, as follows :-

"Plans Big Cove School sent you to-day. Tenders
close eighteenth instant."

You will note that the tenders
for this work will be received here up to noon
of the eighteenth instant.

I would ask you to please return the
plans and specifications when you have obtained
the desired information.

Your obedient servant,


(J. D. MCLEAN)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.


Parsons-Ed Company Limited,
Moncton,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

T.W. Form 2

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY
Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT
GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 12, 1923.

PARSONS-ED COMPANY LIMITED
MONCTON
N. B.

Plans Big Cove sent to-day. STOP. Tenders close
eighteenth instant.

J. D. MCLEAN.

Chge. D. I. A.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

KANE & PARKER**General Contractors**

ROOM 23, PUGSLEY BUILDING, PRINCESS STREET.



St. John, N.B.

June 6 /23

*Imperial
Duncan C. Scott.*

*Suplt. Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Dear Sir:-

*Regarding Indian School
at Big Cove we would consider
it a favor to have a set of plans
and specification of same to
tender on this work. Kindly
let us know as soon as convenient.*

*Yours truly
J. S. Parker*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.



Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, or errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to accept to these conditions for the sending. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms
which are hereby agreed to.

COUNTER NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Ottawa, June 8, 1923.

J. S. Parker,

Room 23, Pugsley Building, Princess Street,
ST. JOHN, N. B.

Plans and specifications Big Cove School with postmaster
St. John.

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building COMBINED DAY SCHOOL & TEACHERS' RESIDENCE,
Location BIG COVE INDIAN RESERVE in NEW BRUNSWICK.

I, Cher C. Babin
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Five Thousand and five Hundred
9500.00
(\$.....)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 3 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$....., on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of..... certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR COMBINED DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERS' RESIDENCE ON BIG COVE INDIAN RESERVE, N. B." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Cher C. Babin
St. Louis
Rest
W. B.
Dated at St. Louis this 12 day of June 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

O. H. M. S.

*Received June 14
A. J. M. [unclear]
Arch [unclear]*
THE SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

O. H. M. S.

*Received June 14
A. J. MacIntyre
Archivist*
THE SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PARSONS-ED COMPANY
LIMITED

J. F. PARSONS, PRES.

E. ROBERT ED, SEC.-TREAS.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

OFFICE
Y. M. C. A. BLDG.

PHONE
767

MONCTON, N. B.

June 16th/23.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith our Tender on Tender Form for Day School and Teacher's Residence in Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick, together with certified Bid Bond in the amount of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00).

Should we be successful in securing this Contract, we would be able to start work at the earliest possible date. We would like if you would advise us as soon as the award has been made for this Tender.

Yours truly,

PARSONS-ED COMPANY LIMITED



MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERS' RESIDENCE
Location BIG COVE INDIAN RESERVE in N. B.

I, (we) Parsons & Co. Limited, Moncton, N.B.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) is Seven thousand Nine Hundred Ninety Seven Dollars
(\$ 7997.00)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of four months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 1000.00, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Moncton certifying that War Bonds to the value of XXXXXX have been deposited in the Bank of Moncton subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERS' RESIDENCE ON BIG COVE INDIAN RESERVE IN NEW BRUNSWICK." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Parsons & Co. Limited
Moncton N.B. this 16th day of June 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PARSONS--ED COMPANY
LIMITED
CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS
MONCTON, N. B.

Recd June 18 10 am *23* *ack*



Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

"Tender for Day School and Teachers'
Residence on Big Cove Indian Reserve
in New Brunswick."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building COMBINED DAY SCHOOL & TEACHERS' RESIDENCE,
Location BIG COVE INDIAN RESERVE, in NEW BRUNSWICK.

I, (we) Boone & Macdonald
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written)

Six thousand five hundred and
ninety-six dollars. (\$ 6596.00)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 3 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 675.00, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____, certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR COMBINED DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERS' RESIDENCE ON BIG COVE INDIAN RESERVE, in N. B." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Frank L. Boone, Contractor, South Devon
Macdonald, Civil Eng. - Gloucester, St. John's, N.B.
Dated at South Devon this 15th day of June 1923.

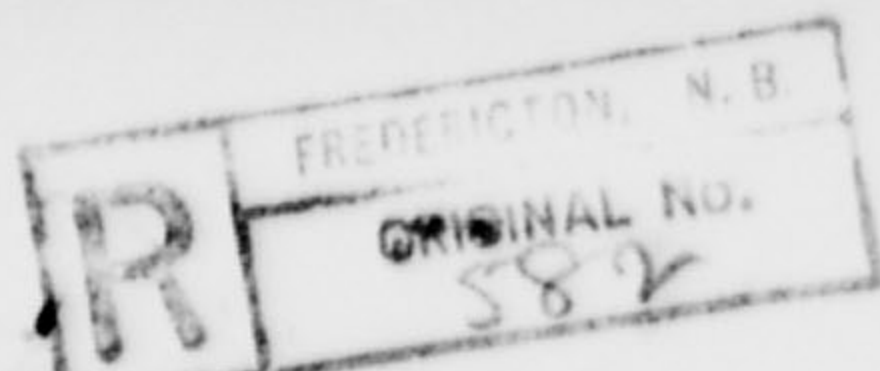
NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Sender for combined Day School & Teachers Residence
on Big Lake Indian Reserve, in N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building COMBINED DAY SCHOOL & TEACHERS' RESIDENCE,
Location BIG COVE INDIAN RESERVE, in NEW BRUNSWICK.

I, (we) Kane & Parker,
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Seven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars.

(\$ 7,300.00)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 3 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 730.00, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____, certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR COMBINED DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERS RESIDENCE ON BIG COVE INDIAN RESERVE, in N. B." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Kane & Parker. Per James E. Kane
P.O. Box. 597. St. John N.B.
Dated at St. John this 15th day of June 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

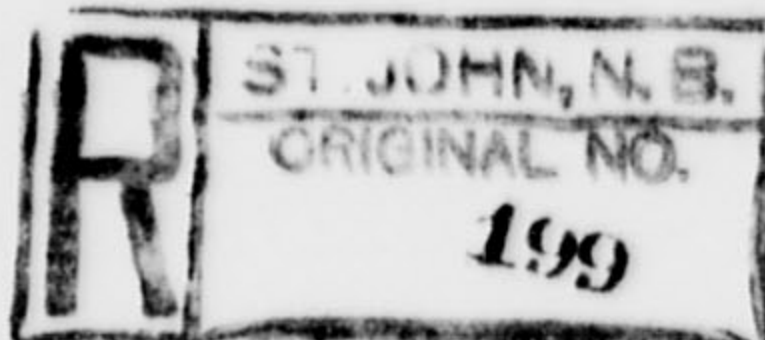
POOR
COPY

JAMES E. KANE
GENERAL CONTRACTOR
ST. JOHN, N. B.
PHONES: M. 2720 P. O. BOX 597
37-21

"Tender for COMBINED DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERS RESIDENCE ON BIG
INDIAN RESERVE, in N.B."

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

PARSONS-ED COMPANY

J. F. FARSONS, PRES. LIMITED E. ROBERT ED, SEC-TREAS.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

OFFICE
Y. M. C. A. BLDG.

PHONE
767

MONCTON, N. B.



55814

June,
Fifteenth,
1923.

Architect

Sec'y Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

No. 55-1-5

We beg to acknowledge receipt of plans
for "Big Cove School", these arrived yesterday.

As soon as we have completed our tender
we will return these to you as requested.

Yours very truly,

PARSONS-ED COMPANY LIMITED.

Robert Ed

MANAGER.

RE: S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



55-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

June 19, 1923.

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott. *gcl*

With reference to the advisability of proceeding, without delay, with the erection of a combined school and teacher's residence at Big Cove, N. B., I have to report that the present school building is very old and entirely unsuitable for the purpose. The reserve is the most populous in the province and 40 children are in the immediate neighborhood. Father Ryan has urged for the past 4 years that a new school be built on this reserve.

We have had extreme difficulty in the matter of securing a proper teacher at this point, largely because of the lack of residential facilities. The solution is to provide living quarters above the classroom, for a teacher.

1.7.7.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 18, 1923.

Mr. Moffat
Mr. Scott
Mr. Babineau
Mr. Kane
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Oliver

MEMORANDUM

MR. SCOTT.

Plans and specifications were prepared for a combined day school and teachers' residence on Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick, and tenders were invited by advertising in the St. John and Newcastle papers. In response the following tenders have been received :-

- ✓ BOONE & MACDONALD, South Devon & St. John. \$6,596.00
- ✓ Kane and Parker, ST. JOHN, N. B. 7,300.00
- ✓ Parsons-Ed Company, MONCTON, N. B. 7,997.00
- ✓ Oliver C. Babineau, St-LOUIS, N. B. 9,500.00

Messrs. Boone & Macdonald, and Kane and Parker have submitted the required deposit security with their tender. With Mr. Babineau's tender, no deposit security is furnished. Parsons-Ed Company's tender is accompanied by a Bond.

As the tender of Messrs. Boone and Macdonald is the lowest and a fair and reasonable price for the work, I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

*As stated in his
letter to Minister of W-
May 23 that funds are avail-
able for the 1/4 Ind. Education*

[Signature]
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 22, 1923.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, as the school-house on the Big Cove Indian reserve, in the county of Kent in the province of New Brunswick, is unfit for further use, tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 18th day of June, 1923, for the construction of a combined school-house and teacher's residence, and the following were received:-

Oliver C. Babinseau,	St. Louis, N.B.	\$9,500.00
Parsons-Ed Company,	Moncton, N.B.	7,997.00
Kane and Parker,	St. John, N.B.	7,300.00
Boone & Macdonald,	South Devon and St. John	6,596.00

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, Messrs. Boone & Macdonald, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, \$6,596.00, the same being reported by the architect of the Department as being a fair and reasonable price for the work, and funds being available in the Vote for Indian Education 1923-24, No. 279.

See 22
L.F. 25
L.B. 28
L.B. 28

Chas. Stewart
 Superintendent General
 of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

55-1-5

565978

PARSONS-ED COMPANY
LIMITED

J. F. PARSONS, PRES.

E. ROBERT ED, SEC-TREAS.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

OFFICE
Y. M. C. A. BLDG.

PHONE
767

MONCTON, N.B.



June,
Eighteenth
1923.

Anchutuck

General Superintendent, Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

We are returning to you under separate cover the plans and specifications for a Combined Day School and Teachers Residence to be constructed at Big Cove, N.B. on which we submitted our tender under date of June 16th.

We would also appreciate you advise us to whom the contract has been awarded to.

Yours very truly,

PARSONS-ED COMPANY LIMITED

Robert Ed

MANAGER.

RE:S.

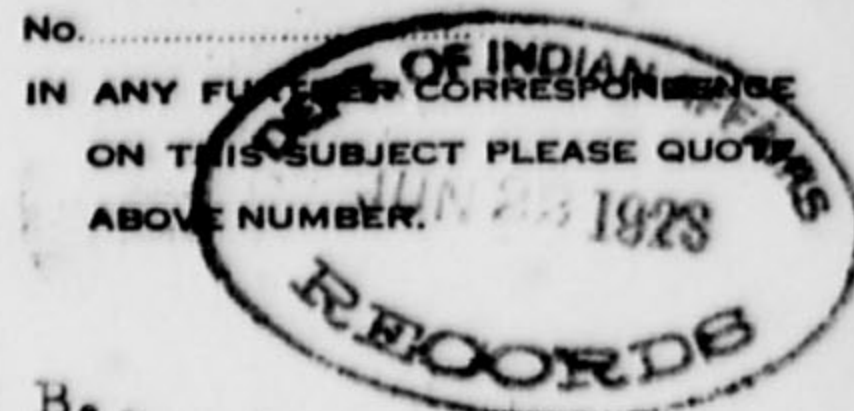
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

5-5-1-5

Post Office,



Architect

St. John, N. B.,

June 20, 1923.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Reserve,
O t t a w a, Canada.

588029

Dear Sir:-

and Yours of May 26th. No.
55-1-5A with plan/specification for the proposed
new combined day school and teachers' residence
on the Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick,
which I am returning today by registered mail.

Two Contractors examined
them, neither of whom knew the location of the Indian
Reserve. May I suggest that in future you give the
exact location of the proposed buildings?

Yours respectfully,

J.S.F./L.

J. S. Flagler
Postmaster.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PRIVATE BRANCH TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
TO ALL DEPARTMENTS

ST. JOHN, N. B. *May 31 1923*
CANADA

DAILY STATEMENT

M *Dominion Government*

TO **THE DAILY TELEGRAPH, DR.**

MEMBER OF AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
THE TELEGRAPH PUBLISHING CO. OF ST. JOHN
PROPRIETORS

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES	WORDS	INSE- RTIONS	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL	DAY	DISPLAY LINES	READERS	TOTAL	WORDS
	ACCOUNT RENDERED							1				
	TO ADVERTISING							2				
<i>May 31</i>	<i>Indian Affairs</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>11 00</i>		3				
								4				
								5				
								6				
								7				
								8				
								9				
								10				
								11				
								12				
								13				
								14				
								15				
								16				
								17				
								18				
								19				
								20				
								21				
								22				
								23				
								24				
								25				
								26				
								27				
								28				
								29				
								30				
								31				

*Sch. Note
pay
Sh.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

PRIVATE BRANCH TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
TO ALL DEPARTMENTS

ST. JOHN, N. B. *May 31* 1923
CANADA

DAILY STATEMENT

M

Dominion Government.

THE DAILY TELEGRAPH, DR.

MEMBER OF AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

THE TELEGRAPH PUBLISHING CO. OF ST. JOHN

PROPRIETORS

55-1-5
558277



DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES	WORDS	IN- SER- TIONS	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED						
	TO ADVERTISING						
<i>May 31</i>	<i>Indian Affairs</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>11.00</i>	
<i>June 2</i>							

55 l. 1/2
1414
LC
sent July 4/23

CORRECT
W. M. Boy
Chief Clerk of Advertising

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



TENDERS WANTED.

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed on the envelope "TENDER FOR COMBINED L. SCHOOL AND TEACHERS' RESIDENCE ON THE BIG COVE INDIAN RESERVE, NEW BRUNSWICK" will be received up to noon of the 18th of June, 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Offices at St. John and Newcastle, N. B.; at the office of Mr. Chas. Hudson, Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B., and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for 10 per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and Cheque if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building shall be fully completed and ready for occupation within five months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, May 25, 1923.

6-31-2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



*Records
Archives*

55-1-5-

5.

P. C. 1216

586515

*Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy
Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the 2ND JULY 1923*

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUL 3 1923
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1923
RECORDS

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 22nd June, 1923, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that, as the school-house on the Big Cove Indian Reserve, in the county of Kent in the province of New Brunswick, is unfit for further use, tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 18th day of June, 1923, for the construction of a combined school-house and teacher's residence, and the following were received:

Oliver C. Babineau,	St. Louis, N.B.	\$9,500
Parsons-Ed Company	Moncton, N.B.	7,997
Kane and Parker	St. John, N.B.	7,300
Boone & Macdonald	South Devon & St. John	6,596

The Minister recommends, pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, Messrs. Boone & Macdonald, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, \$6,596, the same being reported by the architect of the Department as being a fair and reasonable price for the work, and funds being available in the Vote for Indian Education 1923-24 No 279.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

G. E. Kazar

Asst Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

*copied
E.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 6th, 1923.

Sirs:-

I beg to advise you that your tender of \$6,596.00 is accepted for the building of a combined day school and teachers' residence of the Big Cove Reserve.

I am sending you herewith contract forms in duplicate, and would ask you to kindly sign same and return them to the Department.

I am also sending you under separate cover, three blue print copies of plans and specification for use on the work.

The building will be erected under the supervision of the Indian Agent, who will be authorized to issue the progress certificates for payment of your contract as provided for in the specification.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Boone and McDonald,
South Devon, N.B.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 6th, 1923.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the contract for the building of the new combined day school and teachers' residence on the Big Cove Reserve has been awarded to Boon^e and McDonald, South Devon, N.B., at their tendered price of \$6,596.00. They have been advised that the building is to be erected to your satisfaction, and I would ask you to see that the plans and specifications are carried out.

It will also be your duty to issue the necessary progress certificates to the contractor for payment of the contract.

You will note by the specification that the Department pays up to 90% of the value of the labour and material on the building, at the time the certificate is issued.

I am sending you for your use, one copy of the plans and specification.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OF SERVICE SYMBOL	
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA204 9 NITE

ST JOHN NB' 12

DUNCAN C. SCOTT

688

SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY ADVISE RE TENDER FOR SCHOOL AT BIG COVE NB
KANE AND PARKER.

*Refined
2P*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS



GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

Receiver's No.

Time Filed

Check

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 14, 1923.

KANE AND PARKER,
ST. JOHN,
N. B.

Your tender Big Cove School not lowest. -STOP-
Deposit security returned to-day.

J. D. MCLEAN.

CHGE . D.I.A.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (or of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MDA204 9 NITE

STJOHN NB 12

DUNCAN C SCOTT

SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY ADVISE RE TENDER FOR SCHOOL AT BIGCOVE NB
KANE AND PARKER.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 14, 1923.

MEMORANDUM.

MR. JEAN.

The contract for the new combined day school and teachers' residence on Big Cove Indian Reserve has been awarded to Messrs. Boone & McDonald. The unsuccessful tenderers' deposit securities may therefore be returned.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs



Canada

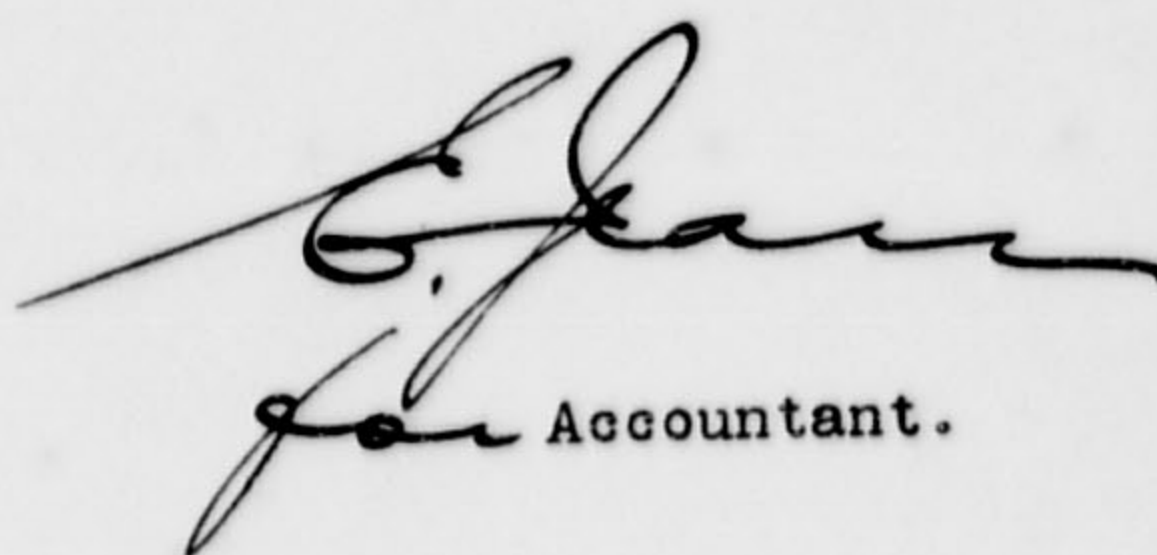
Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, 16th July 1923.

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque
for \$ 750.00 being security deposited with your tender,
which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,


for Accountant.

Messrs Kane & Parker
P. O. Box 597
St. John,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs



Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, 16th July 1923.

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your ^{certified Bond} ~~cheque~~
for \$1000.⁰⁰ being security deposited with your tender,
which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

E. Han
for Accountant.

Messrs Parsons - Ed Co. Ltd.,
Y. H. C. A. Building
Moncton,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 17, 1923.

1/2 copies
WITH CHEQUE

Sir,-

I beg to inclose herewith cheque from Mr. F. L. Boone for the sum of \$675.00, deposited as security in connection with contract awarded by this Department to the firm of Boone and Macdonald, of South Devon and St. John, N.B., for the erection of a combined day school and teacher's residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

EF
ASM

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

KANE & PARKER

General Contractors

ROOM 23, PUGSLEY BUILDING, PRINCESS STREET

St. John, N.B.

July, 12th, 1923.

588969

Hon. Charles Murphy
Act. Minister Public Works.
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir;-

I wish to say that, We tendered on The School and Teacher's Residence at Indian Reserve Big Cove N.B on June 18th, but so far have not received any reply. Any information that you can give me regarding this job would be very much appreciated.

Hoping to hear from you in near future, I remain.

Yours truly,

KANE & PARKER.

..... *James E Kane*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

55-1-5

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT



Ottawa,..... July 21st, 19 23.

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the following:—

Contractor's Security Cheque.

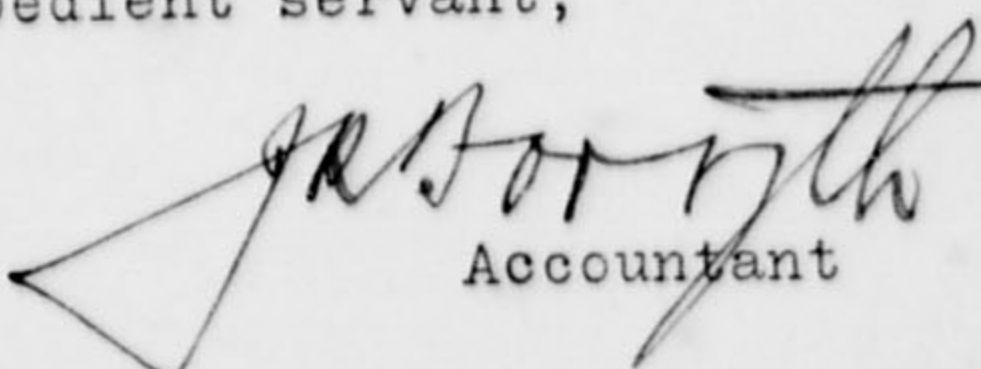
F.L.Boone,

\$675.00

Your file No.55-1-5A

Your obedient servant,

To A.F.MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.


Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

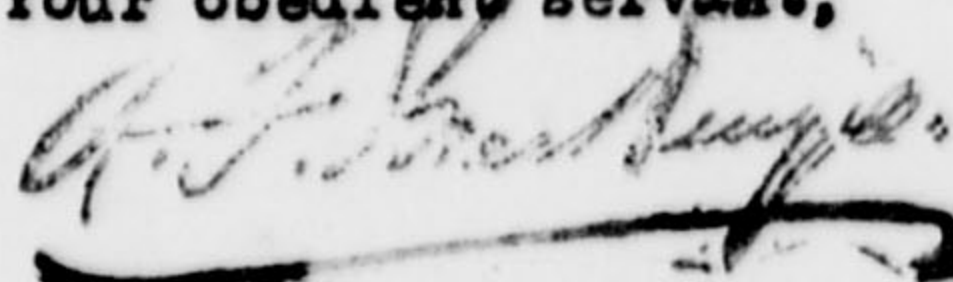
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 24, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 12th inst., with reference to the building of a combined day school and teachers' residence on Big Cove Indian Reserve, N. B., I beg to advise you that on the 16th instant, your deposit security submitted with your tender was returned to you, and you were advised that your tender not being the lowest was not being accepted.

Your obedient servant,



(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Messrs. Kane & Parker,
General Contractors,
Room 23, Pugley Building,
Princess Street,
St. John, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 24, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to return herewith your copy of the contract for the erection of a combined day school and teachers' residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve in New Brunswick, duly signed by the Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ASM
Encl. 1.

Messrs. Boone & McDonald,
South Devon,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

PARSONS-ED COMPANY

J. F. PARSONS, PRES. E. ROBERT ED, SECY-TREAS.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

OFFICE
Y. M. C. A. BLDG.

PHONE
767

MONCTON, N. B.



July,
Twenty-third,
1923.

587344

file

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Accountants Branch,
Ottawa,

Dear Sirs:-

Re Teachers Residence & Day School.
Big Cove. N.B.

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter under date of July 16th, enclosing our certified Bond in the amount of One Thousand Dollars, (\$1000.00) which was deposited with our tender in connection with the above building.

Yours very truly,

PARSONS-ED COMPANY LIMITED.

MANAGER.

RE:LS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Architect

Richibucto N.B.

July 20th, 1923 19

587321

Sir,

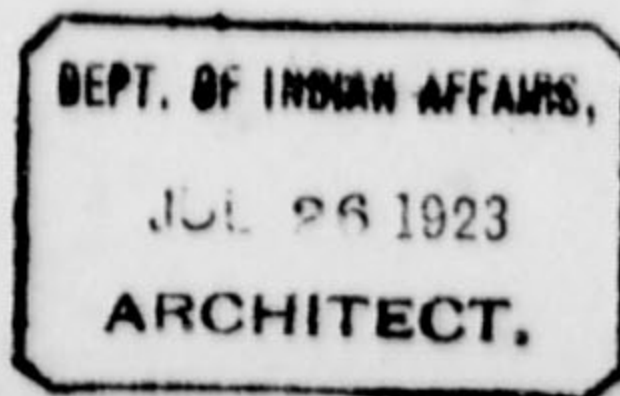
On examining the plan and specifications for the Big Cove Indian school. I find that there is no drain mentioned for the cellar of the house. And I don't suppose that any was intended, but I do believe that it will be necessary to have one, as it is nearly impossible to make a concrete cellar water proof, and I think that there will be some water lodge in this cellar, in the spring season.

Of course the drain could be put in ## some time in the future, but as the contractor who is to build this building intends commencing work soon I thought it best to mention it to you before the work starts.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

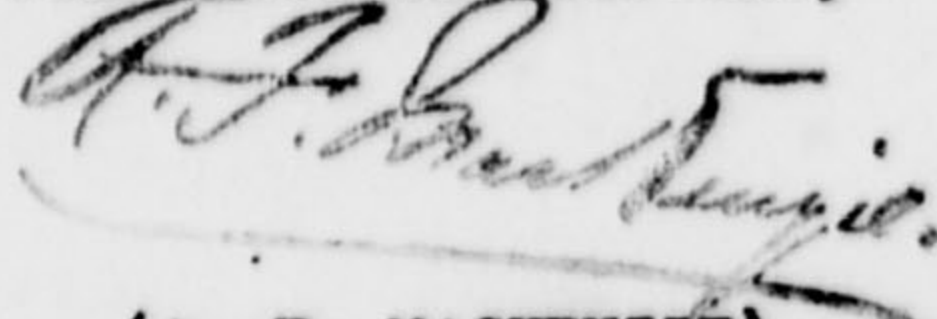
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 26, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th inst., with reference to the Big Cove Indian School, I beg to advise you that you are authorized to instruct the Contractor to provide a floor drain in the cellar of the residence part, the cost of same to be added as an extra to his contract.

Your obedient servant,



(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto - N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

H. G. ROGERS, LIMITED
HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
147 PRINCE WILLIAM STREET
ST. JOHN, N. B.

587477

July 25, 1923.

SC

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:

Regarding your call for Tenders for
Combined Day School and Teachers' Residence on the Big
Cove Indian Reserve, New Brunswick, as appearing in the
St. John "Telegraph" of June 1, 1923, will you kindly
advise if this contract has been awarded, and if so,
who the successful tenderer was.

Thanking you in anticipation of re-
ceiving the above information at an early date.

Respectfully yours,

H. G. ROGERS, Limited,

Per MEM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, and in reply beg to inform you that the contract for the erection of the combined day school and teachers' residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve, New Brunswick, has been awarded to Messrs. Boone & McDonald, South Devon, N.B.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. G. Rogers
H. G. Rogers, Limited,
147 Prince William St.,
St. John, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

A.S. CURRY
PRESIDENT
& GENL. MANAGER

C.D. DENNIS
MAN'G. DIRECTOR
& SECY-TREAS.

A.D. SMITH
GENL. PURCHASING
& SALES AGENT

Rhodes, Curry Limited.
ESTABLISHED 1877
CONTRACTORS
Woodworkers and Manufacturers.
Builders Supplies.

CABLE ADDRESS
RHOCUR AMHERST



AMHERST, N.S.
July 31/23

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER
UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL

Schuyler

587683

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

In connection with the new Indian School
being erected for the Big Cove Indian Reserve, Rexton,
N.B., may state that we are supplying the materials
for the Contractor on this job, but presume that the
Department will need School Desks.

We are sending you herewith our latest School
Desk Price List, and would be glad to have your orders.

Yours truly,

A.D. Smith

General Sales & Pur. Agent.

ADS/MC

*Order to be
completed
See 6/23*



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 8, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the supplying of desks for the use of the new school building, which is in course of erection, on the Big Cove Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that we will not require these desks until the building is completed. The contract specifies that the same be finished by the 6th of September, next. When desks are needed, your firm will be given an opportunity to quote a price.

I have to thank you for the catalogue and price list which you forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

AD Smith
A. D. Smith, Esq.,
General Sales & Purchasing Agent,
Rhodes Curry, Limited,
Amherst, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



TENDERS WANTED

SEALED Tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Combined Day School and Teachers Residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve, New Brunswick" will be received up to noon of the 18th of June 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at St. John and Newcastle, N. B.; at the office of Mr. Chas. Hudson, Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B., and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for 10 per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and Cheque if required to make up an odd amount, which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building shall be fully completed and ready for occupation within five months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, May 25th, 1923.
49-2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

The North Shore Leader

GEO. F. McWILLIAM, PUBLISHER

288130

**JOB PRINTING
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION**

**ACCOUNTS
PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED**

1923	June 8 ✓	To adv. Tenders for combined	
	" 15 ✓	Day School & Teachers' Residence, Big Cove, 55 & 2 c.	\$11.00

551/2
14/4
20

Schist
 21 / 6 / 23

6
2256
sent 24/8/23

CORRECT

~~Chief Clerk of Advertising~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



TENDERS WANTED

SEALED Tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Combined Day School and Teachers Residence on the Big Cove Indian Reserve, New Brunswick" will be received up to noon of the 18th of June 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at St. John and Newcastle, N. B.; at the office of Mr. Chas. Hudson, Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B., and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for 10 per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and Cheque if required to make up an odd amount, which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building shall be fully completed and ready for occupation within five months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, May 25th, 1923.
49-2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

588095

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Richibucto, N.B.

Aug 8th, 1923 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No..... ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

55-1-5



Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 26th, ultimo, concerning the drain for the Big Cove school, or teachers residence. I have to say that it will cost about \$325.00 to put in and complete this drain.

The drain will have to be 125ft, in length, to a cess pool, which will need to be 10ft deep and lined with concrete.

The drain will need be of 4 in, tile, placed 5 ft under ground.

Will I incur this expence?

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*Attest:
Chief Commissioner if funds
available.*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, August 17, 1923.

*For Hudson
Architect*

MEMORANDUM.

MR. MCLEAN.

In connection with the combined new day school and teachers' residence which is being erected at Big Cove, N. B., Indian Agent Hudson has reported that it will be necessary to install a drain a distance of 125 ft. and connect it to a cess-pool. The cost of this work would be approximately \$325.00, and I beg to recommend that the Indian Agent be authorized to have the work carried out.

[Signature]
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Acct

Ottawa, August 20th, 1923

Sir:-

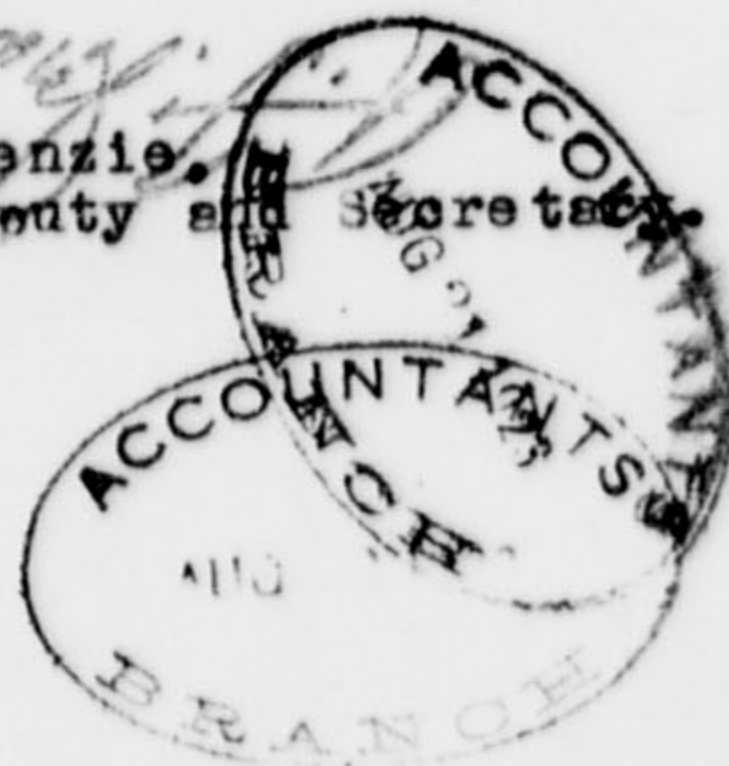
Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the drain required at the Big Cove School, I beg to advise you that you are authorized to have the drain constructed as outlined in your letter.

It is noted that the cost will be approximately three hundred and twenty five dollars, (\$325.00).

Your obedient servant,

A. E. MacKenzie
A. E. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson Esq.
Chas. Hudson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 17th, 1923.

Sir:-

With reference to the new Big Cove School, now being erected, I beg to advise you that you may authorize the contractor to have beam filling provided between the joist in the basement of the teacher's residence part of the building.

You may also authorize the contractor to provide a moulding under the roof projection and also on the gables.

With reference to the gable ends of the building, these may be either finished with shingles or siding.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 18th, 1923.

Sir:

Mr. Sutherland, of this Department, who visited the Big Cove School on the 11th instant, states that it will be necessary to have a well dug for the use of the new school and teacher's residence. You may, therefore, arrange with a competent person to drill a well of the required depth, and you should purchase a pump of the type required, as well as the necessary piping and casing. It is considered that the cost of drilling should not exceed 50 cents per foot, and that a depth of approximately 30' should be sufficient to obtain an ample supply of water. This well should be drilled and completed before the winter sets in.

It will also be necessary to obtain a stove for the classroom of the new school. It is considered that a box stove not exceeding approximately \$35 would be satisfactory for the purpose. You should also purchase the quantity of stove pipe required. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained, and the purchase of a stove of the type considered satisfactory should be made in ample time to have it set up before the school opens.

As this is a new building, it should be furnished with a fire extinguisher. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase and delivery of a 2½ gallon fire extinguisher, properly charged and ready for use. This should be placed in some convenient position in either the schoolroom or the teacher's living quarters.

With reference to the old school building, it is considered that, if this building were removed from its present site and placed near the new school building, directly in front of the coal shed, it would be of great use as a playroom, or for storage purposes for the use of the pupils and teacher. You may, therefore, arrange early this coming winter to have this old school building moved. Mr. Sutherland discussed this matter with you, and in moving the building you should carry out his instructions. When the building is moved, it should be placed on stone piers, the stone now under the building should be used for that purpose. It is considered that it will be possible to have the building moved at an expenditure not exceeding approximately \$50.

The toilets at the old school building may remain where they are, and, if required, they can be used in connection with the hall.

The desks in the old school building should be removed, and, as they are of no further use, they may be broken up, or

- disposed -

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

- 2 -

disposed of in any manner considered advisable by you.

You will be good enough to attend to all of the above matters, and have the work completed in time for the re-opening of the school, on or about the 1st of January, next.

Properly certified vouchers should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

We will place an order here for the desks required, and you will be notified later as to the name of the firm from whom they will be obtained, and when they will be delivered at Rexton, the nearest railway station.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Sept. 19, 1923.

Gentlemen:

Attention Mr. A. D. Smith,
General Sales & Purchasing Agent.

Referring to your letter of July 31st, last, regarding the desks required for the Big Cove Indian Day School now in course of construction, I have to request that you will be good enough to quote a price F.O.B. Rexton, N.B., for the supplying of the following desks, viz:

- 12 single desks, for pupils 7 - 9 years,
- 12 " " " " 9 - 12 " ,
- 12 " " " " 12 - 15 " ,
- 3 single fronts, " " 7 - 9 " ,
- 3 " rears, " " 12 - 15 " ,
- 1 teacher's sanitary desk, size approx. 42x26, panelled sides and back, with 3 drawers on side and 1 drawer over knee,
- 1 teacher's chair, plain, without arms, to match desk,
- 1 schoolroom cupboard or bookcase, with panel wood doors, lock and key, height approx. 49", width 36", depth 12".

When replying, please furnish, if possible, cuts of the above school equipment.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Rhodes, Curry, Ltd.,
Amherst,
N.S. ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Sept. 19, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will quote your lowest price F.O.B. Rexton, N.B., for the supplying of the following desks and school furniture for the use of the Big Cove Indian Day School, viz:

- 12 single desks, for pupils 7 - 9 years,
- 12 " " " 9 - 12 " ,
- 12 " " " 12 - 15 " ,
- 3 single fronts, " 7 - 9 " ,
- 3 " rears, " 12 - 15 " ,
- 1 teacher's sanitary desk, size approx. 42x26, panelled sides and back, with 3 drawers on side and 1 drawer over knee,
- 1 teacher's chair, plain, without arms, to match desk,
- 1 schoolroom cupboard or bookcase, with panel wood doors, lock and key, height approx. 49", width 36", depth 12".

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Sent to:

W. F. Vilas Co. Ltd.,
St. Lawrence Furniture Co.,

Cowansville, Que.
Riviere du Loup, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

A S CURRY
PRESIDENT
& GENL. MANAGER

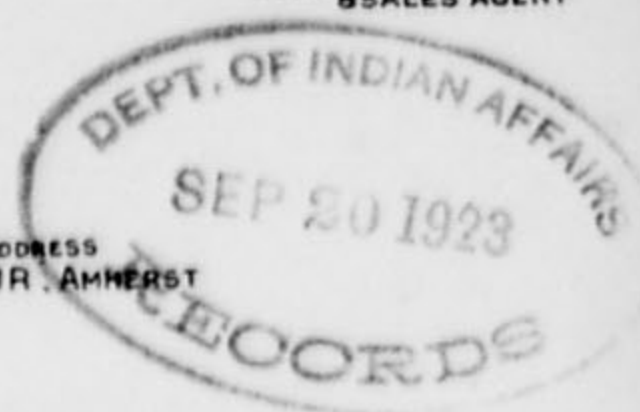
C. D. DENNIS
MANG. DIRECTOR
& SECY-TREAS.

A. D. SMITH
GENL. PURCHASING
& SALES AGENT

Rhodes, Curry Limited.
ESTABLISHED 1877
CONTRACTORS
Woodworkers and Manufacturers.
Builders Supplies.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER
UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL

CABLE ADDRESS
RHOCUR:AMHERST



AMHERST, N.S.
Sept. 18/23

See letter under

Mr. A. F. McKenzie,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With regard to the new School on the
Big Cove Indian Reserve, understand that this is
rapidly nearing completion, and we would like to
know if there is anything that we can do for your
Department in connection with the matter of School
Desks that will be needed for this building.

Yours truly,

ADS/MC

General Sales & Pur. Agent.



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,



Sept 18th 1923

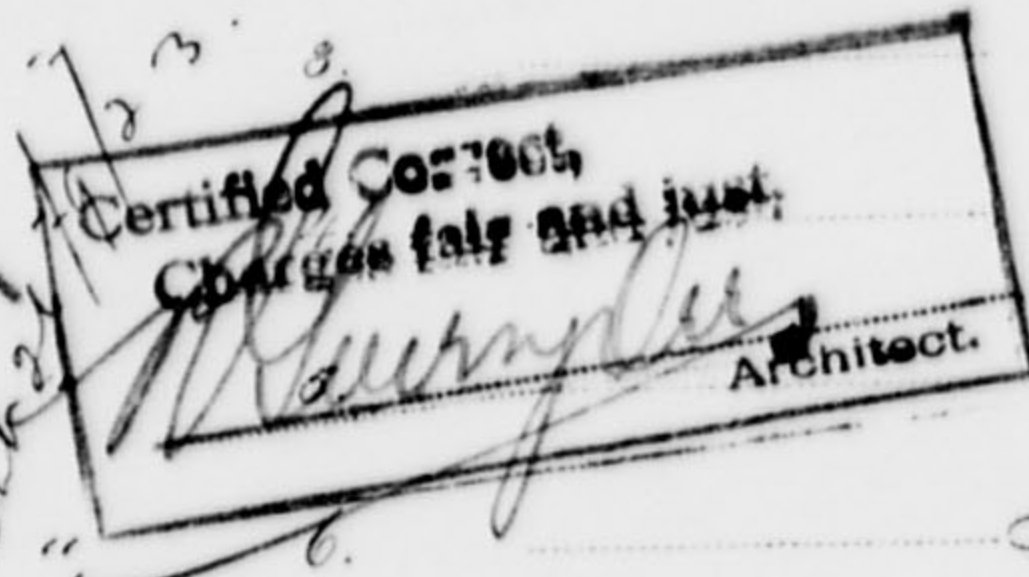
Certificate No. 1

\$4,500.00

I hereby Certify that Doone & McDonald
have supplied material and performed labour on the
Big Cove School, and Teacher's Residence
Contract for work
entitling them to a Cash payment of Four
Thousand Five Hundred dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$4,500.00 Contract..... \$6,596.00

Extras 300.00



Total..... 6,896.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$6000.00

additional at 2nd "

" 3rd "

" 4th "

" 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$896.00

Signature Chas. Gibson

Received payment.....

Subvoted
by \$4500.00
26/9/23
24/9/23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Rhodes, Curry Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1877
CONTRACTORS

*Woodworkers and Manufacturers.
Builder's Supplies.*

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER
UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL

CABLE ADDRESS
RHOCUR, AMHERST

AMHERST, N.S.
Sept. 24/23.



Mr. F.H. Paget,
Accountant & Pur. Agent
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of the 19th, reference
55-1-5, re Desks for Big Cove Indian Day School, quote the
following prices f.o.b. REXTON:

12	single	Desks	for	pupils	7 - 9	years.....	\$6.95	each	83.40
12	"	"	"	"	9 - 12	"	7.25	"	87.00
12	"	"	"	"	12 - 15	"	7.25	"	87.00
3	"	Fronts	"	"	7 - 9	"	6.45	"	19.35
3	"	Rears	"	"	12 - 15	"	6.45	"	19.35
1	Teacher's	Sanitary	Desk,	size	approx.	42x26			
		panelled	sides	and	back,	with	3	drawers	on
		side	and	1	drawer	over	knee.....	32.00	each
1	Teacher's	Chair,	plain,	without	arms,	to			
		match	Desk.....				3.25	"	79.610
1	Schoolroom	Cupboard	or	Bookcase,	with	panel			
		wood	doors,	lock	and	key,	height	approx.	49"
		width	36"	depth	12".....		30.00	"	361.30

We are sending you our illustrated price list, giving
designs of Desks. We do not show any Teacher's Chair, but this
would be of a plain suitable design to correspond with the Desk,
and the Schoolroom Cupboard or Bookcase, would be made in the stand-
ard style for this purpose.

We supplied all the material for this building, and would
like very much indeed to have the order for the Desks.

Yours truly,

A.D. Smith

ADS/C

General Sales & Pur. Agent

Sales Tax Free.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5 Big Cove No 2

THE W. F. VILAS COMPANY

LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL FURNITURE
ENAMELLED SIGNS AND STOVE PARTS
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Sept. 21, 1923.



Mr. F. H. Faget,
Acct. & Purch. Agt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- (REFER TO No. 55-1-5)

Replying to yours of the 18th inst. We will be pleased to receive your order for Imperial single desks, Teachers' Desks and Cupboards at the following prices, F. O. B. Rexton, N. B., including sales tax.

#5 Imperial Desk	\$7.15 each	
#4 " "	7.45 "	
#3 " "	7.45 "	
Rears & Fronts (6)	6.60 "	
All sizes		
#24 Teacher's Desk	26.00	
#2 Book Case,	22.50	

86.80
89.40
89.40
39.60
304.20
26.50
4.50
357.20

We have no chairs in stock such as you describe but if you wished we could procure you one at a reasonable price.

Our #277 chair would cost you \$4.50, and #913, \$9.00. We are sending you under separate cover a catalogue and hope to be favored with your order.

Yours very truly,

WNH:LO

THE W. F. VILAS CO. LIMITED.

[Signature]

296.10
13
349.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 1st, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, quoting a price for the desks required for the Big Cove Indian Day School, Rexton, N.B.

In reply I beg to say that the price quoted by you for supplying the school desks is satisfactory, and I have to request that you will arrange to ship, as soon as possible, addressed to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B., the following, viz: -

12	Single Desks, for pupils 7 to 9 years,
12	" " " " 9 " 12 "
12	" " " " 12 " 15 "
3	" Fronts " " 7 " 9 "
3	" Rears " " 12 " 15 "

These desks should be supplied at the aggregate price quoted, viz: \$296.10, F.O.B. Rexton, N.B. The desks may be shipped in a knocked down condition, securely packed, all parts complete, ready to assemble and set up in the classroom. Ink wells should be supplied with each desk.

You will please forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. Agent Hudson, whose post office address is Richibucto, N.B., and who is being informed of the order for the school desks having been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the same, if in good condition, to certify the account and forward it to the Department when payment will be made.

I shall be pleased to have an acknowledgment of this order, and the date when shipment will be made.

Regarding the teacher's desk, chair and schoolroom cupboard, I beg to say that the price quoted by you, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted. The order for these is being placed elsewhere.

Rhodes, Curry, Ltd.,
AMHERST,
N.S.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 1st, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, quoting a price for the school desks, teacher's desk, chair and bookcase required for delivery at Rexton, N.B.

In reply I beg to say that the price quoted by you for the school desks, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted, and the order for same is being placed elsewhere. The price, however, quoted by you for the supplying of the teacher's desk, chair and bookcase is accepted, and I shall be pleased if you will ship, as soon as possible, addressed to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B., 1 teacher's desk, No. 24, 1 teacher's chair, No. 277, and 1 bookcase, No. 2, as per your catalogue. These should be supplied at the aggregate price quoted by you, viz: \$53, F.O.B. Rexton, N.B.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. Hudson, whose post office address is Richibucto, N.B., and who is being informed of the order having been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the goods at Rexton, if in good condition, to certify the account and forward it to the Department when payment will be made.

I shall be pleased if you will acknowledge receipt of this order, and state date when shipment will go forward.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The W. F. Vilas Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 1st, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order for the school desks, teacher's desk and chair, and bookcase required for the use of the new school building now in course of erection on the Big Cove Reserve.

The order for the school desks is being placed with Messrs. Rhodes, Curry, Ltd., Amherst, N.B., at the price quoted by them F.O.B. Rexton, as follows: -

12	Single Desks, for pupils 7 to 9 years, @ \$6.95 ea.	-	\$83.40,
12	" " " " 9 to 12 " , @ 7.25 "	-	87.00,
12	" " " " 12 to 15 " , @ 7.25 "	-	87.00,
3	" Fronts " " 7 to 9 " , @ 6.45 "	-	19.35,
3	" Rears " " 12 to 15 " , @ 6.45 "	-	19.35.
			\$296.10.

The above firm have been requested to make early shipment. The desks will probably be shipped in a knocked down condition, all parts complete, ready to assemble and set up in the classroom.

An order is being placed with the W. F. Vilas Co. Ltd., Cowansville, Que., to ship addressed to you at Rexton, 1 teacher's desk, 1 bookcase and 1 teacher's chair. The price quoted by this firm for supplying the same is: - teacher's desk, \$26; bookcase, \$22.50; teacher's chair, \$4.50, making a total of \$53.

The above firms have been requested to send their accounts, in duplicate, to you, and upon arrival of the desks, if in good condition, you will certify these accounts and send them to the Department in order that payment can be made.

When the desks, etc., arrive at Rexton, you will be good enough to arrange to have them taken to the school. If the new school building is not ready, they should be stored in the old building until such time as the classroom in the new building is finished, when you should then arrange to have them set up and fastened to the floor. We hope that, when the desks, etc., arrive, they will be satisfactory, and will provide ample seating accommodation for all the children who will attend.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SALESMAN

Letter

DATE SOLD

Oct. 1/23

TERMS

SOLD F.O.B.

/Rexton, N.B.

The W. F. VILAS CO., Limited, School Furniture, Enamelled Signs & Stove Parts
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent,

Shipping Point Rexton, N.B.

Ship by Post Office

OUR ORDER NO

2647

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NUMBER
 WHEN SHIP
AS soon as
possible.

CHECK	QUANTITY		PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	# 24 Teacher's Desk		
	1	# 277 " Chair		
	1	# 2 Bookcase.		
		Prepaid		
		Invoice in duplicate to be forwarded to Mr. Hudson, Richibucto, N.B.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL FURNITURE
ENAMELLED SIGNS AND STOVE PARTS
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

THE W. F. VILAS COMPANY
LIMITED

55-1-5
COWANSVILLE, QUE. Oct. 3, 1923.

Mr. F. H. Paget
Mr. F. H. Paget,
Acct. & Purch. Agt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We have yours of the 1st inst. (#55-1-5) with order for
Teacher's Desk, Chair and Book Case to be shipped to Rexton,
N. B., for which we thank you.

We are sorry that we did not get the order for the pupils'
desks as we thought our prices were right considering the
quality of the goods we are supplying. Would you mind
telling us to whom the order for pupils' desks was given?

Yours very truly,

THE W. F. VILAS CO. LIMITED.

WNH:LO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5.

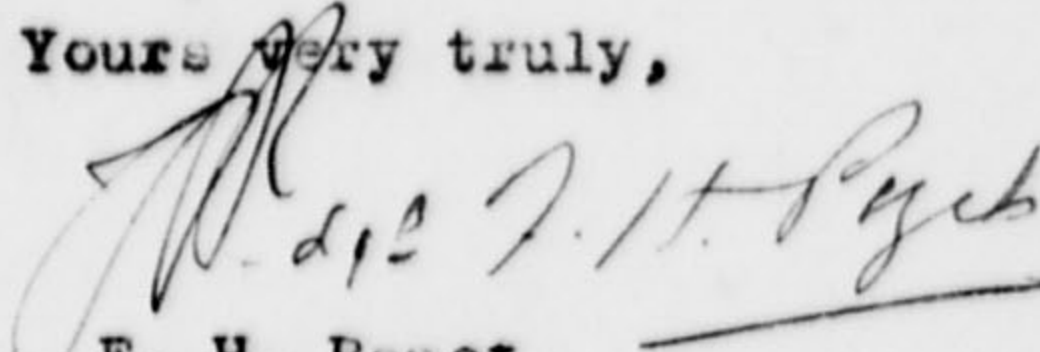
Ottawa, October 5th, 1923.

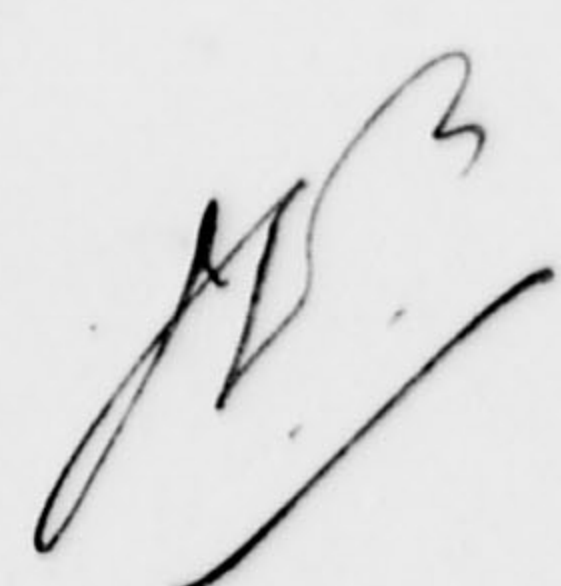
Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, acknowledging receipt of order for a teacher's desk, chair and bookcase to be shipped to Rexton, N.B.

Regarding the school desks required at this point, I beg to say that an order was placed with Rhodes, Curry Limited, Amherst, N.S., as they quoted the lowest price for supplying the same.

Yours very truly,


F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


The W. F. Vilas Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

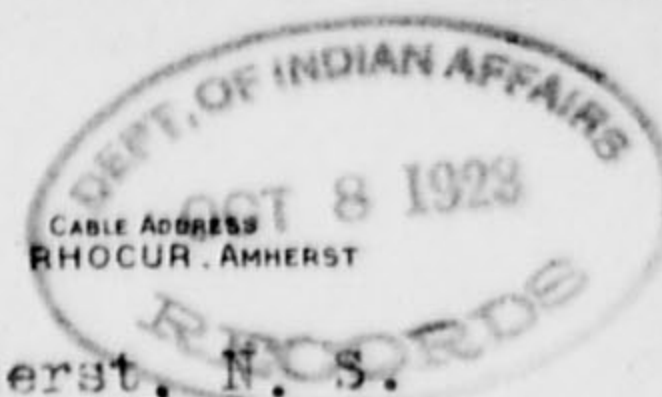
POOR
COPY

A.S. CURRY
PRESIDENT
& GENL. MANAGER

55-1-5
C.D. DENNIS
MAN'G. DIRECTOR
& SECY-TREAS.

A.D. SMITH
GENL. PURCHASING
& SALES AGENT

Rhodes, Curry Limited.
ESTABLISHED 1877
CONTRACTORS
Woodworkers and Manufacturers.
Builders Supplies.



Amherst, N. S.
Oct. 6th, 1923.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER
UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL

X 10

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Pur. Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We beg to thank you for yours
of October 1st, ordering desks for the Rexton
School.

We are putting this order in
hand immediately and will advise you a little
later, just when these will be shipped.

Yours truly,

E. Benson

JEC/L

General Superintendent.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Richibucto N.B.

Oct. 11th, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I am requested by the contractor of the Big Cove school house, to ask you if the painting of the shingles of the roof, and painting of the plaster of the interior walls, is included in this contract.

I would be much pleased to have this information at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

*I discussed this with
Messrs. Chas. & Hudson
R.H.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Oct. 19, 1923.

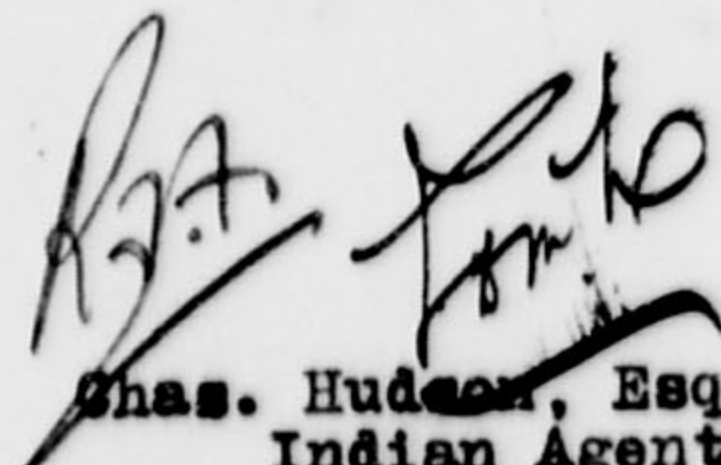
Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the shingles for the Big Cove Indian Day School. I am sorry this matter was not referred to the Department before the shingles were placed on the roof, as it was the intention to have them stained. Please ask the contractor to arrange to have them painted with a creosote solution. It will not be necessary to paint the plaster of the interior walls.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE 59

THE W. F. VILAS COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE, ENAMELLED SIGNS,
STOVE PARTS, GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.



COWANSVILLE, QUE., Oct. 5, 1923. 19

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS

# 2647,	1 # 24 Teacher's Desk	26.00
	1 # 277 " Chair	4.50
	1 # 2 Bookcase	<u>22.50</u>
		\$ 53.00

To, Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent,
Rexton, N.B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

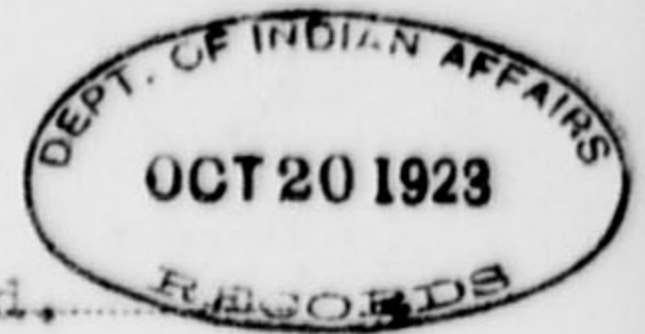
POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



To The W.F. Villas Co., Ltd.

Cowansville Que.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 17	For furniture supplied to the Big Cave School as per bill attached	53 00 xx
		TOTAL, 53 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
in acct. with

Aug 28th
1923

Aug 27th To cleaning closets. school. \$3.00

\$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

To Noel Tom Augustine

Rexon N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct	18	For cleaning closets at the Big Cove school	3	00
				XX
<i>Lch vote Pry. A.Y 27/10/23</i>				
<i>sent N.N. 5/23. 3514</i>				
TOTAL,			3	00

Chas. H. Kasper
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
in acct. with
Mrs. Stevens for August 29th
Aug 28th To 2 days work scrubbing school @ 1.00 per day \$ 2.00
1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

To Mrs Steven Joe Augustine

Rexton N.B.

Schvoter
prj

Ans 9m. 5/23.
3513

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John P. ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Richibucto N.B.

Oct. 22nd, 1923..19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Art
RS
S.H.

I have the honor to forward you two bills, with vouchers attached, for scrubbing school, and cleaning closets, at the Big Cove reserve. This work was done when I expected the school to open for the Sept, term.

I would have sent those bills sooner but had a little difficulty in settling with those parties.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hushon
Indian agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Richibucto N.B.

Oct 23rd, 1923.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.....

55-1-5

If staining is done it should not be considered as an extra. The matter can stand until Mr. Ouchichip returns

Sir,—

Will staining the shingles on the roof of the Big Cove school be considered an extra, requiring more expenditure.

The contractor, and myself, cannot agree about it, ~~this~~ is the reason for writing you.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hushon
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Richibucto N.B.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NOV 5 1923
ARCHITECT.

Oct. 30th, 1923, 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In regard to the moving of the old
School House at Big Cove, it was considered
that it could be moved for \$50.00 But I find
that the lowest price I can get is \$100.00.

Will I pay that much for having it moved,

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

*Mr. Fowler.
How large is the house
and what is the distance
from Richibucto
Nov. 4/1923*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RHODES. CURRY LIMITED

AMHERST, NOVA SCOTIA
 "We Issue Complete Catalogue of Builders Supplies"

ORDER NO. 4962
 INVOICE NO. 5362

WOODWORKERS
 and
 CONTRACTORS
 ESTABLISHED 1877

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.
 c/o Chas. Hudson, Richibucto, N.B.
 VIA FREIGHT Prepaid to Rexton, N.B.
 TERMS Net 30 days & Exch Oct. 17-23. 192

WE SUPPLY
 ALL BUILDING WANTS
 "TRADE IN CANADA"

QUANTITY

REMIT DIRECT TO

Amherst

12	Single #5 Silent Sanitary Seats & Desks	6.95 ✓	83 40 -
12	" #4 " " " "	7.25 ✓	87 00 -
12	" #3 " " " "	7.25 ✓	87 00 -
3	" #5 " " Fronts	6.45 ✓	19 35 -
3	" #3 " " Rears	6.45 ✓	19 35 -
			<u>296 10</u>

No Tax Applicable

QUOTED

23

RETURN THIS INVOICE OR GIVE INVOICE NO. WITH REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

55-1-5

Vote No. _____
Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rhodes, Curray Ltd.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1923
RECORDS
N.S.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov	1	For desks and seats, for the Big Cove School as per bill attached	296	10 xx
TOTAL.			296	10

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 7 1923
BRANCH

INDIAN EDUCATION
Sch vote
pay
Nov. 7/11/23

3571
Nov. 9/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rexton, N. B., Sept 30th 1923.

Articles supplied to
Big Cove School.

Bought of **H. O. STEWART**

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Crockery, Boots and Shoes.

Best Prices Paid for Produce

Goods sold at Lowest Prices for Cash.

August 24	2 panes Glass 18 x 30 @ 35						70
"	1/2 lb putty @ .10						10
"	2 soap						18
"	1 Broom						70
							<u>1.78</u>
							2 X4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Richikluato, N.B.

Nov. 5th, 1923 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

St

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward you this bill of H.O. Stewart, Those things I purchased for the school at Big Cove. At the time I made the purchase, I expected that the school would for the Sept. quarter.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Schrote
prz
14/11/23*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Nov. 13th, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding the moving of the old school building on the Big Cove Reserve to a site near the new school building.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the lowest price at which you can have this work done is approximately \$100. The Department will approve of having the building removed. The work should be done by day labour under the supervision of a competent foreman. Proper time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept for the labour employed. The stone from the present foundation should be used as a foundation or support for the building on the new site. It is considered that the moving of this building could be more satisfactorily carried out after there has been a fall of snow. After the old building is moved, the site should be levelled and all rubbish removed. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to make the best possible arrangements for the moving of the building, and at the lowest possible cost.

Regarding the staining of the shingles on the roof of the new school building, as mentioned in your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I beg to say, if the staining is done, it should not be considered as an extra on the contract.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Richibucto N.B.

Nov. 13th, 1923 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

55-1-5

Sir,—

See letter under 55-1-5

I wish to inform you that the Big Cove school and teachers residence is completed, with the exception of staining the shingles on the roof. I wrote you on Oct. 23rd, asking if the staining of the shingles, on the roof of the building would be considered an extra, but possibly the letter did not reach you, as I have not had an answer yet.

I would be pleased to have this information as soon as possible, for the contractor says that the painting, or treating the shingles on the roof, is not mentioned in the specifications, and the painter wont finish, until I hear from you on the subject.

And would you please advise me if I will make the final inspection, or will you send an architect to do this. The work, and material in this building is of a first class order, and the building will satisfy the most critical of inspectors I am sure.

Your obedient servant

John H. Macdonald
Indian agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-55

IND.

Ottawa, Nov. 27, 1925.

Sir:

JP. 7

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant advising me of the completion of the Big Cove School and teachers' residence, I beg to inform you that you may attend personally to the final inspection of this building and furnish me with a complete report advising me whether the work has been performed and completed strictly in accordance with the plans and specifications, and other conditions mentioned in the agreement for this work.

This building will again be inspected at a later date when other business will require the visit of an official of this Department at the above mentioned reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Nov. 29th, 1923.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 28th instant, regarding the removal of the old school building on the Big Cove Reserve to a site near the new school building.

In reply I beg to say that it has been decided, in order to provide ample accommodation at the new school for the teachers and pupils, to have the old school building removed and placed alongside the new building. We have given Mr. Agent Hudson the necessary instructions to proceed with the work. There is a hall on the Reserve near the old building which should provide ample accommodation for the members of the Big Cove Band for the purposes of holding meetings. The Department cannot, therefore, agree to your request to allow the old building to remain on the present site to be used for public purposes.

In future, all requests similar to the nature of your telegram should be forwarded through the office of your local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Noel Tom Augustine,
Indian, Big Cove Reserve,
Rexton, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

58-1-5

Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check number (or words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

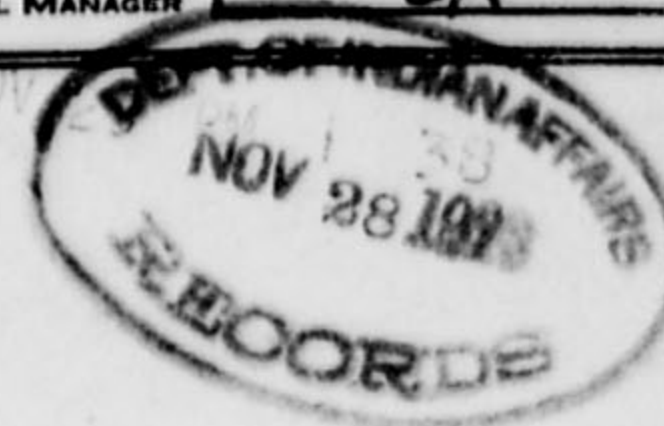
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

Rush
Dr. A. J. Stewart
for action
MONROVIA RICHIBUCTO NB
REXTON NB 23 150 P
CHARLES STEWART 217



MINISTER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT
WE THE INDIANS OF BIGCOVE DONT WANT OLD SCHOOL HOUSE MOVED
WANT TO USE FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES ANSWER AT ONCE
NOEL TOM AUGUSTINE.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Richibucto N.B.



Nov. 26th, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

55-1-5.

Sir,—

In connection with the boring of the Well at the Big Cove school I must say that it is imposible to get it bored by a competent man, who would guarantee the work, for less than \$1.40 cts per foot. I have tried many different men, about doing this job and there is only one that I would care to have do it. And his charges is \$1.40 per foot.

This man has bored different wells for the Department of Marine And Fisheries and is a thoroughly reliable man: His name is J.B.vautour of St.Louis ,Kent Co. N.B. And I would recommend that he be given the job, as we would be sure of getting a satisfactory well.

Please idvise me if would be considered satisfactory by you.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Wm. Hudson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Nov. 30th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to the boring of the well at the new day school building on the Big Cove Indian Reserve, and stating the price per foot that it will be necessary to pay for having the work done.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange with J. B. Vautour, of St. Louis, to undertake the work at the price charged by him, viz: \$1.40 per foot. It is hoped that it will not be necessary to bore to a greater depth than approximately 30 feet in order to obtain a good supply of water. You will be good enough to see that the work is satisfactorily completed and the well drilled to a sufficient depth to obtain a plentiful supply of water. As instructed in our letter of September 18th, last, you may purchase a pump of the type required, as well as the necessary pipe and casing. You should see that the well is finished in all respects in order that the teacher can obtain the water necessary. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded by you covering the cost of the boring of the well, as well as for the pump, pipe and casing.

The drilling of this well should receive your early attention in order that the work can be completed before the beginning of the new year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

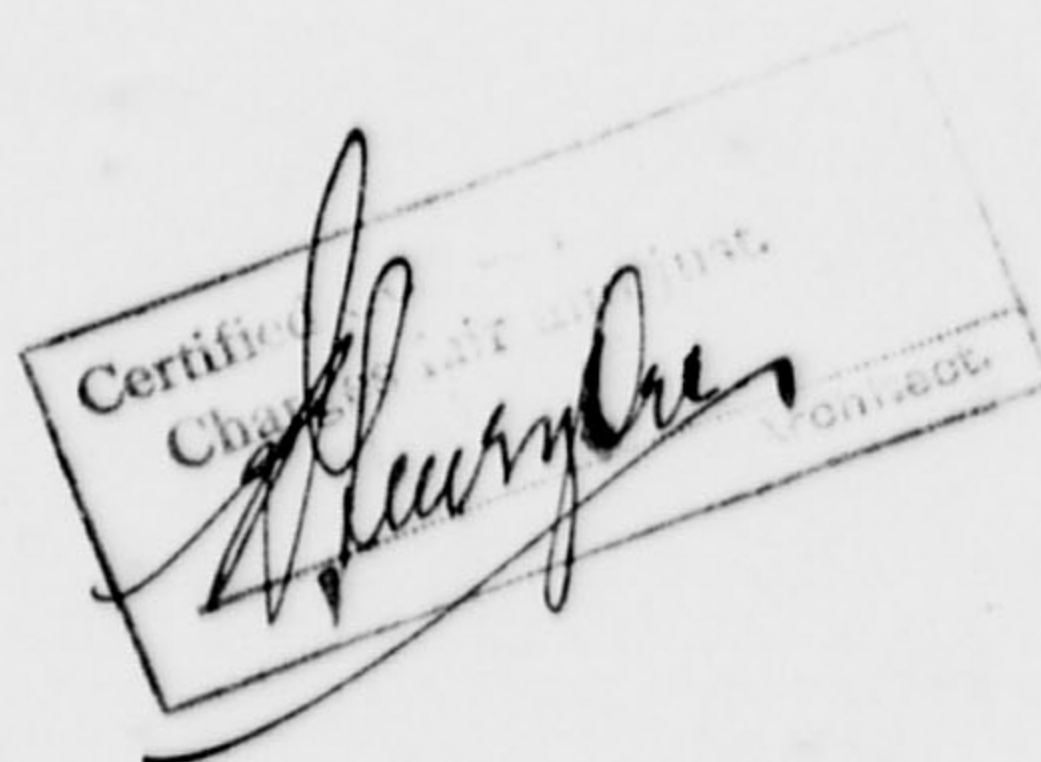
STATEMENT OF EXTRA WORK Authorized on the building of the
Big Cove Indian School and teachers' residence.

To providing cellar drain 125 feet in length
and a cess pool 8 feet square and 12 feet deep....\$300.00

Filling of floor joists with brick and mortar....\$100.00

Placing of molding under roof projections
and around gables.....\$ 50.00

TOTAL \$450.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Nov. 30, 1923.

191

Certificate No. 2.

\$ 2526.00

I hereby Certify that Boone and McDonald, South Devon, N.B.
have supplied material and performed labour on The Big
Cove School and Teachers' Residence
Contract for the amount necessary to complete the work
entitling them to a cash payment of Two
Thousand Five Hundred & Twenty-Six dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 4500.00 Contract \$ 6596.00
" 2526.00 Extras 430.00

4360.26 12/23
Ant Recd
Sch 1/6/25
pay \$2526.00
7/12/23
Signature Chas. Hudson,
Received payment

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$	6000.00
additional at 2nd "	1026.00
" 3rd "	
" 4th "	
" 5th "	
Labour and material required to complete contract, \$	
Total	7026.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Richibucto N.B.

Nov, 30th, 1923 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Archibald
Ait*
Sir,—

There is three authorized extra's in this last certificate that I am forwarding to you. The first is for cellar drain, authority July 26th, File 55-1-5 The 2nd is the beam filling between the joists in the ~~basement~~ of the teachers residence. The 3rd, is for moulding under the roof projection, and also gables of the building. Authority for this is Sept, 17th.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Richibucto N.B.

Nov. 30th, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I wish to inform you that the teachers residence and school, at the Big Cove reserve is entirely finished. And is a very satisfactory piece of work in every respect. The lumber is of the best quality that can be procured, well seasoned, according to specifications.

The masonry is as good as any concrete work done in the country, a very neat and carefully finished piece of work. The plastering of the walls is done with Rockwall, the best kind of material that can be used down in this part of the country, as it is a quick drying sort of plaster, very suitable for use in a damp climate.

The finishing of the interior is neat and substantially done, stained and varnished according to your directions. The wood shed and toilets are all done with as much care and attention as any part of the other building; those little buildings are also painted, and roof stained with creasote, although they were not mentioned in the specifications.

I can safely recommend that this building would satisfy the most critical of inspectors. The window locks, storm window fasteners, close hooks in the cloak rooms, chalk trough and box. blackboards, and every little thing are all neatly put in place.

The contractor would like to be advised when you intend that he should cancel the insurance on this building.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant

Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

C. Peter Lewis

Rupert

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1921</i> <i>Sep 11</i>	<i>1/2 account as per statement attached for repairing the Big Cove School</i>	<i>250 00</i> <i>XX</i> <i>1/2</i>
INDIAN EDUCATION		
Certified Correct, Charges fair and just. <i>Murray</i> Architect.		
1461 Sept 9/21		
TOTAL,		<i>250</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Shoran

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NO.

7-71

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Labrador & Ungava

Constable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

275-5

THIS IS ~~55-1-5~~^A

Vol. 1A

C L O S E D

1921-23

PLEASE SEE

Vol. 1

~~FF 1 B~~

275-5

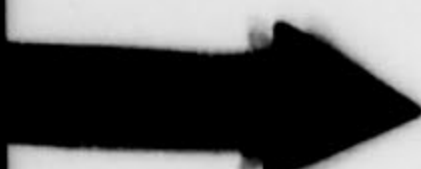
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 1A)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6060)

File 275-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teachers - General Administration. 1896 - 1929.
File 275-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1944.
File 275-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1899.
File 275-5, part 1A	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1923.
 File 275-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1936.
File 275-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

275-5

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

VOL 2

N. B. EAST

BUILDINGS

BIG COVE SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

JO'C

Ottawa, January

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the ultimo, I beg to say that the Department made payment to Mr. W. J. Fraser, of Rexton, of his account of \$44.22 for supplies purchased by you for the mid-day meal for the children of the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In future you may use your discretion in making the purchases of certain supplies from Mr. W. J. Fraser, of Rexton, N.B.

Your obedient servant,

ALEX. F. MacKENZIE

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary

Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
RICHIBUCTO,
New Brunswick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Reserve

WITNESS

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AMOUNT
OF WAGES

PRICE

TOTAL PER

Sat.

Wed.

Thurs.

30 00

5 00

6

1

1

1

1

1

For week ending January 7th, 1928

12 50

Geo. Hudson

1

1

1

42 50

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Geo. Hudson

AGENT

Cheque No.

Amount

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No......

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Geo. Hudson

South Branch

Kent Co. N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT.
1928		
Jan. 21	For labour, kalsomining Kitchen of the Big Cove Indian Day School, 1 day Authorized Aug, 13th, 1927 File 55-1-5	5 00
	For labour, laying floor, making tables and benches, for the Domestic Science school, of the Big Cove Indian School. 4 days Authorized Nov, 11th, 1927. File 55-1-5	20 00
	For labour, oiling floor of the Big Cove Indian Day school, and kalsomining walls of the Domestic Science School. 3 1/2 days Authorized Dec, 30th, 1927 File 55-1-5	17 50
		42 50

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sch wth

EXAMINED and
found correct

Pg 42 50
12/28

ACCOUNTANT'S
JAN 30 1928

2-28

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Renton N.B.
Jan. 31 - 28.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Can.,
In acc with
W. J. Fraser

To 6 Jackknives @ 15 ^c	.90
To 12 Dolls @ 15 ^c	1.80
To 3 Barettes @ 10 ^c	.30
To 10 Handkerchiefs @ 10 ^c	1.00
To 10 lbs. candy @ 33 ^c	3.30
To 2 1/2 doz. oranges	1.50
To 24 pkgs. peanuts @ 5 ^c	<u>1.20</u>
	\$10.00

Supplied for children
at Big Bone Indian
Day School for Xmas treat.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

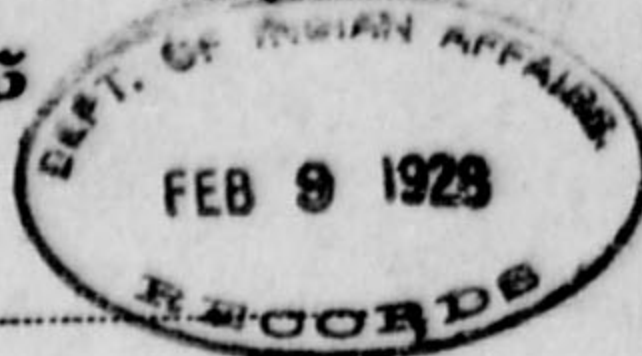
POOR
COPY



Department of Indian Affairs

55-1-5 Vote No. _____

Treaty No. _____



To W.J. Fraser

Rexton

Kent Co., N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Feb. 7	For Christmas treat for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day School, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec, 19th, 1927 File 55-1-5	10 00 <i>XX</i>
TOTAL,		10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alfred Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rexton N.B.
Jan. 31 - 28.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can.

In a/c with
W. J. Fraser.

¹⁹²⁷ Dec. 12	To 10 lbs. beans @ 8	.80.
Dec. 12	To 50 lbs. codfish @ 5	2.50
Dec. 12	To Soup meat	1.60
Dec. 18	To Soup meat	1.50
¹⁹²⁸ Jan. 5	To Soup meat	1.50
Jan - 21	To Soup meat	1.20
Jan - 21	To 1 Bbl. Potatoes	2.00
		8 11.10

Supplies for mid day
meal at Big Bone Indian
Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

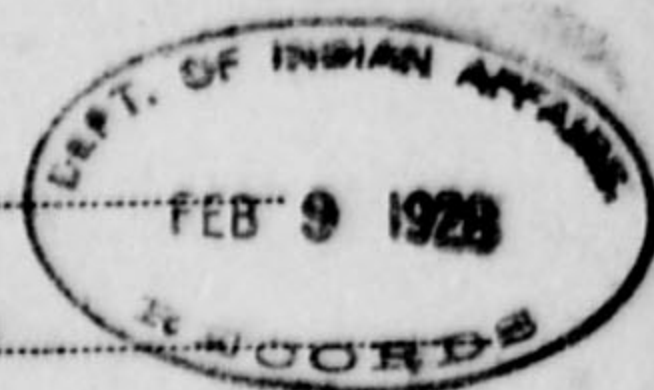
55-1- Vote No.

Treaty No.

To W.J. Fraser

Rexton

Kent Co., N.B.



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Feb. 7	For supplies to Big Cove Indian Day school as per itemized statement attached Authorized Oct. 4th, 1927 File 55-1-5	11 10 XX
TOTAL,		11 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

DEPAR. T OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Richibucto N.B.
Feb, 20th,
1928.

[Signature]
Sir:-

With further reference to the mid-day meal for the children of the Big Cove Indian Day School, I wish to recommend that provisions for the amount of about \$20.00 be provided in order that these children may have this meal until April 30th.

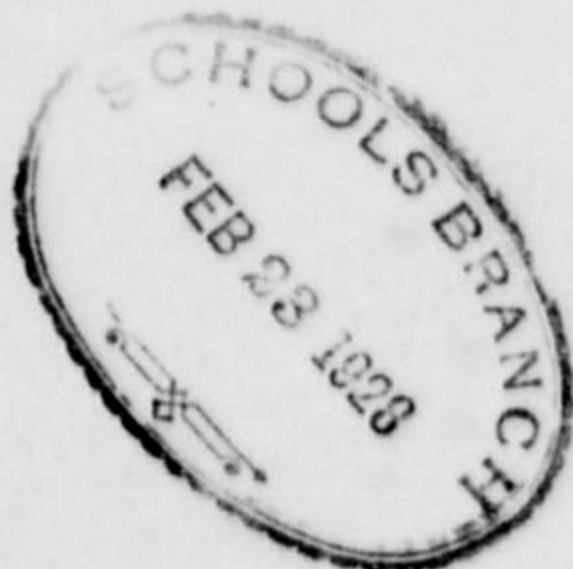
The average attendance for this winter is almost double what it was for the three preceding winters, and this is due largely to the meal they get at school. And it necessarily follows that more provisions will be needed.

If it is possible for the Department to authorize the above expenditure I think it will be very profitable. The amount already authorized is \$60.62.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Signature]
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 23rd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, recommending that provisions to the amount of approximately \$20 be supplied for the midday meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the above amount in the purchase of suitable supplies for the midday meal. It is noted that this will be sufficient for the serving of the meal to the end of April, next. We are pleased to note that the average attendance has increased during the present winter.

You should forward a voucher, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the supplies.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Mackenzie
A. J. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Mont
J. B.
A. H.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

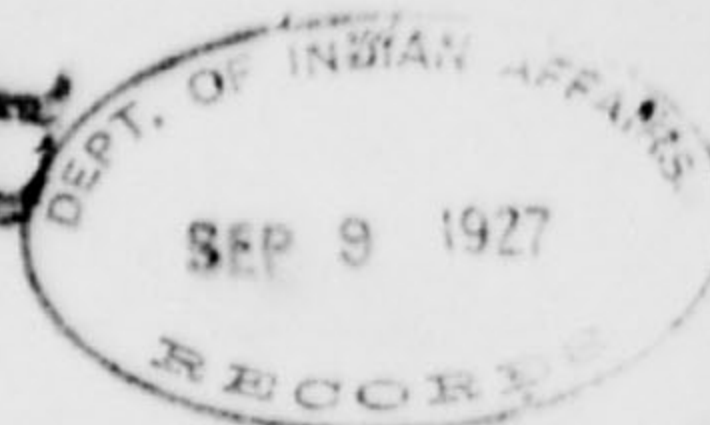
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE
12 NEWBURY STREET
BOSTON, MASS.



ADDRESS
YOUR MAIL
TO
STREET AND
NUMBER



Sub Indian Dept.
Ottawa, Canada



*and Mrs. R. G. Galt
returned M. Galt*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Reston N.B.
Feb. 15-1928.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

In acc with W. J. Fraser

Feb 1 - To, case (48 cans) Milk	\$ 8.00
4 - To 12 1/2 lbs. Soap meat @ 10 ^c	1.25
4 - To 2 Bags Salt	.20
15 - To, Blk. Potatoes	2.00
	11.45

✓
Supplies Big Bone
Indian Day School
for mid-day meal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

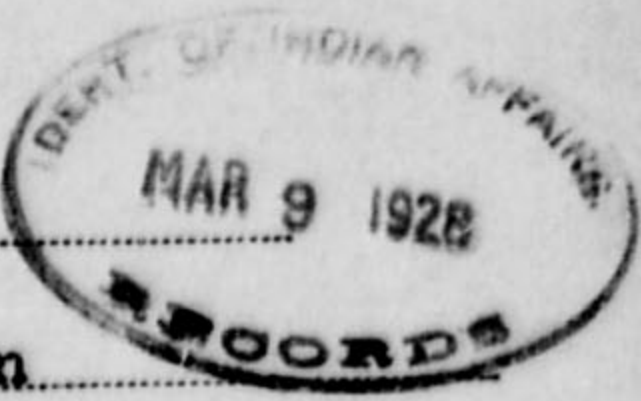
POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.I. Fraser



Re: on

N.B.

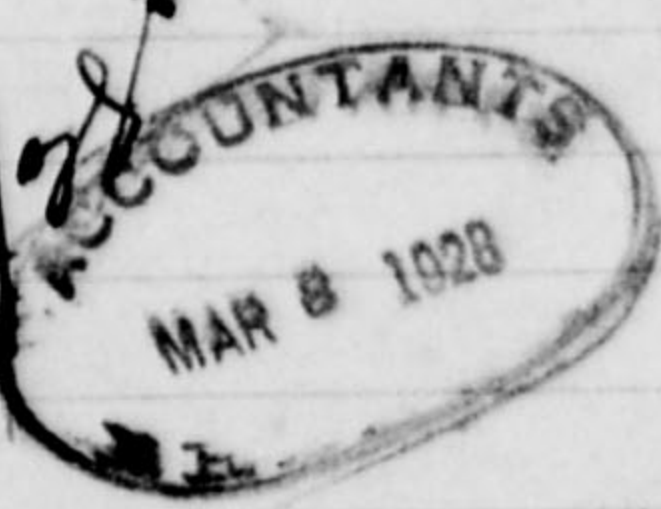
Ant

B

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Mar. 6	For provisions supplied to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Oct, 4th, 1927 Fyle 55-1-5	11 45 <i>XX</i>
TOTAL,		11 45

sub note

9/3/28



Ant 10-3-28
6264

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs.

Tenders called... Nov 20 192...

by ~~letter~~
phone

Due *Nov 30th* 192*7*

Opened

192

by

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

Paint
Muresco
Brush, Muresco
Paint

W. W. Graham

4.50 per gal

70' 100'

1.25

4/12

J. W. Bennett

4.50 per gal

La. 1/20/20

445-

Bought from W. W. Labaree
#1490

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

**I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.**

Signed Chas. Henderson.....

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Mar 23rd City or town Kishinev Province U.S.S.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa
In acct with W. W. Graham
Ottawa River
M³

1920- Supplies for repair on School at Big Cove Res.
Jan 5- 3 gal. paint ^{4.50} 5 pkgs. murex ^{3.50} 1 brush ^{1.25} 2 ⁸⁰ 10.05
Box screws ⁵⁰ 1/2 gal. paint ^{3.25} 1 can ⁴⁰ 1 bot. Turpentine ⁴⁰ 4.55-
12 msp ⁴⁰ 5-lb. finishing nails ⁵⁰ 5-lb. nails ³⁰ 1.90
16.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

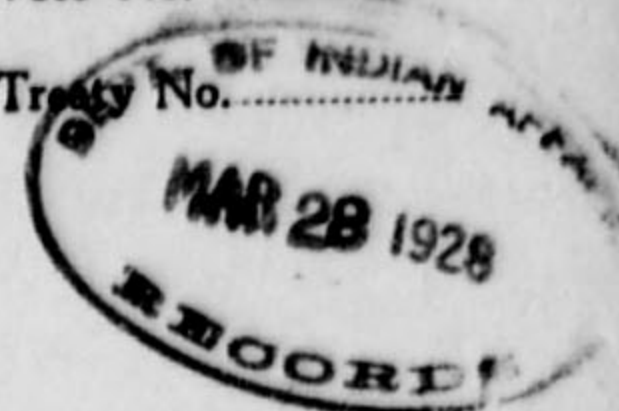
POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.



Cut

To W.W. Graham

R

Main River

Kent Co., N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1928				
Mar.	23	For material used in repairing old school building of the Big Cove Indian reservation, Now used for domestic science school	16	50 <i>XX</i>
		Authorized Nov, 11th, 1927 File 55-1-5		
		<i>Sub note</i> <i>Fig</i> <i>142 29/10/28</i>		
		<i>30-3-28</i> <i>6707</i>		
		TOTAL,	16	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa
In acct with W.W. Graham
1928
Jan 17 To Repairs for stove in School residence \$2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Cut

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1928
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W.W. Graham

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1928
RECORDS

Main River

Kent Co., N.B.

R

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Mar. 23	For fire grate in cooking stove of teachers residence, of the Big Cove reservation, as per statement attached Authorized Dec, 30th, 1927 File 55-1-5	2 50 <i>XX</i>
TOTAL,		2 50

INDIAN EDUCATION
sub vote
pin
2/24/3/28

2.50
16.50
19.00
30-3-29
6707
lent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Renton N.B.
March 1 - 1928.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
In acf with W. J. Fraser

Feb 18 - To 50 lbs. Codfish @ 5¢	\$ 2.50
" 18 - To 15 lbs. Soap @ 10¢	1.50
" 27 - To 1 Bag Flour	5.00
" 27 - To 1 Can Baking Powder	.25
" 29 - To 1 Bag. Lard	.23
	\$ 9.48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

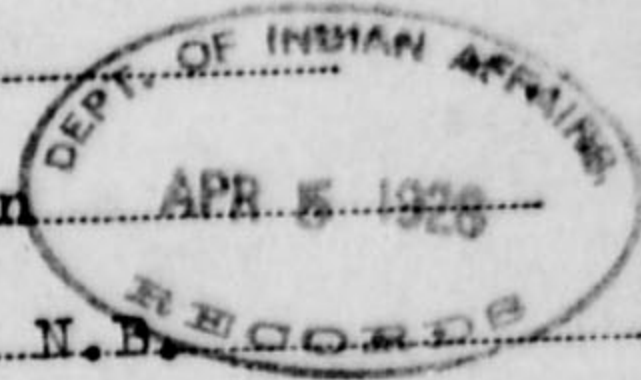
Department of Indian Affairs

Account

To W.J. Fraser

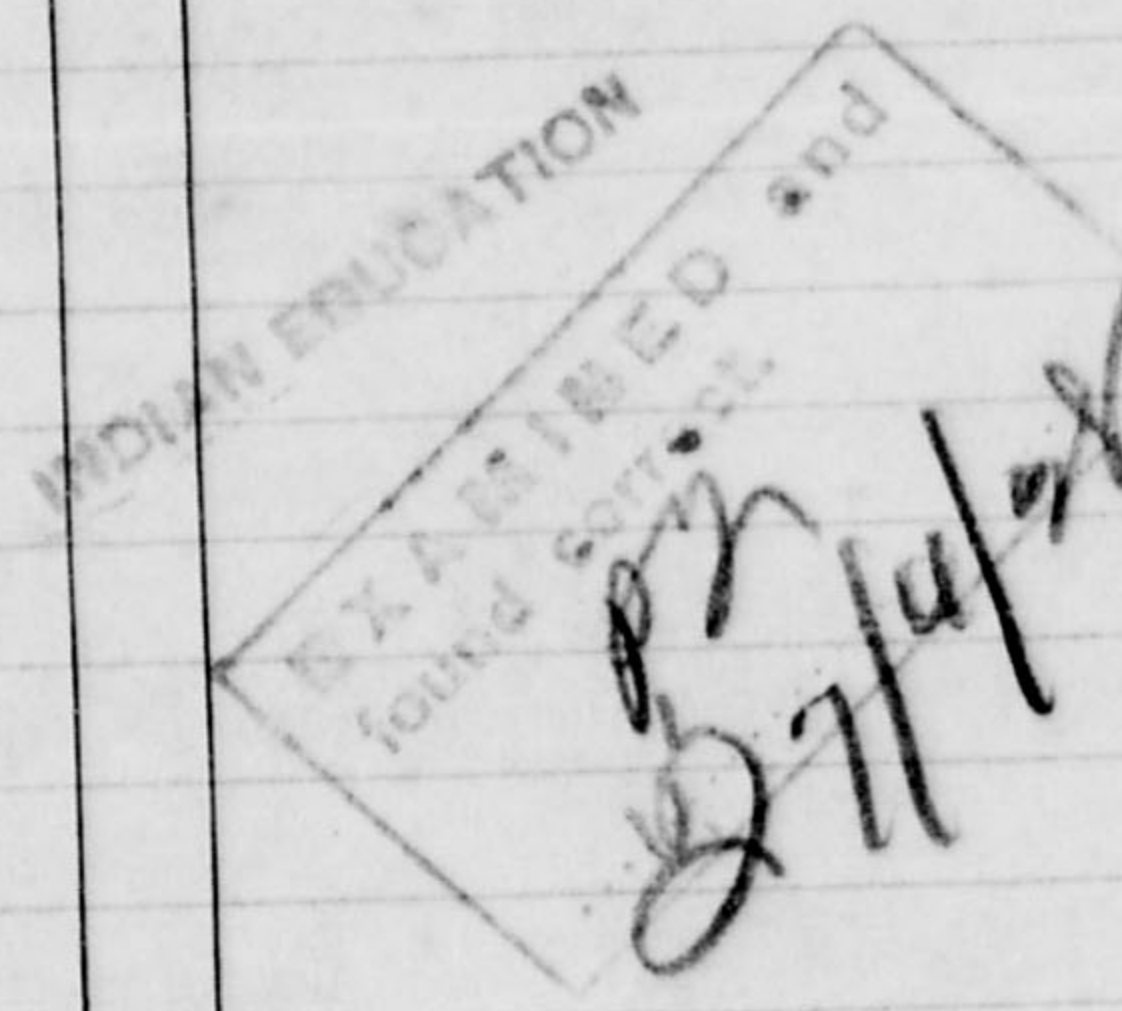
20

Re: ton



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
April 3	For provisions to supply mid-day meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day School, as per itemized statement attached	9 48
Authorized Oct. 4th, 1927 File 55-1-5		
TOTAL,		9 48

6856
Sent April 12/28
27/4/28



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B. April 28th.
The Department of Indian Affairs, 1928.

in acct.with,

Noel T. Augustine.

1928

April 25th. To cleaning toilets of the Big Cove
Indian day School @ \$4.00

\$4.00

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Noel T. Augustine

Main River

Kent Co., N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1928				
April	28	For services in cleaning toilets of the Big Cove Indian Day School, as per statement attached	4	00 XX
			TOTAL, 4 00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. H. ...
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

APR 30 1928
RECORDED



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
April 28th,
1928.

Close

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith

a bill with voucher attached, of Noel T. Augustine
for cleaning the toilets of the Big Cove Indian
school, and I have no authority for this
expenditure. In explanation I beg to say that on
visiting the school I found that it was necessary
to have this work done immediately, and did not
wait to report to you. I trust that the bill can
be paid.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

*subvoto
pay
2/15/28*

ACCOUNTANT
APR 30 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
May 23rd,
1928

Your File 55-1-5

R



Sir:-

Last summer in your letter dated July 4th, reference was made to painting the school buildings of the Big Cove Indian Reserve. But it was not thought necessary to have the work done until this year.

I have recently visited the above mentioned school, and find that the buildings should be painted this summer.

There are four buildings not including the two outhouses that should be painted. The regular school and teachers residence; the old school, used for domestic science class room; and woodhouse and coal shed.

The two outhouses should also receive a coat of paint; and have a screen erected in front of each door.

The cost of this work would be approximately \$300.00 for material and labour.

If the Department decides to have this work done I would advise that it be undertaken at as early a date as would be convenient to you, in order that a painter can be engaged before they are all employed at other work. It is sometimes difficult to get a good man for this sort of work.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 28th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, relative to the painting of the school buildings on the Big Cove Indian Reserve, and giving an estimate of the cost of the material and labour required.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of having this painting carried out. The exterior of the following buildings should receive one coat of paint: Combined school and teachers' residence; the old school building which is used for domestic science purposes; the wood shed and the coal shed and the two out houses. You should arrange for the purchase of the paint, oils, etc., required, and for the labour in having the work done. You should obtain the services of a competent painter to act as foreman on the work, and he should employ Indian labour as far as possible. Proper time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept. If you require forms for this purpose and an advance to pay the wages, you should make application in due time for same. If possible, you should obtain competitive prices for the paint, etc. required.

Relative to the two out houses, you should arrange to have a screen erected in front of each door. No unnecessary expense should be incurred for this purpose.

It is noted that you estimate the cost of the painting, including material and labour, to be approximately \$300, and the total cost of the work should not, if possible, exceed this amount. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed. You should arrange to commence the work at a time considered convenient, but there should be no interference with the regular classroom work.

An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded by you covering the cost of the paint, etc.

Chas Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Reston N.B.
April 30-28.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

In acct with W. J. Casper

Mar. 2 nd	To 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bus. Potatoes	1.00
	.. 5 lbs Soup Meat @ 13	.65
	.. 2 lbs Lard @ 23	.46
Mar. 8 th	To 12 cans Milk @ 18	2.16
	To Baking Powder @ 25	.25
	.. 2 Box Yeast Cakes @ 9	.18
.. 15 th	To 3 bags Salt @ 10	.30
.. 18 th	.. 12 cans Milk @ 18	2.16
	.. 3 lbs Soup Meat @ 13	.39
.. 21 st	.. 9 lbs Codfish @ 5	.45
	.. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bus Potatoes	1.00
		\$ 9.00

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

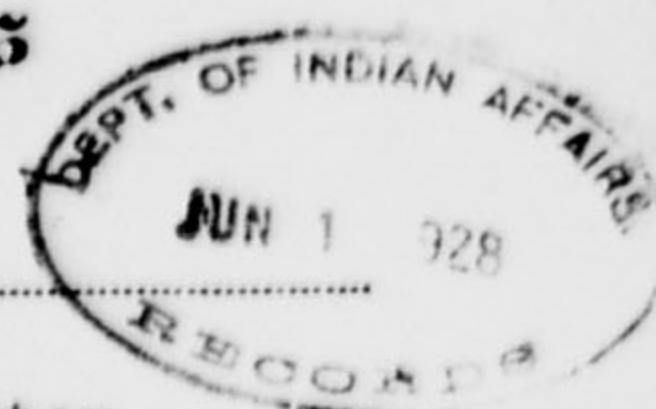
POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To W.J. Fraser



Rexton

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE. R	AMOUNT.
1928		
May	30	
	For provisions to finish supplying the mid-day meal to children of the Big Cove Indian Day school as per itemized statement attached	9 00 XX
	Authorized Feb, 23rd, 1928. File 55-1-5	
	INDIAN EDUCATION Sch. vote W.J. 1/6/28 Per June 5/28 1165	TOTAL, 9 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.J. Fraser



.....Rexton.....

.....N.B.

amt.

B

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1928				
May	30	For provisions to finish supplying the mid-day meal to children of the Big Cove Indian Day school as per itemized statement attached Authorized Feb, 23rd, 1928. File 55-1-5	9	00 <u>XX</u>
TOTAL,			9	00

INDIAN EDUCATION

sch. vote

EXAMINED AND
CORRECTED BY
W.J. 1/6/28

not June 5/28
1165

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

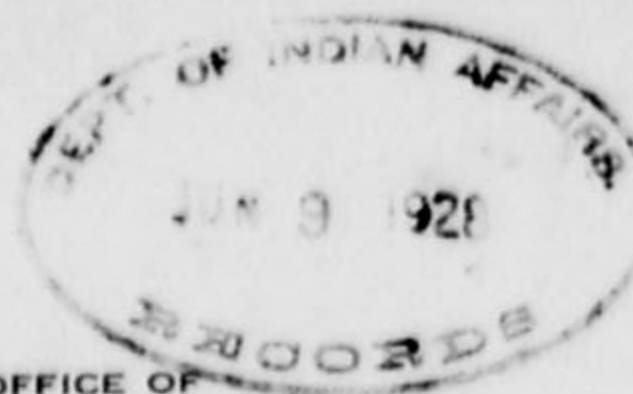
Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
June 7th,
1928.

Sir:-

55-1-5

3

If I could have an advance of \$100.00 to pay for labour in painting the Big Cove Indian school, it would be a great convenience. I have all the necessary time-sheets required for this work.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

*Send agent an
advance of \$100.00
to pay labour painting
Big Cove School
125
103 11/10/28*

sent June 11/28



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 26th, 1928.

Sir:

Rev. Father Ryan, in a report on his recent inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School, states that very fine mesh window screens should be provided, in order to keep out mosquitoes. He states that seven screens are required for the school and four for the teachers' residence. If you consider that these screens are necessary, you may arrange for the purchase and installation of same. It is not intended that any unnecessary expense be incurred for the purpose.

The Inspector also states that the drain from the teachers' residence portion of the school should be opened and repaired, as water lies in the cellar all spring and summer. I shall be pleased to have a report from you regarding this drain, stating what you would recommend be done, and the approximate cost of same.

The Inspector further states that the teachers require a heater in their residence, as it is very cold in winter. I shall also be pleased to have a report regarding this matter, giving the approximate cost of supplying a heater of a type that would be satisfactory.

I shall also be pleased to have a report from you regarding the Inspector's recommendation that a small shed be built against the old school building, in which the teacher can store his car. It may be that if the rough lumber, nails, etc., were supplied for the purpose, the teacher could put up this shed himself. Please furnish your suggestions regarding the matter.

J. A. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N.B.

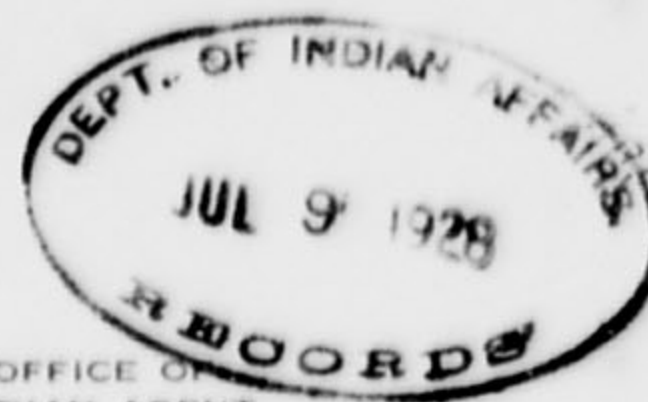
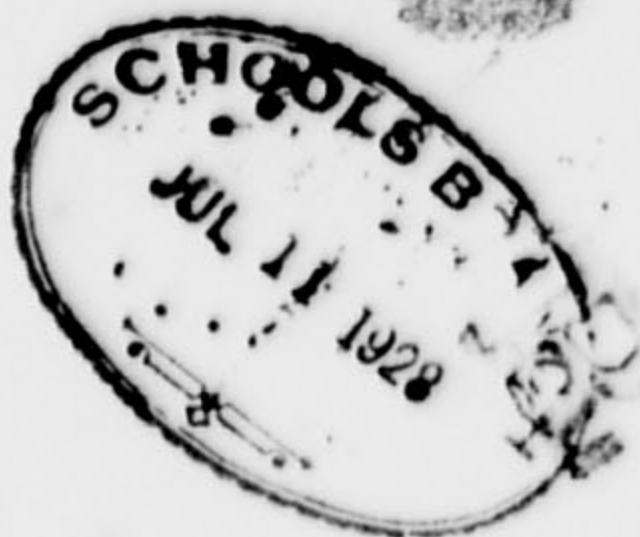
Your obedient servant,
A. P. MacKinnon
A. P. MacKinnon,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADAOFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENTRichibucto N.B.
July 7th,
1928.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of June 26th, File No. 55-1-5 referring to recommendations of Rev. Father Ryan concerning the Big Cove school, I beg to say that window screens are necessary, but 4 for the school and 3 for the teachers residence will be sufficient.

In regard to the drain from the teachers residence I have to say that the only remedy for the water lying in the cellar, would be to open a drain from the cess pool to the river. This will be a distance of about 40 rods. And in this drain will have to be placed 4" tiling. The condition of the soil where those buildings are situated is of such a nature that the cess pool fills and the water backs into the cellar. A piece of work like this will cost about \$250.00. I would say that if this work was to be authorized by the Department it could be done principally by the Indians with a competent foreman, and would relieve the unemployment among them for a while.

In case of a heater being supplied for the teachers residence I would recommend a small cabinet heater that would not cost more than \$35.00 I think it necessary that a heater of some sort be supplied.

If the lumber could be supplied for a shed to be used by the teacher for storing his car, the work will be done without any cost to the Department. The lumber necessary should not cost more than \$25.00 with about five dollars extra for nails and hinges for the door. I think this shed is really necessary.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the requirements at the Big Cove Indian Day School. It is noted that 4 window screens for the school and 3 for the teachers' residence are necessary. You have already been authorized to purchase and install these screens.

With reference to the supplying of a heater for the residence, I beg to say that you may arrange in due time for the purchase of a small cabinet heater and the necessary stove pipe. The cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately \$35.

You may arrange for the purchase of lumber, not exceeding in cost approximately \$25, to be used in the erection of a shed for the storing of the teacher's car. It is to be understood that the teacher will perform the labour in the erection of this shed, without any cost to the Department.

Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the above authorized expenditure.

Relative to the drain from the teachers' residence portion of the school, it is noted that you recommend the opening of a drain from the cesspool to the river - a distance of about 40 rods. It is regretted that, owing to the cost involved in the work of installing the drain and the expenditure we have already authorized for painting and for other purposes at this school, we will have no funds for the work in connection with the drain. This will have to stand over until next year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 4th 1925 by letter Due June 10th 1925 Opened June 10th 1925 by L. H. Hudson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
Paint Shingle Stone	A. & P. Lippin Co. Ltd. 2.35 per gal. 2.32 " "	X			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed: *L. H. Hudson*Dept. of: *Indian Affairs*DATE: *Aug 1st 1925* City or town: *Richmond* Province: *N. B.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

ANDREW LOGGIE, PRESIDENT

ROBERT LOGGIE, VICE-PRESIDENT

FRANCIS P. LOGGIE, SEC'Y-TREASURER

RICHIBUCTO, N. B., July 28, 1928

M. Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNT
NUMBER

Per Charles Hudson, Commissioner.

BOUGHT
OF A. & R. Loggie Co., Limited

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To 12 gals. Paint			64 20	
	" 10 " Shingle Stain			25 00	
					89 20
	Big Cove School.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Acct

To *A. A. R. Leggie Co., Ltd.,*

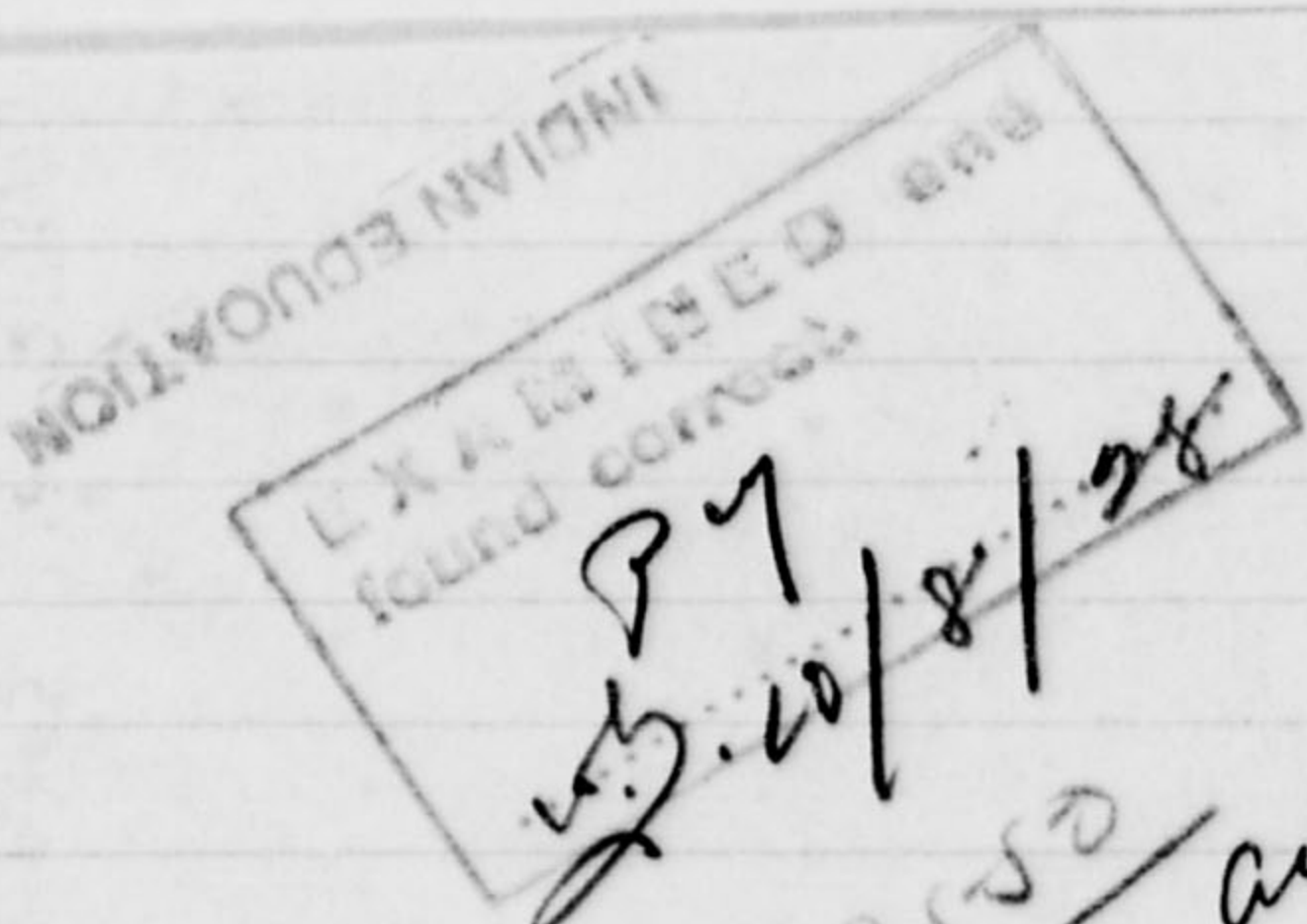
R

Richibucto,

N.B.



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
August 7	For Paints for Big Cove School, as per statement attached. Authorized May 28th, 1928. File 55-1-5	89 20 <i>X</i> <i>X</i>
TOTAL,		89 20



2550
over August 11/28.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

Richibucto July 30/928
Mc. Department Indian Affairs

In account with W. J. Thompson

	8	Window Screens					8.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

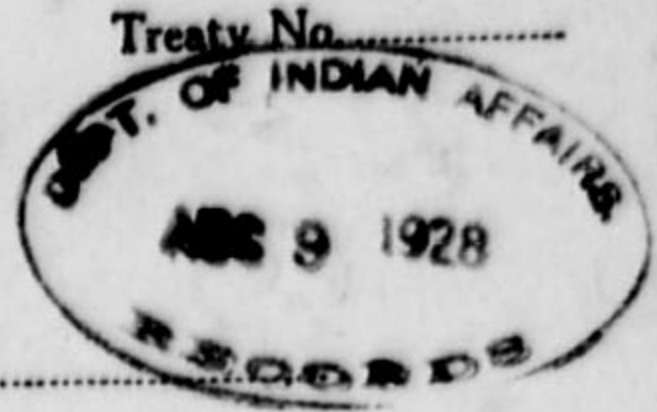
POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



To William Thompson,

Richibucto,

N.B.

Diff

2 **EXD**

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
August 7	For Window Screens for Big Cove School as per statement attached.	8 00
Authorized June 26th, 1928. File 55-1-5		
TOTAL,		8 00



INDIAN EDUCATION
sub to
EXAMINED AND
17
10/8/28

255-1
Ans August 14/28.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Thompson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Aug. 7th,
1928.



Sir:-

It is necessary that
I employ an Indian to clean the toilets
of the Big Cove Indian Day School. This
job will cost \$4.00.



Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

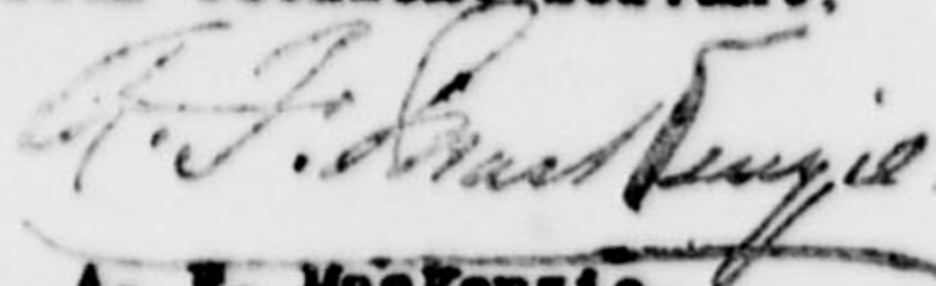
*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, August 14th, 1928.

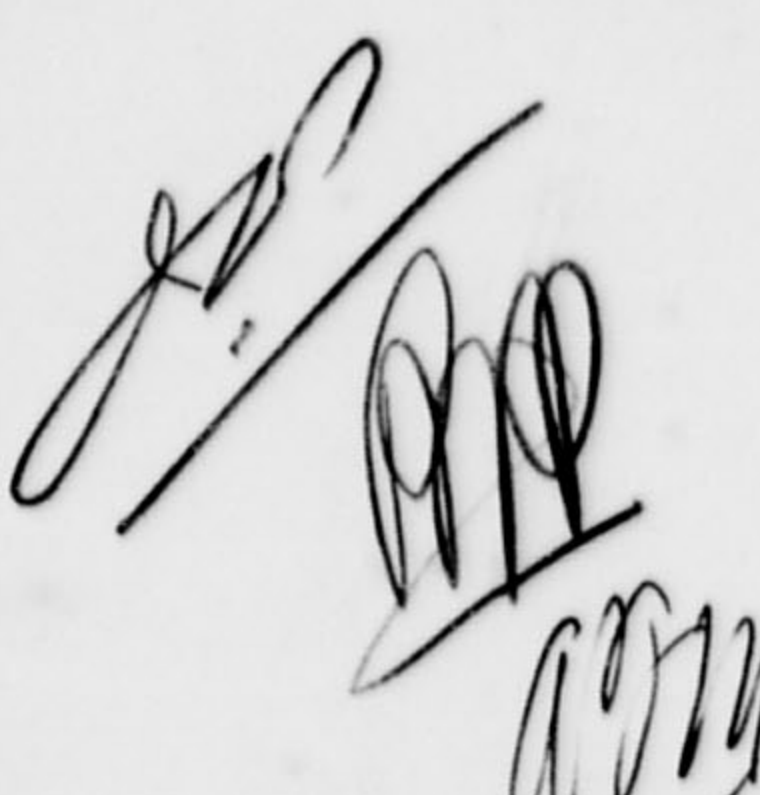
Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding, approximately, the sum of \$4.00 in having the toilets at the Big Cove Indian Day School cleaned and placed in a sanitary condition. This work should be completed before the school re-opens after the summer holidays and a certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B.
Aug. 21st,
1928.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

Noel Tom Augustine.

1928

Aug. 17th.	To labour, cleaning toilets Big Cove Indian Day School	\$4.00
------------	---	--------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To. Noel Tom Augustine

Main River

Kent Co., N.E.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1928				
Aug.	21	For cleaning toilets, as per statement attached Authorized Aug, 14th, 1928. File 55-1-5	4	00
TOTAL,			4	00

2772
Paid August 30/28.

[Handwritten signature]

EXAMINED and correct.
H. O. Langford
27/8/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ANDREW LOGGIE, PRESIDENT

ROBERT LOGGIE, VICE-PRESIDENT

FRANCIS P. LOGGIE, SECY-TREASURER

RICHIBUCTO, N. B.

1928

M

Sept Indian Affairs
Per Chas Hudson, Indian Agent

ACCOUNT
NUMBERBOUGHT
OF

A. & R. Loggie Co., Limited

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 22	To 1 Bll. Line ³⁷⁵ 13 lbs Zinc ²³⁴	925		6 09	
"	" 3 Brooms ²²⁵ 6 Soap ⁶⁰ 1 Paul ⁷⁰	"		3 55	
"	" 6 yds. Sewelling ¹⁵⁰ 2 Scout Brushes ⁶⁰	"		2 10	
"	" 1 Stone Brush ³⁰ 4 Enamel Mugs ⁸⁰	"		1 10	
"	" 12 Enamel Mugs	"		3 00	
	For School Building				15 84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

55-1-5

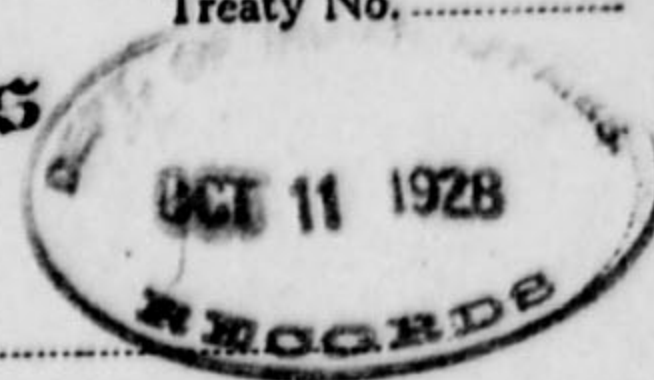
Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To A.R. Loggie Co., Ltd.

Richibucto N.B.



Asst

R

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Oct. 9	For articles supplied to the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Sept. 17th. 1928 File 55-1-4	15 ⁸⁴ <i>XX</i>
TOTAL,		15 84

INDIAN EDUCATION

sch vote

13/10/28

3964
15/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

NO CLAIMS FOR DEDUCTION ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN ONE DAY AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

R. O'LEARY & SON
MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER
Exporters of
Canned Lobsters and Fresh Fish.

RICHMOND, N.B., September 25, 1928

Bought by *M* DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Ottawa.

TERMS CASH. per Chas. Hudson, Commissioner.

To 300 sp.ft. Mat. Bds.

@ \$30.00

\$9 00

Got for Big Cove School.

No Sales Tax.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Treaty No.....

Q. A. N. T.

Richibucto.....

N.B.

INDIAN EDUCATION

such vater

P7
13/10/98

Post Oct. 15/28.
3963

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT *of Anderson & Lewis*

Tenders called Sept 25 1928 by letter phone Due Sept 25 1928 Opened..... 1928 by C. Harshon

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed John G. Anderson

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Oct. 21 City or town Quincy Province A. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

M.

Richibucto, N.B. Sept. 27th. 1928. *19*

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

In account with

W. E. Forbes.

To	One Furnacette		40	00
"	Ten lengths stove pipe	35	3	50
"	Two stove pipe elbows	35	70	
			44	20.
	Prices delivered at big cove reservation			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*

Department of Indian Affairs

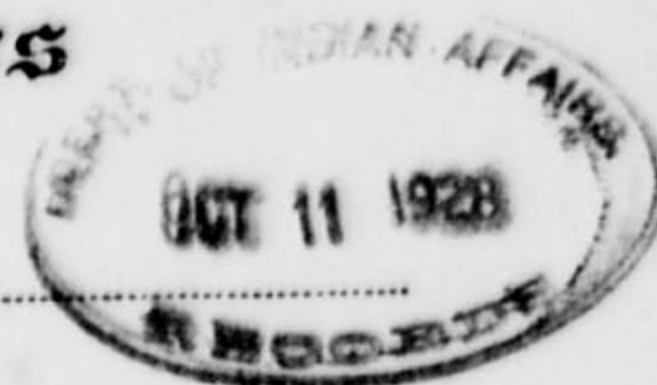
Vote No.

Treaty No.

To W.E. Forbes

Richibucto

N.B.



Amst

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Oct. 9	For heater supplied to Big Cove Indian Day school, for teachers residence, as per statement attached Authorized July 11th, 1928. File 55-1-5	44 20 xx
TOTAL,		44 20

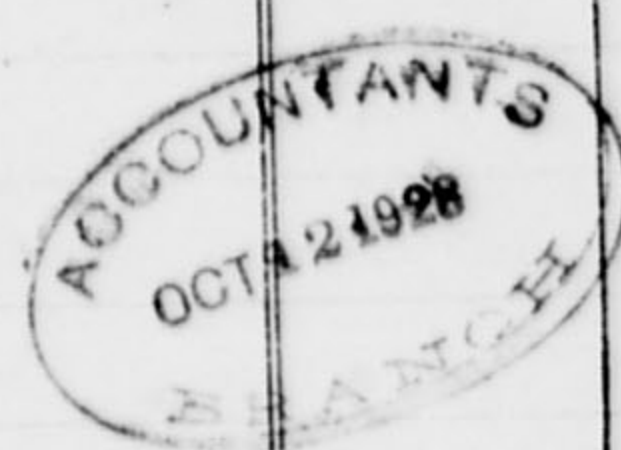
INDIAN EDUCATION

sch vato

13/10/28

sent Oct. 15/28

3962



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 16, 1928.

Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter of May 28th, last, relative to the painting of the school buildings on the Big Cove Indian Reserve, and to your letter of June 7th, last, requesting an advance of \$100 to pay for the labour.

It is presumed that the work of painting these buildings has been completed, and I have to request that you will forward the necessary labour returns in duplicate, certified by yourself, and signed by the individual men who performed the labour, in accounting for cheque No. 1251 sent you on the 11th of June, last, to pay for the labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Return of Labour on the Big Cove Indian Day School

For week ended July 14th.

1928

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Geo. Hudson	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	Geo. Hudson
T.H. Hudson	1	1	1	0	1	1	5	3 00	15 00	T.H. Hudson
L. Hudson	1	0	1	1	1	1	5	3 00	15 00	L. Hudson
For Week Ended July 21st. 1928.										
Geo. Hudson	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	5 00	20 00	Geo. Hudson
T.H. Hudson	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	3 00	12 00	T.H. Hudson
L. Hudson	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	3 00	12 00	L. Hudson
For Week Ended October 6th. 1928										
Geo. Hudson	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	5 00	15 00	
T.H. Hudson	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	3 00	9 00	
For Week Ended Oct, 13th, 1928.										
Geo. Hudson	1	1	1	1	1		5	5 00	25 00	
									153 00	
									Paid 100 00	
									Balance 53 00	

Cheque No. 1251

Balance 23.00

WITNESS: Wm Hudson

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and

Chas. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Richibucto N.B.
Oct, 22nd,
1928.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 16th, instant referring to painting the Big Cove Indian Day School buildings, I beg to say that owing to the scarcity of competent labour it was impossible to have this work done completed at an earlier date. I beg to submit herewith voucher for balance of cost of labour to complete the work; and wish to say that a very satisfactory job has been done.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

sub note

*ag agent's
a balance of 53.00
enclose cheque and
copy of voucher with letter
of 26/10/28*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5.

Ottawa, October 26th, 1928.

Dear Sir:-

⁴²⁵⁹
I enclose, herewith, Departmental
cheque No. ⁴²⁵⁹ for \$53.00 drawn in your favour
to pay balance of labour painting the Indian day
school Big Cove Reserve. One copy of the labour
return is also enclosed.

Kindly have it completed by the
men who are entitled to a balance due them and
return it to the Department at an early date.

Yours truly,

With Cheque.

Enclosure.

F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

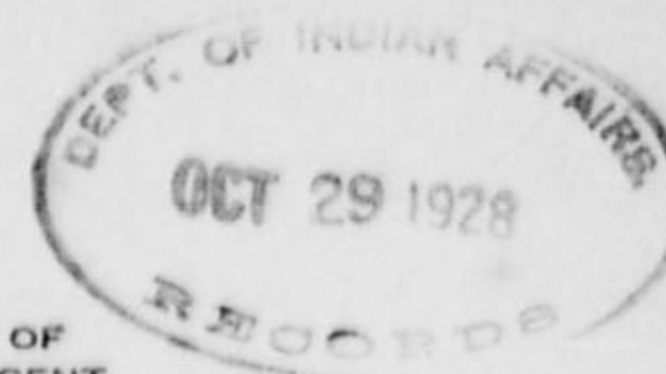
POOR
COPY

55-1-5



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Richibucto N.B.
Oct 26th,
1928.

Sir:-

In your letter of July 11th, authority was given me to purchase lumber for the amount of \$25.00 for the erection of a shed for storing the teachers car. When the shed is erected it will just take that amount of lumber to provide the frame and rough boarding for the outside. The roof needs covering; and also a floor is required. I will have to ask the Department to authorize the expenditure of about \$30.00 additional, for to complete this shed.

It might seem extravagant to The Department, to build this shed, but it is necessary for the teacher to have a car in order that he can get away from Big Cove on week ends: And then it is not reasonable that he should have to leave his car out in the weather. No lumber will be used but what is absolutely necessary to build the shed.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 31st, 1928.

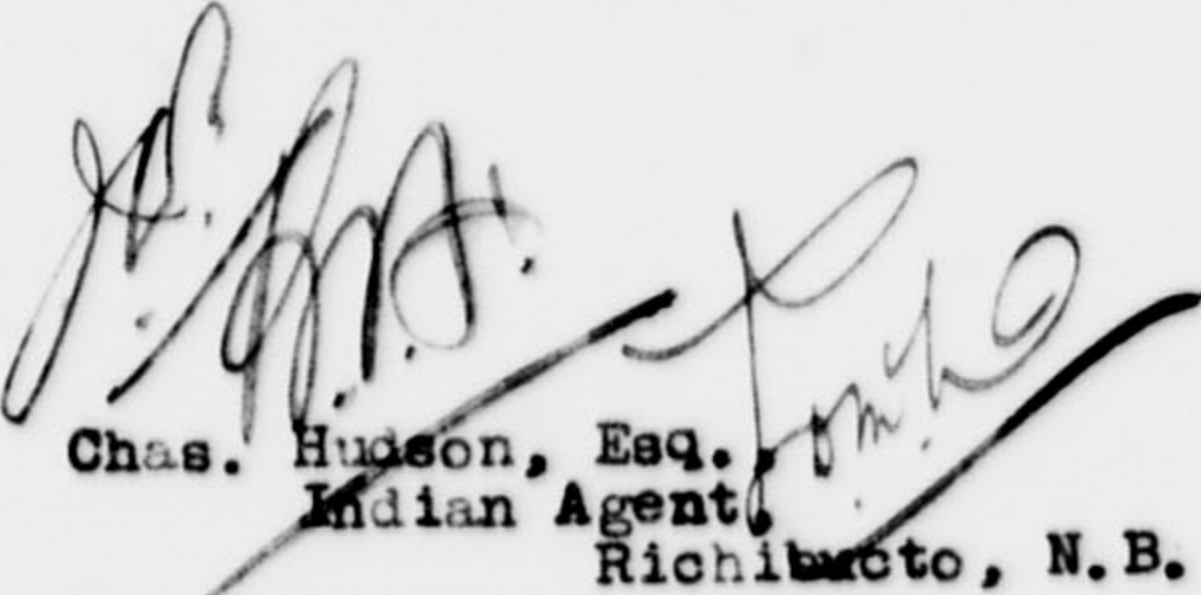
Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, relative to the authority which was given you to purchase lumber to an amount not exceeding \$25 to erect a shed in which to store the teacher's car at the Big Cove Indian Day School, and requesting that an extra amount of \$30 be granted in order to complete this work.

In this connection I beg to say that Rev. Father Ryan, in a report on his recent inspection of this school, states that it would be advisable to have, in connection with this garage, a storeroom in which to store the double windows, screens, etc. He states that a storeroom is greatly needed, as everything is always very untidy about the place, due to want of a proper storeroom. Would you recommend that space be provided for storage facilities over the shed or garage used for the storing of the teacher's car? If so, the Department would be prepared to authorize the expenditure necessary to have storage facilities provided. I shall be pleased to have, as soon as possible, your views as to the suggestion of the Inspector. If you recommend that these storage facilities be provided, you might furnish an estimate of the cost of the material required, stating whether the teacher could do the work without cost or whether it would be necessary to pay for part of the labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Nov. 5th,
1928.

Sir:-

Your File 55-1-5

I have your letter of the 31st, ultimo referring to recommendation of Inspector Rev. F.C. Ryan that there should be a storeroom in connection with the garage which is in course of construction at the Big Cove Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that I would approve of Inspector Ryans suggestion that there should be a place to store the storm doors and double windows in the summer season, and window screens ect, in the winter.

The amount necessary to complete this building, including the extra labour will be, not more than \$75.00 in addition to the \$25.00 already authorized in Departmental letter dated July 11th. File 55-1-5. This will cover all expence including a coat of paint.

Your obedient servant

P.S. The teacher would not have the time to do all the work necessary to complete this building.

Chas. Hudon
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 9, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the recommendation of Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools, that a storeroom be provided in connection with the garage which is in course of construction at the Big Cove Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost of providing this accommodation.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of provision being made for the storage of the storm windows, double doors, window screens, etc. We note that you estimate the total cost to be \$75 in addition to the \$25 already authorized to provide storage facilities. You may arrange for the purchase of any material required and also for the labour. It is noted that the estimate which you submit will cover all expenses, including a coat of paint.

It is expected that the teacher will give any assistance possible in the construction of this garage and storeroom. You should arrange to have this work completed before the extreme cold weather sets in, keeping all costs as low as possible.

After the work has been completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and for the extra labour employed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Garage & Store* on *Pig Lake* Reserve
 for week ending *Nov. 24th. 1988*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Geo. Klundam</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4 00</i>	<i>20 00</i>		

Cheque No.
 Balance
 FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Geo. Klundam
 AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

*POOR
 COPY*

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Acct

To.....Geo.Hudson.....

B



.....South Branch.....

.....Kent Co., N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928 Nov. 30	For labour on garage and storeroom of the Big Cove Indian school, as per statement attached Authorized Nov, 9th, 1928 File 55-1-5	20 00 <i>XX</i>
TOTAL,		20 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sub v. etc.
EXAMINED and
found correct.
7/12/28

5277
7-12-28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

STATEMENT

RICHIBUCTO. N. B.

192

M

BOUGHT OF

A. & R. LOGGIE CO., LIMITED

General Merchants

Wholesale Dealers in and Exporters of Fresh and Frozen Salmon, Halibut,
Mackerel, Smelt, Haddock, Bass, Etc.Manufacturers of Haddies and Fillets. Also Lumber, Box Shooks, Laths, Shingles
Barrel Staves and Heads.

Terms Cash.

1 Stave Pipe
Thimble

80¢

We have made draft on you for the above amount at.....days sight.
Kindly honor same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....A.A.R. Luggie Co. Ltd.....

Richibucto N.B.....

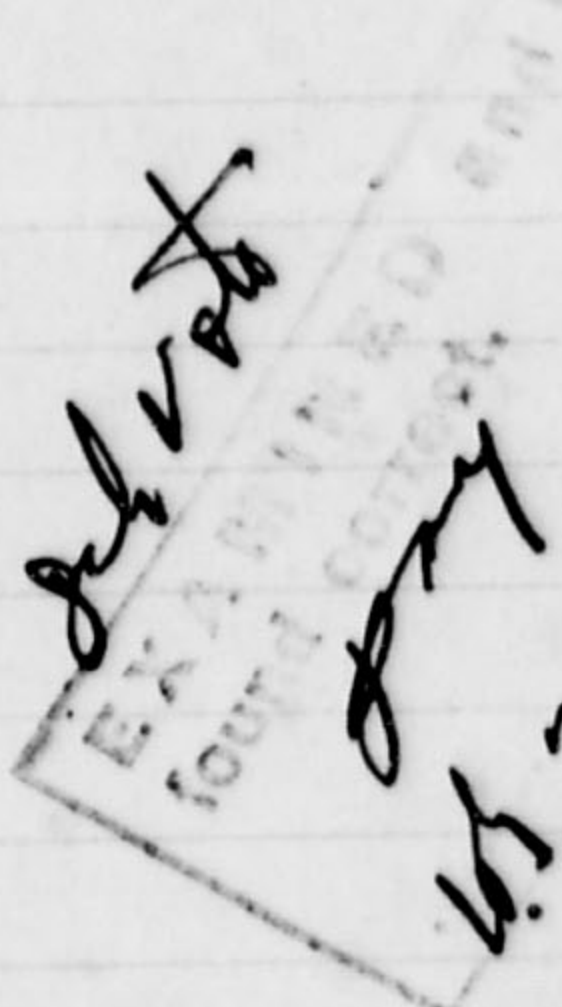
Copy



DATE	SERVICE RECORDS	AMOUNT
1928		
Dec. 1	For stove-pipe thimble to install heater in teachers residence. Big Cove Reservation, as per statement attached Authorized July 11th, 1928 File 55-1-5	.80 <i>4</i> <i>5</i>
TOTAL,		80

INDIAN EDUCATION

delivered



5276
sent Dec 7/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called

June 4th 1928 by *letter* Due *June 10th 1928* Opened *June 10th 1928* by *Chas. H. Brown*

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

*Print 11
Single thin**535" paper
250" paper**Bought from A. R. Langley Co. Ltd.
#6 9.45*

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *Chas. H. Brown*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*DATE *Dec 10th*City or town *Pictou* Province *N.S.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

STATEMENT

RICHIBUCTO, N. B.

192

M

B. GHT OF

A. & R. LOGGIE CO., LIMITED

General Merchants

Wholesale Dealers in and Exporters of Fresh and Frozen Salmon, Halibut,
Mackerel, Smelt, Haddock, Bass, Etc.

Manufacturers of Haddies and Fillets. Also Lumber, Box Shooks, Laths, Shingles
Barrel Staves and Heads.

Terms Cash.

Lo 3, 1/2 lb. Pine	12.15
" 3, 1/2 lb. Pine	3.25
" 10 lb. Pine	2.00
" 10 lb. Pine	3.30
" 7 gal. Paint	10.00
" 1/2 lb. Turpentine	.50
" 2 Paint Brushes	4.20
" 1 Oil Can	1.00
" 1/2 lb. Pine	.30

~~\$61.25~~
60 45

N

We have made draft on you for the above amount at.....days sight.
Kindly honor same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

R

To.....A. & L. Loggie Co. Ltd.

.....Richibucto.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928		
Dec. 1	For balance of paint for Big Cove and teachers residence Authorized May 28th, 1928 File 55-1-5	60 45 xy
	INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT pg 2/12/28	
	5276	
	TOTAL,	60 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RICHIBUCTO, N. B.

192

M

NO.

OF

NO. OF A. & R. LOGGIE CO., LIMITED
General Merchants

General Merchants

Wholesale Dealers in and Exporters of Fresh and Frozen Salmon, Halibut, Mackerel, Smelt, Haddock, Bass, Etc.

**Manufacturers of Haddies and Fillets. Also Lumber, Box Shooks, Laths, Shingles
Barrel Staves and Heads.**

Terms Cash.

L3 Falls Roofing 1050

We have made draft on you for the above amount at.....days sight.
Kindly honor same.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

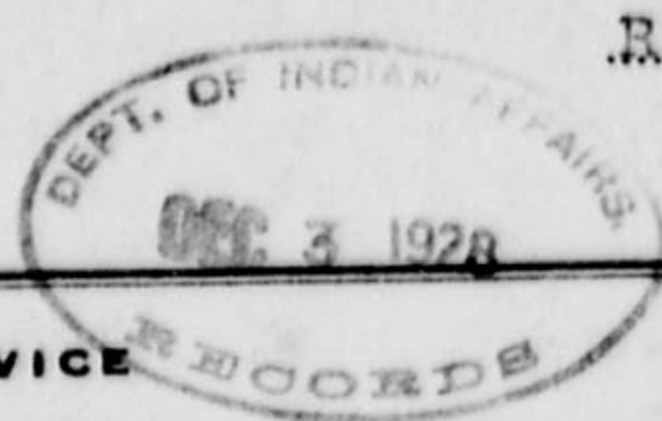
To.....A.A.R. Loggie Co. Ltd.....

B

agent

Richibucto.....

N.B.....



DATE	SERVICE RECORDS	AMOUNT
1928		
Nov. 30	For roofing of the garage and storeroom of the Big Cove Indian school, as per statement attached attached	10 50
	Authorized Nov. 9th 1928 File 55-1-5	
	INDIAN EDUCATION sch note 8/7/28 27/12/28 10.50 60.45 71.75	Xv
	TOTAL,	10 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. O'LEARY & SON

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

Exporters of
Canned Lobsters and Fresh Fish.

RICHMOND, N.E., November 9, 1928

Bought by *U* DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

TERMS CASH. per Chas. Hudson, Commissioner. Ottawa.

To 300 sp.ft. cull Bds.	@ \$22.00	\$6 60	
" 500 " Mat. Spr.	@ 35.00	17 50	
" 400 " 2 x 4	@ 35.00	14 00	
" 34 " 2 x 6	@ 35.00	2 94	
delivered Big Cove.			\$41 04

No Sales Tax.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

cert.

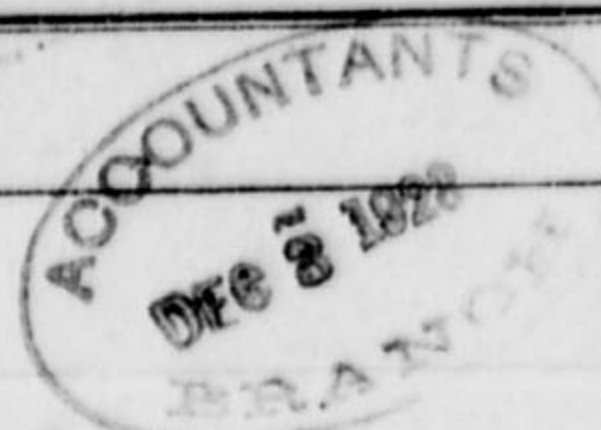
To.....R.O. Leary.....

Richibucto



U. R.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928		
Nov. 30	For lumber supplied for garage and storeroom of the Big Cove Indian school, as per statement attached Authorized Nov, 9th, 1928 File 55-1-5	41 04 xy
TOTAL,		41 04



INDIAN EDUCATION

Pg 7/12/24

See Rec 7/28
5275

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

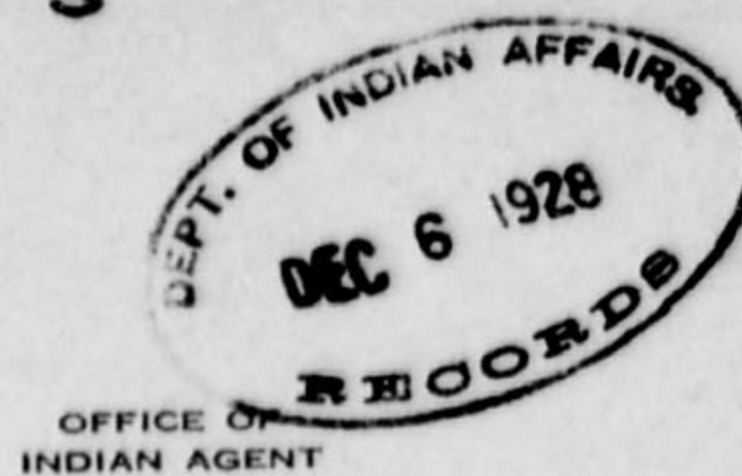
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 3rd,
1928.

Sir:-

Will the Department authorize
the purchase of the usual Christmas treat
for the pupils of the Indian schools of this
agency this year. The amount for last year
was, for Burnt Church..... \$10.00
Big Cove 10.00
El Ground 5.00
Red Bank 5.00
El River 5.00

Your obedient servant

The# Secretary Indian Agent
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 3rd,
1928.

[Handwritten signature]
2 letters

During the winter months or December, January, February, March and April of the last two years there was provisions purchased by the Department, for providing the pupils of the Big Cove Indian school with a mid-day meal. The amount expended last winter for the purpose was \$85.35, and if the attendance is as large this winter it will require the same amount. Will the Department authorize me to purchase these supplies. I understand that it is only such things as soup-meat, vegetables, a little sweetening and milk that is needed.

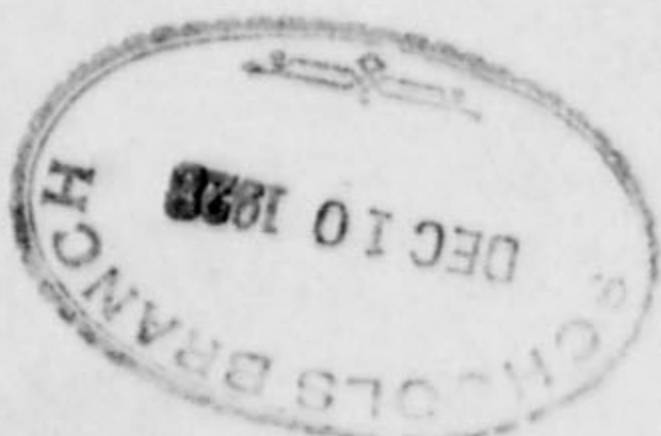
If the Department can authorize the purchase of the above provisions, I would recommend that it is necessary, and a valuable inducement for the Indians to keep their children on the reserve to go to school.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 10, 1928.

Sir:

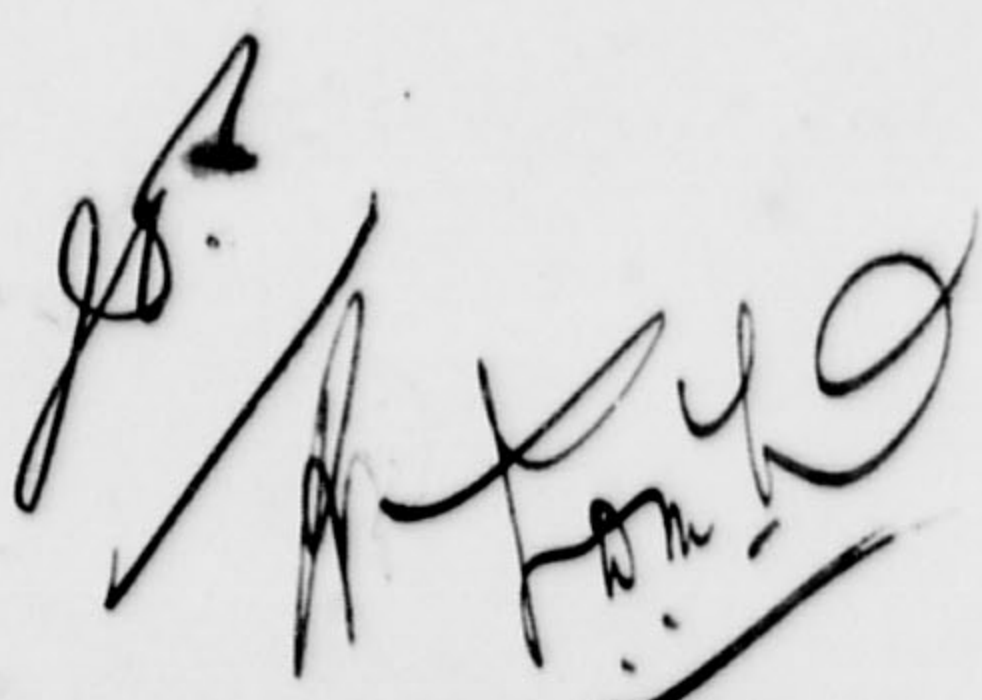
Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the following amounts in the purchase of the usual gifts for a treat at Christmas for the pupils of the Indian day schools in your Agency:

Burnt Church	\$10.00,
Big Cove	10.00,
Eel Ground	5.00,
Red Bank	5.00,
Eel River	5.00.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. The above authorized amount in each case should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 10, 1928.

Sir:

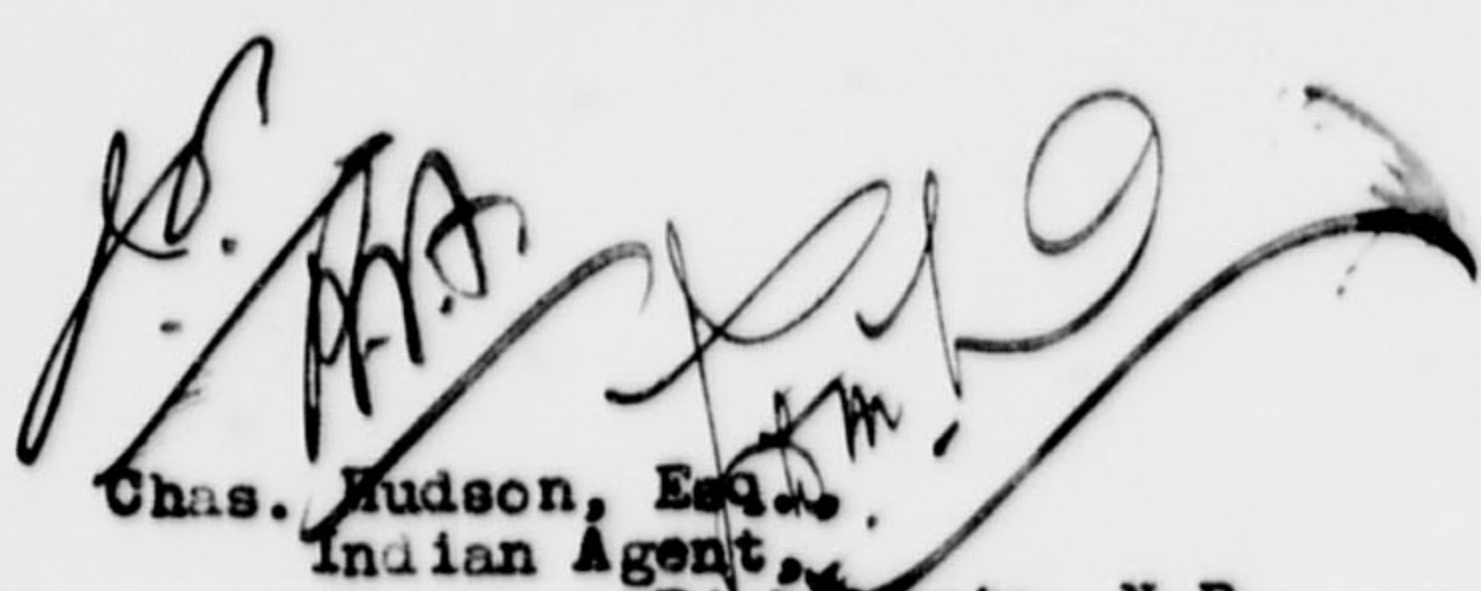
I have your letter of the 3rd instant, requesting that a grant be provided for the purpose of purchasing supplies for a midday meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day School during the present winter months.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of a midday meal being furnished the pupils from January 1st to approximately the middle of April, next, and you may arrange from time to time for the purchase of the supplies necessary. These supplies should be of the same type as were furnished last winter. The total cost of these supplies for the period the meal is to be served is not to exceed in the aggregate the sum of \$85. You should see that all costs are kept as low as possible and that no waste is incurred. You should, as far as possible, obtain competitive prices, and these supplies should only be furnished from time to time as required in order that there will be no wastage. You should also arrange with the teacher for the serving of this midday meal beginning with the date mentioned above. It is expected that, as a result of serving this meal, there will be a regular attendance of Indian children.

Please forward accounts from time to time, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of these supplies.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT of *Indian Affairs*

Tenders called Mar 13th 1928 by letter phone Due Mar 13th 1928 Opened Mar 13th 1928 by D. Henderson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
Brushing, spence Hampshire	R. O'Leary & Son 21.01 m 2.25 m	R. O'Leary & Son	no other competitors available		
	Bought from R. O'Leary				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed John J. [illegible]

Dept. of Indiana Affairs

DATE Dec 13 1941 City & town Richmond Province N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NO CLAIMS FOR DEDUCTION ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN ONE DAY AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

R. O'LEARY & SON

MANUFACTURERS of LUMBER

Exporters of
Canned Lobsters and Fresh Fish.

RICHMOND, N.B., December 10 1928

Bought by *11* DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Ottawa.

TERMS CASH. per Chas. Hudson, Commissioner.

Nov.	16	To 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ shingles delivered B. Cove @ \$5.25	\$21 00	
		" 500 sp.ft. cull Bds. delivered Big Cove	13 50	
				\$34 50
		No Sales Tax.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-1-5

Vote No.....

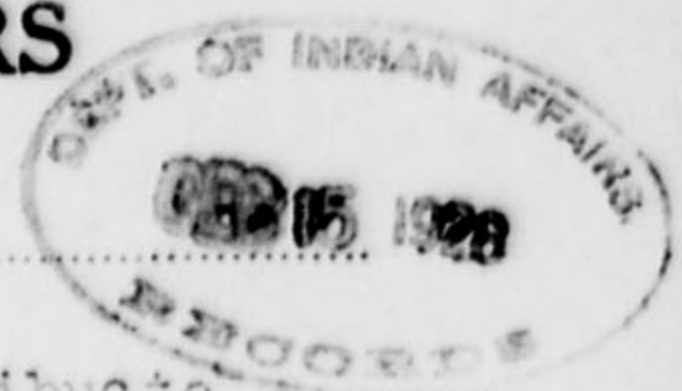
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....R.O. Leary & Son.....

.....Richibucto.....

N.B.



Ans.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928		
Dec. 13	For lumber supplied to build store-room for the Big Cove Indian Day School, as per itemized statement attached	34 50
Authorized Nov, 9th 1928 File 55-1-5		
INDIAN EDUCATION sub note pm 12/12/28		
18-12-28 5526		
ACCOUNTANTS		
TOTAL,		34 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Regton, N.B.
Dec 16th / 28.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
In A/c with W. J. Fraser

To 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs Soup Meat @ 11. [¢] ----	2.81
.. 3 bbls Potatoes @ 1.25----	3.75
.. 1 bu Carrots @ 1.50----	1.50
.. 1 bbl Turnips @ 1. [¢] ----	1.00
.. 20 lbs Carley @ 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ [¢] ----	1.50
.. $\frac{1}{2}$ case milk @ 7.68----	3.84
	\$14.40

Supplied for Mid-day Meal
at Big Cove Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

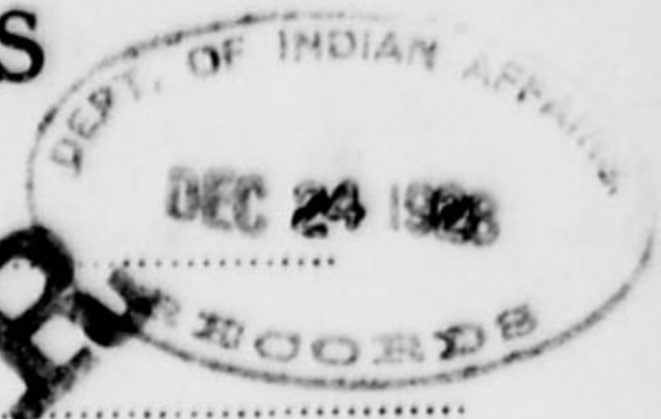
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....W.J. Fraser

Renton

Kent Co. N.B.



OK

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928		
Dec. 21	For provisions supplied to Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached	14 40
	Authorized December 10th, 1928. File 55-1-5	<i>XX</i>
	<i>INDIAN EDUCATION</i>	
	<i>sub note</i>	
	<i>55-1-5</i>	
	<i>and Dec 28/28</i>	
	<i>26/12/28</i>	
	<i>BRANCH</i>	
	<i>DEC 26 1928</i>	
	TOTAL,	14 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa.
In acct with W. W. Graham

Nov. 5 10 lbs spikes ⁶⁵ 20 lbs nail ^{1.30} \$ 1.95-

Nov 23 12 lbs nail ¹⁸ 13 lbs galv. shingle nail ^{1.17} 1.95-
\$ 3.90



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....W.W. Graham.....

Main River.....

Kent Co., N.B.....

Cmts.

31

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928		
Jan. 2	For material supplied for garage of the Big Cove Indian school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Nov, 9th, 1928 File 55-1-5	3 90 <i>x7</i>
TOTAL,		3 90

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.

27/1/29

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 5 1929

per 8-1-29.

6038

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Macdon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Reston N.B.
Jan'y 14th / 29

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In a/c. with W. J. Fraser

To 5 lbs Peanuts @ 25 ^c	---	1.25
- 3 dozen Apples @ 12 ^c	-----	.36
" 3 dozen Oranges @ 65 ^c	--	1.95
" 3 lbs Barley Soup @ 35 ^c	--	1.05
" Candy Penny Goods		.39
" Toy & Handkerchiefs		5.00
		\$10.00

Supplied for Big Cove
Indian School for
Xmas treat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....W. J. Fraser.

...Reaction.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	R AMOUNT
1929		
Jan. 21	For Christmas treat for pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached	10 00
	Authorized Dec, 10th, 1928 File 55-1-5	XX
	INDIAN EDUCATION <i>[Signature]</i> <i>JAN 25 11/21</i>	
	<i>6568</i> ACCOUNTANTS JAN 28 1929 <i>6554</i>	
	TOTAL,	10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

January 28/29
Dep^y of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
In ^{a/c} with W. J. Fraser
Regton, N.B.

To 25 lbs Soup Meats @ 11 ^c	2.75
" 10 lbs Onions @ 8 ^c	.80
" 15 lbs Beans @ 10 ^c	1.50
" 30 lbs Sugar @ 8 ^c	2.40
" 10 lbs Rice @ 9 ^c	.90
" 3 Pkgs Raisins @ 16 ^c	.48
" 1 Barrel Potatoes	1.50
" $\frac{1}{2}$ Case Milk	3.84
" 2 Bags Salt @ 10 ^c	.20
	\$ 14.37

Supplied to Big Cove
Indian School for Mid-Day
Meals.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W.J. Fraser

Rexton

N.B.

Expts.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1929				
Feb.	1	For provisions to provide mid-day meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec, 10th, 1928 File 55-1-5	14	37 <u>XX</u>
TOTAL,			14	37

INDIAN EDUCATION
RECEIVED
6/2/29

8-2-29

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 5 1929

6857

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

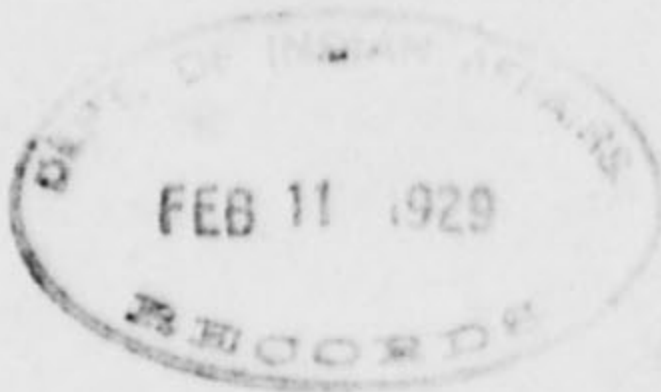
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Feb. 8th,
1929.



Sir:-

I find it necessary
to ask the Department to allow me
expend the amount of \$4.00 for the
purpose of cleaning the toilets of the
Big Cove Indian Day school.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 12, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant,
I beg to say that you may expend the sum of approximately
\$4 for the purpose of cleaning the toilets at the Big
Cove Indian Day School.

After the work has been completed, please
forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified,
covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signatures]
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B. Feb, 16th, 1929

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

In account with Stephen N. Augustine

Feb.	15	To cleaning closets of the Indian school on the Big Cove Reservation	4	00
------	----	---	---	----

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.

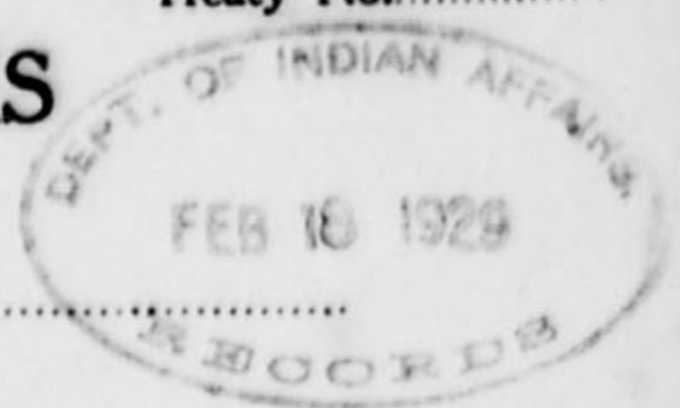
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Stephen N. Augustine.....

Main River.....

N.B.



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 16	For cleaning toilets of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per statement attached Authorized Feb. 12th, 1929. File 55-1-5	4 00 <i>27</i>
TOTAL,		4 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

sub vote

19/2/29



Net 20-2-29.

7074

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

Dept of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa
 In Ac with W. J. Fraser
 Repton, N.B.
 To 5 lbs Tea @ 75¢ ----- 3.75
 " 13 lbs Prunes @ 10¢ ---- 1.30
 " 25 lbs Soup Meats @ 12¢ -- 3.00
 " 5 lbs Onions @ 8¢ --- .40
 " 10 lbs Rice @ 9¢ ---- .90
 " 20 lbs Sugar @ 8¢ --- 1.60
 " $\frac{1}{2}$ Case milk ----- 3.84
14.79

Supplied to Indian School
 at Big Cove for Mid
 Day Meals. Feb 18/
 29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....W.J. Fraser.....

Rexton

N.B.



DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1929				
Feb.	27	For provisions supplied to the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec, 10th, 1928. File 55-1-5	14	79
				79
				7347
TOTAL,			14	79

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
2nd ap with W. J. Fraser
Regton, N.B.

To 25 lbs Soup Meat @ 11¢	--	2.75
" 13½ lbs Prunes @ 13	--	1.76
" 10 lbs Rice @ 9¢	--	.90
" 2 Pkgs Raisins @ 16¢	--	.32
" ½ Case Milk	--	3.84
" 6 lbs Lard @ 25¢	--	1.50
" 3 lbs Tea @ 75¢	--	2.25
" 1 Barrel Turnips	--	1.00
" 2 Bags Salt @ 15¢	--	.30
		\$14.62

Supplied to Big Lake
Indian School for
Mid-Day meals

Mar. 11th / 29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cut

To W.J. Fraser

Rexton

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1929
N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Mar. 15	For provisions supplied for mid-day meal for the Indian pupils of the Big Cove Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec.10th,1928. File 55-1-5	14 62
TOTAL,		14 62

INDIAN EDUCATION

12/3/28

Mar 21-3-29.

7695

WJ *FX*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

In a/c with W. J. Fraser
Regton, N.B.

100 lbs Cod Fish	8.00
" 12 cans milk @ 15¢	1.80
" 8 lbs Prunes @ 12¢	.96
" 3 lbs Raisins @ 15¢	.45
" 25 lbs Soup Meats @ 11¢	2.75
" 10 lbs Sugar @ 8¢	.80
	<u>\$ 14.76</u>

Supplied to Big Cove
Indian School for
Wed-Day meals on
Mar. 22 / 29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... W.J. Fraser

..... Rexton

..... N.R.

Amest



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Mar. 28	For provisions supplied for mid-day meal to pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day School as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec. 10th, 1928 File 55-1-5	14 76 <i>XX</i> <i>g</i>
TOTAL,		14 76

INDIAN EDUCATION
RECEIVED
MAY 21 1929
g 2/4/29

Rev 3-4-29
8079

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

Department of Indian Affairs
Mr. A. C. W. H. H. H. H. H.
Main River
1927
Feb 11 To 2 doz slates for school \$6.00

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

53-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

act

To.....W.W.Graham.....

Main River.....

I.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Mar. 30	t For slates for the Big Cove Indian school as per statement attached Authorized Jan, 21st, 1929. File 55-1-4	6 00 <i>XX</i>
TOTAL,		6 00

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1929

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINER

pg 10-4-29

10-4-29
41

APR 4 1929

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*

Reston, N.B.
Apr. 24 / 29.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
2nd c/o. with W. J. Fraser

To 11 lbs Prunes @ 12¢	1.32
" 1/2 case Milk	3.84
" 1 Box Yeast Cakes	.09
" 2 1/3 lbs Soap @ 15¢	3.25
" 1 pkg Soda	.10
" 10 lbs Sugar @ 8¢	.80
" 10 lbs Beans @ 10¢	1.00
" 10 lbs Rice @ 10¢	1.00
" 14 lbs. Barley @ 7¢	.98
	\$ 12.38

Supplied to Big Cove
Indian School for
Mid-Day meals

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

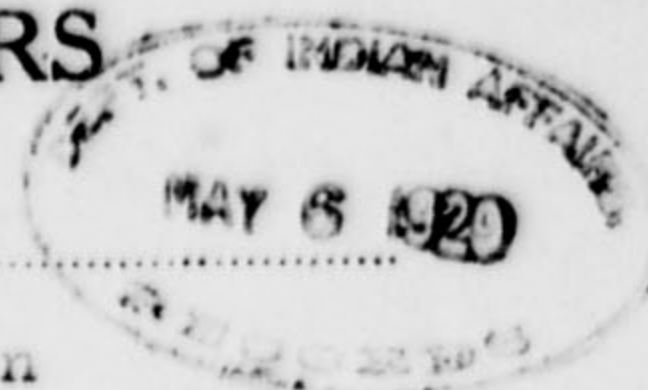
55-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W.J. Fraser



Rexton

New Brunswick

Agent

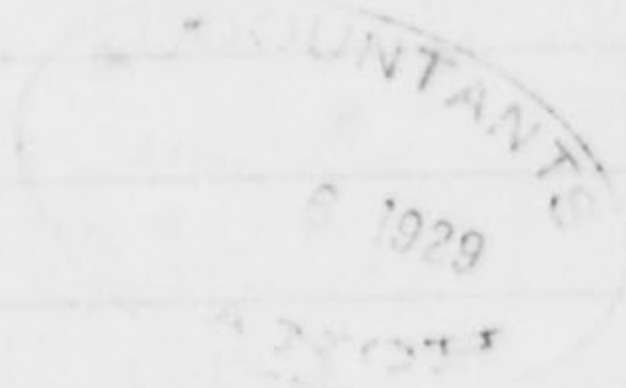
DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1929				
May	3	For provisions to supply mid-day meal to pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day School, as per itemized statement attached	12	38
		Authorized Dec, 10th, 1928 File 55-1-5	<i>2</i>	<i>77</i>
			TOTAL, 12 38	

INDIAN EDUCATION

py 5/29
27/

8/5/29

646



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 25, 1929.

Sir:

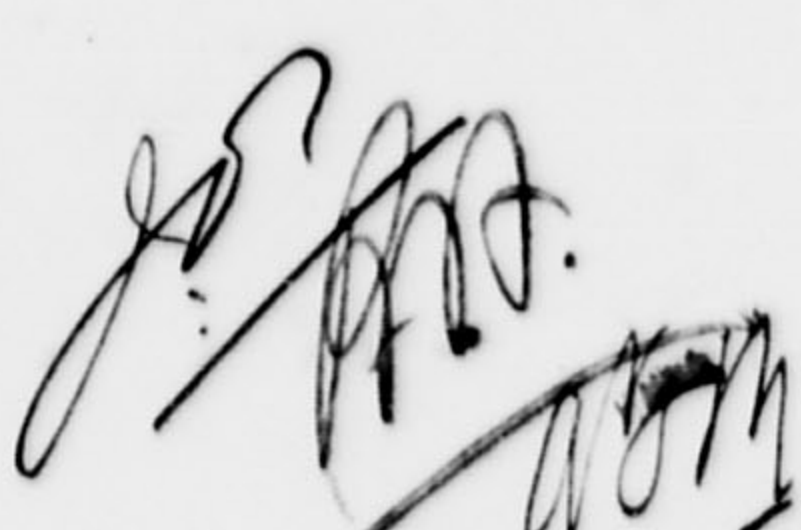
Rev. Father Ryan, in a report on his recent inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School, recommends that certain cleaning and painting, as well as some repairs, be carried out to the interior of the school building and to the old building used as a domestic science room.

You should arrange during the coming summer holidays to have all woodwork thoroughly washed and, when dry, given a coat of varnish. The walls should be kalsomined. A certain amount of kalsomining and varnishing of the woodwork and floors is also required in the teacher's residence portion of the school building. It is considered that, if material was supplied, the teacher could do this work himself. The floor in the old school building should be given a coat of paint and a new floor installed in the entry. The Inspector states that the floor in this entry is in a dangerous condition.

You will be good enough to see that all the above work is carried out before the school reopens and that the cost is kept as low as possible. You should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 7, 1929.

Sir:

Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for New Brunswick, states that the teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School, in conversation with him at the recent convention of Indian school teachers in North Devon, drew his attention to the heating of the Big Cove Indian Day School. He claimed that it might be impossible to continue teaching during the extreme cold weather of the coming winter unless a furnace was installed.

This school has been heated by stoves since it was built, and, as far as the Department is aware, this was satisfactory. I have to request that you will state your views as to the necessity of installing a furnace and if, in your opinion, the school could not be kept sufficiently warm by the stove at present in use. If you consider that the installing of a furnace is urgent, you should state the type you would recommend and the approximate cost of supplying and installing it. The Department has incurred considerable expense at this school during the past few years and is not prepared to provide the cost in connection with the installation of a furnace, unless same is considered necessary to properly heat the school and residence.

I shall be pleased to have your early report concerning the necessity of a furnace, which should be independent of the teacher's opinion.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RETURN ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN ONE DAY AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

R. O'LEARY & SON

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

Exporters of
Canned Lobsters and Fresh Fish.

RICHMOND, N.B., September 7, 1929

Bought by *M* DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TERMS CASH. per Chas. Hudson, Commissioner. OTTAWA.

To 500 sp.ft. Mat. Bds.	@ \$30.00	\$15 00	
" 100 " 2x4	"	3 00	
" 100 " 1x6 Sur.	28.00	2 80	
" 23 " 2" Hemlock	25.00	58	
			\$21 38

Got for Big Cove School.
No Sales Tax.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

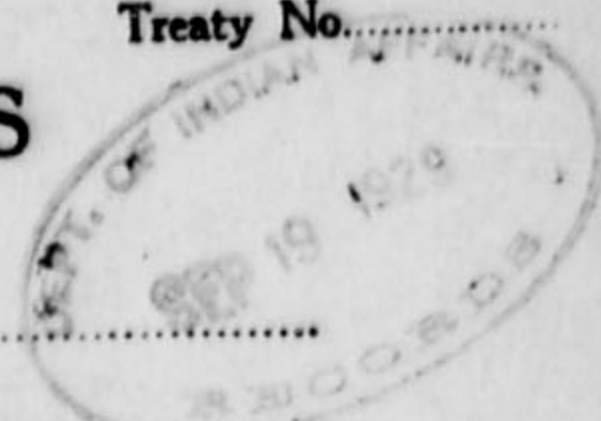
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....R.O'Leary & Son.....

Richibucto.....

N.B.



Carroll

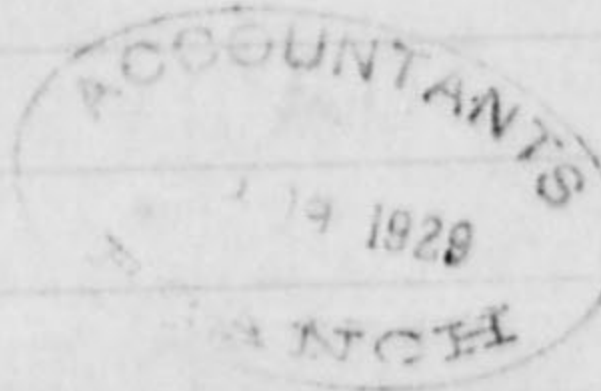
✓

38

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929 Sept. 10	For lumber supplied to repair school buildings of the Big Cove Indian reserve, as per itemized statement attached Authorized June 25th, 1929. File 55-1-5	21 38 <u>38</u> <i>25</i>
TOTAL,		21 38

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
JULY 20 1929

W. 20/19/29
20-4-29



3337

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. H. ...
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

55-1-5
Richibucto N.B.
Sept, 18th,
1929.

Sir:-

[Handwritten signature]

In reply to your letter of September 7th, File 55-1-5 referring to a furnace for the Big Cove Indian Day School, I beg to say that I have not yet been able to get the price on a furnace that would be suitable for the purpose, nor have I been able to get a man who could install it; and for this reason I cannot give you an estimate of what it would cost.

*Await report
Sept. 1929*

In regard to the necessity of a furnace for this school I would say that it does exist. The reason that a stove is not satisfactory is that the chimney is erected at the extreme end of the school building, and to heat the room satisfactorily the stove has to be placed so far from chimney that it will not burn without the pipe being cleaned about once a week. There is a distance of nearly forty feet between the stove and the entrance to the chimney, which is covered by 6" stove pipe.

*SCHOOL BOARD
SEP 22 1929*

I will get, as soon as possible, a suitable man who can install a furnace, to look at this job, and I will then be able to give an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto, N.B.
Sept 21st, 1929.

Dept of Indian Affairs,
in account with,
W. O. Hudson.

Sept 11th To. Drums to Big Cove with
load of lumber for school
repairs. \$5.00

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.

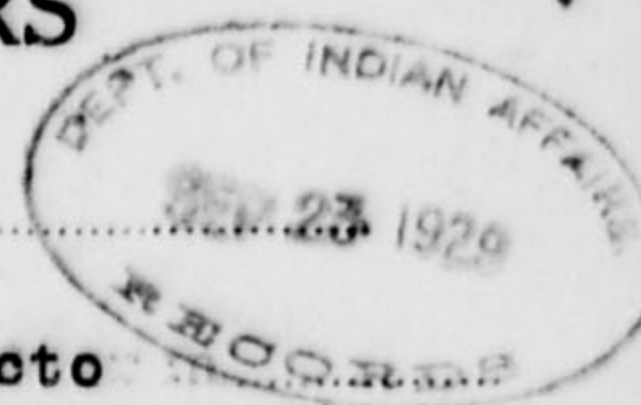
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W.O. Hudson

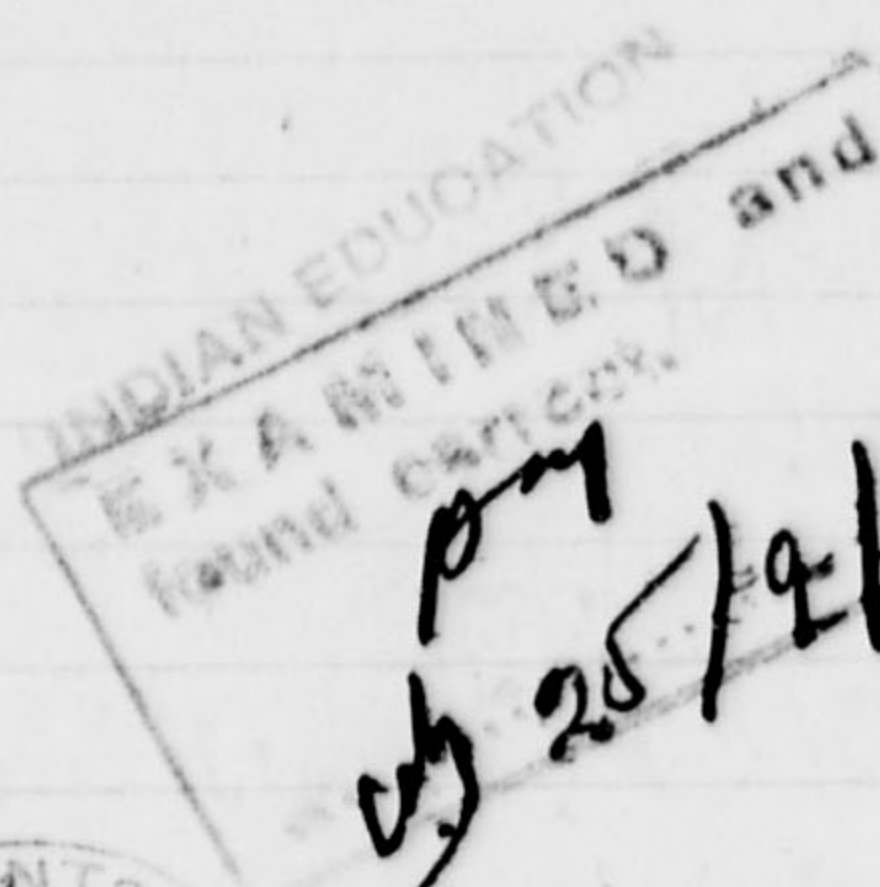
Richibucto

N.B.



Camp

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929 Sept. 21	For hauling lumber to Big Cove reserve to repair school, as per statement attached Authorized June 25th, 1929. File 55-1-5	5 00 <i>XX</i>
TOTAL,		5 00



Sept 26/29
3517

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.O. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Oct. 5th,
1929.



Sir:-

Your File 55-1-5

Again referring to your letter of September 7th, and mine of the 18th. referring to a furnace for the Big Cove Indian day school, I beg to say that after enquiry I find that the cost of installing a furnace in this school will be approximately \$350.00.

In order to install this furnace it will be necessary to make an excavation, which will have to be enclosed with, either a concrete ~~###~~ or wood wall, in the basement of the school building in which the furnace will have to be placed.

If the Department will authorize me to have the furnace placed, it will be necessary to do so as soon as possible, in order that the work can be done before the weather gets to severe.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

P.S. I believe that the furnace is necessary as the stove, (owing to the position of the chimney) is very unsatisfactory.

L. H.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

*More stove
up for
furnace*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 12, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with further reference to heating the Big Cove Indian Day School. I have discussed this with the Department Architect, and he suggests that you should consider moving the stove nearer to the chimney. If this can be satisfactorily done, please make the necessary arrangements. The Department's experience with furnaces in these small day schools suggests that every effort be made to heat by a stove.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
for

Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Return of Labour on the Big Cove Reserve. Indian School
 For week ended August 10th. 192 9

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Geo. Hudson	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	
Eldred Hudson	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 00	18 00	
									<u>48 00</u>	

FOR WEEK ENDED AUGUST 17th.

Geo. Hudson	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	
Eldred Hudson	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	
									<u>39 00</u>	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

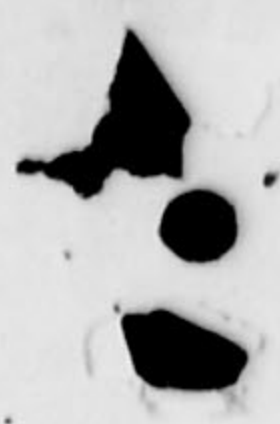
I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Chas. Hudson
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY



Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Chas. Hudson.....

...Richibucto.....

N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1929				
Oct.	15	For labour in repairing and painting the interior of the Big Cove Indian schools, as per statement attached	87	00
		Authorized June 25th, 1929 File 55-1-5	63	XX
TOTAL,			87	00

4383

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

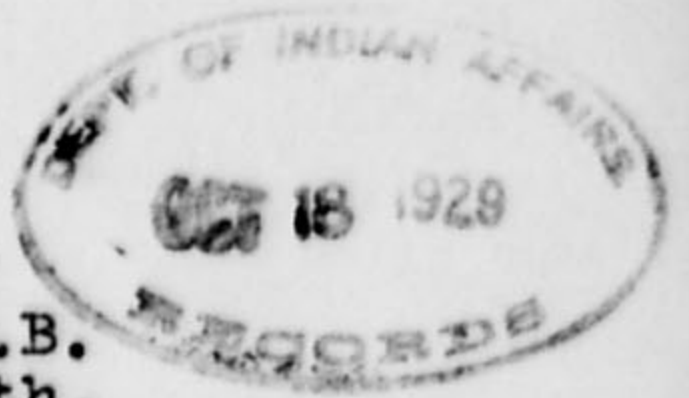
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Oct. 15th,
1929.



Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith
voucher to cover work done on the Big Cove
Indian Day School. This work was washing
the whole interior of both schools, kalsomining
the walls. varnishing the woodwork and ceiling
of the school, scrubbing and oiling the floor,
and painting the woodwork and floor of the
domestic science school (the old school building)
and repairing the entrance; also placing a
board frame around this building, to contain the
banking which is needed in the winter.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
and signed
1929

Handwritten notes:
Send agent an acknowledgment 78780
to pay for labor.
Enclose one copy of the
labor return with this
voucher.
21/10/29
and enclosed
for acknowledgment
7/11/29
383
3-10-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Oct, 29th,
1929.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 12th, instant referring to heating the Big Cove Indian Day School, I beg to say the stove has been moved about in two or three different directions to try if it would give satisfaction, but without favourable results.

When the stove is placed far enough from the chimney to heat the rear of the school, it will not draw properly, and smokes the school room; and then when it is moved near enough to the chimney to make it draw, it is too far from the rear of the room to heat it. So that is the situation. On very cold days the children have to be huddled together up near the stove, and cannot occupy the rear seats at all.

I do not know of any other way to heat this school than by using a pipeless furnace: This I am sure would solve the problem.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agst
See under

RECEIVED
NOV 5 1929
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, November 4, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with further reference to the heating of the Big Cove Indian Day School. The difficulty in the heating of this school and the changes which have been made in the situation of the stove have been noted.

Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are limited and have been assigned. It is regretted that the Department will be unable to provide the expenditure required in installing a furnace, the cost of which, it is noted in your letter of the 5th ultimo, would be approximately \$350. It is hoped that the work can be carried on fairly comfortably during the coming winter. As this school has been conducted for several years under the present heating system, it is hoped that the existing arrangements can be made as satisfactory as possible for the coming winter. You might draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next spring, when an effort will be made to provide the funds required, and the furnace could be installed during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson

Chas. Hudson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Aggt. Secy under

Ottawa, November 4, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with further reference to the heating of the Big Cove Indian Day School. The difficulty in the heating of this school and the changes which have been made in the situation of the stove have been noted.

Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are limited and have been assigned. It is regretted that the Department will be unable to provide the expenditure required in installing a furnace, the cost of which, it is noted in your letter of the 5th ultimo, would be approximately \$350. It is hoped that the work can be carried on fairly comfortably during the coming winter. As this school has been conducted for several years under the present heating system, it is hoped that the existing arrangements can be made as satisfactory as possible for the coming winter. You might draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next spring, when an effort will be made to provide the funds required, and the furnace could be installed during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Main River, N. B., Oct 28 1929

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH - W. W. GRAHAM

	To Big Cone School	Forward	85
Oct 2	10 lbs nails		70
		Total	155

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

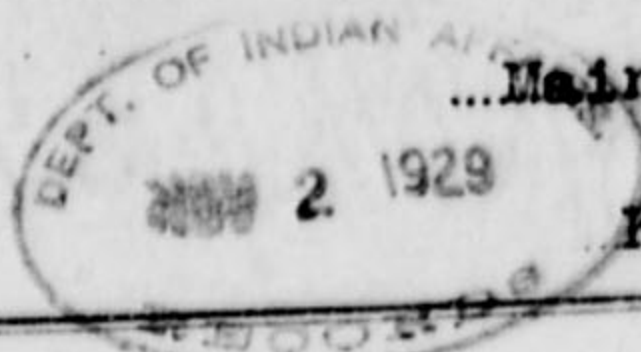
Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Carroll

To.....W.W.Graham.....



...Main River.....

Kent Co., N.B.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929 Oct. 31	For nails to repair Big Cove Indian school as per statement attached Authorized June 25th, 1929 File 55-1-5	70 [¢]
TOTAL,		70

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED AND
7/11/29

not nov 8/29
4799

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto, N.B.
Nov. 2nd 1929.

The Wtpt. of Indian Affairs

In account with

Stephen H. Augustine

July 25th 2. Cleaning toilets of Bay Cove Indian School, \$4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Stephen N. Augustine

NOV 4 1929
RECORDS

..... Main River

Kent Co., N.B.

Amst

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929 Nov 2	For labour in cleaning toilets of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per statement attached	4 00 <i>XX</i>
TOTAL,		4 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

7/14/29

Nov. 8/29

4798

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To.....A. & R. Loggie Co. Ltd.....

Richibucto.....

N.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

1 - *Revised*
2 - *Revised*



55-1-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Richibucto, N.B. ---

Oct. 25, 1929. ---

TO Chas. Hudson Esq. *See under*
INDIAN AGENT,
Northeastern Division N.B. *see letter*

SIR:

I recommend that Big Cove Reserve School ---
of Big Cove --- Reserve, be supplied with

A new Heating System ---

My reason for making this recommendation is That the ---
class room is inadequately heated. ---

Margaret L. Murdoch
TRAVELLING NURSE

INDIAN OFFICE AT Richibucto, N.B. ---

Oct. 25, 1929. ---

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SIR:

The following action is */No/ action has been taken on*
being taken regarding above *above recommendation for the*
recommendation: *following reasons:*

Am now corresponding with the Department about ---
this matter. ---

(Sgd.) Chas. Hudson.

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 9th,
1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1929
RECORDS

Sir:-

Will the Department authorize me to purchase the usual Christmas treat for the school children of this Agency. The amount last year was,

[Handwritten signature]
SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 12 1929

For	Big Cove	\$10.00
	Burnt Church	10.00
	Eel Ground	5.00
	Eel River	5.00
	Red Bank	5.00

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 12, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the following amounts in the purchase of gifts for a treat at Christmas for the pupils of the Indian day schools in your Agency:

Big Cove	\$10.00. ✓
Burnt Church	10.00. ✓
El Ground	5.00. ✓
El River	5.00. ✓
Red Bank	5.00.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Jan, 9th,
1930



[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

I have to ask you
for permission to purchase, what is
named a Sink Trap, for the sink in the
teachers residence on the Big Cove Indian
reserve. This affair will cost \$1.75. It
is to be used to connect the sink with
the drain to the cess-pool.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Henderson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 13, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a sink trap for the sink in the teacher's residence at the Big Cove Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of the sink trap will be \$1.75.

After the sink trap has been purchased and installed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....W.E.Forbes.....

Richibucto.....

N.B.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Jan.	17	For lead Sink Trap, as per statement attached For Big Cove Indian Day school	1	75
<i>Authorized Jan 10/30 F. 55-1-5</i>				
<i>7274</i> <i>pay 5.31/2/30</i> <i>5-2-30</i>				
EXAMINED AND found correct. <i>D. Bell</i> JAN 20 1930				
TOTAL,			1	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Repton, N.B.
Jan. 27th / 30.

Dep. Secy of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In A/c with W. J. Fraser

To Christian Toys	5.00
" 3 dozen Oranges @ 60	1.80
" 3 " Apples @ 15	.45
" 3 lbs Ribbon Candy @ 35	1.05
" 3 lbs Barley Toys	.90
" 1 Box Kisses	.80
Supplied to Big Cove	\$10.00
Day School for Mas Trent	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....W.J.Fraser....

.....Rexton.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930 Jan. 29	For Christmas treat for children of the Big Cove Indian Day School, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec. 12th. 1929 File 55-1-5	10 00
INDIAN EDUCATION <i>Pay</i> <i>12.31/2/30</i> 7273 <i>D. Bell</i> <i>Sent 5-2-30.</i> 24.50		
TOTAL,		10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. H. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders

led

Dec 15 192*9*

by

letter
phone

Due

Dec 15 192*9*

Opened

Dec 15 192*9*

by

Chas. Hudson

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

<i>Matthews</i>	<i>14.50 each</i>	<i>Chas. B. Haggie Co. Ltd.</i>	<i>Ind. Expenses</i>	
<i>Brass</i>	<i>.25 "</i>		<i>negotiation</i>	
<i>Plaps</i>	<i>.62 "</i>			
<i>Musthane</i>	<i>.08 per lb</i>			
<i>Bought from Chas. B. Haggie</i>				
		<i>26.55</i>		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

STATEMENT

RICHIBUCTO, N. B.,

Jan. 13th, 1930.

M Dep of Indian Affairs,
Big Cove School.

BOUGHT

A. & R. LOGGIE CO., LIMITED
General Merchants

Wholesale Dealers in and Exporters of Fresh and Frozen Salmon, Halibut,
Mackerel, Smelt, Haddock, Bass, Etc.

Manufacturers of Haddies and Fillets. Also Lumber, Box Shooks,
Laths, Shingles, Barrel Staves and Heads.

Terms Cash.

To 1 Mattress	14 50	
" 3 Brooms	2 85	
" 2 Mops	1 20	
" 100 Lbs Dust Bane	8 00	
		26 55

We have made draft on you for the above amount at..... days sight.

Kindly honor same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....A.&R.Loggie Co.Ltd.....



.....Richibucto.....

N.B.....

Canby

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Feb. 11	For articles supplied to the Big Cove School and teachers residence, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec,10th,1929 File 55-1-4	26 55 <i>H. H.</i>
TOTAL,		26 55

INDIAN EDUCATION

27
14/2/30

14-2-30

7532

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B. Mar. 1st.
1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

Stephen Simon.

1929

Dec. 22nd. To cleaning toilets the
Big Cove Indian Day School \$4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Stephen Simon.....

Main River.....

Kent Co.N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Mar. 1	For cleaning toilets of the Big Cove Indian Day School, as per statement attached	4 00 xx
INDIAN EDUCATION		
7/3/30		
8-3-30		
7927		
TOTAL,		4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Mar. 1st,
1930.

Accepted
Sir:-

W.V.D.

2

I beg to submit herewith
a bill with voucher attached, of Stephen Simon
for work in cleaning the outhouses of the
Big Cove Indian day school, and have to say
that it now appears that I never asked the
Department about it before. When I noticed
that this work was necessary, I told the Indian
to do it, with the intention of informing the
Department immediately, but it now seems that
I overlooked the matter. It was absolutely
necessary. And I am sure Simon is entitled to
his pay.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
April 22nd,
1930.



Sir:-

I beg to report that
it is necessary for me to have the toilets
of the Big Cove Indian school and teachers
residence, cleaned and new boxes placed in
the toilets of the school. To provide the
boxes and do the work will cost about \$12.00.
Would you give me authority to have this done.



Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 25, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, I have to say that you may arrange to have the toilets at the Big Cove Indian Day School and teacher's residence thoroughly cleaned, and new boxes placed in the toilets at the school. We note you estimate the cost of this work to be approximately \$12.

An account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost should be forwarded in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Big Cove N.B. May 20th,
1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in acct., with,

1930

Stephen M. Augustine.

May 5th.	To	100 ft boards @	\$3.00	\$3.00
	"	8 lbs. nails @	.08	.64
	"	Labour 2 days @	\$2.00	4.00
	"	Cleaning toilets @	\$5.00	5.00
				<u>\$12.64</u>

Cleaning toilets and constructing new
boxes. Big Cove Indian Day school.

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

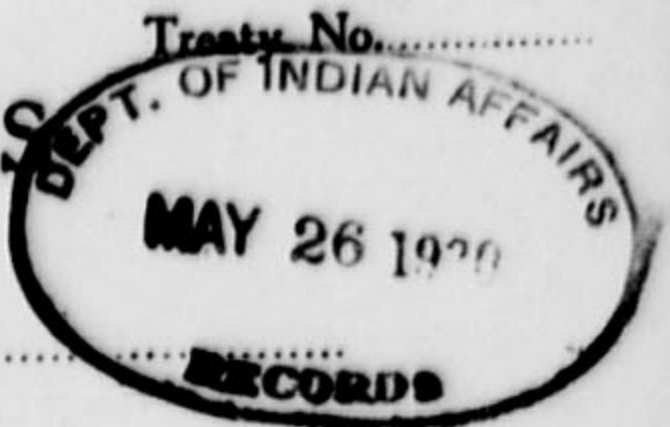
poor
copy

55-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To..... Stephen N. Augustine

..... Main River

Kent Co. N.B.

[Handwritten signature]

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
May	21	For cleaning toilets, and erecting new boxes in toilets of the Big Cove Indian day school as per statement attached	12	64
		Authorized April 25th, 1930. File 55-1-5	<i>[Handwritten mark]</i>	<i>[Handwritten mark]</i>
TOTAL,			12	64

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Handwritten signature]
27/5/30

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1930

[Handwritten: Kent 4-6-30]
[Handwritten: 1323]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Handwritten signature: L. H. Harrison]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 15, 1930.

Sir:

Rev. Father Ryan, in a report on his recent inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School, recommends that a sand table be supplied. You may arrange to have a table suitable for the purpose built locally, keeping all expense as low as possible. This table should be installed in the school where required by the teacher.

The Inspector also recommends that the interior woodwork of the school be well washed, and that the floors should be scrubbed, and, when dry, given a coat of oil. You may arrange to have this work carried out. You should also arrange to have the toilets thoroughly cleaned and placed in a sanitary condition.

The Inspector further recommends that the domestic science room in the old school building be sheeted with beaver board, as he states the plaster is falling off. I have to request that you will furnish an estimate of the cost of the material and labour in having this work carried out. Please furnish this information at an early date.

The Inspector also recommends that in the Fall the school grounds be plowed, as the teachers are most anxious to have the grounds placed in good condition. You should arrange to have any bushes near the school cut down and removed, in order to prevent fire hazard. You should bear this matter in mind and have these grounds plowed early this coming Fall, and any brush or bushes removed.

It is also recommended that a furnace be installed. In this connection I would refer you to your letter dated October 5th, last, giving an estimate of the cost. Our funds this year are extremely limited and, unless there is urgent need for alteration in the heating arrangements, we would not be prepared to consider the installation of a furnace. I shall be pleased to have a further report from you regarding the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B. Aug. 9th,
1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
in acct. with,

Stephen N. Augustine. **R**

To 4 days work @ \$1.75 per day \$7.00

Cutting and removing brush from school
yard of the Big Cove Indian Day School. ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

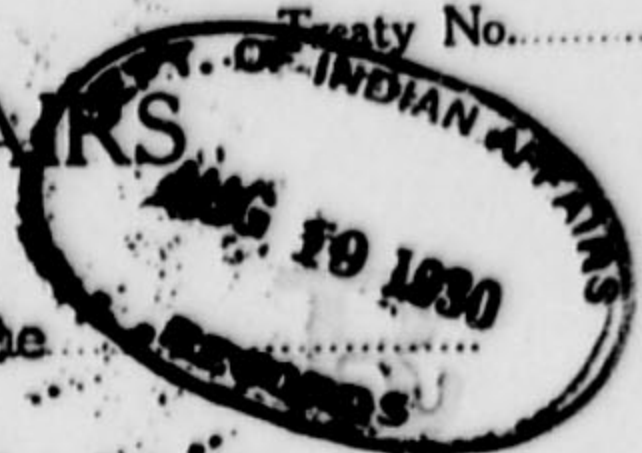
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

55-1-5

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To.....Stephen N. Augustine

.....Main River.....

.....Kent Co. N.B.

Quest

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Aug.	16	For labour clearing brush from the yard of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per statement attached	7	00
		Authorized July 15th, 1930 File 55-1-5		
TOTAL,			7	00

INDIAN EDUCATION
14.25/8/30

3323
Aug 26/30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Aug. 18th,
1930.

Sir: *[Handwritten signature]*

Referring to your letter of July 15th, File 55-1-5 regarding the domestic science room in the old school building, I beg to say that the cost of sheeting this room (the whole interior of old school building) will be approximately \$100.00. This will cover cost of all material and labour.

In regard to the heating of the school buildings I think that the present arrangement, which is heating with stoves, will do alright for another year.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Henderson]

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



no further

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 21st, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of sheeting the interior of the domestic science room in the old school building at the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that, as our funds for the present fiscal year are limited, the Department is not prepared to authorize having this work carried out at the present time. This matter will, therefore, have to stand over until next year.

Relative to the heating of the school building, it is noted that you are of the opinion that the present arrangement will be satisfactory for another year.

Your obedient servant,

(590) T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

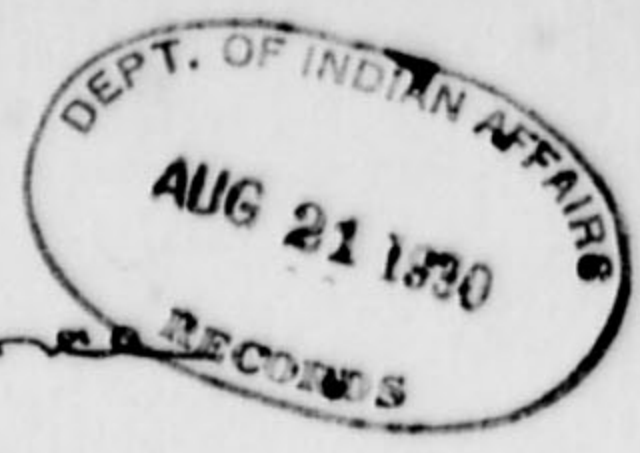
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5



Big ~~Black~~ ~~to~~ ~~negative~~ ~~science~~

10 lbs. yarn.		12.50
10 yds. factory cotton.		2.00
6 yds. colored bias tape.		60
25 yds. shirting for boys.		6.25
12 spools thread. 6 black, 6 white.		1.00
6 small thimbles.		60
4 hand basins for school.	1.60	22.95
5 yds. Roller Sewelling	1.00	
Drugs - 6 cakes Lye Bury Soap	.50	
	3.10	1.00
12 Tablespoons.		90
6 Tin Soup Plates		1.80
12 Drinking Mugs.		1.00
2 Mixing Bowls.		45
3 Steel Flaming Knives		4.00
10 yds. Table Cloth.		9.15
6 yds. Dish Towelling		90
3 Brooms	2.25	10.05
2 Garden Rakes	2.00	
1 Ball Washbowl		
1 Ball Linen		
Lysol. 1 gal. Tin.		
Gil of cloves. 8 oz.		
Boracic Acid 2 lbs.		
Carbolic Acid 6 lbs. 1 lb. - order		
Absorbent Gaze 100 yd. pkg.		

Ordered on file 31-55

Wm. A. L. Fraser.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Right
500 miles

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the assistant teacher at the Big Cove Indian Day School for supplies for the making of garments and utensils for the serving of the midday meal and also drugs.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 10 Lbs. yarn, | 12 Drinking mugs, |
| 10 Yds. factory cotton, | 2 Mixing bowls, |
| 6 Yds. coloured bias tape, | 3 Steel paring knives, |
| 25 Yds. shirting, | 10 Yds. table oilcloth, |
| 6 Spools black thread, | 6 Yds. dish towelling, |
| 6 " white " , | 3 Brooms, |
| 6 Small thimbles, | 2 Garden rakes, |
| 4 Hand basins, | 1 Lb. camphorated chalk. |
| 5 Yds. roller towelling, | |
| 12 Tablespoons, | |
| 6 Tin soup plates, | |

You may also supply a reasonable quantity of Dustbane for sweeping purposes and a supply of lime. Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost.

The supply of drugs, etc., asked for will be forwarded to the teacher in your care.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt. T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B. Sept. 3rd,
1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

Geo. Hudson.

1930

Aug, 22nd. To 1½ days work @ \$5.00 \$7.50

Oiling floor of the Big Cove Indian
Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Geo.Hudson.....

South Branch

Kent Co. N.B.



Attest

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Sept	8	For work on the Big Cove Indian Day School as per statement attached Authorized July 19th, 1930. File 55-1-5	7	50 <i>xx</i>
TOTAL,			7	50

INDIAN EDUCATION
F.A.A. FILED SEP
11/9/30
Sent 12-9-30
3659

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Richibucto N.B. Sept. 6th,
1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

Stephen N. Augustine.

1930

Aug. 18th
and

19th. To 2 days work @ \$2.00

\$4.00

Cleaning floors and woodwork
of Big Cove Indian Day school.

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

SEP 10 1930
RECORDS

Main River.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Sept. 8	For work on the Big Cove Indian Day School as per statement attached Authorized July 15th, 1930. File 55-1-5	4 00
INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED and found correct. SEP 10 1930 ACCOUNTANTS BRANIFF 12 4 32 3658		
TOTAL,		4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hanson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

EXPORTERS OF
CANNED LOBSTERS
AND
FRESH FISH

R. O'LEARY & SON
DEALERS IN GENERAL MERCHANDISE
MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

Richibucto, N. B.

October 30

SOLD

*Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Big Bear Lake 6

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
8	10 Cans Beef Tongue 140 3 Breads 355	156		395	
	2 Plates 200 1 Camp Clock 65			265	
	1 Bleeding 375 150 Bristles 75			1350	
	6 L.B. Soap 60 12 Plates 200			200	
	12 Plates 300 2 Kettles 270			370	
	10 Eggs 1200 10 Cans Cotten 200			1400	
	6 Bear Vape 90 25 Cans Shoring 450			840	
	12 Kettles 120 6 Kettles 90			310	
	1 Wash Basin 360 5 Cans Cement 125			285	
	12 Fat Spoons 85 6 Camp plates 112			157	
	12 Mugs 240 2 Misc Breads 80			220	
	3 Pans 75 10 Cans Cotten 450			575	
					6397

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

U.S. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Vote No.
Treas. **13** 1930
RECORDS

Richibucto.

N.B.

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. Bell

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Location of School.	No. of Water Coolers Required.
Indian Is.	1
Big Cove	1
Eel Ground	1
Red Bank	1
Burnt Church	1
Eel River	1
Tobique	2
Woodstock	1
Kingsclear	1
Saint Mary's	1
Oromocto	1

Mary L. Murdoch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

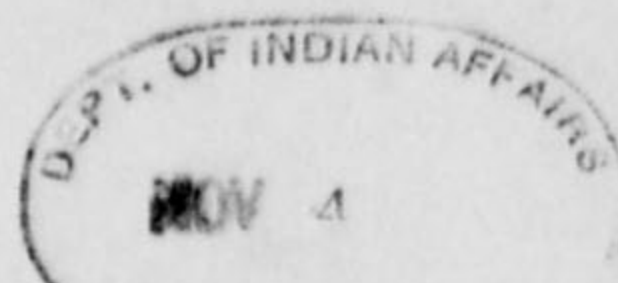
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



FORM T.N. - 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Saint John, N.B.

October 30, 1930.

TO

E.I. Stone M.B.

Director Medical Services,
Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa.



SIR:

I recommend that Each of the Indian Schools --
of New Brunswick ----- ~~XXXXXXX~~ be supplied
with A barrel Water Cooler ^{3 gal. size} for putting water for drink-
ing purposes in. Twelve water coolers would be required.
These may be obtained from the General Steel Ware Co., --
221 Prince Wm. Street,
Saint John. --
The cost would be \$10.00 ea. less 33 1/3% - which amounts
to \$6.67 My reason for making this recommendation is --

-- That the existing system in the schools is very --
unsanitary. The children are using one common cup which
is dipped into the pail. This method of obtaining their --
drinking water is used in each school.

-- Mary L. Murdoch.
TRAVELLING NURSE

96 Leinster St.,

Saint John, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 6, 1930.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your recommendation of the 30th ultimo, addressed to the Director of Medical Services, that a barrel water cooler for drinking water purposes be supplied to each of the Indian day schools in the Province of New Brunswick.

In this connection I have to inform you that our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, and I regret that it will not be possible to furnish this equipment at the present time. If you consider the same necessary, you might again draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next spring, at which time favourable consideration would be given to supplying the water coolers.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. B. MacInnes
K. MacInnes
Miss Mary L. Murdoch,
96 Leinster St.,
St. John, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 14 1927 by letter Due 192 Opened 192 by Chas. Hudson
phone

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	J. W. Brait	R. O'Leary & Son			
Paint	15.00 per gal	5.25 per gal			
Hard oil	3.50 "	3.75 "			
Linseed oil	.93 1/2 "	1.00 "			
Turpentine	.25 " bottle	.25 " bottle			
Murexco	.65 " pkg	.75 " pkg			
		Bought from J. W. Brait			
		\$31.40			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Chas. Hudson
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or town Pishinot Province N.B.

DATE 7/15/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

K. B. CARSON

A. S. CARSON

Dept of Indian Affairs.

REXTON, N. B. Aug /29

Big Cove School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. & W. BRAIT

GENERAL AND PRODUCE MERCHANTS

Aug	23	To 3 gals Paint @ 5.00 a gal	15	00
		3 gals Hard Oil @ 3.50 a gal	10	50
	28	3 gals Linseed Oil @ 93 1/3 ¢ a gal	2	80
		2 bottles Turpentine @ 25¢ a bot.		50
		4 pkgs Muresco @ 65¢ a pkg	2	60
			\$31	40

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

To.....J.A.W. Brait.....

..Roxton.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930 Nov. 22c	For material to renovate the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized June 25th, 1929. File 55-1-5	31 40 xx
TOTAL,		31 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

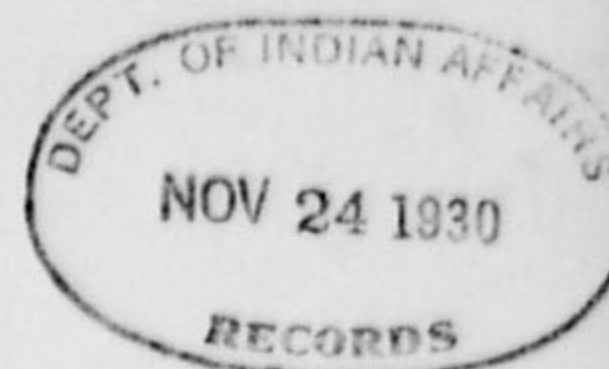
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Nov. 22nd,
1930.



C. J. A.
Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith an account of J. & W. Brait, for the amount of \$31.40, with voucher attached, for material used on the Big Cove Indian Day school last year, and in explanation for this delay I cannot say more than after I had asked this Firm three or four times to send me the account the matter slipped from my mind.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

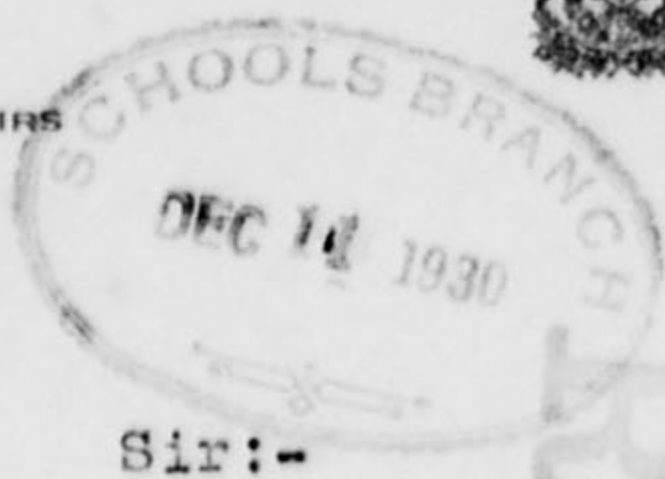
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

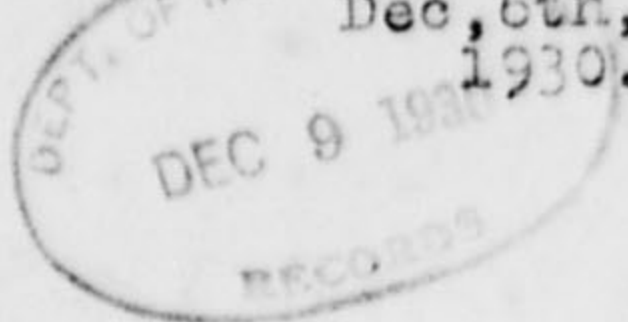
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 6th,
1930.



Sir:-

M
It has been the custom during the last two years to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day school. This was supplied from December 1st to April 1st. at a cost of about \$80.00. Will the Department authorize this expenditure for the same purpose. I would recommend that it is a great benefit to the children.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 11, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the providing of a midday meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day School during the winter months.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$50 in the purchase of supplies required to provide a midday lunch to the pupils for the period from January 1st to April 30th, next. You should arrange for the purchase from time to time of the supplies required, and furnish itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. The total cost of these supplies for the period the meal is to be served is not to exceed, in the aggregate, the sum of \$50.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
as M

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

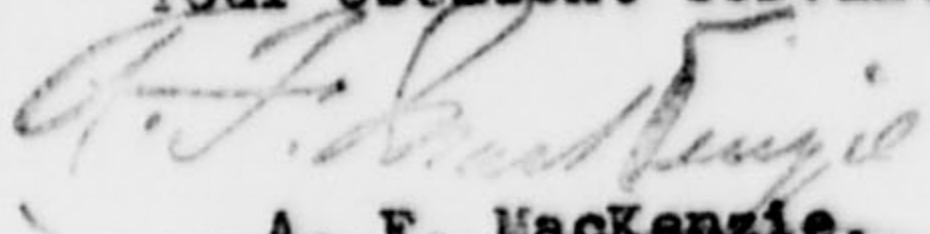
Ottawa, December 11, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the providing of a midday meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day School during the winter months.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$80 in the purchase of supplies required to provide a midday lunch to the pupils for the period from January 1st to April 30th, next. You should arrange for the purchase from time to time of the supplies required, and furnish itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. The total cost of these supplies for the period the meal is to be served is not to exceed, in the aggregate, the sum of \$80.00.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Dec, 15th,
1930.



*Immediate to
Mr. [unclear]*

I have to recommend that the children of the Indian Day schools in this agency be provided with the usual treat for Christmas. The amounts authorized last year were,

Big Cove	\$10.00 -
Burnt Church	10.00 -
Eel Ground	5.00 -
Eel River	5.00 -
Red Bank	5.00 -

As there is now a Day school on the Indian Island reserve, I would recommend that they be provided with an amount of \$5.00. -

Your obedient servant

Chas. Newton
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 17, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, requesting that a grant be provided to purchase gifts for a treat at Christmas for the pupils of the Indian day schools in your Agency.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the following amount in the case of each school:

Big Cove	\$10, ✓
Burnt Church.....	10,
Eel Ground	5,
Eel River.....	5,
Red Bank.....	5,
Indian Island	5.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. You should quote on your vouchers as authority for the expenditure the date and file number of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

RICHIBUCTO, N. B., Dec. 13th, 1930.

M Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Big Cove School.

BOUGHT OF **A. & R. LOGGIE CO., LIMITED**
General Merchants

Wholesale Dealers in and Exporters of Fresh and Frozen Salmon, Halibut,
Mackerel, Smelt, Haddock, Bass, Etc.

Manufacturers of Haddies and Fillets. Also Lumber, Box Shooks,
Laths, Shingles, Barrel Staves and Heads.

Terms Cash.

To 3 Gals. Boiled Oil	4 80
" Turpentine 1 gal	1 60

6 40

77

[Handwritten signature]

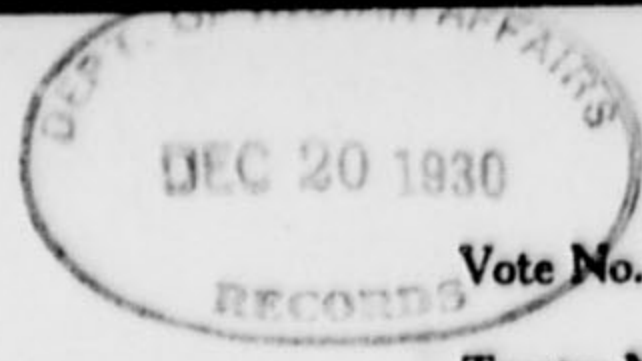
We have made draft on you for the above amount at.....days sight.
Kindly honor same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5



Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... *A. & R. Laggie Co., Ltd.,*
Richibucto
N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 16	For material to repair Big Cove Indian Day School, as per itemized statement attached. Authorized July 15, 1930. File 55-1-5	6 40 XX 2
6439 Per 23-12-30		TOTAL, 6 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Gleason
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

K. B. CARSON

A. S. CARSON

REXTON, N. B., Jan /31

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Big Cove School Xmas Treat.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. & W. BRAIT

GENERAL AND PRODUCE MERCHANTS

Dec	15	To Candy	11 lbs @ .50
		" Toys	30 @ .15

5 50

4 50

\$10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Vote No. DIAN AFFAIRS
Treaty No.
JAN 12 1931
RECORDS

To J. & W. Brait

...Benton....."

..... B

INDIAN EDUCATION
STATE 1212 and
... 131 ...

7104

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

POOR
COPY

REXTON, N. B..

193

Dept of Indian Affairs,

For Big Cove. May School. Mid day. Meal.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. & W. BRAIT

GENERAL AND PRODUCE MERCHANTS

Per. Lea. Fraser.

Dec 1	50 4 bbls Potatoes @ 1.00	4.00	1 bbl Turnips	.75	4.75
"	" 2 bus. Carrots @ .20	2.00	50 lbs Onions @ .40	2.00	4.00
"	" 100 lbs Cabbage @ .20	2.00	1 bag Flour 48 lbs	3.50	5.50
"	" 10 lbs Shortening @ .18	1.80	10 lbs Barley @ .50	5.00	2.30
"	" 1 case Milk, 4 dy line.	6.75			6.75
"	" 25 lbs Prunes @ .16	2.00	20 lbs Beans @ .70	1.40	3.40
"	" 20 lbs Sugar @ .10	2.00	10 lbs Rice @ .20	2.00	2.20
"	" 3 pkgs Raisins @ .45	1.35	3 cans Baking powder @ .36	1.08	1.53
"	" 3 lbs Salt @ .10	3.00	2 lbs pepper @ .20	4.00	7.0
"	" 1 pkg Yeast @ .08	8.00	100 lbs Cod fish	7.00	7.08
"	" 4 lbs Beef @ .12	4.80			4.8
					\$ 38 69

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

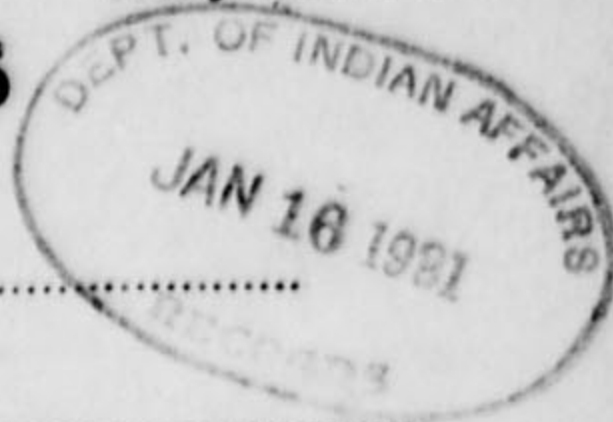
POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



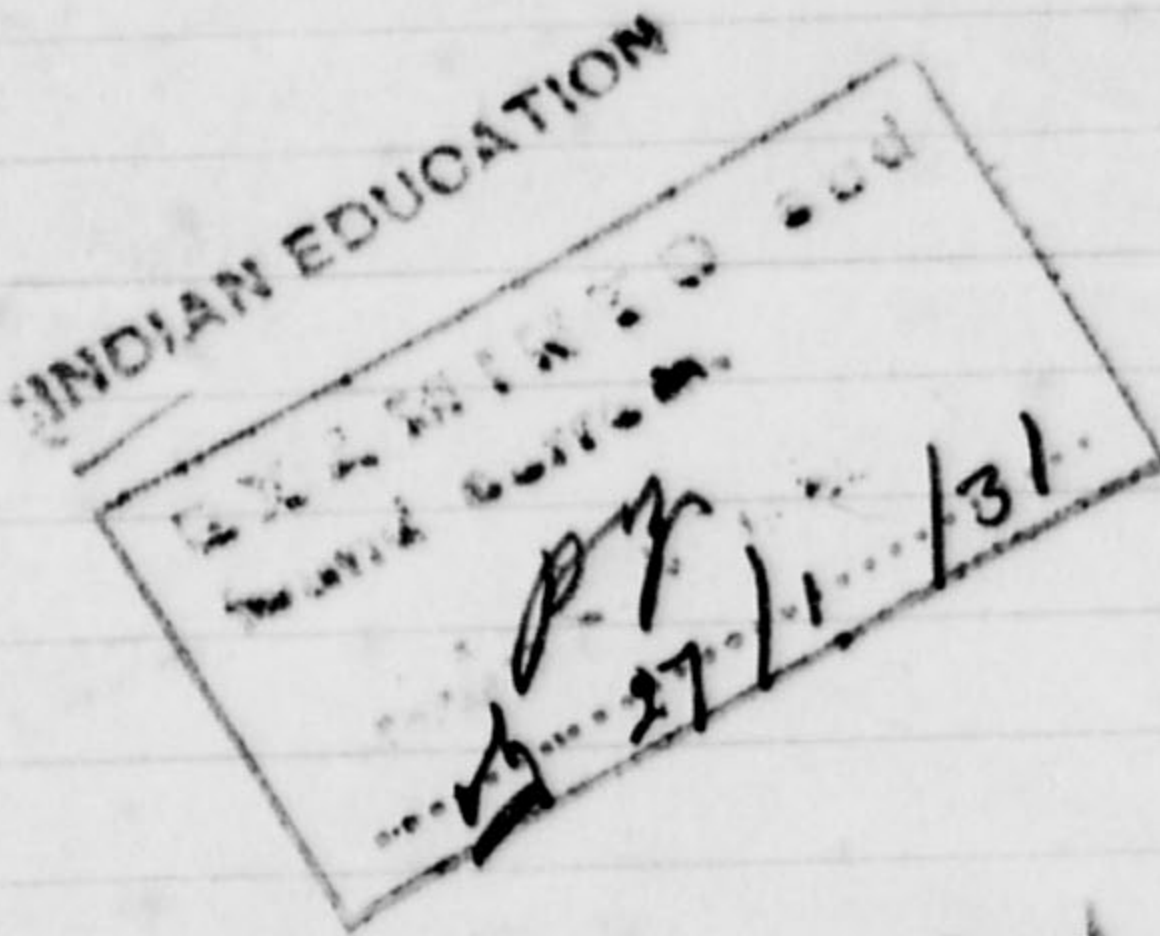
To.....J. & W. Brait.....

*Amst
Hards*

Re:.....

N.B.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1931				
Jan.	13	For provisions to supply mid-day meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian day school as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec. 11th. 1930. File 55-1-5	38	69 <i>77</i>
TOTAL,			38	69



8781

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Feb. 2nd,
1931.



Sir:-

It is necessary for me
to ask you for authority to have the toilets
of the Big Cove Indian Day School cleaned, as
soon as possible. The cost will be \$4.00.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 4, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding approximately \$4 in having the toilets at the Big Cove Indian Day School cleaned. You should arrange to have this work carried out when weather conditions permit. The teacher or yourself should see that whoever does the work performs same in a satisfactory manner. A certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded in the usual manner after the closets have been cleaned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REXTON, N. B..

193

*Dept of Indian Affairs.**for Mid-day meal at Big Cone Day School*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. & W. BRAIT*per Mr. Lea Fraser.*

GENERAL AND PRODUCE MERCHANTS

Jan	5	To 10 lbs Cocoa. @ 19¢	1	90	
"	"	" 10 " dried Apples. @ 15¢	1	50	
"	"	" 1 Case Carnation milk 48 talls.	6	75	
"	"	" 17 lbs Beef. @ 14¢	2	38	
"	15	" 1 Case prunes. 25 lbs @ 8¢	2	00	14.53
					<u> </u>

57 Jan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

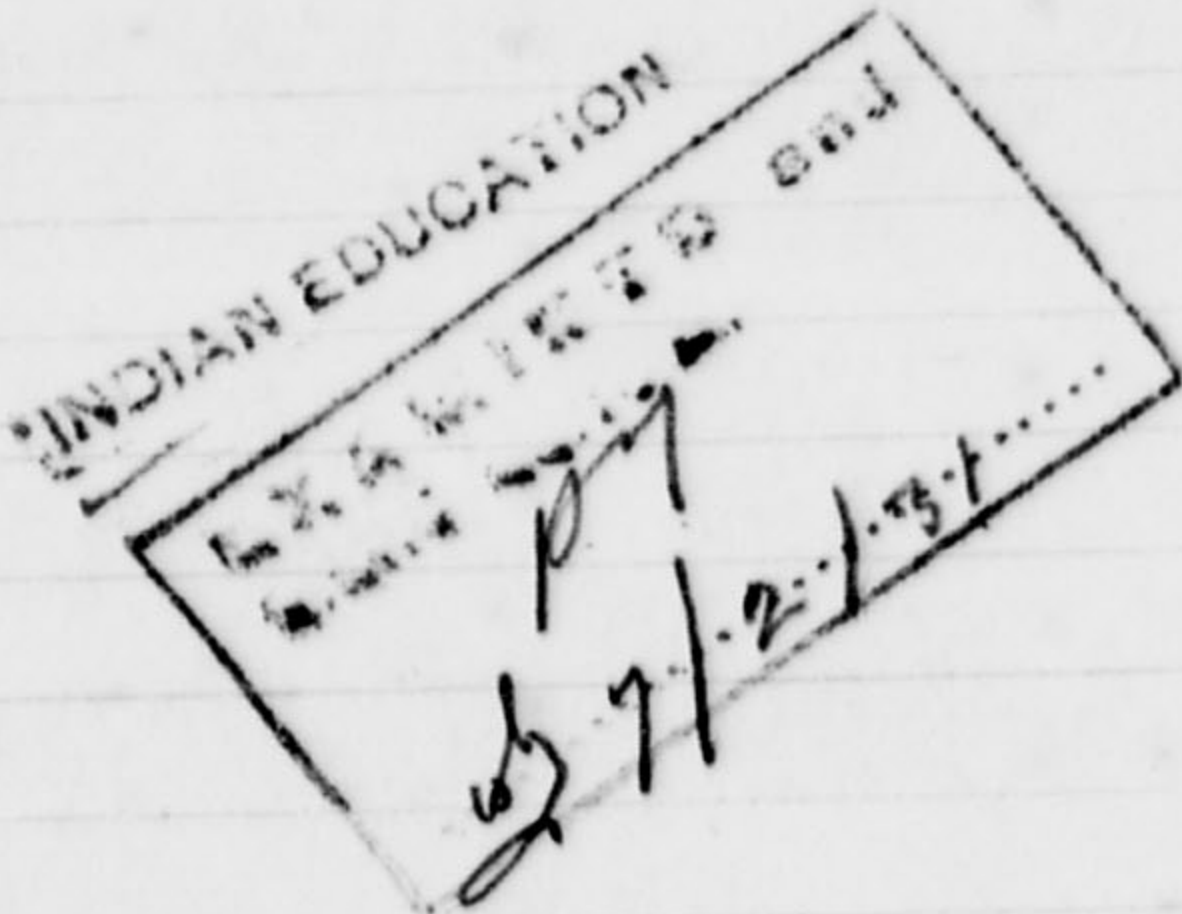
To.....

To.....J. & W. Brait

Rexton

.....N.B.....



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Feb. 2	For provisions for midday meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian day school as per itemized statement attached	14 53
	Authorized Dec. 11th. 1930 File 55-1-5	
		
	$\begin{array}{r} 14.53 \\ 38 \\ \hline 53.22 \end{array}$	
	878	
	TOTAL,	14 53

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hedson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B. Feb. 26th,
1931.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
in acct. with,

Stephen M. Augustine

1931

Feb. 27th. To cleaning toilets @ \$4.00 \$4.00

Of the Big Cove Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

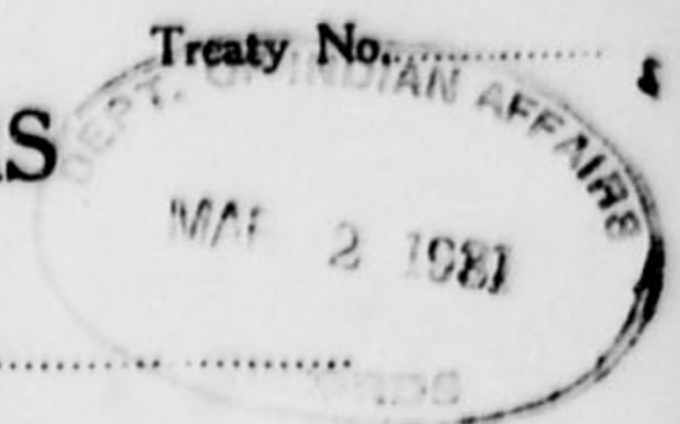
Albert

To.....Stephen N. Augustine.....

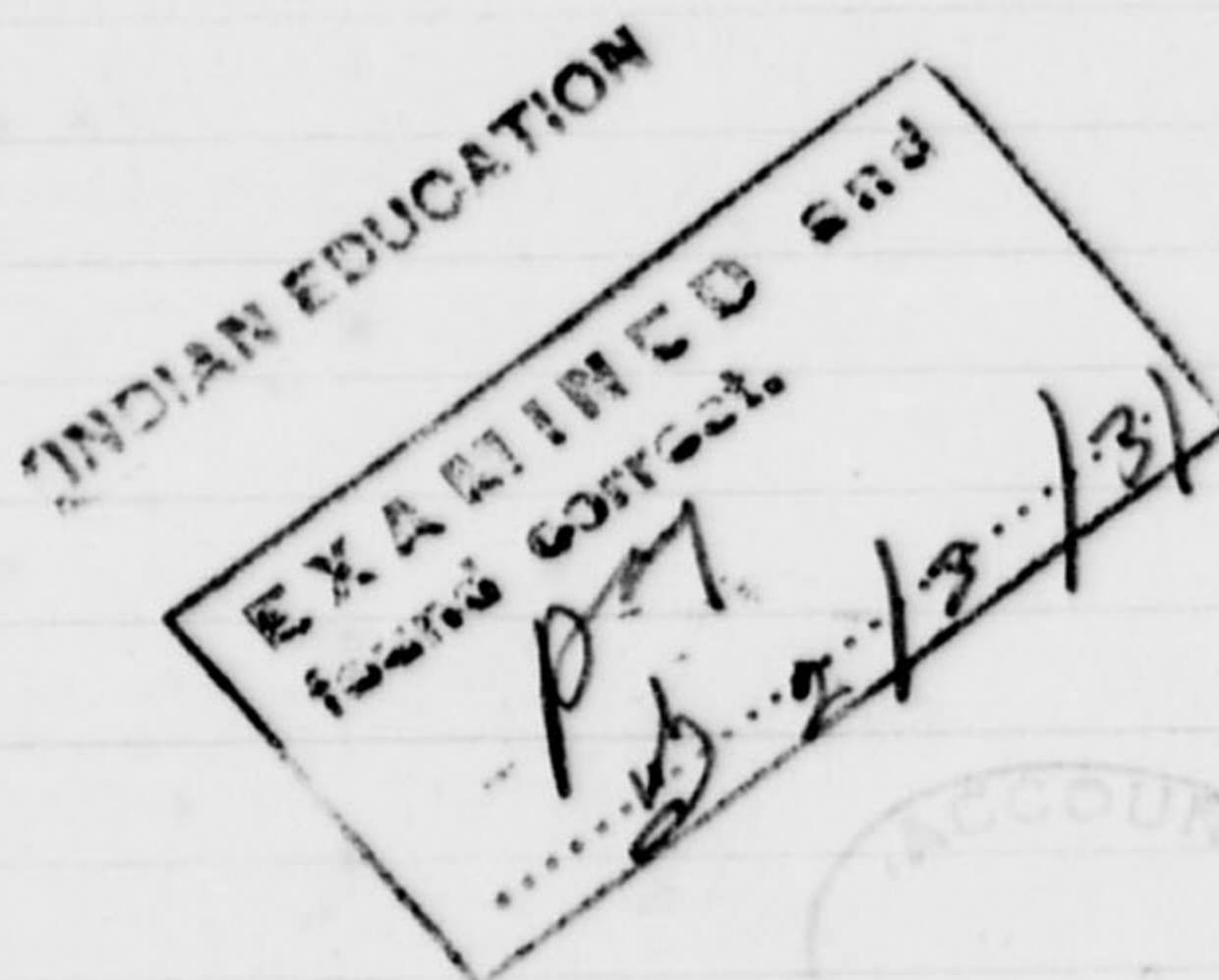
c/o A.L. Fraser

Main River

N.B.



DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	27	For cleaning toilets of the Indian Day school, as per statement attached Authorized Feb, 4th, 1931. File 55-1-5	4	00 XX
TOTAL,			4	00



7690

sent 3-3-31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

K. B. CARSON

A. S. CARSON

REXTON, N. B. Jan 26 to Feb 21, 1931

1/2 of Indian Affairs.

Mid-day meal at Big Cone School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. & W. BRAIT

GENERAL AND PRODUCE MERCHANTS

Jan 31	To 22 lbs Beef.	2.64
"	" 14 1/2 lbs dried apples	
Feb 5	" 1 case milk.	6.75
"	" 20 lbs sugar.	1.40
" 14	" 10 lbs prunes.	1.00
"	" 6 bars soap.	

2 64

2 90

6 75

1 40

1 00

30

\$ 14.99

J. B.

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
 COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.&W.Brait.....



...Rexton.....

N.B.....

[Handwritten signature]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Mar. 7	For provisions supplied for a mid-day meal for the school children of the Big Cove Indian Day School, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec, 11th. 1930. File 55-1-5	14 99 <i>7x</i>
TOTAL,		14 99

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
PAID
29/3/31

8513

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REXTON, N. B.,

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Mid-day Meal. Big Cove Day School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. & W. BRAIT

Per Lea Fraser.

GENERAL AND PRODUCE MERCHANTS

Feb 27	To 20 lbs Sugar		1 40	
Mar 2	" 1 hhl Potatoes 1.00	1 Case Milk 6.75	7 75	
	" 1 bus Turnips 35	1 bag Cabbage 1.75	2 10	
	" 20 lbs Beans 1.40	20 lbs Sugar 1.40	2 80	
	" 20 lbs Beef 2.80		2 80	16 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

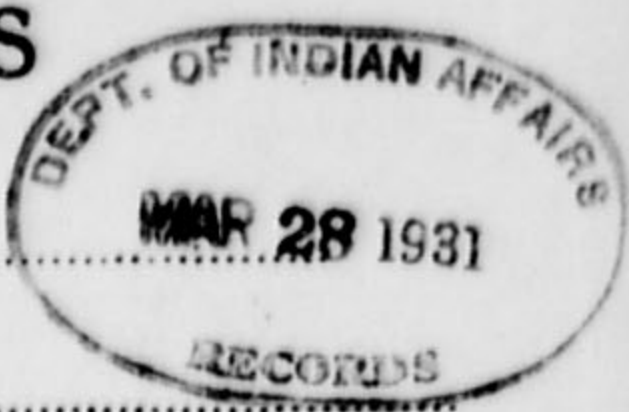
55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.&W.Brait



Agst

Rexton

N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1931				
Mar.	26	For provisions to furnish a mid-day meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec.11th,1930 File 55-1-5 INDIAN EDUCATION EXAM found correct <i>3/4/31</i> <i>S. Bell</i> 16.85 14.99 31-84 85/13	16	85
		TOTAL,	16	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
April 9th,
1931.

Sir:-

I have to recommend that

it is necessary to provide 3 brooms for the
Big Cove Indian Day school, at a cost of about
\$2.00.

The teacher of the Domestic
science branch of this school asks for 5 lbs.
woollen yarn, and 20 yds. factory cotton, for
use in her classes. The cost will be about \$8.00.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 15, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of three brooms for the use of the Big Cove Indian Day School. You may also arrange for the purchase and delivery of five pounds woollen yarn and twenty yards factory cotton for the use of the domestic science classes.

After these purchases have been made, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REXTON, N. B.,

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Special. Big Cove School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Per. Lee Fraser.

J. & W. BRAIT

GENERAL AND PRODUCE MERCHANTS

Apr 11 To 3 Brooms $\frac{2.55}{2.554}$ 20 yds Cotton $\frac{5.00}{2.54}$

7 55-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

55-1-5

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agent

To.....J.&W. Brait.....



.....Rexton.....

N.B.

DATE		SERVICE RECORDS	AMOUNT	
1931 May	6	For material supplied for the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per statement attached Authorized April 15th, 1931. File 55-1-5 <i>8th note</i> <i>12/5/31</i> 15-5-31 598	7	55 xx
		TOTAL,	7	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



155-1-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto, N.B.
June 2nd, 1931.



Sir:-



I have to recommend
that it is necessary to replace 7 lights of
glass in the windows of the Domestic Science
class room, of the Big Cove Indian school.
It is also necessary to provide 1 gallon of
oil for the floor. The expence will not
exceed \$2.50.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 5, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, regarding the necessity to replace 7 lights of glass in the windows of the domestic science classroom at the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of the window glass required and having same installed. It is considered, however, that the teacher should exercise care and see that the windows of the buildings at this school are not damaged by the pupils or others, and you should so inform him.

The Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of one gallon floor oil.

Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the above authorized expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Copy on: 31-55

Ottawa, June 23, 1931.

Dear Sir,-

A recommendation has been received from Miss Murdoch regarding a medicine cabinet for the use of Mrs. Fraser at Big Cove reserve. The Department is willing to make a moderate expenditure in this connection, but would like your views in the matter. In some instances it has been possible to purchase a suitable cupboard second hand, but in this case it might be necessary to arrange to have a carpenter build a cupboard for this purpose. Please let us have an estimate of the approximate cost involved.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N.B.

*For further correspondence
see 31-55*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REXTON, N. B., April 27 to May 23

Department of Indian Affairs.

Big Cove School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Per Lea Fraser.

J. & W. BRAIT

GENERAL AND PRODUCE MERCHANTS

June	12	To 6 panes Glass 15x 28 @ 25¢	I	50	
		" I " " 15 x 26 @ 25¢		25	
		" 2 Gal Raw Oil		60	2 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... J. & W. Brait

Rexton.....

N.B.....



OK

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931. June 16	For repairs for Big Cove Indian Day school as per itemized statement attached Authorized June 5th, 1931 File 55-1-5	2 35 <i>XX</i>
TOTAL,		2 35

sub vote
EXAMINED and
found correct.
27/4/31

1639
sent July?

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 10, 1931.

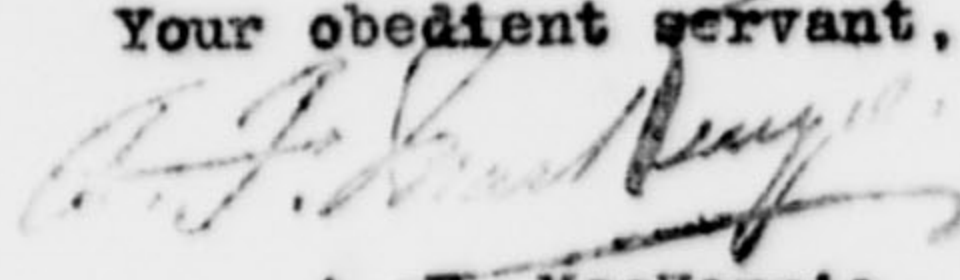
Sir:

Reverend Father Ryan, in a report on his inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School, in June, last, recommends that the interior of the school be cleaned, the floor well scrubbed and, when dry, given a coat of oil. He further states that the plaster is falling in the old school building, used for domestic science purposes, and that some work is required in placing this building in a cleanly condition.

You may arrange to have the woodwork in the classroom washed, the floor scrubbed and oiled and the old school building scrubbed and cleaned. Further, you should have any repairs required to the plaster made. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and, after the work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

I may add that our funds this year are extremely limited. We will be unable to incur any expense in painting the walls of the classroom and the teacher's residence portion of the building, as has also been requested by Father Ryan.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

South Branch N.B. Aug. 21st, 1931.

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

IN ACCT., With,

Geo. Hudson.

To cleaning woodwork, washing floors,
washing ceiling, and oiling floors, of

Big Cove Indian Day School. 3½ day

12.25

To cleaning woodwork and scrubbing
floors, and repairing plaster of the old
school building. 2 days @ \$3.50 per day

~~7.00~~
19.25

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

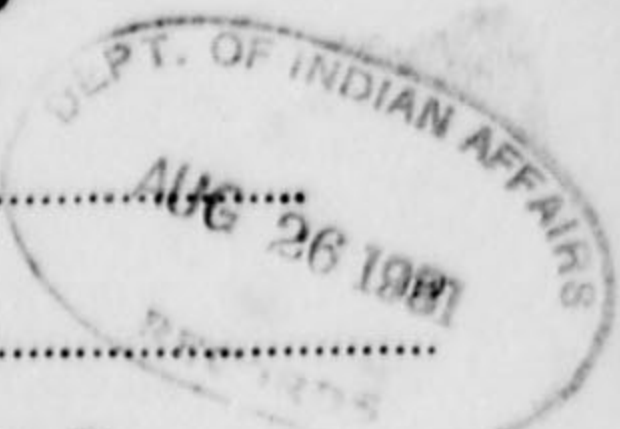


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... George Hudson

South Branch.....

Kent Co. N.B.



Beck

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Aug. 24	For cleaning and repairing the school buildings of the Big Cove Indian reserve, as per statement attached	19 25
	Authorized July 10th, 1931. File 55-1-5	<i>2</i> <i>71</i>
INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED and found correct. <i>pm</i> <i>29/8/31</i>		
<i>sent Sept 2/31</i> <i>2610</i>		
TOTAL,		19 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Department of Indian Affairs.

For Big Cove School.

BOUGHT
OF **J. & W. BRAIT**
GENERAL MERCHANTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
August 17	To 2 gals paint Oil @ I.20	2 40	
	" 1 gal Turpentine @ I.20	60	
	" 80 lbs Hardwall Plaster @ I 24	I 20	4 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

amms

To.....J.A.W. Brait.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1931

Region.....
N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931 Oct. 9	For material to repair the Big Cove Indian Day school as per itemized statement attached Authorized July 10th, 1931. File 55-1-5	4 20 <i>22</i>
TOTAL,		4 20

shvate
EXAMINED and
found correct.
977
45 14 10 13.1

sent Oct. 16 1931
3584

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



55-1-5
Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 16th,
1931.

Salmon
Sir:-

I beg to report that it is necessary to replace the stove in the class-room of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as the one now in use is in bad condition and might be considered dangerous. The cost of a stove suitable for this building will be about \$40.00.

I would also recommend that 1 keg of dustbane be supplied, to be divided between Big Cove and Indian Island Indian schools, this will cost about \$9.00.

Your obedient servant

Wm. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 20,, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, recommending that a new stove be supplied for the use of the Big Cove Indian Day School to replace the one now in use which you state is in a dangerous condition.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase and installation of a new stove of a type that would be satisfactory to heat the building. It is noted you estimate the cost to be approximately \$40, and this amount should, if possible, not be exceeded. You should arrange for the purchase from indicated sources of supply.

You may also arrange for the purchase of one keg of Dustbane, to be divided between Big Cove and Indian Island Indian Day School, the cost of which it is noted will be approximately \$9.

After the stove and Dustbane have been supplied, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Dec, 12th,
1931.

Sir:-

Would you please give me
authority to purchase the annual Christmas
treat for the pupils of the Indian schools,
the amounts authorized last year were.

Burnt Church	\$10.00
Big Cove	10.00
Eel Ground	5.00
Eel River	5.00
Red Bank	5.00
Indian Island	5.00



Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 16, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, requesting that a grant be provided to purchase gifts for a treat at Christmas for the pupils of the Indian day schools in your Agency.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the following amount in the case of each school:

Big Cove	\$10
Burnt Church	10
Eel Ground	5
Eel River.....	5
Red Bank	5
Indian Island.....	5.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. You should quote on your vouchers as authority for the expenditure the date and file number of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1932

Richibucto, N.B., Dec. 29th, 1931.

Sir:

On account of the heavy expense for relief to the Indians I have not asked the Department for anything to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day school, but I think it advisable to recommend that it should be provided from Jan. 1st to March 31st. next. The provisions provided will answer a double purpose, a meal for the children and means to teach them to prepare food. I will require an expenditure of \$25.00 per month, This meal was provided last year from December 1st to April 30th.

x

x

x

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Hudson.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 8, 1932.

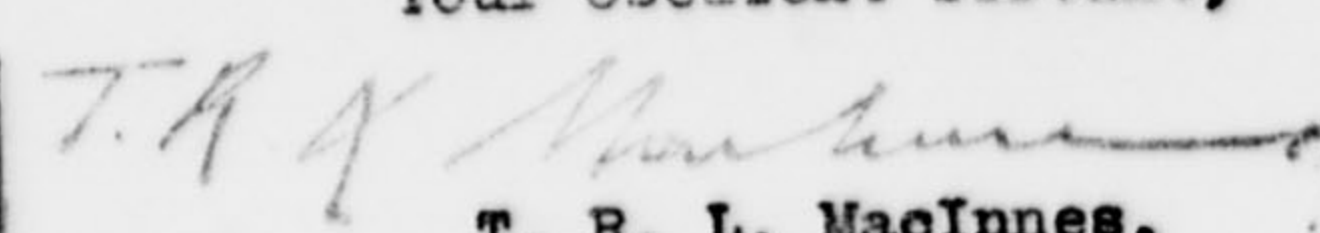
Sir:

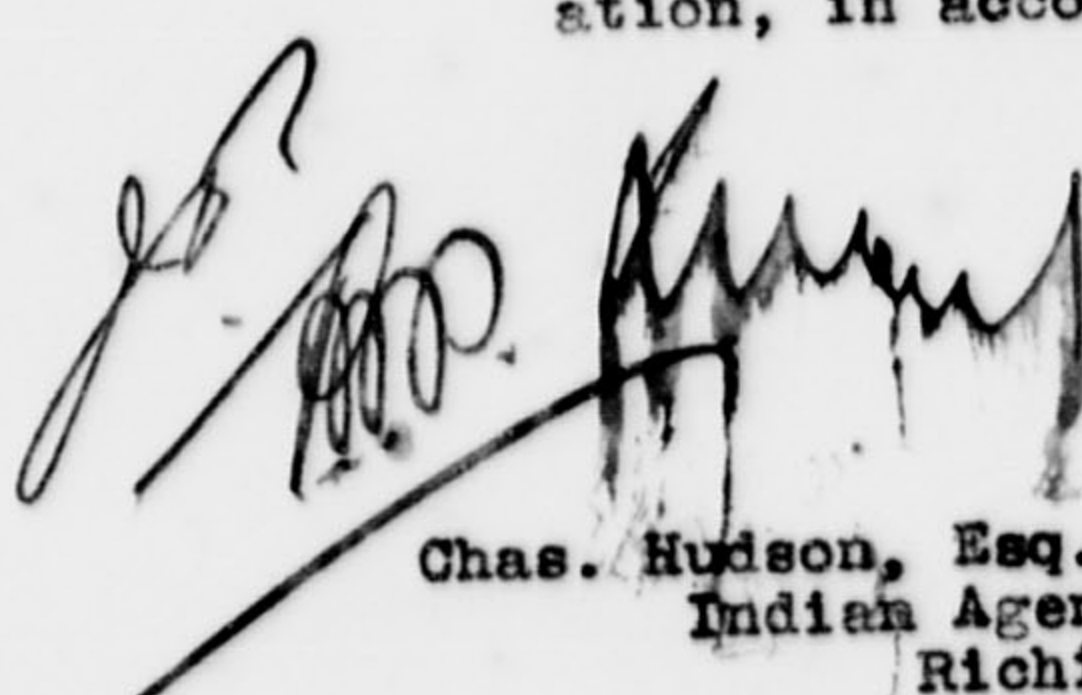
I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding the supplying of a midday meal to the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day School during the period from January 1st to March 31st, next.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$60 in the purchase of the supplies required to provide the midday lunch to the pupils during the above mentioned period. You should arrange for the purchase from time to time of the supplies required, and furnish itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. The total cost of these supplies for the period the meal is to be served is not to exceed in the aggregate the sum of \$60.

The purchase of the supplies should be made from a firm on the list to receive consideration, in accordance with departmental instructions.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Mid-day Meal Big Cove School.

BOUGHT
OF **J. & W. BRAIT**
GENERAL MERCHANTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
Jan 12	To 4 bbls Potatoes @ 75¢	3 00	
	▪ 1 bbl Turnips @ 60¢	60	
	▪ 2 bus Carrots @ 50¢	1 00	
	▪ 100 lbs Cabbage @ 2¢	2 00	
	▪ 98 lbs Flour 3.00	3 00	
	▪ 10 lbs Shortening @ 16¢	1 60	
	▪ 1 case Milk @ 6.25	6 25	
	▪ 25 lbs Prunes @ 9¢	2 25	
	▪ 2 pkgs Pepper @ 15¢	30	20 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

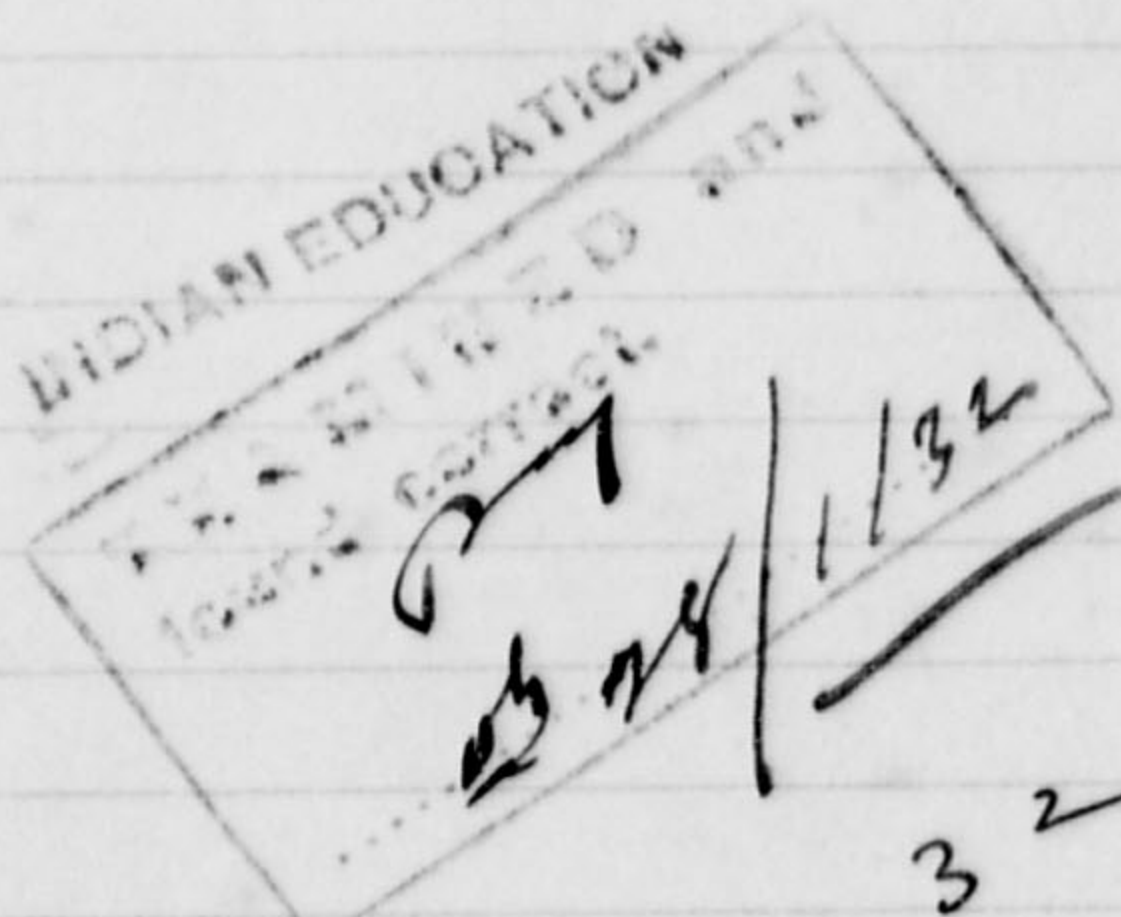
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....J.&W.Brait

Boston.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Jan. 14	For supplies for mid-day meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian day school, as per itemized statement attached	20 00
	Authorized Jan, 8th, 1932. File 55-1-5	
		
	6259	
	TOTAL,	20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Red Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ACCOUNT No.	
LETTER	FOLIO

Richibucto, N. B.

SOLD 75

SOLD TO *Dept Indian Affairs* **Rich**
Ottawa

Big Bear School

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
31	10150. Bank	992		995	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

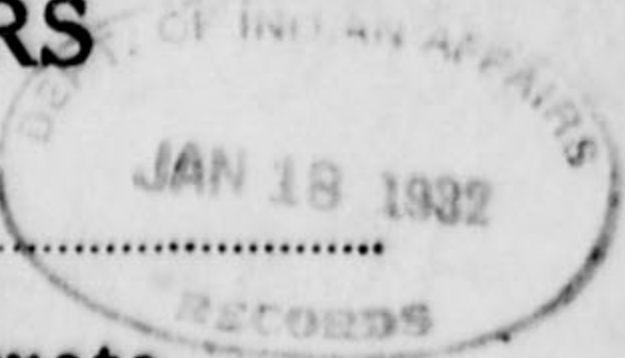
Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....R.O'Leary & Son

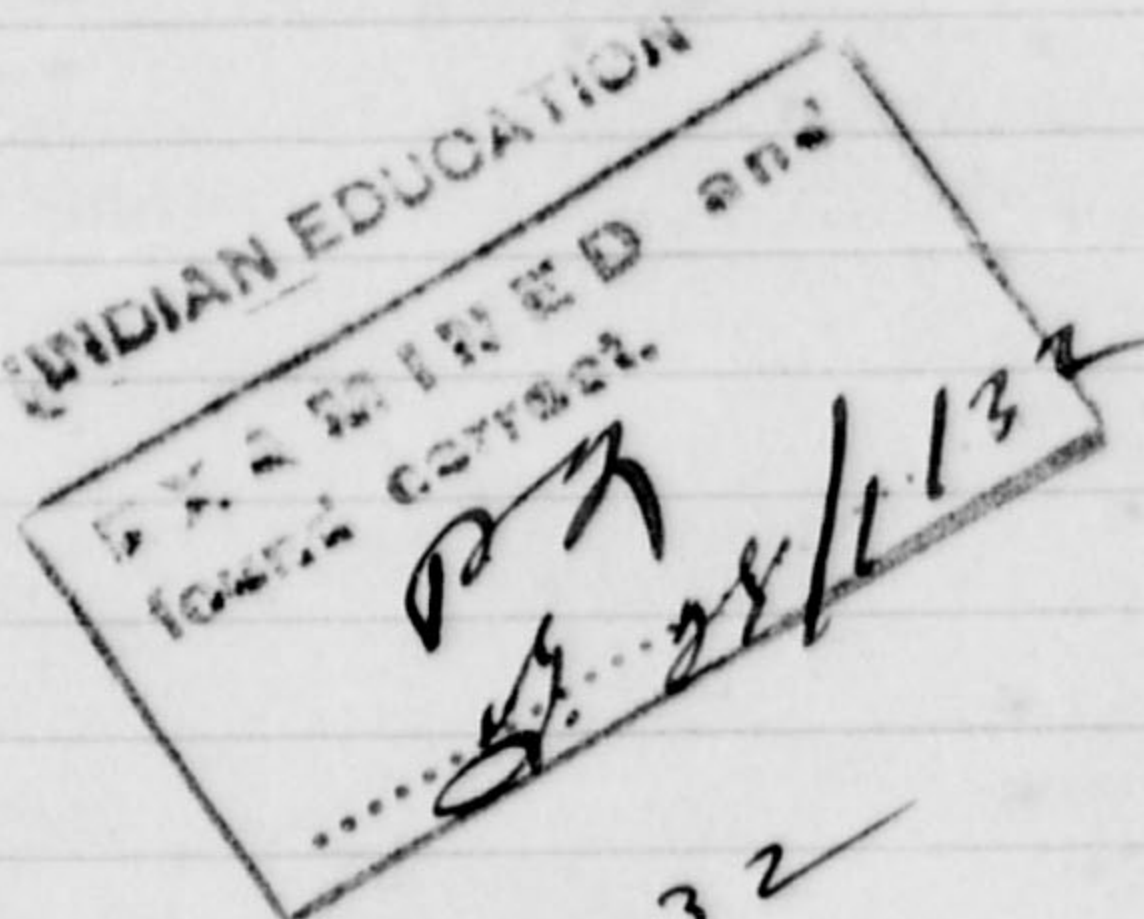
Richibucto



Receiv

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932.		
Jan. 15	For dustbane supplied for the Big Cove, and Indian Island Day Schools, as per state- ment attached (<i>divided</i>) Authorized Nov.20th,1931. File 55-1-5	9 75 <i>XX</i>
TOTAL,		9 75



29-1-32
6260

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REXTON, N. B., 193.....

Department of Indian Affairs.

f Big Cove Day School.

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT
GENERAL MERCHANTS

344531

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT		BALANCE
Dec 23	To I only Cabinet Heater	40	00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Quest

J.&W.Brait

Rexton

N.B.

JAN 18 1932

RECORDS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Jan. 14	For heater supplied for the Big Cove Indian day school, as per statement attached	40 00
	Authorized Nov, 20th, 1931. File 55-1-5	<i>XX</i>
		<i>29-1-32</i>
		<i>6259</i>
	TOTAL,	40 00

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
FORWARDED
29-1-32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

for Xmas Treat Big Cove School

per Lea Fraser.

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT
GENERAL MERCHANTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
Dec 14	To 10 doz Apples @ 20¢	2 00	
	" 20 lbs Peanuts @ 12¢	2 40	
	" 10 lbs Mixed Candy @ 20¢	2 00	
	" 8 lbs Creams @ 20¢	1 60	
	" 40 pop Corn Balls @ 5¢ ea.	2 00	10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

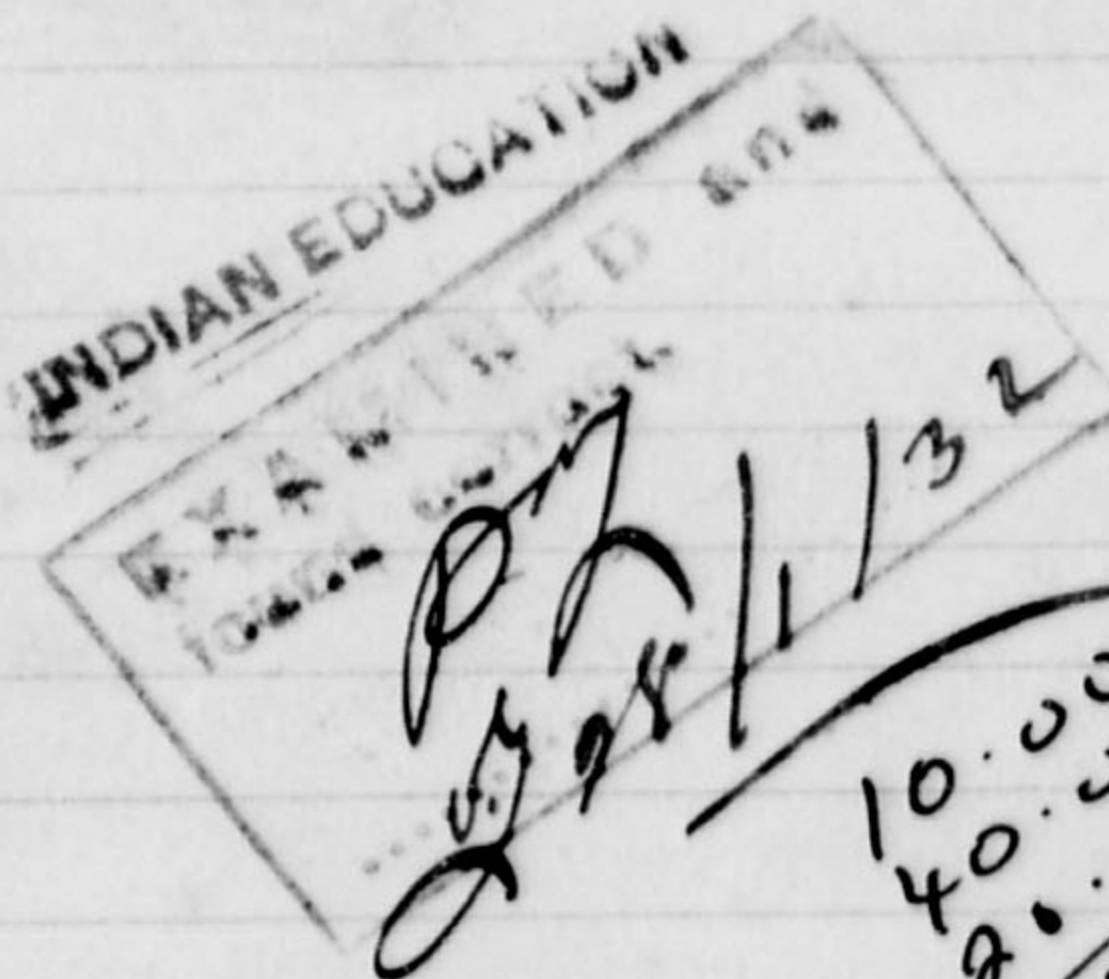
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.&W.Brait.....

Rexton.....

N.B.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Jan. 14	For Christmas treat for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec, 16th, 1931. File 55-1-5	10 00 <i>27</i>
TOTAL.		10 00



6259
29-1-32

10.00
40.00
20.00
70.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.
for 1-day Meal Big Cove School.

per Lea Fraser.

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT
GENERAL MERCHANTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
Jan 18	To 10 lbs Dried Apples @ 15¢	I 50	
	" 5 lbs Cocoa @ 20¢	I 00	
	" 10 lbs Barley @ 5¢	50	
	" 20 lbs Beans @ 7¢	I 40	
	" 10 lbs Rice @ 8¢	80	
	" 3 pkgs Raisins @ 15¢	45	
	" 3 pkgs salt @ 15¢	45	
	" 100 lbs Codfish @ 6¢	6 00	
	" 50 lbs Onions @ 4¢	2 00	
27	" 20 lbs Beef 3.00	3 00	
	" 15 lbs Oatmeal 90¢	90	
	" 20 lbs Sugar @ 7¢	I 40	
	" 4 pkgs Salt @ 15¢	60	20 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.&W.Brait.....

Rexton.....

N.B.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Feb. 10	For provisions supplied for mid-day meal for children of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Jan. 8th, 1932. File 55-1-5	20 00 xx
TOTAL,		20 00

INDIAN EDUCATION
RECEIVED AND
PAID
FEB 12 1932

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 13 1932

15-2-32
6551

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

1-Day Meal Big Cove Schhol.

BOUGHT OF **J. & W. BRAIT**
GENERAL MERCHANTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
<i>Feb. 2</i>	To 20 lbs Beans @ 7¢	1 40	
	" 1 case Milk @ 6.25	6 25	
	" 1 bag Flour 98 lbs @ 3.00	3 00	
	" 10 lbs Dried Apples @ 15¢	1 50	
	" 20 lbs Oatmeal @ 6¢	1 20	
	" 20 lbs Beef @ 15¢	3 00	
	" 10 lbs Prunes @ 9¢	90	
	" 10 bars Soap @ 5¢	50	
	" 5 lbs Shortening @ 15¢	75	
	" 10 lbs Barley 50¢	50	
	" 5 lbs Cocoa @ 20¢	1 00	20 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

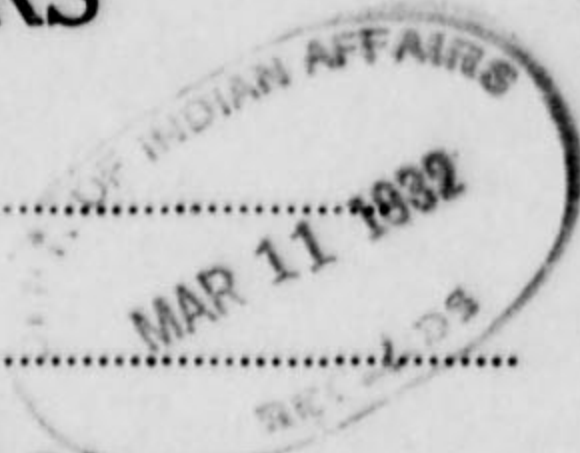
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.&W.Brait.....

Rexton.....

N.B.....



Comp

DATE		SERVICE	EX'D.	AMOUNT	
1932					
Mar	9	For provisions supplied for the purpose of providing mid-day meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached		20	00
		Authorized Jan, 8th, 1932. File 55-1-5		<i>2</i>	<i>xx</i>
		INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED and PAID <i>97</i> <i>5/15/32</i> <i>sent March 17/32</i> <i>7104</i>		TOTAL,	20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Mid-day Meal at Big Cove School.

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT
GENERAL MERCHANTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
March 2	To 20 lbs Sugar @ 7¢	1 40	
	" 10 lbs Shortening @ 15¢	1 50	
	" 10 lbs Dried Apples @ 15¢	1 50	
	" 1 case Milk 6.25	6 25	
	" 10 lbs Cocoa 1.50¢	1 50	
	" 20 lbs Beef @ 15¢	3 00	
	" 20 lbs Beans @ 7¢	1 40	
	" 98 lbs Flour	3 00	
	" 5 lbs Prunes 45¢	45	20 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

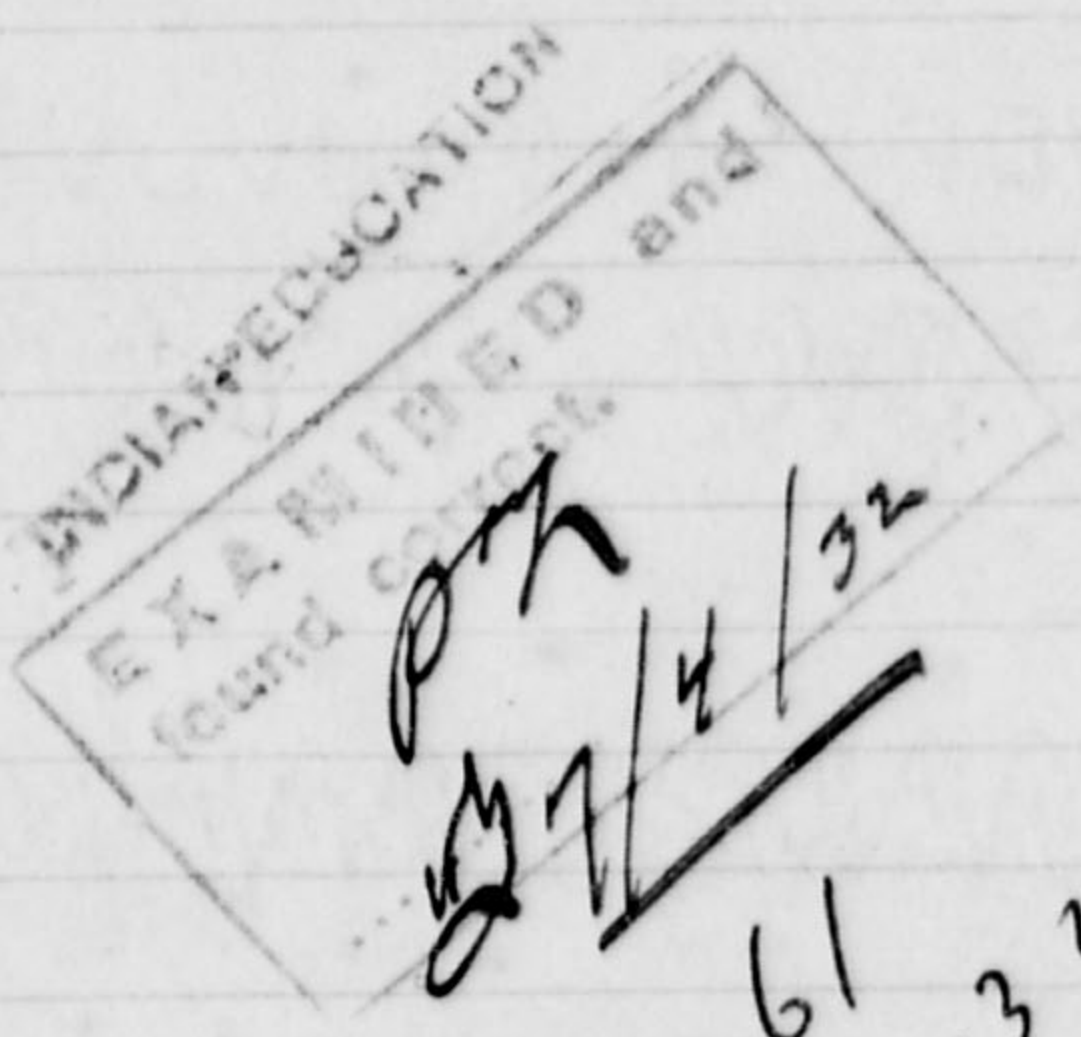
To J.&W.Brait.....

Rexton.....

N.B.....



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Mar. 28	For provisions supplied for Mid-Day meal for pupils of the <u>Big Cove Indian Day school</u> as per itemized statement attached Authorized Jan, 1932. File 55-1-5	20 00 XX 5
TOTAL,		20 00



2761-32
-4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

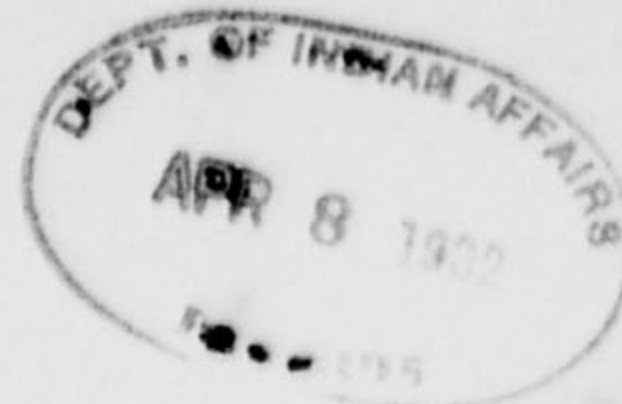
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-6-5



Richibucto, N.B.,

April 5th, 1932.

gh
Sir:

x

x

x

It is also necessary to provide 3 brooms
for the Big Cove Indian Day school, that will cost
about 75¢ each.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Hudson.

Indian Agent.

753
\$ 2.25

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 12 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5. 7. 17

Ottawa, April 12, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to that portion of your letter of the 5th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of three brooms for the use of the Big Cove Indian Day School.

After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 27, 1932.

Sir:

Rev. F. C. Ryan, in a report on his recent inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School, states with reference to the old school building, which is used for domestic science purposes, that some of the plaster has fallen off. He also recommends that the interior woodwork of the classroom be washed during the coming summer holidays and the floors thoroughly scrubbed and given a coat of oil. He also states that the grounds around the school should be cleaned up and the bushes cut well away from the building.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the grounds cleaned and the bush and any brush removed a distance from the school building. You may also arrange to have any repairs required made to the plaster in the old school building, keeping all expense for the purpose as low as possible. You should also bear in mind the work recommended by Father Ryan regarding the cleaning of the woodwork, scrubbing and oiling of the floors during the summer holidays. You should also see that the out-houses are thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good, sanitary condition.

After the work has been completed, please forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 27, 1932.

Sir:

Rev. F. C. Ryan, in a report on his recent inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School, states with reference to the old school building, which is used for domestic science purposes, that some of the plaster has fallen off. He also recommends that the interior woodwork of the classroom be washed during the coming summer holidays and the floors thoroughly scrubbed and given a coat of oil. He also states that the grounds around the school should be cleaned up and the bushes cut well away from the building.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the grounds cleaned and the bush and any brush removed a distance from the school building. You may also arrange to have any repairs required made to the plaster in the old school building, keeping all expense for the purpose as low as possible. You should also bear in mind the work recommended by Father Ryan regarding the cleaning of the woodwork, scrubbing and oiling of the floors during the summer holidays. You should also see that the out-houses are thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good, sanitary condition.

After the work has been completed, please forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Aug, 10th,
1932.

Sir:

In further referring to cleaning the Big Cove Indian school I beg to advise you that it is necessary to provide 2 panes of window glass, 2 sets of handles for toilet doors, and one lock-set for the old school door. This will cost about \$2.50.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 13, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, I have to say that you may arrange to supply and have installed two panes of window glass, two sets handles for toilet doors and one lock set for the old school door at the Big Cove Indian Day School. It is noted you estimate the cost to be approximately \$2.50.

After the purchase has been made, please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This you should attach to a properly certified voucher form and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REXTON, N. B., Aug 23/32 193

Department of Indian Affairs.

Big Cove Day School.

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT
GENERAL MERCHANTS

344531

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT		BALANCE	
Aug	To I Glass 36x30 1.50 , 4 pags Muresco 265¢ 2.60	4	10		
	" I Lock set 80¢ , 2 sets Door Knobs. 60¢	I	40		
	" I glass 10x16, 12¢ 4 I 1/2 gals Raw Oil 1.80	I	92		
	" 4 bote Turpentine @ 20¢		80		\$5.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To....J. & W. Brait.....

Roxton.....

.....**N.B.**.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

tant to pay.

Chas. Kiehlson
Agent.

Form 52.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

South Branch, Kent Co., N.B.
Aug. 29th, 1932.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
In Yc with Geo. Hudson

20 5 days' work @ 3.00 — 15.00

Muskroney walls
For repairing plaster, old school building,
scrubbing & oiling floors, installing
glass in school buildings of the Peg
kane Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Geo.Hudson.....

South Branch.....

Kent Co., N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932				
Aug	29	For work on school buildings of the Big Cove reserve, as per statement attached	15	00
		Authorized Authorized May 27th, 1932. File 55-1-5		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE				
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
53/243			TOTAL, 15 00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Riverton, N.B. Aug. 31st 1932

Dept. of Indian Affairs
In accordance with Stephen W. Augustine

20 3 days labor @ \$2.00 per day.

\$6.00

For cutting & removing brush from
school-yard & glazing toilet
the Big Lake Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Stephen E. Augustine

c/o J.A.W. Hruit

Rexton,

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Sept. 5	For work at the Big Cove Indian reserve as per statement attached Authorized May 27th, 1932. File 55-1-5	6 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TRIPPLICATE ON FILE		
TOTAL,		6 00 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Haddon
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Sept. 9th,
1932.



Sir:-

I beg to report that the stove in the Domestic Science school building on the Big Cove reserve, should be replaced with a much larger one than is now in use. This stove is now in such a condition that it is dangerous both to the building and those who have to use it and I cannot do anything but recommend that a new one be provided. I have one in view that would be very satisfactory and would last for many years if it could be afforded. The price is \$75.00, delivered. As this branch of the school seems to be very satisfactory I think it advisable to provide the stove.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

L.A.D.

Ottawa, September 19, 1932.

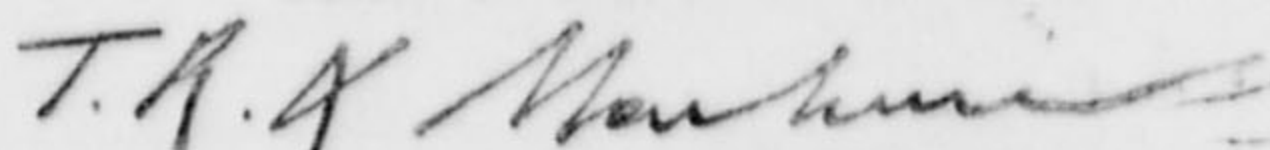
Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, regarding the condition of the stove in use in the domestic science school building on the Big Cove Reserve, and recommending that a new stove be supplied and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to say that our funds this year are so limited we would not be prepared to authorize the purchase unless it is absolutely necessary that a new stove be obtained. Could not the present old stove, with some repair, be placed in a satisfactory condition? Please enquire further into the matter and forward a report.

I may add that it may be necessary to greatly curtail expenditure in connection with domestic science work at all our schools, and, in future, requests for materials, etc. should be kept at the lowest possible point.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.



Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

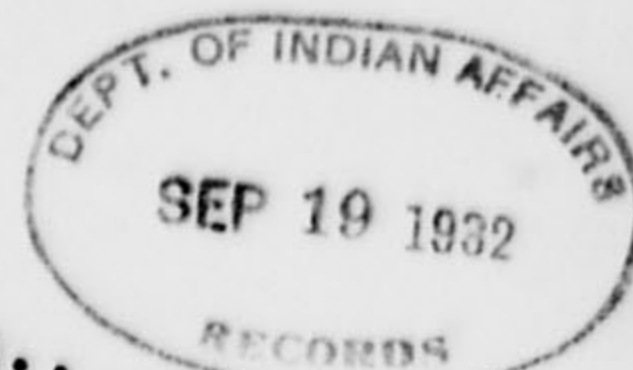
POOR
COPY

7 Records to file

Extract for

Original on 11-1 N.B.

Fredericton, N.B.,
September 10, 1932.



[Signature]
Dear Sir,-

x

x

x

x

*milk authorized
for schools in
Sufficient agency
for food*

Now that the schools have commenced their fall term I find that there are a few children to be vaccinated and inoculated and we are getting these completed. In visiting the schools I am stressing routine tooth brush drill, administration of cod liver oil and personal cleanliness. Regarding the latter, I am asking the teachers to have a basin, soap (Lifebuoy preferred), nail brush and towels always in readiness, in case of need. I hope that we will be able to resume milk lunches in the schools next winter. I would recommend that the children of all reserves (excepting Tobique and Saint Mary's) be supplied with good bread and butter along with their milk. I am asking the teachers to appoint one of the older children to be responsible for the cleanliness of the medical supply cupboards.

I would like to visit all of our New Brunswick schools before making the proposed trip to Nova Scotia. This would probably take another three or four weeks. I would then be ready to go to Nova Scotia about the first or second week of October.

x

x

x

x

Yours very truly,

Sgd: Mary L. Murdoch.
Public Health Nurse for N. B.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

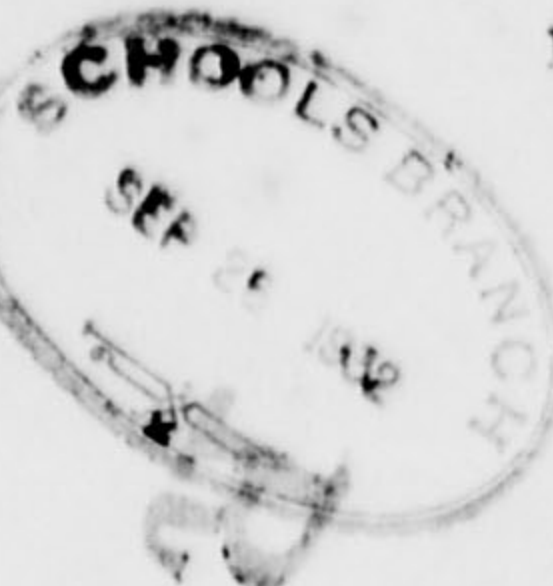
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Sept, 22nd,
1932.



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th, instant File 55-1-5, re ### replacing the stove in the Domestic Science School building on the Big Cove reserve. In reply I have to say that it appears to me that this old stove cannot be repaired so that it will be safe for the children using it, and I would not like for the Department to be blamed for neglect if any of the Indian children were badly burned in using this stove. I believe the proper thing to do will be to install a new stove.

I note what you say in regard to funds being limited and will do my best to curtail expenses.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

H.A.M.

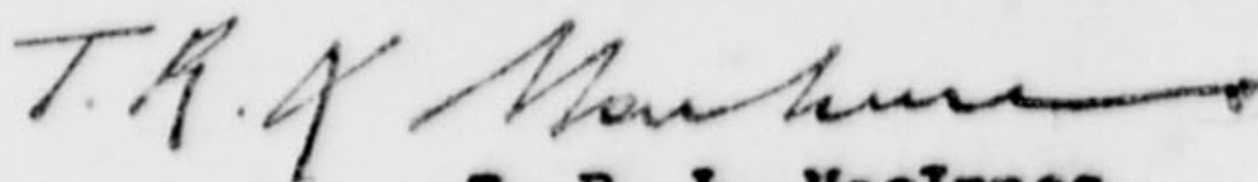
Ottawa, September 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, in further reference to the supplying of a new stove for use in the domestic science school building on the Big Cove Reserve. It is noted that the stove at present in use is beyond repair and unsafe.

You may arrange for the purchase, at the lowest possible cost, of a stove of a type that would be satisfactory. You should make the purchase from a firm on the list to receive consideration. After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.



Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



FORM T.N - 2.

Handwritten: Kind Schools

-- Richibucto, N.B. --

-- October 7, 1932 --

TO -- Charles Hudson Esq.,--
INDIAN AGENT
-- Richibucto, N.B. --

*Handwritten: ex for 31-55
check added in 31-55
Oct 17/32 E.J.*

SIR:

I recommend that The Schoolchildren of your Agency
of Northeastern New Brunswick ~~be supplied~~ be supplied
with tooth brushes, they are required as follows:-

Handwritten: Sent 13/10/32 S.D.

Big Cove Reserve	2 dozen	
Indian Island	1 dozen	<i>Handwritten: Sent 17/6/32</i>
Burnt Church Reserve	4 dozen	
Red Bank	1 dozen	
Eel Ground	2 dozen	

My reason for making this recommendation is --

That the children need tooth brushes to practice oral hygiene.
Some of these schools were supplied with brushes one year and
in some cases two years ago, and those brushes have been worn out.

Handwritten: Mary L. Purdell
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten: poor copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5-



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Oct, 14th,
1932.

[Signature]
Sir:-

I have been requested
by Nurse Mary L. Murdoch to ask you to sup-
ply 10 doz., tooth brushes for the children
of this agency, to be distributed between
the the several Indian schools.

Your obedient servant

[Signature: Chas. Henderson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Big Cove 20
B. Church 48
2nd S. 20
Indian Is. 20
Red Bank 12*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

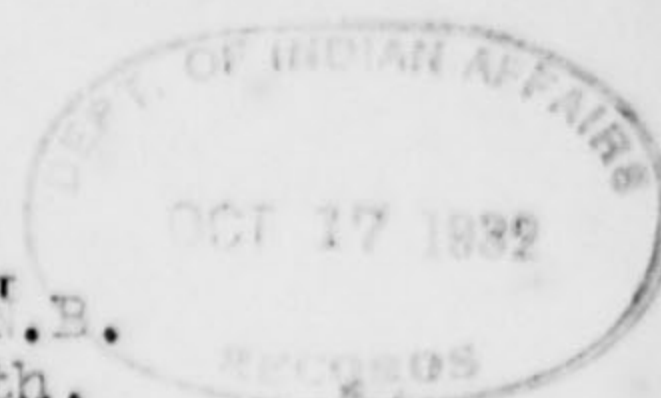
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-55
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Oct, 14th,
1932.



[Signature]
Sir:-

I have to recommend
that it is necessary to furnish 100 lbs.,
Dust-Bane and 4 brooms for the
Big Cove Indian Day school. The expence
will be about \$11.00.

Your obedient servant

[Signature: Chas. Henderson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 22, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, requesting authority to purchase 100 pounds Dustbane and 4 brooms for the Big Cove Indian Day School.

With reference to the Dustbane, do you consider that this material is necessary? Could not the floors be sprinkled with water before sweeping, which would keep down the dust? Our funds are limited, and it is necessary that all expenses be kept as low as possible and only the equipment absolutely necessary supplied. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 4 brooms, and when we hear further from you regarding the Dustbane, consideration will then be given as to whether same can be authorized or not.

Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the brooms.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 24, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the request of Nurse Murdoch that ten dozen tooth brushes be supplied for the pupils of the various Indian day schools in your Agency.

In reply I have to say that recently the supply of brushes considered necessary was forwarded, as follows:

Big Cove	-	24
Burnt Church	-	48
Eel Ground	-	24
Indian Island	-	25
Red Bank	-	12.

Twenty-four brushes are now being forwarded to the teacher of the Eel River Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2

REXTON, N. B., 193.....

Department of Indian Affairs.

Special Acct.

BOUGHT
OF**J. & W. BRAIT**
GENERAL MERCHANTS

344531

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
Oct 6	To I only Tace Range. " I Jt Pipe for same 65¢	75.00 65	75.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADApoor
copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J. & W. Brait.....

Roxton.....

H.B.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Oct. 12	For stove for use in the domestic science school building on the Big Cove reserve, as per statement attached. Authorized Sept., 26th., 1932, File 55-1-5	75 65
TOTAL,		75 65

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Oct. 24/32
J.W.

Oct 28/32
S.S. / 211

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Oct, 28th,
1932



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd, instant File 55-1-5, referring to the necessity of supplying dustbane for use in the Big Cove Indian School, and in reply would say that I really do think this material is necessary. I have had water tried to keep down the dust, and it does do that, but it is not at all sanitary. I think from a sanitary point of view especially amongst the Indians where tuberculosis is so prevalent, that the use of dustbane is to be recommended. Of course I do not intend that it shall be used to excess, and will see that it is carefully handled.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 3, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I have to say that you may purchase the quantity of Dustbane that you consider absolutely necessary for use at the Big Cove Indian Day School. Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.

CH Hudson
Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REXTON, N. B. Nov. 5th. 19

The Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

BOUGHT OF **J. & W. BRAIT**
GENERAL MERCHANTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
Nov. 5th.	50 lbs. Dacthane @ .09	4 50	
	For Sag Cove Indian School		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Treaty No.....

To J. H. W. Breit

• Ruxton

N.B.

VOTE 207
AGENCY 55
ALLOT 785

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
I certify that the articles specified in this account
have been received in good condition that the
quality and prices are according to contract auth-
orized by or, if not
by contract, that the prices charged are fair and
just. No item in this account has been previously
certified by me for payment. I recommend pay-
ment.

Nov 12

Chas. Hendrickson
Agent.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
FOUND NOT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 19th,
1932.



Sir:-

*avg 30-40
Big Cove - 40.00
Big Cove - 40.00*

Last year there was authorized by the Department, \$60.00 each for the Big Cove and Burnt Church reserves to provide a mid-day lunch for the school children, and I would be pleased to know if this amount would be available for the same purpose this year. This was commenced last year on December 1st. If you would let me know about this as soon as possible I would be much pleased.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 22, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure in the furnishing of supplies for the midday meal for the pupils at the Big Cove and Burnt Church Indian Day Schools.

In reply I have to say that, this year, as our funds are limited, we can provide a grant of only \$40 in the purchase of supplies for the Big Cove School and \$50 for supplies for the Burnt Church School. The meal is to be served the pupils from December first, next, to March 31st, following. The above amount must not be exceeded.

In checking over the accounts for this service last year, it is considered that certain of the supplies furnished at that time can be discontinued, such as dried apples, barley, codfish, onions and beef. It is not intended to furnish a full meal but only a lunch, to supplement what should be brought by the pupils from their homes. Last year, an expenditure of \$60 was authorized for the supplies for the Big Cove School, and it is noted that accounts were forwarded by you and paid to the amount of \$80. No payments can be made this year in excess of the amount authorized above for each of these schools. You will please govern yourself accordingly.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the supplies for each of the schools, separately. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department from time to time for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Big Cove School.

BOUGHT
OF **J. & W. BRAIT**
GENERAL MERCHANTS

344531

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
Oct 31	To 4 Brooms @ 75¢	3.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To J. A. W. Brait 4

Roxton.....

M.B.

VOTE.....207
AGENCY.....55
ALLOT.....285

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Sec 5

Chas. Harrison
Agent.

Form 52.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Dec 5th,
1932.

Sir:-

Will the Department
allow the usual Christmas treat for the pupils
of the Indian schools this year. Last year the
amounts authorized were as follows.

Burnt Church	\$10.00-	8
Big Cove	10.00	✓
Eel River	5.00	✓
Eel River	5.00	✓
Red Bank	5.00	✓
Indian Island	5.00	✓

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 10, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, requesting that a grant be provided to purchase gifts for a Christmas treat for the pupils of the Indian Day Schools in your agency. In reply I have to say that, as our funds for this purpose this year are limited, the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the following amounts in the case of each school:-

Burnt Church	-	\$8.00
Big Cove	-	8.00
Eel River	-	4.00
Eel Ground	-	4.00
Red Bank	-	4.00
Indian Island	-	4.00

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each school, separately. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should quote on your voucher, as authority for the expenditure, the date and file number of this letter. The above authorized amounts should not be exceeded in each case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Mid-day Meal Big Cove School.

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT

GENERAL MERCHANTS

344531

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
Nov 28	Te I ce Milk 6.00 . 98 Flour 3.00 " 6 lbs Shortening 85¢ I salt 15¢	9.00 1.00	10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J. A. W. Graft.....

Roseton.....

N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932				
Dec	16	For supplies furnished for mid-day luncheon for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day school as per itemized statement attached Authorized Nov, 22nd, 1932. File 55-1-5	10	00
TOTAL,			10	00

VOTE.....207.....
AGENCY.....53.....
.....253.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

TRIPPLICATE ON FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Special Big Cove Treat. School

BOUGHT
OF**J. & W. BRAIT**
GENERAL MERCHANTS

344531

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
	To 50 oranges 1.60 , 50 apples 75¢	2 35	
	" 10 lbs peanuts 1.30 , 10 lbs Candy 2.30	3 60	
	" 10 lbs Candy 1.80	1 80	
	" 125 penny Goods 25¢	25	8.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

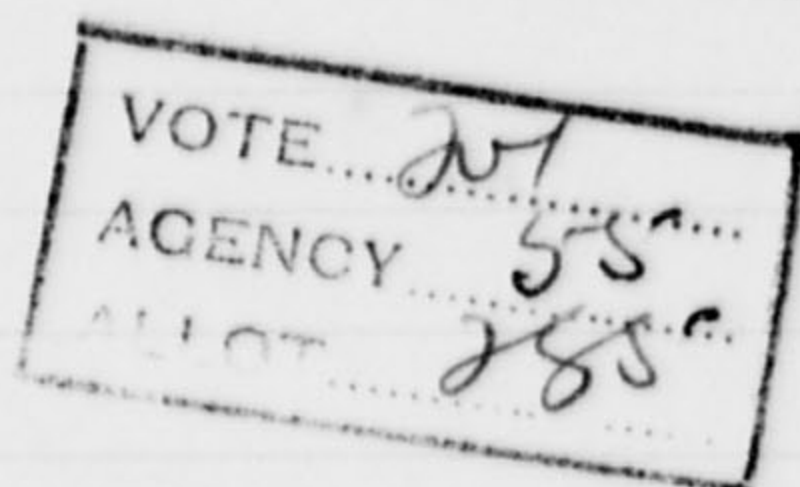
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J. A. E. Brait.....

Rexton.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Jan 2	For Christmas treat for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec, 10th, 1932. File 75-1-5	8 00
TOTAL,		8 00



Jan 7/33
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Feb. 9th,
1933.

Sir:-

I have to report that
it is necessary to provide 3 joints (elbows)
of 6" stove pipe for the Big Cove Indian
school, as the pipe is in a defective condition.
The expence will be about \$1.10.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 15, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 3 joints (elbows) of 6" stove pipe for use at the Big Cove Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost will be approximately \$1.10. After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REXTON, N. B.

193

Department of Indian Affairs

Mid-day Meal Account

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT
GENERAL MERCHANTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
Mar. 25	To 20 lbs Sugar 1.20, 1 bk. Powder .36,	1.56	
	" 5 lbs Lard .75, 1 case Milk 5.75	6.50	
	" 1 bx Salt. 12	.12	
		8.18	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy



Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....JUL 28 1966

Reaction

352

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 April 3	For supplies furnished for mid-day meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Nov. 22nd, 1932. File 55-1-5 VOTE <u>201</u> AGENCY <u>55</u> CLOT <u>25.3.</u> TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>APR 8/33</i>	3 18
TOTAL,		3 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Big Cove School.

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT

GENERAL MERCHANTS

344531

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
Feb 18	To 4 jte Stove Pipe I.20	I 20	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. J. W. Duff

Renton

N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933				
April	6	For stove pipe for the Big Cove Indian school as per statement attached	1	20
		Authorized Feb, 15th, 1933. File 55-1-5		
			TOTAL,	1 20

April 11/37
TRIPLICATE ON FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Henderson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



55-1-5
Richibucto N.B.
May 9th,
1933.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I have to ask you for
authority to have the toilets of the Big Cove
Indian school cleaned as soon as possible. It
will cost \$3.00 to have this job done.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Henderson]

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Ottawa, May 13, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure of \$3 in having the toilets at the Big Cove Indian Day School cleaned and placed in a good, sanitary condition. If possible, Indian labour should be engaged for this purpose.

After the work has been completed, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
May 31st,
1933.

Sir:-

I have to recommend
that it is necessary to incur an expence
of about \$2.00 to replace a few panes
of glass which are broken in the Big Cove
Indian school buildings. In spite of all
the teacher can do the children will
occasionally break a glass.

Your obedient servant



Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

444
Ottawa, June 7, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding approximately \$2 in repairing the broken panes of glass in the Big Cove Indian Day School building.

You should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

For Big Cove School.

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT

GENERAL MERCHANTS

344531

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
May 20	To 2 glass 13x26 @ 25¢ ea	50	
	" 4 " 15x28 @ 30¢ ea	I 20	
	" 2 lbs Putty @ 10¢	20	
	" 1 box glazier pointed @ 5¢	05	1.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy



Vote No.
Treaty No.

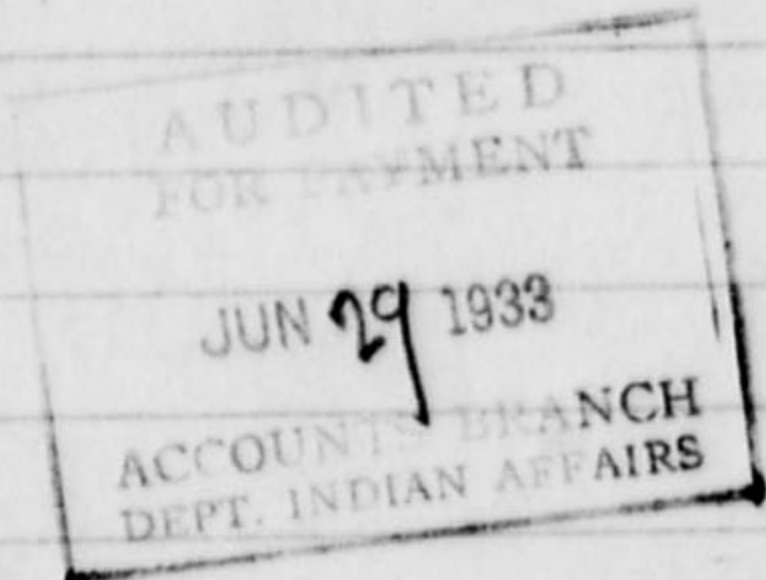
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.A.V. Drait

Rexton

A.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
June 22	For repairs for windows of the Big Cove Indian Day School building, as per statement attached Authorized June 7th, 1933. File 55-1-5	1 95
TOTAL,		1 95

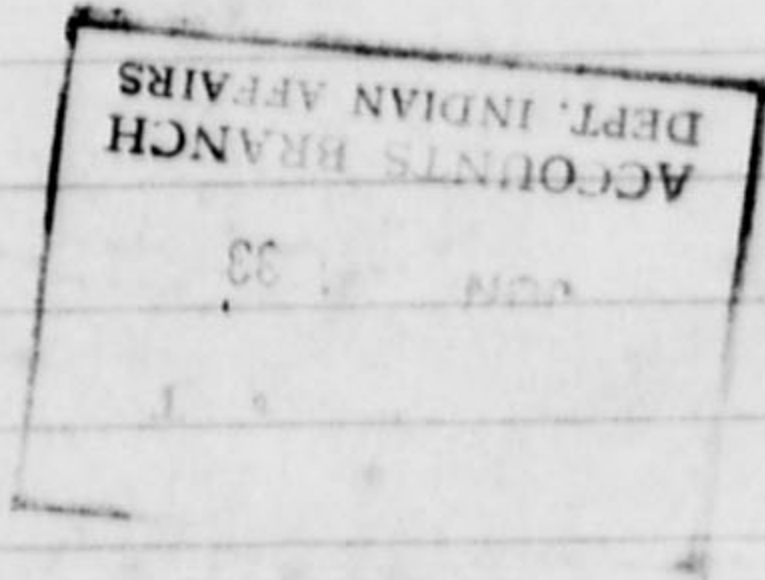


VOTE.....188
AGENCY.....
SCHOOL NUMBER.....275
ALLOT.....243

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

ENCUMB. 385
REQ'N. No.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Big Cove School

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT
GENERAL MERCHANTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
June 13	To 2 1/6 yds Screen wire " 1 pkg Tacks	70 06	76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. A. W. Brait

Roxton

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Aug 21	For wire to repair window screen, of the Big Cove Indian Day school building as per statement attached	76
I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.		
Vote..... 188		
School Number..... 275		
Allot..... 243		
E. R. No..... 385		
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT		
AUG 24 1933		
ACCOUNTS BRANCH		
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS		
TOTAL,		.76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Aug. 21st,
1933.



See file:-

I beg to submit, with voucher
attached, account for the amount of .76¢ for
repairs used for one of the windows of the
Big Cove Indian Day school building, and would
recommend that it was necessary as one of these
windows needed repair badly.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

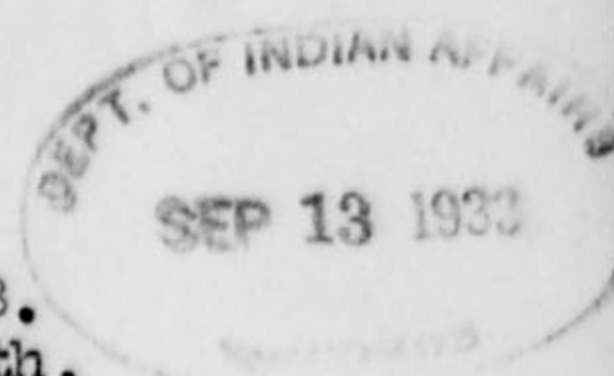
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Sept, 11th,
1933.



[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

It is necessary for me to recommend that 12 joints of stove-pipe be supplied for the Big Cove Indian school, as the pipe now in use is in a dangerous condition. The expence will be .30¢ per joint.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Henderson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

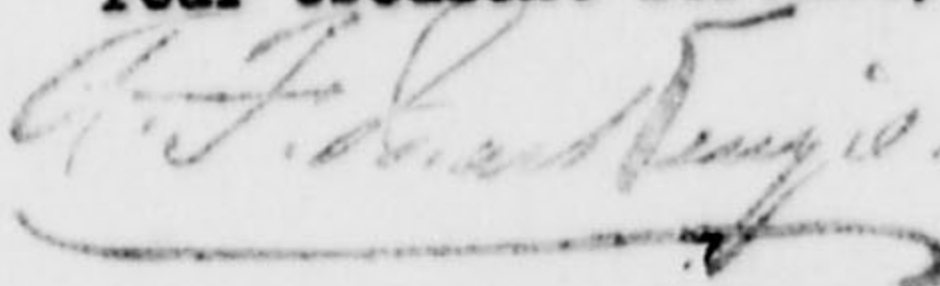
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 14, 1933.

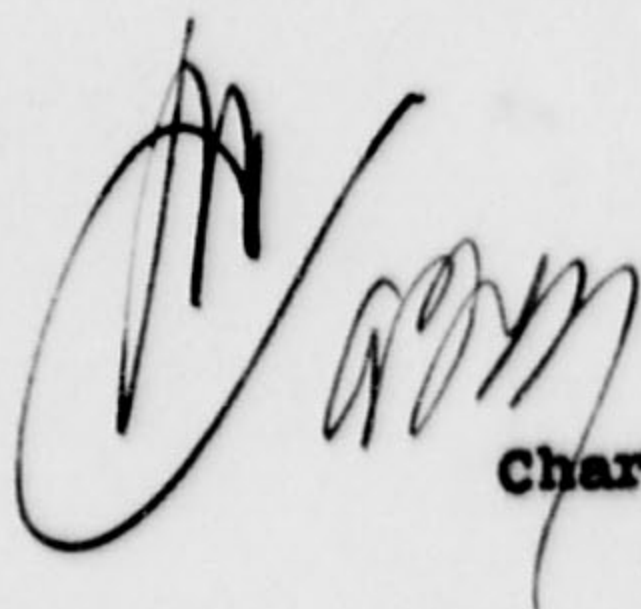
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I have to say that you may purchase 12 lengths of stove pipe, at a cost of 30¢ each, for the Big Cove Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REXTON, N. B., 193.....

Department of Indian Affairs.

Special Agent.

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT
GENERAL MERCHANTS

344531

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
Sept 8	To 12 jts <u>BIG COVE SCHOOL</u> <u>steve pipe</u> 5.60 2 elbows 70¢	4 30	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. A. V. Smith

Reserve

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Dec. 12	For stove-pipe supplied for the Big Cove Indian School, as per statement attached	4 30
	Authorized September 14th. 1933. File 55-1-5	
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 19 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote..... 188 School Number..... 275 Total..... 244 473		
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		4 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chris Henderson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

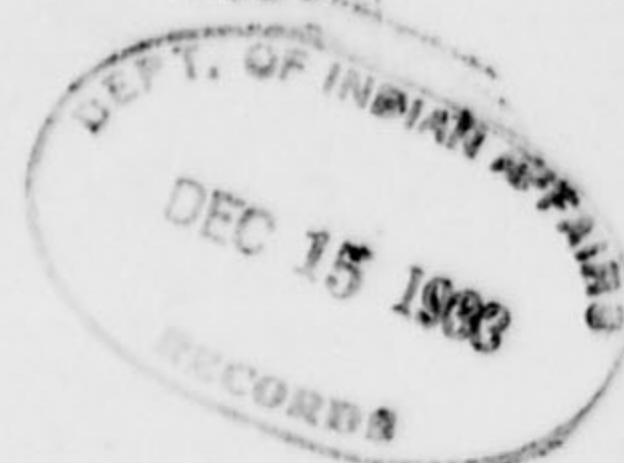
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto I.N.B.
Dec. 11th,
1933.

Sir:-



Will the Department
be able to allow anything this year for
a Christmas treat for the pupils of the
Indian schools. The amounts last
year were,

Burnt Church	\$8.00
Big Cove	8.00
Eel River	4.00
Eel Ground	4.00
Red Bank	4.00
Indian Island	4.00

6
6
3
3
3
3

I should have referred this
matter to you at an earlier date but have been so
busy with the Indians this fall that it entirely
escaped my mind.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX 11

Ottawa, December 18, 1933.

W. J. H.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that you may expend the undermentioned amounts in the purchase of a Christmas treat for the pupils:

Burnt Church.....	\$6.00,
Big Cove.....	6.00,
Eel River.....	3.00,
Eel Ground	3.00,
Red Bank	3.00,
Indian Island	3.00.

W. J. H.

Itemized accounts, in triplicate, should be forwarded for the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. H.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

55-1-5
Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 22nd,
1933.

Sir:- *[Handwritten signature]*

[Circular stamp: SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 28 1933]
I have to ask you
for authority, and recommend that it is
necessary, for me to have the toilets of
the Big Cove Indian school cleaned. The
cost will be \$3.00.

It might save some
correspondance if you could give me authority
to have the toilets of the other schools
cleaned if it is necessary. The cost will not
be any more in the other cases.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Henderson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

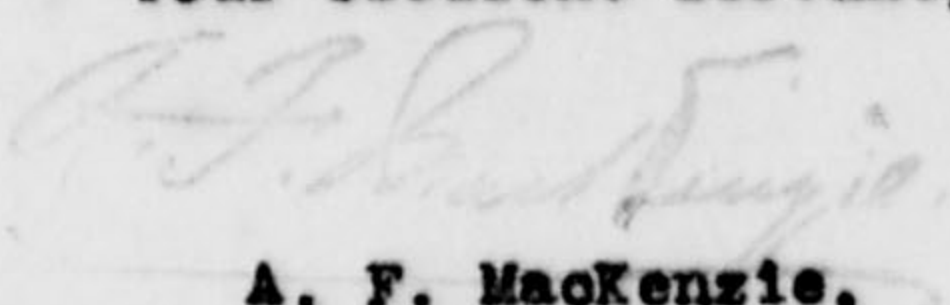
Ottawa, December 25, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$3 in having the toilets at the Big Cove Indian Day School cleaned, provided you consider the work can be satisfactorily carried out during the cold weather. After this work has been completed to the satisfaction of the teacher, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The Department is not prepared to give a blanket order for the cleaning of the toilets at the other schools in your Agency. Our funds are so limited that authority to have this work done should only be requested when considered urgent for sanitary reasons.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Big Cove N.B. Jan. 3rd.
1934.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

Steven E. Augustin ©

To cleaning toilets of the Big Cove
Indian Day school

43.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

REXTON, N. B., 193.....

Department of Indian Affairs.

Big Cove School Treat

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT
GENERAL MERCHANTS

344531

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
Dec 18	To 20 lbs Candy 16 Lbs Peanuts	4.00 2.00 ----- 6.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

To T. A. W. Drait

Raxton.....

H.B.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Vote.....188
School Number.....275
Alt.....282
E. R. No.....1138

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B.
April 9th.
1934.

Sir:-

I beg to report that it
is necessary for me to arrange to have the
toilets of the Big Cove Indian Day school
cleaned, and would ask you for authority to
have this work done. It will cost \$3.00.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
April 9th,
1934.

Sir:-

mk

I beg to report that it
is necessary for me to arrange to have the
toilets of the Big Cove Indian Day school
cleaned, and would ask you for authority to
have this work done. It will cost \$3.00.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

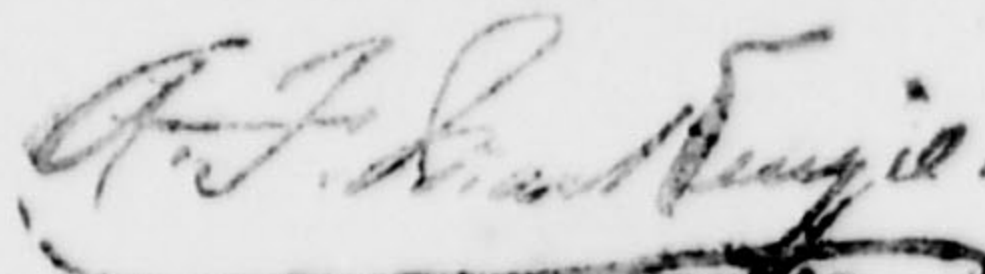
poor
copy

EX 10.
Ottawa, April 14, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that you may have the toilets at the Big Cove Indian Day School cleaned, at a cost of \$3.00.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Main River N.B. April 30th,
1934.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

Stephen A. Augustine.

To cleaning toilets @ \$2.00

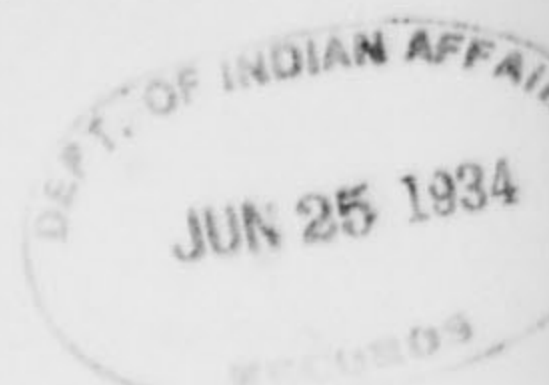
\$3.00

School
Big Cove Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



EXTRACT from Report of Rev. F.C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for N. B., regarding his visit to the BIG COVE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 29, 1934.

Original on File 55-1-6.

Copy prepared

The old school building must be equipped at once for at least 3 grades - as a Primary Dept., that it might accommodate some 30 pupils. For a year now, the poor little children have been sitting on high benches about 4 tables used for Domestic purposes, in this their Domestic Science hall. We are now forced to turn our Dom. Science hall into a primary dept.

Desks for 30 children, a map for the Maritime Provinces, 3 or 4 blackboards, a teacher's desk, cupboard, will be required. As for cards and the rest, all can be brought over from the new school. Mr. Fraser has more than he can do with the 6 higher grades. Next year, he will have about 30 in his Adv. Dept. and his wife will have about the same number in the old schoolhouse for a Primary Dept.

Re desks for the old school - Mr. Fraser could give some from his Dept. to the old school. These are single desks, iron legs & sides. I would advise purchasing same so that, when either Department would require a few more, or less, same could be brought back and forth from each building. 20 new seats would be enough - I think eight could be obtained from the new school.

Double windows should be purchased for the old school, it is an excellent building, quite warm, in fact a better building in this respect than the new one.

The inside of the new school must be calcimined and cleaned. It is very dirty. The inside of teacher's house should be done.

The outhouses must be cleaned and whitewashed and repaired.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 28, 1934.

Sir:

In his report regarding his visit to the Big Cove Indian Day School on the 29th ultimo, Inspector Ryan writes as follows:

"The old school building must be equipped at once for at least 3 grades - as a Primary Dept., that it might accommodate some 30 pupils. For a year now, the poor little children have been sitting on high benches about 4 tables used for domestic purposes, in this their domestic science hall. We are now forced to turn our domestic science hall into a primary department.

Desks for 30 children, a map for the Maritime Provinces, 3 or 4 blackboards, a teacher's desk, cupboard, will be required. As for cards and the rest, all can be brought over from the new school. Mr. Fraser has more than he can do with the 6 higher grades. Next year, he will have about 30 in his Adv. Dept. and his wife will have about the same number in the old schoolhouse for a Primary Dept.

Re desks for the old school - Mr. Fraser could give some from his Dept. to the old school. These are single desks, iron legs and sides. I would advise purchasing same so that, when either Department would require a few more, or less, same could be brought back and forth from each building. 20 new seats would be enough - I think eight could be obtained from the new school.

Double windows should be purchased for the old school, it is an excellent building, quite warm, in fact a better building in this respect than the new one.

The inside of the new school must be kalsomined and cleaned. It is very dirty. The inside of teacher's house should be done.

The outhouses must be cleaned and whitewashed and repaired."

Please let the Department have a full report regarding the situation at Big Cove. You should keep in mind that our Appropriation is limited and that no heavy expenditure can be authorized. In replying, you state which improvements recommended by Inspector Ryan you consider necessary, and give an estimate of their cost. In the case of the desks, you should state the minimum number that would meet the requirements at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
July 13th,
1934.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of June 28th., File 55-1-5 referring to the situation of the schools at the Big Cove Reserve. In reply I beg to say in regard to the necessity of providing more seats and desks the case is about as the Inspector says it is. There are more pupils than can be accommodated in the new school building, and it does require that more seats should be supplied, and 20 would be the number. The type of seats in the new school building are named the "Silent Sanitary School Desks" these were purchased from Rhodes, Curry, Ltd., Amherst N.S. I might state that the seats required are single, and cost \$7.00 each.

In regard to double windows for the old school, there is no need to purchase new ones as the old windows are in good condition except for the need of a few panes of glass.

The inside of the new school should be cleaned and kalsomined, and also the inside of the teachers residence should be treated the same. The expence for all the work and material to do all cleaning and necessary repairs should not cost more than \$25.00. This will cover whitewashing and repairs for toilets.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 21, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the new panes of glass that are required at the Big Cove Indian Day School. The inside of the school and the inside of the teacher's residence may be cleaned and kalsomined and the toilets whitewashed and repaired. It is noted that the cost of the materials and labour will not exceed \$25.00.

Regarding the 20 new desks, it is noted that you can secure these at a cost of \$7.00 each, from Rhodes, Curry, Limited, Amherst, N. S. Please arrange for the purchase and installation of these desks. When placing the order, you should inform the firm regarding the ages of the children for whom the desks are required, in order that they can supply the proper sizes. When forwarding the usual account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the desks, you should quote as your authority E. R. No. 2407.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

CHM
Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

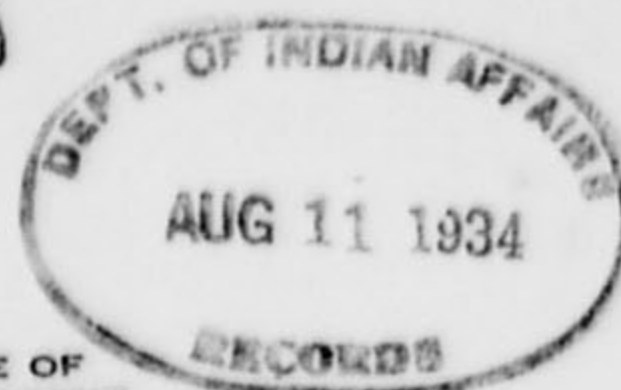
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Aug 9th,
1934.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

With further reference to cleaning and repair of the Big Cove school buildings, I beg to inform you that when I have examined the outside windows of the old school, I find that instead of taking a few panes of glass, it will require 30 panes, size 15" x 28", and these will cost about 35¢ per pane. When I had those windows stored a few years ago, there was only a few panes broken, but since then the remainder of the glass was used to replace glass broken in the inside windows. Those outside windows have not been used for a number of years.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Henderson]

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

if necessary use the windows

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 15, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that, if you consider it necessary to use the outside windows at the Big Cove Indian Day School, you may purchase the 30 panes of glass required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Department of Indian Affairs
In Account with T.F. JONES, MAIN RIVER, N.B.

		<u>SCHOOL BUILDING</u>				
Aug.	9	1 gal. Raw Oil	@	1.20	1.20	
		1 qt. Green Paint	@	1.50	1.50	
	"	1 pt. White Paint	@	.65	.65	
	"	1 Paint Brush	@	.45	.45	
	"	6 pkgs. Muresco (5 lbx pfgs.)	@	.55	3.30	7.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**T. F. Jones**.....

.....**Main River**.....

.....**N.B.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Aug. 22	For material to renovate interior of Big Cove school buildings, as per statement attached	7 10
	Authorized July 21st, 1934. File 55-1-5	
	Vote.....176 School Number.....275 Allot.....243 E. R. No.....2373 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 27-8-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Voucher No. 3594.	
	TOTAL,	7 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....*Chas. Henderson*.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

South Branch, N.B.
Dept of Indian Affairs August 18th 1934
In acct with

George Hudsons.

To. 9 days @ 2.00 per day. \$ 18.00

For cleaning, painting and
mussoring Big Lake Indian
School & houses & teachers
residence. Aug. 9th to 18th Incl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs
In Account with T.F.JONES, MAIN RIVER, N.B.

		<u>SCHOOL BUILDING</u>			
Aug.	9	To	30 lights Glass (15 28)	@ .28	8.40
			2 pkgs. Glaziers Points	@ .05	.10
			6 lbs Putty	@ .09	.54
					9.04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rhodes Curry, Ltd.

Amherst

A.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Aug 29	For seats and desks as per statement attached Supplied for the Big Cove Indian Day School. Authorized July 21st., 1934. File 55-1-5 E.R. No. 2407.	164 00
Vote.....176 School Number.....275 Allot.....208 E. R. No.....2407 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 4-9-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Voucher No. 3612.		
TOTAL,		164 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. H. ...
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**H.L. LeBlanc**.....

Richibucto.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Aug. 29	For transportation of school seats from R.R. Station, at Rexton, to Big Cove Reserve as per statement attached	3 00
Vote.....176..... School Number.....275..... Allot.....290..... E. R. No.....2027..... 7-2-38-100-1024. TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4-9-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Voucher No. 3614 TOTAL, 3 00		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Dept of Indian Affairs

Rebuck, N.S.

Aug 23, 1934

In Acc't with

E. L. Le Blanc.

To Transportation of School seats & desks
from Boston to Big Lake Reserve.
\$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Big Cove N.B. Sept. 1st.
1934

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

Jas. Clare.

To cleaning toilets of the Big Cove Indian school \$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No. **EXD.**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**Jan. 1935**

c/o **T.F. Jones, Main River**

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Sept 1	For cleaning toilets of Indian school as per statement attached Authorized July 21st, 1934. File 55-1-5	3 00
Vote.....176 School Number.....275 Allot.....250 E. R. No.....2441 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7-8-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Voucher No. 3622. TOTAL, 3 00		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

In account with George Hudson

2	2 days @	\$300 per day
---	----------	---------------

6	00
---	----

Placing seats in Big
Coast Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Oct, 2nd,
1934.

Sir:-

On August 22nd., I submitted voucher No. 3593 in favour of Geo. Hudson, South Branch, N.B., for the amount of \$18.00, for work of repairing and cleaning school and teachers residence on the Big Cove Reserve, and to date he has not received any cheque, and I was wondering if it ever reached the Department or was anything ~~am~~ wrong.

Your obedient servant

Geo. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

Ottawa, October 10th, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, re voucher for \$15.00 in favour of Mr. Geo. Hudson, South Branch, Kent Co., N.B., I beg to say that this voucher was received at the Department but has been mislaid and cannot be located. Kindly forward two copies so that payment can be made to Mr. Hudson.

Yours faithfully,


M.C. Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 10th, 1934.

Memo.

Pre-Audit
Accounts Payable
Miss Masta
Miss Dean

12
B. 464
gme.
On or about August 22nd, Indian Agent, Mr. Chas. Hudson, Richibucto, N.B. submitted a voucher for \$18.00 in favour of Mr. Geo. Hudson, South Branch, Kent Co., N.B. - 9 days work at \$2.00 per day, cleaning, painting etc. Big Cove, school house and teacher's residence - August 9th to 18th inclusive. This account has been mislaid and cannot be located. Indian Agent Hudson has been requested to submit duplicate copies. When these are received and paid care should be taken to not pay the original account if it should turn up.

Mark over
Representative of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

South Branch N.B. Oct. 13th.
1934.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

Geo. Hudson.

1934

Aug. 18 th. To 9 days @ \$2.00

\$18.00

For cleaning and repairing
Indian Day School and teachers
residence on the Big Cove Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[Handwritten signature]

To.....George Hudson.....

South Branch.....

Kent Co., N.B.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Oct. 13	For cleaning and repairing teachers residence and school building on the Big Cove reserve, as per statement attached	18 00
	Authorized July 21st., 1934. File 55-105	
Vote.....176 School Number.....275 Amount.....243 E. R. No.....2373 AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 19 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS		
Voucher No. 3777		TOTAL, 18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature: George Hudson]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Oct, 13th,
1934.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

R

In reply to your letter
of the 10th, instant File 55-1-5, referring to
account of Geo. Hudson, South Branch, Kent Co., N.B.,
I beg to submit another voucher covering the
account that was lost.

Your obedient servant

Geo. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

1. *Records*
2. *Schools*

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 20 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1934

all

E X T R A C T from Report of Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools for N. B., regarding
his visit to the BIG COVE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on
October 3rd, 1934.

Original on File 55-1-6.

The teacher of the primary should have
a desk at once. She has for her schoolroom the
old school. It was fixed and prepared for a
Domestic Classroom but is now required for a
classroom - but the teacher requires a DESK
for herself.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 22, 1934.

Sir:

Reverend F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for New Brunswick, in reporting on his recent inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School, recommends that the teacher of the primary room be supplied with a desk for her own use.

Please advise the Department what equipment of this type the teacher is at present using and if you consider that a new desk or a table is necessary. Please state, also, if a teacher's chair would be required. You might advise the Department if you could obtain this equipment locally, from a firm on the approved list.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

CH
Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Oct. 27th,
1934.

Wrote to present
Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 22nd, instant File 55-1-5., referring to a chair and desk for the teacher of the primary room of the Big Cove Day school, I beg to inform you that the type of desk and chair the teacher is now using is, a large top table made for domestic science work, and the chair is an ordinary kitchen type. The teacher claims that these articles are not altogether satisfactory but that she could manage with them until next year.

In regard to local purchase of the above articles, there is no firm nearer that Saint John, or Amherst N.S. If this furniture is supplied I would recommend the same type as has been supplied to Miss Carmel Hogan, teacher of the Burnt Church school.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 7th,
1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1934
RECORDS

Schaffke
Sir:-

Will you kindly let me know if the Department can allow anything for Christmas treat for the pupils of the Indian schools in this agency this year. The amount last year was as follows.

Burnt Church	\$6.00
Big Cove	6.00
Eel Ground	3.00
Red Bank	3.00
Indian Island ...	3.00
<i>El River</i>	<i>3.00</i>

Please let me know as soon as possible, as I should have applied for this earlier.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 13th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that you may authorize the expenditure of the under-mentioned amounts for the purchase of Christmas treats for the pupils of the schools in your agency:-

Burnt Church	-	\$6.00
Big Cove	-	\$6.00
Bel Ground	-	\$3.00
Indian Island	-	\$3.00
Red Bank	-	\$3.00

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

C O P Y

55-1-5.

Orig. on

55-1-1.

Ottawa, January 26, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, informing the Department that, as a result of a reduction in the supply of milk to the Indians, the Chief has ordered all the children on the reserve to remain at home and not attend school and, also, that he demands the removal of the teacher.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is not prepared to make any increase in the supply of milk. However, it has been decided that it would be of advantage to the children who attend school to provide them with a lunch at midday. You may therefore incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$60 in the purchase of food and supplies for the lunch for the pupils during the months of February and March, next. No doubt, Mrs. Fraser, with the assistance of the older girls, could prepare and serve the lunch. We understand that there is a stove on which to prepare the hot lunch. Should any utensils be required, you may arrange for their purchase and delivery. I would request that you consult Mr. and Mrs. Fraser at the earliest possible moment regarding the food supplies required and the serving of the meal. It is thought that, if the children received a warm lunch at midday, there would be no objection to their attending school regularly. It is suggested that the lunch consist of soup with meat and vegetables and tea or cocoa. Condensed milk could be used for the latter. Please arrange at once for the purchase of the supplies, from firms on the approved list, and have the goods delivered to the school.

It is hoped that, as a result of the providing of a lunch at midday, the objection of the Indians to

- allow

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

allow their children to attend school will be overcome. In any event, this is all the Department is prepared to grant in the way of extra supplies for relief.

You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, for all purchases which you make. These accounts should be attached by you to proper voucher forms, certified in the usual manner and forwarded for payment.

Regarding the attitude taken by the Chief, I would request that you forward a further report concerning his activities in discouraging the attendance of the children. If satisfactory evidence is produced in connection with his actions in contravention of Section 10 of the Indian Act, consideration will be given to deposing him from his position as chief. You might state if you would recommend that this action be taken.

Please advise the Department, after the serving of the lunch has commenced, the result in the increased and regular attendance of the children. The Department does not desire to take any drastic action by having the Mounted Police visit the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.
In Account with T. F. Jones, Main River, N.B.

Dec. 1927 To following Supplies to Big Cove School.

5 doz apples @ .20	\$ 1.00
10 Lbs Mixed Candy @ .20	2.00
10 Lbs Peanuts @ .15	1.50
6 Lbs Ribbon Candy @ .25	<u>1.50</u>
	6.00

T. F. Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.,
In Account with T. F. Jones, Main River, N.B.

Special Account.

May.7. To 3 brrows supplied to Big Cove School @ .60 - \$1.80

T. F. Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....*M. J. Jones*.....*Main River**N.B.*

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
May	30	For brooms supplied for Big Cove Indian Day School as per statement attached	1	80
			TOTAL,	1 80

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-6-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Voucher No. 5358

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

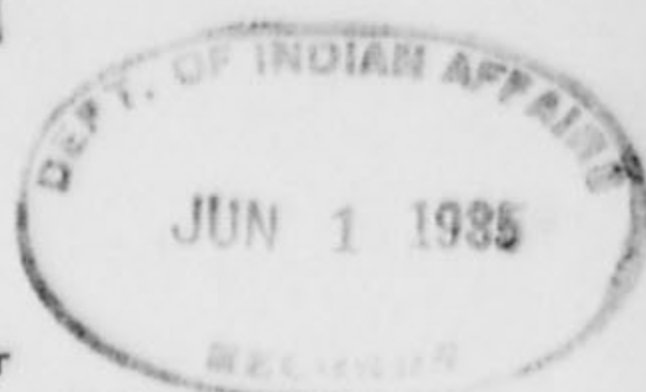
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
May 30th,
1935.



Sir:-

EX'D

In regard to the account attached, in favour of T.F.Jones, Main River, N.B., for the amount of \$1.80, for brooms supplied for the Big Cove Indian school, I beg to state that I was not informed of the need of those brooms until the ones in use were entirely worn out and it was necessary for me to make the purchase at once. One of those brooms is for the main school, one is for the primary department, and one is for the teachers residence. I know that this expenditure should have been reported at an earlier date but trust that the Department will be able to pay it, as it was most necessary.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX-11

Ottawa, June 22, 1935.

Sir:

Reverend F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for New Brunswick, in a report on his recent inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School, recommends that the floor in the classroom be well scrubbed and, when dry, given a coat of oil. He states, also, that the ceiling of the old school building is in a dangerous condition, as the plaster is falling and is in need of repair. He recommends, further, that the out-houses be cleaned and placed in a sanitary condition.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the work considered necessary by you carried out, during the coming summer holidays. Please keep all expense as low as possible and forward accounts covering the cost of any materials and labour.

Handwritten signature: A. F. MacKenzie

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(Copy.)

Reston, 16th
June 12/35-

Dept of Indian Affairs
In ac with A. H. Fraser

March 30. Transporting hay containing 230 lbs
hacks from C. & R. Station Reckhuets
& Big Cane Indian Reserve \$2.00
Distance 12 Miles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A.L. FRASER

2X N. Rexton

N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	June 19	For transportation of school books for the Big Cove Indian Day school, from Railway station at Richibucto to Big Cove reserve, as per statement attached	2	00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>24-6-35</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
Voucher No. 5446.			TOTAL,	2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Big box. N.B.
Aug 15th 1935

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
in account with Stephen W.
Augustine

To: 100 ft. bds a. \$1.50 = \$1.50
5 lbs. nails a. .5 .25
15 " lime .25 .25
Labour 1½ days \$2.00 \$3.00
horse hire \$1.00 to haul box to
river. white washing toilet
1 day \$2.00. 1 day clearing
and repairing box \$2.00!

Total \$10.00

Stephen W Augustine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOL
COPY

Big Cove August 27/31-
no 3

Mr Charlie Hudson
Indian Agent

Dear Sir

I have the Big Cove School
scrubbed and ailed
and it just take
four days at
one dollar and 50 cents
Per Day

your very truly \$6.00

Peter Simon

Main River

Kent Co

NB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Peter Simon
c/o Minnie R. Jones, Main River
N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
Sept	5	For cleaning school on the Big Cove Reserve as per statement attached Authorized June 22nd., 1935 File 55-1-5	6	00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-9-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
Voucher No. 5652			TOTAL,	6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Harrison
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.,
In Account with Minnie R. Jones, Main River, N.B.

Special Account:

Aug. 31 To following supplied Big Cove School,

1 Gal Linseed Oil	\$1.25
1 Brush	.50
	<u>\$1.75</u>

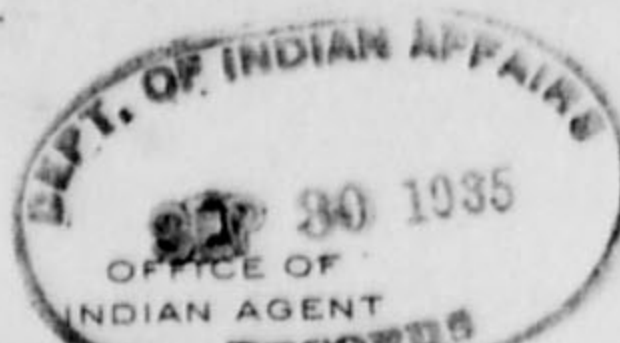
Minnie R. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Richmond, N.B.
Sept, 28th,
1935.

Sir:-

I have to recommend that it is necessary to replace the heater in the Big Cove Indian Day school, as the one now in use is burned out. The type now in use in this building is a hot air circulator and has given the best of satisfaction. It is the largest size on the market and will cost \$42.00 delivered.

I know funds are limited but as it is absolutely necessary I cannot help but make this recommendation.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5.

Ottawa, October 1, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a new heater for the Big Cove Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of this heater will be \$42, delivered to the school.

The purchase should be made from a firm on the approved list.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Renal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 17, 1935.

Sir:

Reverend F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the province of New Brunswick, in a report on his recent inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School, recommends that a teacher's desk be supplied for use in the primary department.

I would request, therefore, that you will arrange for the purchase, from the best available source of supply, of an inexpensive desk or teacher's table and a teacher's chair if this is required. Please have these articles delivered to the school. You should obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

The Department is pleased to note that the work being performed by Mr. and Mrs. Fraser is reported by the Inspector to be entirely satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rexton, N. B., Oct. 29th, 1935

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

In Account
with . . .

HANNAY'S LIMITED

Dealers in

**Farm Machinery, Wagons, Automobiles, Radios
Sleighs, Harness, Furniture, Etc.**

Terms

All open accounts settled in three months by cash or note.

Interest charged on overdue accounts

Oct.	12	To	1 # 259 Jubilee Circulator Heater	36.00
------	----	----	--------------------------------------	-------

delivered to School house, Big Cove.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To.....**Harvey's Limited**.....

.....**Rexton**.....

N.B.

7-11-35
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Mr. Charles Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

in account with

Mrs. Marguerite E. Hutchinson,
Richibucto, N.B.

1935.

November 7th,

To Typewriter Desk & Chair

\$ 33.00

Mrs Marguerite E. Hutchinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Mrs. Marguerite E. Hutchinson..........Richibucto..........N.B......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Nov. 9	For school desk and chair as per statement attached Authorized October 17th. 1935. File 55-1-5 Supplied for Big Cove Indian Day School	22 00
Voucher No. 5962.		
TOTAL.		22 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14.11.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

FORM No. 506

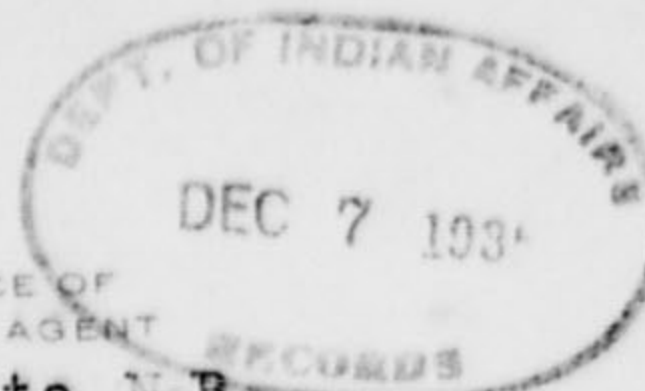
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

55-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 5th.
1935.

R

Immediate
[Signature]
Sir:

Will the Department be able to allow anything for a Christmas treat for the pupils of the Indian schools this year? The amounts last year were as follows.

Big Cove	\$8.00	- 6.00
Burnt Church	 8.00	- 6.00
Eel Ground	 4.00	- 3.00
Red Bank	 4.00	- 3.00
Indian Island	... 4.00	- 3.00

-1934

Your obedient servant

[Signature: Chas. Hudson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Ottawa, December 11, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

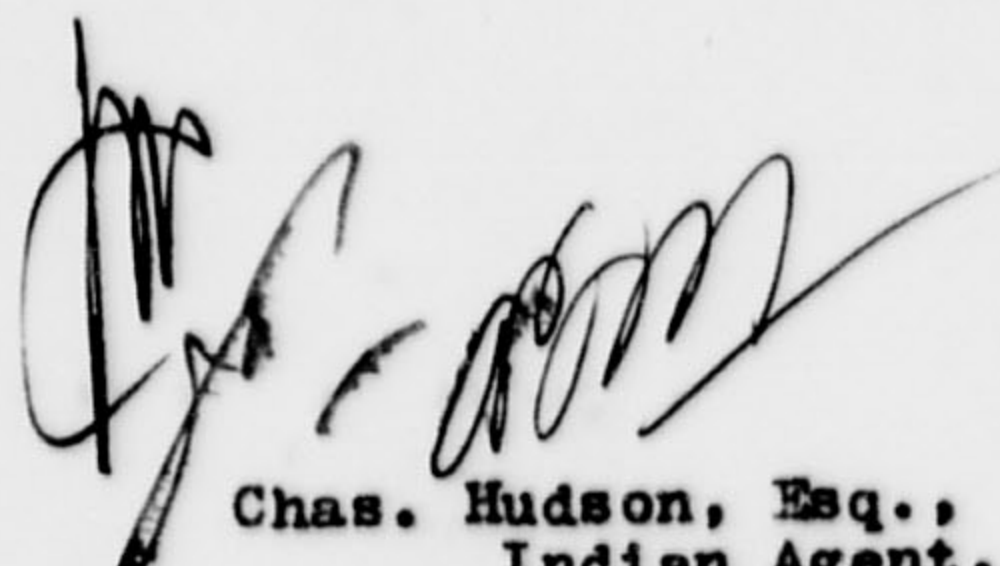
With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may expend the following amounts for Christmas prizes for the children attending the schools in your agency:-

Big Cove	\$6.00
Burnt Church	6.00
Eel Ground	3.00
Red Bank	3.00
Indian Island	3.00

The above amounts are the same as were allowed last year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with,

H. J. Fraser,
Horton, N.B.

1935.

December 20th. To Treat delivered to Indian Island Indian School

5 lb. Candy @ .20	\$ 1.00
1 doz. Oranges @ .60	.75
14 " Apples @ .20	.25
5 lb. Peanuts @ .15	.75
25 Pieces Penny Goods @ .01	.25
	<u>\$ 2.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with,

W.J. Fraser,
Rexton, N.B.

1935.

December 20th. To Treat delivered to Big Cove Indian School.

10 lb. Candy @ .20	\$ 2.00
10 " Peanuts @ .15	1.50
5 doz. Apples @ .20	1.00
3 boxes Penny Goods @ .50	1.50
	<u>\$ 6.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Allocation 2
Sub. 207.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....W.J. Fraser.....

Barton

H.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Jan. 23	For Christmas treat for children of the Big Cove and Indian Island Indian Day schools, as per itemized statement attached Authorized December 11th., 1935. File 95-1-5	9 00
Voucher No. 6050.		
TOTAL.		9 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hartman
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Allotment 2
Sub. 287.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....W.J. Fraser.....

Rexton

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Jan. 23	For Christmas treat for children of the Big Cove and Indian Island Indian Day schools, as per itemized statement attached Authorized December 11th., 1935. File 55-1-5	9 00
Voucher No. 6050.		9 00
TOTAL.		9 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

In account with,

W. J. Fraser,
Rexton, N.B.

1936

Jan. 25 To charge of transporting box of Books, from
Richibucto Station to Big Cove Indian Day
School, 12 miles.

\$ 2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6060)

File 275-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teachers - General Administration. 1896 - 1929.
File 275-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1934 , 1944.
File 275-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1899.
File 275-5, part 1A	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1923.
File 275-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1936.
File 275-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 275-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE
55-1-5

BIG COVE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 275-5

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
4/2/48	AP	3/12	AP	E-1	4229		2/12/48
13/12/48	P.A.	14/12	AP	E-1	6853		13/12/48
22/12/48	P.A.	22/12	AP	E-4	V-1553	CR19	21/12/48
28/12/48	PA	28/12	AP	E-4	V-1568	CR19	28/12/48
2/1/49	P.A.	1/1/49	SA	E-4	PO 37146	CR19	11/1/49
2/2/49	P.A.	1/2/49	SA	E-4	V-150	CR19	2/2
24/2/49	PA	24/2	AP	E-1	25717	CR19	24/2
2/3/49	P.A.	1/3/49	SA	E-4	V-261	CR19	1/3
13/4/49	P.A.	13/4/49	SA	E-4	V-382	CR19	13/4
20/2/49	PA	18/7	AP	E-1	1439	CR19	17/7
9/9	AP	24/8	AP	E-1	5864	CR19	4/8
11/8	P.A.	10/8/49	SA	E-4	V-1256	CR19	10/8
	P.A.	10/8/49	SA	E-4	V-1283	CR19	10/8
19/2	P.A.	19/8/49	SA	E-4	V-1313 & 1314	CR19	19/8
	P.A.	25/8/49	SA	E-4	V-1386	CR19	24/8
31-8-10	P.A.	31/8/49	SA	E-4	V-1427 - V-1428	CR19	30-8
	P.A.	8/9/49	SA	E-4	V-1445 - V-1449	CR19	7-9
	P.A.	14/9/49	SA	E-1	V-1564	CR19	13/9
14/9	P.A.	14/9/49	SA	E-4	V-1575	CR19	14-9
	P.A.	15/9/49	SA	E-4	V-1575	CR19	14-9
19/9	See	275-4N3	SA	E-1	16207	CR19	19/9
20/9	P.A.	20/9/49	SA	E-4	V-1613	CR-5	20/9
	PA	21/9	AP	E-1	16527	CR-5	20/9
28/9/49	P.A.	23/9	SA	E-4	V-1623	CR-5	23/9
13/10	P.A.	12/10	SA	E-4	V-1750	CR19	13/10
5/10	P.A.	18/10	SA	E-4	V-1774	CR19	18/10
	PA	24/10	AP	E-1	5287	CR19	24/10

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NO. 55-1-5

VOL. 4

VOL. 3 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

BIG SOVE DAY SCHOOL

ELDER, MRS. J. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, July 3, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Reverend Father Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the province of New Brunswick, in a report on his recent inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School, recommends that the interior of the school building be cleaned and that the plaster on the ceiling of the old school building be repaired. He suggests that this ceiling be covered with metal sheeting or wood.

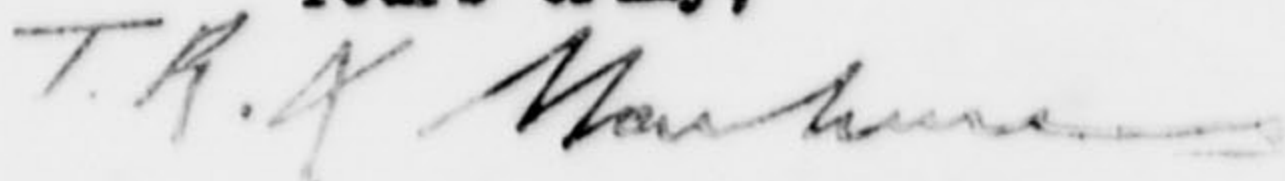
I would request that you arrange to have the interior of both buildings thoroughly cleaned during the summer holidays, keeping costs as low as possible. Please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Regarding the installing of a metal or wood ceiling in the old school building, I would request that you furnish an estimate of the cost, together with your opinion regarding the material to be used.

The Inspector states, further, that the two out-houses are too small and should be enlarged. I would request that you report concerning the need of enlarging the out-houses and give an estimate of the cost of any work you would recommend be carried out in this connection.

I may add that the Department will have no funds to install a furnace to heat the classroom and teacher's residence this year.

Yours truly,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.




Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
July 4th,
1936.



Le Moine
Sir -

RJ

EX'D.

Substituted

The class rooms of both the Big Cove Indian Day schools need to be cleaned, and the floors oiled, and I would recommend that the work be done as soon as possible in order that the oiled floors have sufficient time to dry thoroughly before school opens after vacation. The cost of the necessary labour will not be more than \$10.00. The both rooms are quite large and all the woodwork and seats and desks need to be washed.

Your obedient servant

Wm. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Richibucto N.B.
Aug 15th,
1938.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dear Sir:-

It is necessary for me
to ask you for authority to purchase material
to construct a small bridge over the ditch of
the road in front of the school on the Big Cove
Indian Reserve. This bridge is on the entry to
the school yard from the highway leading to the
reserve. The expence will not exceed \$10.00.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.

August 25th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$10.00 in building a small bridge over the ditch in front of the Big Cove School.

Yours truly,



R. A. HOEY,
Superintendent Welfare & Training



Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Richibucto, N.B.
Aug, 30th,
1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Dear Sir:-



With regard to schools
I presume there will be no painting done this year
as it is getting late now for such work, but it
is a pity that the Burnt Church and Big Cove
buildings should be painted.

*300
awards*

You usually have a recommendation
from the Inspector Rev. F.C. Ryan as to what cleaning
and varnishing is necessary for the interior of these
buildings, and then you have sent me the orders to do
what is necessary, but this year I have not received
any orders about this work to date and now I will
have to make a recommendation of my own, which will be
that a good scrubbing be given the floors and no
varnishing is necessary. This work will not cost much
and I will need to have it done without waiting for your
reply. I trust that you will be able to approve of my
action.

P.S. There is yet time
to paint those schools,
and they are the shabbiest
of any in N.B.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Chas. Headson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 8, 1939.

EXTD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo regarding painting the schools in your Agency I may say that there is an amount of \$300.00 available for repairs and improvements. This sum may be used for painting one or two schools.

If the cost of the paint required for each school is more than \$50.00 you should let me know the exact quantities of paint required in order that purchase may be made by our Purchasing Branch.

However, if paint for the Burnt Church school can be purchased for \$50.00 and the work done by Indians without employing white labour you may proceed with the purchase of the paint and arrange for the painting at the earliest possible date. What I have said regarding Burnt Church also applies to Big Cove.

If white labour is necessary you should advise me giving the approximate length of time that a painter would be employed and I will then ascertain the name and address of the person whom you should engage.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

55-1-5
Richibucto, N.B.
Sept, 11th,
1939.

L. Hudson
Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th., instant File 55-1-5 referring to painting of the schools at Big Cove and Burnt Church Reserves. In reply I would like to ask if the toilets at the Big Cove Reserve, the building of which has been authorized, will have to be paid for out of the \$300.00 available for repairs and improvements. I imagine it will be, and if so there wont be sufficient left to paint the schools, as those toilets will cost about \$40.00 each, there are two of them.

With regard to the work of painting, the Indians will be able to do the work, but it will be necessary to have a white man for foreman to see that the work is done properly and keep the Indians at work.

I have not yet figured up what the paint will cost but I do not think there is any doubt but what \$50.00 will purchase sufficient for each building.

With regard to the length of time necessary to paint those schools I believe it will require 10 days for Big Cove and about 1 week for Burnt Church, and it all depends ~~mostly~~ on how many men are employed.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy on

55-1-5

55-2-5

Ottawa,
September 18, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you should proceed at once with the painting of the Big Cove and Burnt Church schools.

It is noted from your letter that the cost of the material will not exceed \$50.00 for each building; consequently, you may make the purchase from a firm or firms on the approved list.

It is also noted that you intend to employ Indians to do the necessary work but that a white foreman will be required at each school. In connection with the foreman at the Burnt Church school you should consult Mr. J.P. Barry, M.P., Chatham, N.B., and in regard to the foreman at the Big Cove school you should consult Mr. L.P.A. Robichaud, Richibucto, N.B.

The construction of two toilets at the Big Cove school at a cost of \$40.00 each is also approved.

It is understood that repairs are required to the furnace at the Burnt Church school and as the necessary repairs can be done at a cost of \$21.35 you may arrange for the work that can be done for this amount.

Yours truly,


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C.T. 17A
25M-2-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **55-1-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **November 14, 1939.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Mr. Chas. Hudson (In Trust) Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.	\$38 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour in erecting toilets at the Big Cove Indian

Day School #275

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76**
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55-1-5
Richibucto, N.B.
Jan, 17th,
1942.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Schroeder
Dear Sir:-

JK
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 5th., instant File 55-1-4 referring to black board for the primary room of the Big Cove Day school. In reply I beg to advise you that a blackboard is necessary, but there is one in the building that was for the Indian Island school, and I believe this one will be alright for the Big Cove primary class room. It will however cost about \$3.00 to have it transferred from Indian Island to Big Cove, and as the roads at this time are very bad it may some little time before the job can be done.

I will find out as soon as possible if this board is in good condition, and if it is I will have it taken to Big Cove and installed. If it is not servicable I will again report to you.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 21, 1948.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in which you state you are arranging to transfer the blackboard from the Indian Island School to the Big Cove School. Approval is granted for an expenditure of \$3.00 for transporting the blackboard.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55-1-5
Richibucto.N.B.
Aug, 29th,
1942.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:-

In connection with the Big Cove Day school, we will some minor repairs to the heater, and cooking stove in the teachers residence: We also need a few panes of glass for the windows of the school and basement of the teachers residence. With regard to the stove, it needs a lining for the firebox and a patch on the lining of the oven. The heater needs two patches on the lining.

It is also necessary to have the toilets cleaned and the school-room washed. The total expence may reach the sum of \$25.00 for labour and material: If it is possible to have it done for less, this sum wont be used. Repairing the stove and heater will take an experienced man and such workmen are hard to get, and not cheap at that, but it will be very much less cost than to purchase new stoves. This cooking stove has been in use for about 20 years and is in fairly good condition yst.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Henderson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 1, 1942.

E.A.D.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo and to state that you are authorized to proceed with the repairs that appear to be necessary at the Big Cove Indian Day School. It is noted that the total cost of these repairs -- labour and material -- is not likely to exceed \$25.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten initials]

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

55-1-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Handwritten signature]

Richibucto, N.B., August 13th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Some time ago I asked for your authority to have the floors of the Big Cove Indian Day School cleaned and oiled; also the walls washed. You approved of this, but now it is learned that the inside of this school is in bad need of painting. As far as can be learned, this school was never painted inside since it was built about twenty years ago. I believe the matter was taken up with you last year by the late Chas. Hudson, though I can find no correspondence in that regard. The whole painting job, including paint, brushes and labour, should not cost more than \$40.00, and I would strongly recommend that this job be done before school re-opens September 1st.

[Handwritten signature: J. Hudson] Charge,
Indian Agency Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 17, 1943.

EXD.
Mr. F.J. Hudson, In Charge Indian Agency,
Richibucto, N.B.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 13, in which you intimate that the interior of the Big Cove Indian Day School should be painted prior to the opening of the school on September 1.

It is a matter of regret that the need of this work was not brought to our attention early in the vacation period. In view of the apparent need, however, you are authorized to proceed with this work and, if possible, to have it completed prior to the opening of the school year. It is noted that the cost is not likely to exceed \$40.00.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5
55-325
Rexton, N.B.
August 10, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I respectfully request permission to have the following necessary work carried out at the Schools in this Agency before the opening of the schools on Sept. 5th.

x

x

x

Big Cove.

Repairs to school steps and steps of wood shed requiring not more than 200 feet of lumber.

School toilets cleaned, whitewashed and locks provided at a cost not to exceed \$12.00.

Floor of main school to be oiled, requiring not more than 3 gallons of oil.

Floor of main school and old school to be scrubbed at a cost of not more than \$6.00.

Glass to be provided for cellar windows, consisting of 16 panes 6" x 8".

Eight large panes of glass for school.

300 feet of lumber to rebuild culbert to connect school grounds with highway.

1000 shingles to repair roof of wood shed and other out building

x

x

x

I would point out that very little repair work has been carried out in connection with the schools in recent years and that the repairs herein suggested are badly needed.

A. Lee Fraser.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 21, 1944.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the following repairs at the Big Cove Indian Day School:

Repairs to school steps and steps of wood shed requiring not more than 200 feet of lumber.

School toilets cleaned, whitewashed and locks provided at a cost not to exceed \$12.

Floor of main school to be oiled, requiring not more than 3 gallons of oil.

Floor of main school and old school to be scrubbed at a cost of not more than \$6.

Glass to be provided for cellar windows, consisting of 16 panes 6" x 8".

Eight large panes of glass for school.

300 Feet of lumber to rebuild culvert to connect school grounds with highway. ✓

1000 Shingles to repair roof of wood shed and other out buildings.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

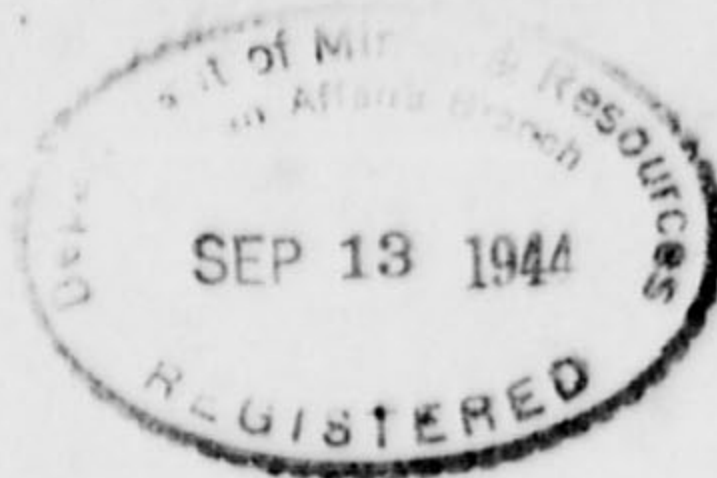
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



15-1-5-
Rexton N. B.
September 11, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I respectfully request authority to purchase the following.
One Circulator Wood Stove for the Big Cove Indian Day School
at a price not to exceed \$39.00 delivered. The present stove has
been in use upwards of ten years and should be replaced.

One mattress for teachers residence at a price not to exceed
\$16.00, as the mattress in the residence has been in use seventeen years.

One single cot for teacher's residence at a cost not to
exceed \$13.00. This is a necessary expenditure.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 15, 1944.

EXD.
A

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, it would be appreciated if you would let us have full particulars regarding the stove required for the Big Cove Indian Day School so that purchase may be made through the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

You may purchase locally one mattress and one single cot for the teacher's residence at this school. It is noted that the total cost will not exceed \$29.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Mr. Phelan
School

Ottawa, August 8, 1946.

RICHIBUCTO (BIG COVE) RESERVE

Two teachers: Mr. Adelin LeBlanc Senior school (his)
Miss Viana LeBlanc Junior school (sister)

Senior school and teacher's residence is a very good building.

Repairs - two new doors required, and roof should be resingled - the doors should be purchased this year. If funds are not available to shingle the roof out of this year's estimates then provision must be made to have the work done next year. Class room must be washed and cleaned before the school is opened in September. The teachers' living quarters should be re-decorated at the earliest opportunity.

Junior school is an old building - cold in the winter - 34 children are attending the Junior class.

Repairs - inside should be washed and cleaned
roof should be resingled and an outside door obtained.

Both these buildings should be painted outside. The Junior school is set on rocks on top of the ground. The outer structure will be examined by a local contractor who will estimate the cost of repairing the sills, ~~plates~~ and placing the building on a cement foundation.

A new stove is recommended to be purchased.

Workshops - two - repairs to the floors authorized.
Toilets - in fair condition. Agent Fraser instructed to have them cleaned and purchase new locks.

Recommended J. S. Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, New Brunswick.

EX'D.

Re: Big Cove Indian Day School.

It is understood that the classrooms at the above school should be washed and cleaned before the opening of school in September. You are authorized to have this work carried out immediately.

You are also authorized to purchase the following:

- (a). Two new doors for the Senior school and teacher's residence.
- (b). One new door for the Junior School.
- (c). One new heating stove for the Junior School
- (d). Locks for the toilets.

Could you please obtain estimates of the following repairs:

- (a). Shingling of both schools.
- (b). Painting of both schools.
- (c). Repairs to the foundation of Junior School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

IN ACCOUNT
WITH
RELIEF ACCOUNT

Estate **W. J. FRASER**, GENERAL MERCHANT
PAGE 7.
REXTON, N. B.

1907.

FEBRUARY.

BIG COVE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Feb 3.

TO

1 pr Kitchen Curtains	2.95
14 yd Curtaining @ .85	1.06
2 pr Tailored Curtains @ h.35	<u>9.70</u>
	13.71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mrs. Margaret Fraser,**.....

Address..... **Roxton, Kent County, N.B.**.....

275
10/3/47
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 156

DATE.....4th March 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

THE INDIAN DEPT S BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA, CANADA

IN ACCOUNT WITH MRS. MARGARET J. FRASER, GENERAL MERCHANT
RELIEF ACCOUNT REXTON, N. B.

May 1947.

SCHOOL

May 29.	1 Broom	\$1.35
	2 Hops @ .75	1.50
		<u>2.85</u>

Supplied Big Cove Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
23rd July, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Big Cove Indian Day School.

Reference Departmental letter dated August 19th, 1946. File
55-1-5 (WT).

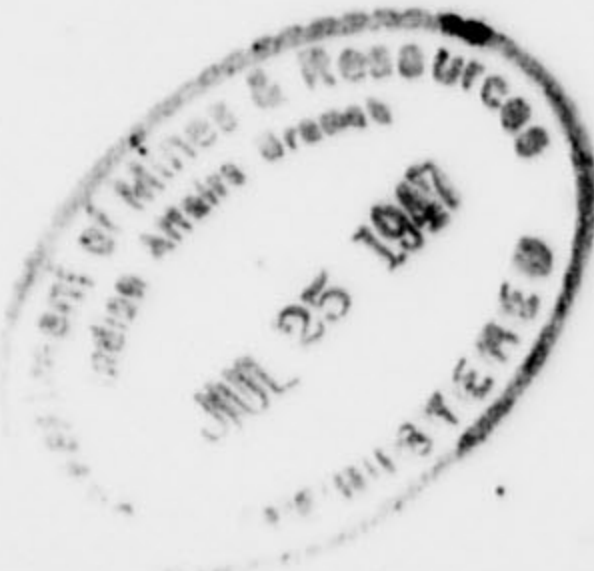
The following estimates have been obtained of the materials
and labour required for the shingling and painting of the Senior and
Junior Indian Day Schools, Big Cove Reserve, N.B.

46 M Asphalt Shingles @ \$8.95 per M. \$ 411.70
42 Gals. Outside White Paint @ \$5.50 per Gal. \$ 231.00
Labour for shingling both Schools - 352 hours
@ .75 per hour. \$ 264.00
Labour for painting both Schools - 264 hours
@ .75 per hour. \$ 198.00 \$ 1104.70
Estimate on shingle nails required not available.

This Agency has sufficient Paint on hand for
the painting of the above mentioned schools.

E. J. Blakey
(E.J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Agency.

EJB/W



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 26th, 1947.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.

We have your letter of the 23rd instant
with reference to shingling and painting the Big
Cove School.

Please let me have the name and address
of the persons from whom you received the quotations
which you mention in your communication.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

JOSEPH A. PINEAU

A black silhouette of a vintage automobile, likely a sedan, shown from a side profile. The car is facing left. On the side of the car, the name "J. A. PINEAU" is printed in white, bold, capital letters. The car has large, spoked wheels and a boxy body style characteristic of the early 20th century. The background is white, making the black silhouette stand out.

Groceries
Hardware

Rogersville
-Pineau, N.B.

194

Sold to

Address

**THE STORE WHERE
QUALITY COUNTS**

Account Forwarded

QUALITY COUNTS	Forwarded	
2 Cases Total Frome	18.00	

200 Miles

4

THE ART LITHO CO., LONDON, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, July 26th, 1947.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.

We have your letter of the 23rd instant
with reference to shingling and painting the Big
Cove School.

Please let me have the name and address
of the persons from whom you received the quotations
which you mention in your communication.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

R. 3187

DATE.....

Address Rogersville, N.B.

Department of
 State Affairs
 JUL 25 1947
 REGISTER

DATE 23rd July 1947. Agent

DATE.....23rd July 1947.

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INVESTIGATOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55-1

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
30th July, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

For the attention of Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Reference your letter dated July 26th, 1947. File 55-1-5 (WT 1).

The following are the names and addresses of the persons whom quotations were received, for the shingling and painting of the two Schools on Big Cove Reserve, Kent County, N.B.

- (a) A. E. Mundle & Co., Richibucto, Kent Co., N.B.
- (b) Messrs. Adolph Perry & Son, Rexton, Kent Co., N.B.

When quotations from A. E. Mundle & Company, were received, that firm was unable to supply enough asphalt shingles of the same type and color, to cover both schools, therefore, it may be necessary to buy materials from different local farms, in order to get the necessary quantity.

E. J. Blakey
(E.J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Agency.

EJB/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Box 58, Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.

Purpose for which required..... **Big Cove Indian Day School No. 275.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
46,000	Asphalt Shingles		
42	gals. Outside white paint.		
In forwarding the above requisition, Superintendent Blakey states that the shingles can be purchased locally for \$8.95 a thousand and the outside paint at \$5.50 per gallon. He further advises that A.E. Mundle & Co., Richibucto, Kent Co., N.B. have some of these shingles on hand but they have not enough shingles of the same type and colour. The agent requests authority to make local purchase as he may have to secure them from several different stores. Your early attention to this requisition would be appreciated.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 6th, 1947.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Box 58, Rogersville,
North'd Co., N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the asphalt shingles and outside white paint required in connection with the shingling and painting of the Big Cove School.

It is noted that the cost of the labour will be \$452.00.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 74621-15-3
N.B.

OTTAWA August 14, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch:

Re shingles and paint for Big Cove School
File 55-1-5

In normal times we would secure competitive prices on this material, but due to acute shortage of these supplies, approval has been granted authorizing Indian Agent Blakey to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the 46,000 shingles and 42 gallons outside white paint on the basis of prices indicated on the requisition of the 6th instant. The total estimated cost is \$642.70.

When delivery has been taken, please forward covering invoices for the usual action by this office.



Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



55-1-5-
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 74621-15-3
N.B.

OTTAWA August 14, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch:

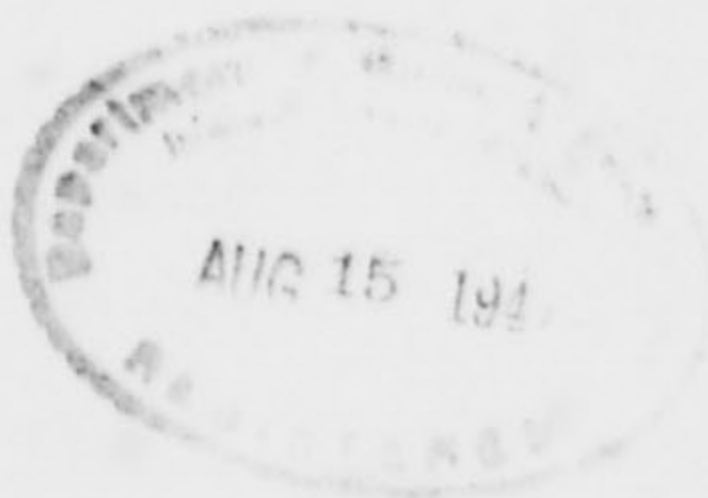
Re shingles and paint for Big Cove School
File 55-1-5

In normal times we would secure competitive prices on this material, but due to acute shortage of these supplies, approval has been granted authorizing Indian Agent Blakey to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the 46,000 shingles and 42 gallons outside white paint on the basis of prices indicated on the requisition of the 6th instant. The total estimated cost is \$642.70.

When delivery has been taken, please forward covering invoices for the usual action by this office.

W. Vincent
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-5 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: 55-1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, August 18th, 1947.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Rogersville, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves local purchase of 46,000 asphalt shingles and 42 gallons of outside white paint, to be used in connection with shingling and painting the two buildings at the Big Cove School.

The total estimated cost is \$642.70.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55-1(BCS)

55-1-5
Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
22nd August, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Shingling and Painting,
Big Cove Indian Day Schools.

Please forward an accountable advance in amount (452.00) Four Hundred and Fifty-Two Dollars, to pay wages of repairing and painting Big Cove Indian Day Schools.

Departmental letter dated August 6th, 1947, File 55-1-5(WT 1) refers.

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Agency.

EJB/W



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 55-1-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs

DATE August 27, 1947.

H.A.D.

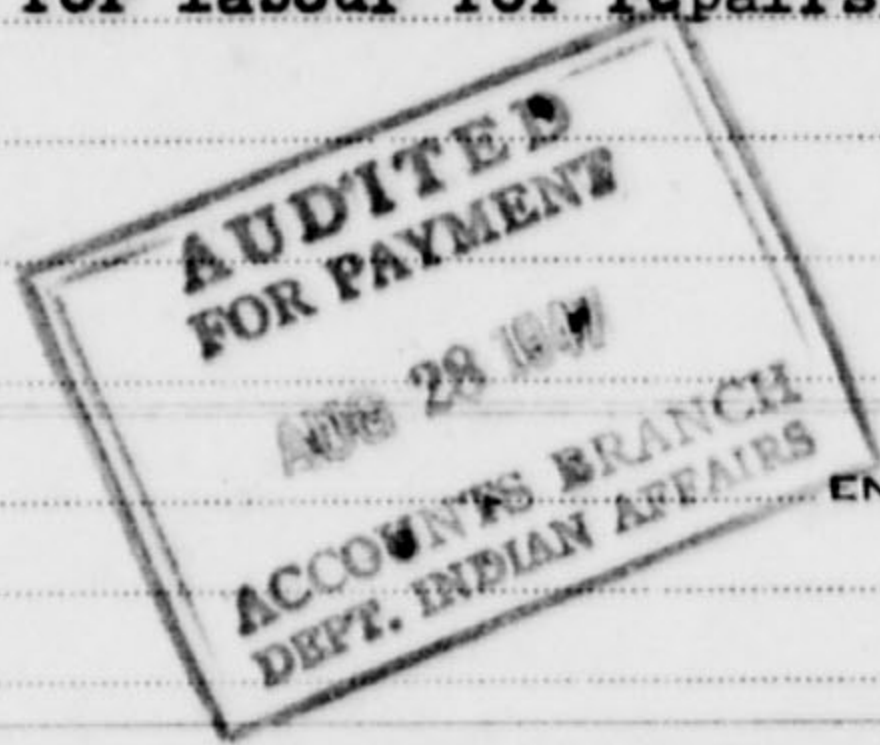
APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Rogersville, N.B. (P.O. Box 58) In Trust	\$452.00



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs to the
Big Cove School.



CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. No. 1121

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

H.P.

HEAD OF BRANCH

H. NEARY

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Big One Indian Workshop on Big One* Reserve
for week ending *August 30th, 1947*

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Joe J Peter Paul</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>.50</i>	<i>3 -</i>	<i>Joe J Peter Paul</i>	<i>Chas M. Kelly</i>
<i>Mrs. Pauline Langston</i>	<i>Wash Woman</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>.40</i>	<i>3 -</i>	<i>Joe J Peter Paul</i>	<i>Chas M. Kelly</i>
<i>Joe Peter Paul</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>.40</i>	<i>10 80</i>	<i>Joe J Peter Paul</i>	<i>Chas M. Kelly</i>
<i>Peter Paul</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>.60</i>	<i>22 20</i>	<i>Peter Paul</i>	<i>Chas M. Kelly</i>
										<i>39 00</i>		

Cheque No. _____
Vote _____
Agency _____
Balance _____
Allocation _____
E.R. _____
Payment Approved _____
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
E. M. Kelly
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

DATE

Address **Box 58, Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.**

EX'D.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE 9th September 1947

Agent

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

55-1-5
Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
1st. October, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

I respectfully request an accountable advance in amount (\$200.00) Two Hundred Dollars, to cover labour charges for the following work, in connection with the Senior and Junior Schools of Big Cove Reserve, as follows:

- (a) Repairs to School steps and basement windows.
- (b) Shingling of wood sheds and toilet.
- (c) Painting of wood sheds and toilet.
- (d) Repairs to school doors.

EJB/W



E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

EXD.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1947.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Rogersville, N.B.

We have your letter of October 1st requesting an additional amount of \$200.00 for further repairs at the Big Cove School.

We have already authorized an expenditure of over \$1,000.00 at this school and it is difficult for us to secure the funds for any further expenditure.

Possibly if items (a) and (d) of your recent letter received attention, items (b) and (c) could wait until next year.

Please let me hear from you again stating the expenditure that would be required to handle items (a) and (d). Are the materials required on hand?


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

55-I-5 (wt I)

Box 58,
Rogersville, N.B.
October 9th. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Repairs to the Big Cove Indian Day Schools.

In reply to your letter of October 1st. regarding the repairs mentioned above, I wish to state that I hope to complete this work without exceeding the original estimate of \$1104.00.

The materials required are on hand at a cost of \$536.00.

This leaves the sum of \$568.00 for labour. An Accountable Advance of \$452.00 was received to cover the labour on this job but it is now evident that a further Advance will be needed and it is estimated that the remaining \$116.00 of the original amount requested for this project will be enough to complete the work. This does not include the shingling and the painting of the wood sheds and toilets which, as you have suggested, may wait until next year.

In this connection an accountable ^{ADVANCE} is requested in the amount of \$116.00.



E. J. Blakey
E. J. Blakey, Supt.
Northeastern Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 55-1-5

TREAS. ~~EXD.~~DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **October 14, 1947.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	New Brunswick Eastern Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$116.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency, P.O. Box 58, Rogersville, N.B.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for additional amount required for

labour in making repairs at the Big Cove Indian Day

School No. 275

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

A.P.

HEAD OF BRANCH

B. E. DEARY

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADApoor
copy

TRANSMITTAL SLIP		Date
TO: <i>WT. 1</i>		
FROM: <i>WT 7</i>		
☐ Note and File ☐ Note and Return ☐ Please Speak ☐ Please Answer ☐ For Your Approval ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature		☐ Take Appropriate Action ☐ As Requested ☐ For Information ☐ For Your Comments ☐ For Signature
COMMENTS: <i>Purchase Order required.</i> <i>Refer to Purchasing Agent's</i> <i>original letter d/ Aug 14/47</i> <i>code 275.516-10.691</i> <i>1/13</i>		

R. 3338

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
copy

EXD.

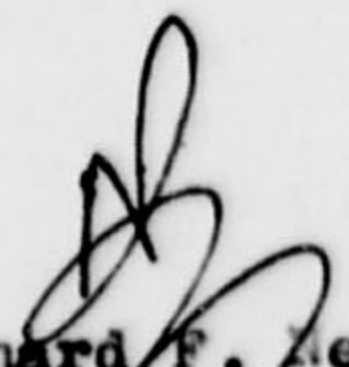
Ottawa, October 21, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Reference your 74621-15-3 N.B. of August 14.

Please find attached invoices as requested covering the shingles and paint used at the above Indian day school. Would you please issue a purchase order to cover these items. The coding is as follows: 275-516-10-691.



Bernard F. Heary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA, CANADA
—IN ACCOUNT WITH—

page 1
MRS. MARGARET FRASER
GENERAL MERCHANT

Oct. 3, 1947.

REXTON, N. B.

1947.

OCTOBER

BIG COVE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

To			
	200 lb Dustbane	@ .06	12.00
	4 Mugs	@ .50	2.00
	2 Pails	@ 1.20	2.40
	3 Mops	@ .75	2.25
	4 Brooms	1.00	4.00
	4 Lux	.09	.36
	2 Combs	.30	<u>.60</u>
			23.61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Mrs. Margaret Fraser,**.....

Address..... **Roxton, Kent Co., N.B.**

~~EX'D~~

\$ 23.61

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Letter, File No.
866

DATE _____

16th October 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 74621-15-3
N.B.

OTTAWA August 12, 1947.

Mr. Jackson:

Re Paint and shingles for
Big Cove Indian Day School.

In normal times we would purchase this material by tender, but due to the acute shortage of supplies, I recommend that approval be granted authorizing Indian Agent Blakey to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase on the basis of prices indicated on the requisition. The total cost involved will be \$642.70.

APPROVED

[Signature]
ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

[Signature]



Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

74621-15-3
N.B.

August 14, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch:

Re shingles and paint for Big Cove School
File 55-1-5

In normal times we would secure competitive prices on this material, but due to acute shortage of these supplies, approval has been granted authorizing Indian Agent Blakey to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the 46,000 shingles and 42 gallons outside white paint on the basis of prices indicated on the requisition of the 6th instant. The total estimated cost is \$642.70.

When delivery has been taken, please forward covering invoices for the usual action by this office.

W. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

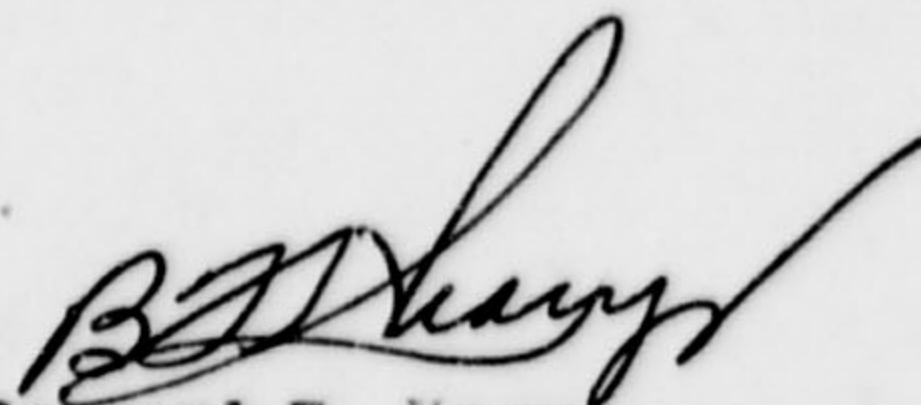
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Reference your 74621-15-3 N.B. of August 14.

*- Big Cove
Day School*

Please find attached invoices as requested covering the shingles and paint used at the above Indian day school. Would you please issue a purchase order to cover these items. The coding is as follows: 275-516-10-691.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 23683

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WMV/EC

OTTAWA

Oct. 23/47

FILE NO. 74621-15-3
N.B.

TO **Hanley's Limited,
Rexton, Kent Co.,
N.B.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - **Already received -**

F.O.B.

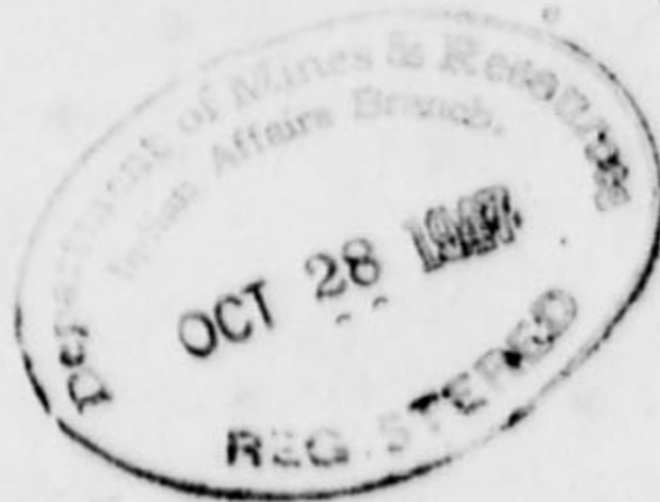
QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - **Already received -**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Superintendent Blakey for repairs to Big Cove Indian Day School No. 257		
	Roofing material		\$395.10
	Paint		141.50
	Unit price for paint \$5.50 gal. White		
	" " " " 4.75 " Green		\$536.60
	As per invoice dated Oct. 9/47		
	Voucher No. 848		
	Ref. Mem. 14/8/47 authorizing local purchase.		



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	10	691		*****

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Hannay's Limited,**

Address..... **Rexton, Kent County, N.B.**

EX'D.

Letter, File No. **55-1-5(WT)** dated **18th August 1947**

VOUCHER No. 848

DATE _____

14th October 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Rexton, N. B., October 9th. 1947

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Rogersville, N.B.

In Account
with . . .

HANNAY'S LIMITED

Dealers in

**Farm Machinery, Wagons, Automobiles, Radios
Washers, Harness, Furniture, Etc.**

Terms:

All open accounts settled in three months by cash or note.

Interest charged on overdue accounts

1947				
Sept.	2	40 Sqs. Asphalt Shingles	8.00	320.00
"	2	12 Rls. Tarred Felt	3.00	36.00
"	2	150 lbs. Nails	.15	22.50
"	2	3 rls. Starter Strip	2.00	6.00
"	2	100 lbs. Plastic Cement		10.00
				\$ 394.50
Oct.	6	4 lbs. Roofing Nails	.15	.60
				395.10

Delivered to Big Cove School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Rexton, N. B., October 31st. 1947

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Rogersville, N.B.

In Account
with . . .

HANNAY'S LIMITED

Dealers in

**Farm Machinery, Wagons, Automobiles, Radios
Washers, Harness, Furniture, Etc.**

Terms:

All open accounts settled in three months by cash or note.

Interest charged on overdue accounts

1947				
Sept.	17	24 gals. white paint	5.50	132.00
"	17	2 " Green "	4.75	9.50
				\$ 141.50

Delivered to Big Cove School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Reserve

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E.R.

Ailmentment

Payment Approved

Balance.

EXPERIMENT

AGENT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Big Cove

for week ending October 4th 1947

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency.....

.....E.R.

Payment Approved.....

Payment Approved.

Cheque No.

Balance

Adolphus Corry

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Reserve

**I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.**

E.R.

Allotment.

Payment Approved

Balance

adolphus Perry
FOREMAN

FOREMAN

E. J. Blakely

AGENT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Reserve

144 -

Cheque No.

E.R.

Payment Approved

AGENT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Reserve

for week ending September 13th, 1947

56501

E.R.

Allotment..

Payment Approved.

Cheque No...

Balance

adolphus Perry
FOREMAN

E. Blakey

AGENT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

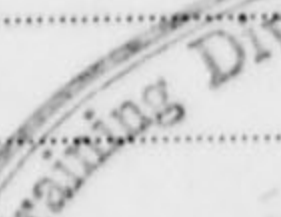
POOR
COPY

55-1-5

CHEQUE No.
DATE

CREDIT
Rating

E. J. Blakey, Supt., (In Trust),
N.B. Northeastern Agency,
Address Rogersville, North'd County, N.B.



Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 6 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 55-1-5(WT) dated August 18th, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. **928**

.....
 DATE 4th November 1947. Agent E. J. Blakey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA, CANADA
—IN ACCOUNT WITH—

MRS. MARGARET FRASER
GENERAL MERCHANT

REXTON, N. B.

1947

December 3, 1947.

Big Cove Indian Day School

Dec. 2	3 Joints Stove Pipe @ .50	\$1.50
	3 Keys @ .20	.60
	1 Padlock	1.50
		<u>\$3.60</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Form No. I.A.
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mrs. Margaret Fraser,**.....

Address..... **Rexton, Kent County, N.B.**.....

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 12 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1086

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department
E J Blakey

 Agent
 DATE 10th December 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

3187
RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Big Cone* Schools on *Big Cone*
for week ending *November 1st 1947*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Vote.....	Agency.....
Allotment.....	E.R.....
Payment Approved.....	

Cheque No. _____

Balance _____

Robert L. Carr FOREMAN

AGENT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

CREDIT.
XXXXX

E. J. Blakey, Supt., (In Trust).

N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.

Address **Rogersville, North'd County, N.B.**

CREDIT VOUCHER.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 17 1977
141.
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **55-1-5(WT1)** dated **August 18th, 1947.**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. **1093**

DATE _____

10th December 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA, CANADA
—IN ACCOUNT WITH—

MRS. MARGARET FRASER
GENERAL MERCHANT

REXTON, N. B.

March 3, 1948

Big Cove Indian Day School

February 12.	2 pails @ \$1.50	\$3.00
	1 Shovel	<u>1.90</u>
		\$4.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE FY 17

Pay to..... **Mrs. Margaret Fraser, (55)**
Rexton, Kent County, N.B.
 Address.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 334

DATE.....23rd March 1948.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

File No.

55-1-5

Credit Advice

MEM

April 2nd, 12066 1948.

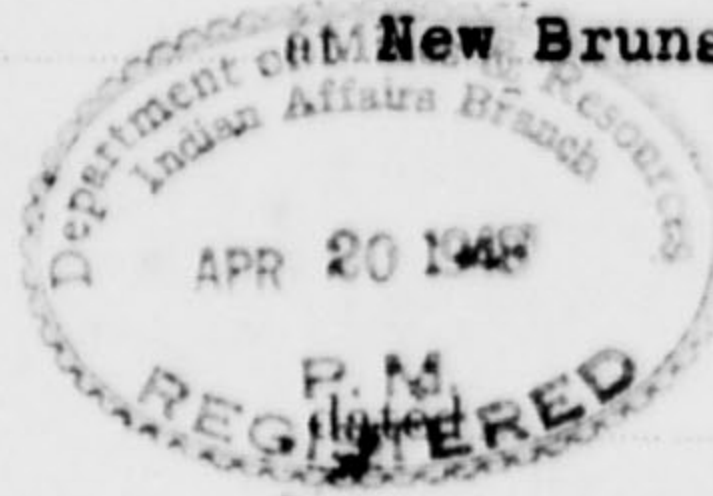
The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **E. J. Blakey**
and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Amount \$ **43.75**

Agency Receipt No.

Payer on-account of **unexpended balance**
advance for repairing roof Teacher's residence Big Cove Indian Day
School - 055-516-10-998.



Folio 2.

EX'D.
M

E. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
SM-9-12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

April 26th. 148

Requisition No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Day School, Big Cove Reserve,
Kent County, N.B.

Vote **516** Primary Object Date Required **May 17th, 1948**

Ship to E. J. Blakey, Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency,
ROCKSVILLE, North'd Co., N.B.

Mail Invoices to.....~~Same as above.~~

Purpose for which required..... Foundation work for Indian Day School and repairing of steps.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Foundation - School.		
500	Cement Blocks	.31	\$ 155.00
10	bags. Cement	.90	9.00
10	yds. Sand, delivered.	2.50	25.00
			<u>\$ 189.00</u>
	Renewal of Steps.		
250'	Bd. ft. 2 x 10	65.00	16.25
100	" " 2 X 5	65.00	6.50
10	lbs. Nails	.08	.85
			<u>\$ 23.60</u>
	Shingling of Wood Shed & Toilets.		
3 1/2	Squares Asphalt Shingles	9.00	31.50
15	lbs. roofing nails	.15	2.25
			<u>\$ 33.75</u>
	Painting of Wood Shed & Toilets.		
4	gal. outside White Paint	\$6.00	24.00
			<u>24.00</u>
	Total		<u>\$ 270.35</u>

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— *E. J. Blakey*
(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Date Required **May 17th, 1948**

Ship to E. J. Blakey, Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency,
ROGERSVILLE, North'd Co., N.B.

Mail Invoices to.....**Same as above.**.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Foundation - School.		
500	Cement Blocks	.31	\$ 155.00
10	bags, Cement	.90	9.00
10	yds. Sand, delivered.	2.50	25.00
			<u>\$ 189.00</u>
	Renewal of Steps.		
250'	Bd. ft. 2 x 10	65.00	16.25
100	" " 2 X 5	65.00	6.50
10	lbs. Nails	.08 $\frac{1}{2}$	.85
			<u>\$ 23.60</u>
	Shingling of Wood Shed & Toilets.		
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Squares Asphalt Shingles	9.00	31.50
15	lbs. roofing nails	.15	2.25
			<u>\$ 33.75</u>
	Painting of Wood Shed & Toilets.		
4	gal. outside White Paint	\$6.00	24.00
			<u>24.00</u>
	Total		<u>\$ 270.35</u>

SIGNED— *E. J. Blakey*
(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

55-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-Big Cove School**
(55)

14157

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
April 26th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Repairs to foundation and steps, Indian Day School,
Big Cove Reserve, Kent County, N.B.

I respectfully request authority to make repairs to the above-noted Indian Day School as per attached requisition for supplies. The prices shown are based on quotations received from the firms of A.E. Mundle & Coy., Ltd., Richibucto, N.B., and Messrs. Geo. Burchill & Sons, South Nelson, N.B., and are subject to change.

Estimates of Labour to complete this work are as follows:-

(a) Foundation - School	- 192 hrs @ .75 per hr.	\$144.00
(b) Renewal of Steps to entrances-	40 hrs @ .75 " "	30.00
(c) Shingling, Wood Shed & Toilets-	32 hrs @ .75 " "	24.00
(d) Painting, " " "	- 24 hrs @ .75 " "	<u>18.00</u>
	Total	\$216.00

The above mentioned repairs when completed in addition to what was done last year, will put the school buildings at the Big Cove Reservation in first-class condition.



E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.

EJB/W
Encl.-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

EX'D.
M

55-1-5 (E.1)

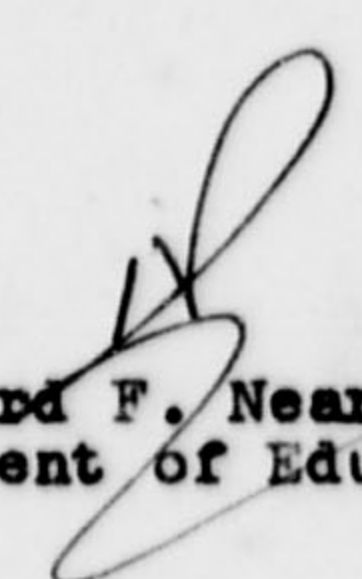
May 1st, 1948.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Rogersville, N.B.

We have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to additional repairs that you consider are needed at the Big Cove School.

We would appreciate it if you would review the matter again and advise us if the absolutely necessary work could be done this year for a much lower cost than that mentioned in your letter.

Are we to understand that each of the firms mentioned in your letter of the 26th quoted the same price for the labour?


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



17168

55-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-Big Cove School-
(55)

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'ld Co., N.B.,
May 10th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Repairs to Indian Day School,
Big Cove Reserve, Kent County, N.B.

Since receipt of your letter of the first instant, file number 55-1-5 (E.1), in connection with the above mentioned subject, Inspector J.E. Morris visited this Agency and noted the condition of the school buildings. It is understood that his report on returning to Ottawa will contain the information requested in your letter.

In reply to your question about labour quotations, I wish to say that quotations were received for materials only and the figures for labour were estimated in this office.

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.

EJB/W



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.
M

55-1-5 (E.1)

May 13, 1948.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Rogersville, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant and previous correspondence regarding repairs to the Big Cove day school, I regret that funds for the purpose were not provided in the current year's appropriation.

However, you might write again about the middle of July and if our vote is in good shape, your recommendation will be reconsidered.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Big Cove Indian Day School on Big Cove

Reserve

September 4th 1948

WITNESS

Agency:

Vote..

Cheque No...

Allotment...

E.R.

Balance..

Payment Approved..

Payment Approved.

AGENT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mr. E. J. Blakey,**
Box 58,
 Address.....**Rogersville, North'd County, N.B.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 1948	To cash advanced to various Indians of the Big Cove Reserve, Kent County, N.B., for services rendered in cleaning of walls; floors; windows of the two Indian Day Schools and oiling of floors; Cleaning of wood shed; three outdoor lavatories and disposing of refuse. As per receipted return of labour sheets.	\$40.00

Training Division
SEP 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 18 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

\$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Insp. J. E. Morris dated 2431x July 31st, 1948.

Req. 3524

.....
 DATE September 17th 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Geo. Burchill & Sons,

Address.....South Nelson, N.B.

Vote: 516

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Letter, File No..... 1110
Voucher No.....

DATE September 20th 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

December 3, 1948.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.B.

We have your requisition of November 29th requesting 24 new desks for the Big Cove School and one teacher's desk and chair.

Purchase of the above will involve a rather heavy expenditure and our funds at the present time are limited. Would a less number of desks provide sufficient seating capacity?

We do not understand why the attendance has increased to such an extent that apparently 24 new desks are required.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **6-6-1 (55)**

6853

E1



P.O. BOX 58,
ROGERSVILLE, N.B.

DECEMBER 6, 1948.

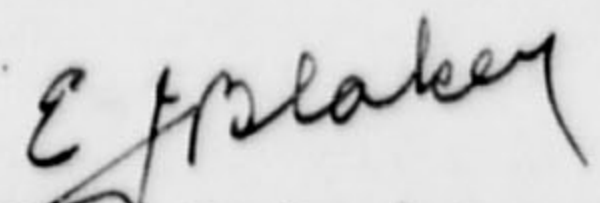
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

In reply to your 275-4 (E.1) of the 3rd inst in connection with the above mentioned requisition, I wish to say that three families have recently arrived at the Big Cove Reserve after being in the United States for several years, this added 7 pupils to the list. Previous to this there had been a shortage of desks. In the Junior Day School, approximately twelve children are using long benches placed around a large table, while in the Senior Day School one bench and a long table are being used.

Twenty-four desks were requisitioned so that each child might have desk. However, during the winter months there will be a smaller average attendance so that the present accommodation will not be so strained. If half the number of desks specified on our requisition of November 29, 1948 could be supplied, it would improve the seating situation in these days two Day Schools.

The breakdown in desks would be as follows: 6 Large and 6 Small.

Yours very truly,


(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
NB Northeastern Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MRS. MARGARET FRASER
GENERAL MERCHANT

REXTON, N. B.

December 1948.

Big Cove Indian Day School.

1 bbl. Dustbane	\$ 12.00
1 elbow	.50
1 joint stove pipe	.50
5 brooms @ \$1.10	5.50
1 House lock set	2.55
1 Padlock	.95
	<u>\$ 21.80</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Mrs. Margaret Fraser,
Address Rexton, Kent County, N. B.

[illegible]

DATE DECEMBER 17, 1942.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

— Phone Connection —

JOSEPH A. PINEAU

Dry Goods
Flour
and Eggs



Groceries
Hardware

Rapidsville N.B. Dec. 22nd 1948
Sold to *Indian Affairs Branch*
Address *Rapidsville N.B.*

THE STORE WHERE
QUALITY COUNTS

Account
Forwarded

1 Corn toilet paper 8 80

Chg.
EJB

24

THE ART LITHO CO., LONDON, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

ALLOTMENT : 02-289

Address **ROGERSVILLE, NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, N. B.**

DATE

Training Division
DEC 29 1948
Indian Affairs Branch
RECORDS

DATE.....**DECEMBER 22, 1948.**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Requisition No. 87286

19

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
Big Cove, Kent County, N. B.

Big Cove Indian Day School,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, NB Northeastern Indian Agency, ALLOTMENT

SHIP TO Bexton, Kent County, N.B.

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

to accommodate an increase in the number of pupils.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Desks, Small		
6	Desks, Large		
1	Desk, Teacher's		
1	Chair, Teacher's		
P.O. 371 66 12/1/49 MR. ODELL RECOMMENDED W.M. Departmental Purchasing Agent 16/12 DEC 15 1948			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— (E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
NB Northeastern Indian Agency

E.J. Blakey

APPROVED—

R. W. Henry, Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Phone Connection —

A black silhouette of a vintage car, possibly a sedan or coupe, facing left. The name "J. A. PINEAU" is printed in white capital letters on the side of the car's body. The car has large, spoked wheels and a prominent front grille.

Rogersville
Pineau, N.B., Jan. 14 1943

Sold to Indian Affairs Bureau

Address Paganiella

[illegible]

THE ART LITHO CO., LONDON, ONT.

275-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Mr. Joseph A. Pineau,

Address Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B.

A circular stamp from the Indian Affairs Division. The text "Indian Affairs Division" is curved along the top inner edge. In the center, "FEB 2 1949" is stamped. A large handwritten "D" is written over the date. Along the bottom inner edge, "Indian Affairs Br." is printed.

This expenditure was authorized by the Board of Directors of the City of New York on the 10th day of May, 1900.

Agent

DATE...☒ JANUARY 31, 1949.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RE

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO Vilas Furniture Company Limited,
Cowansville,
Quebec.

FILE
NUMBER

87286-15-38

OTTAWA 30

December 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP
TO

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Rexton, Kent County, New Brunswick.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Rogersville, New Brunswick.

F.O.B.

Rexton

QUOTATION OF 4 Feb./1948

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Soon as possible

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT

TOTAL

	<u>For Big Cove Indian Day School</u>			
6	Movable Chair Desks, Small No. 5	\$15.95	\$95.70 ✓	
6	Movable Chair Desks, Large No. 1	16.95	101.70 ✓	
1	Teacher's Desk No. 24	40.95	40.95 <i>Jan 6 1949</i>	
1	Teacher's Chair, No. 30	7.55	7.55 ✓	
			245.90	

Sales Tax Included

THIS ORDER CANCELS AND SUPERSEDES PURCHASE ORDER NO. 36878
DATED DEC. 17, 1948, WHICH WAS APPARENTLY LOST IN THE MAIL.



WMV/HC

yellow copy sent to Mr. E. J. Blakey 12/1/49

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12		2634

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENTCOPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

37146

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



OF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

275-5-

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-6-1 (55)

25717

P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N. B.

FEBRUARY 21, 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA.



ATTENTION: EDUCATIONAL DIVISION

Reference your memo with respect to Purchase Order No. 37146 dated December 30, 1948.

Today's mail has brought invoices and bills of lading covering partial shipment of the items listed on the above-mentioned Purchase Order. When the goods are received, Voucher covering this account will be forwarded.

Yours very truly,

E. J. Blakey

(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
NB NORTHEASTERN INDIAN AGENCY

EJB/jbh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

275-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Villas Furniture Company, Limited,**

Address **Cowansville, Que.**

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOUCHER No. 261

DATE.....**FEBRUARY 26, 1949.**

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Mar. 10 19 49
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. B.O.1119- Our Order No. 37146 Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.
1949

1 No.24 T. Desk with lock

40.95

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- Mr. E.H. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
REXTON, Kent. Co., N.B.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

275-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company Limited,

ALLOTMENT : 12-415

Address..... **Cowansville, Quebec.**

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Purchase Order No. 37245

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Letter, File No.....
VOUCHER No..... **382**

DATE **MARCH 16, 1949.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

CHIEF OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

275-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55/6-1

29151

P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N.B.

June 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

RE: Repairs, Washing and Painting of Indian Day Schools
of this Agency

May authority be granted to have repairs and painting done
to the following school buildings.

275-5 Big Cove Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence combined No. 275
Cleaning, light repairs and painting, inside only. Class-
room, living room, kitchen, stairway, 2 bedrooms, 2 storage rooms and
2 ante rooms.

276-5 Burnt Church Indian Day School No. 276
Cleaning and painting, inside only. 2 class rooms, ante
room.

Teacher's Residence - Burnt Church
Finishing inside with gyproc or ten test and painting.

282-5 Red Bank Indian Day School No. 282
Cleaning and painting, inside only. Classroom and two ante
rooms or porches.

Sup. at
Burnt Church
for
Mr.
It is estimated that the total cost of labour for the fore-
going repairs and painting will be \$1,125.00 - 1,500 hours @ .75¢
per hour. It is proposed to use Indian labour but the names of in-
dividual workmen cannot be given at this writing.

E. J. Blakey
(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
NB Northeastern Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 4 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Day Schools, Big Cove #275
Burnt Church #276, and Red Bank #282.

Vote 516 Primary 10-691 Object Date Required

Ship to E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency,
Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B.

Mail Invoices to same

Purpose for which required Painting of Indian Day Schools Big Cove #275, Burnt
Church #276, and Red Bank #282.

Quantity	Unit Price	TOTAL
50 gals. White outside paint.		
Quotations were not obtained due to the fact that the Purchasing Agent could procure supplied at prices that the merchants in this locality could not compete with. However, the prevailing price is \$6.30 per gal.		
Note: It would be appreciated if the above could be secured at once as labour is now available and the schools are closed for holidays.		
DEPT. PUR. AGENT July 4 1949		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 4 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Repairing teachers' residence,
Burnt Church, N.B.

Vote 516 Primary 10-691 Object Date Required

Ship to E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency,
Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B.

Mail Invoices to same

Purpose for which required Repairing teachers' residence, Burnt Church #275 N.B.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1,500 ft.	Gyproc		
Due to the uncertainty of supplying this material quotations were not available. The prevailing price is \$52.00 per M.			
Note: It would be appreciated if the above could be secured at once as labour is now available and the schools are closed for the holidays.			
DEPT. PUR. AGENT July 4 1949			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

275-5(E1)

, July 4, 1949

Mr. E.H. Blakey,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Rexton, Kent Co., N.B.

Re: Repairs to the following schools:
Big Cove, Burnt Church, Red Bank.

Your File No. 55/6-1

With reference to your letter of June 27th, we approve your recommendations regarding repairs at the above schools.

The gyproc and paint will be ordered by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

It is noted that the cost of the labour will not exceed \$1,125.00. This expenditure is also approved on the understanding that you will supervise the work and keep the expenditure lower if possible. We also note that you intend to use Indian labour. Before the work commences you can apply for an accountable advance.

In view of the authority given in this letter for the repairs mentioned above, the amount provided in the current year's appropriation by the schools in your superintendency during the current fiscal year is practically exhausted. No further heavy requests for repairs or improvements should be requested from the current year's vote.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

275-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55/6-1

1139

P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N.B.

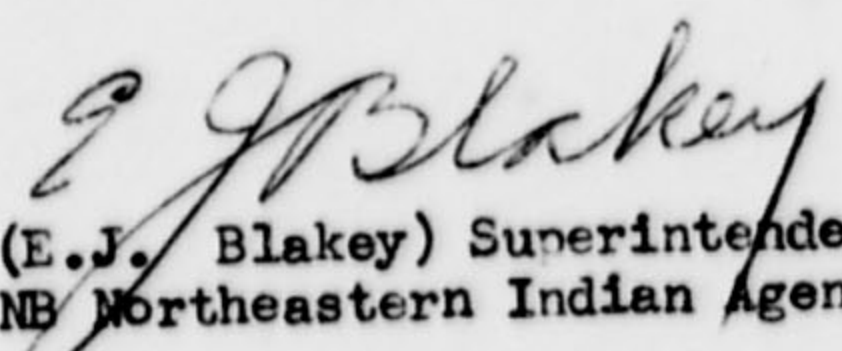
July 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

RE: Repairs to Big Cove, Burnt Church and
Red Bank Indian Day Schools

Reference your 275-5 (E1) dated July 4th,
1949.

May an accountable advance in the amount of
\$1,125.00 be forwarded to cover Labour Costs in the re-
pairing of the above mentioned schools.


(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
NB Northeastern Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs

July 18, 1949

516

49 . 50

10-691

#275

275-5

Labour for repairs at the Schools in the New
Brunswick East Indian Superintendency

1,125 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPT. NT. Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 18, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	New Brunswick East Indian Agency Trust Account send cheque to E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency, P.O. Box 58, Rogersville, N.B.	\$1,125 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs at the schools
in the New Brunswick East Agency.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Reserve

on Red Brk

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School

for week ending...

[illegible]

Cheque No...

Balance...

Balance.....Free of mention.

FOREMAN

Vote.

Allotment

Payment Approved.

Agency:

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. J. Blakey

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Red Bank
for week ending July 30th. 1949

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency.....

Vote.....

Cheque No.....

E.R......

Allotment.....

Balance.....

Payment Approved.....

med numbers

AGENT

E. M. Blakey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

275-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

CREDITS:

325

18
NB NORTHEASTERN INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT
ROGERSVILLE, NORTHUMBER LAND COUNTY, N.B.
Address

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 275-5 (E1) dated July 4, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....1256

DATE _____

August 3, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

276-5

TO Brandram-Henderson, Limited,
Box M. Station E.
MONTREAL 14, P.Q.

FILE NUMBER 95602-4/6

OTTAWA July 19, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency,
Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

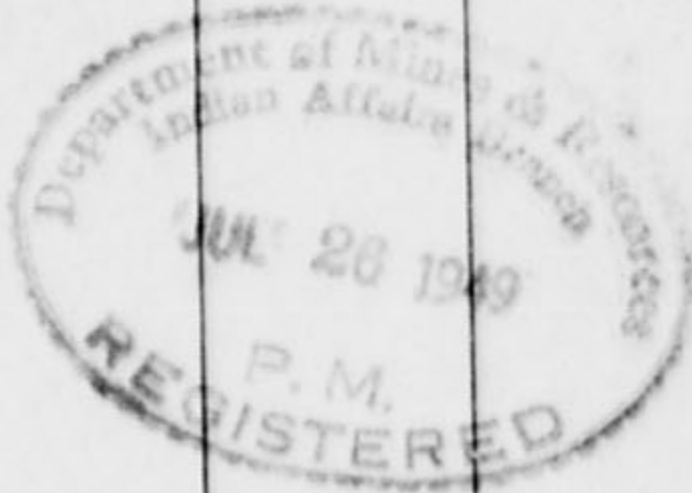
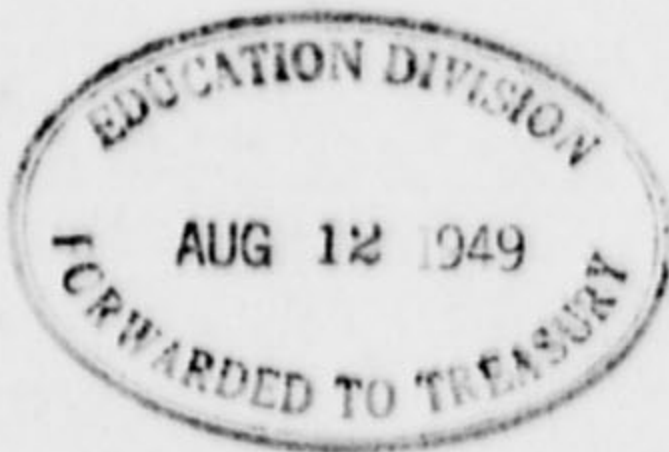
Consignee

F.O.B. Rogersville, N.B.

QUOTATION OF 15/7/49

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY See below

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
50	For Painting Indian Day Schools, Big Cove, Burnt Church, and Red Bank. Gals. B-H "Anchorite" Exterior Gloss, white outside paint, 5's Government specification 1-GP-10 Gal.	\$3.45	\$172.50
No Provincial sales tax applicable. Dominion sales tax exempt.			
DELIVERY: Week of 26th instant.			



WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	1078

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

46276

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

WAREHOUSES:



MR. TOPPING

YOUR ORDER NUMBER
93602-1/6

SAINT JOHN
FACTORIES:

OUR ORDER NUMBER
21803

TORONTO
HALIFAX

LONDON
MONTREAL

WINNIPEG
VANCOUVER

CALGARY

EDMONTON

POSTAL ADDRESS
BOX M
STATION E
MONTREAL 14.
QUE.

BRANDRAM-HENDERSON LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, DRY COLORS, ETC.

REQUISITION NUMBER

DATE ENTERED
JULY 27/49

DATE SHIPPED
JULY 29

SALESMAN
WKA 23-E-61-4

TERMS
15 15 OR NET 60 DAYS

SOLD TO
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
C/O MR. E. J. BLANEY,
Supt., N.B. NORTHEASTERN INDIAN AGENCY
ROCKSVILLE, NEWBRIDLAND CO., N.B.

SHIPPED TO

F.O.B. ROCKSVILLE		CHARGES		PREPAID		VIA		C.N.R.			
DESCRIPTION		25 Lb. 1 Gal.	12 1/2 Lb. Quart	6 Lb. Pint	2 1/2 Lb. 1/2 Pint	1 Lb. 1/4 Pint	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL	
B-H "ANCHERLITE" EXTERIOR GLOSS WHITE							10 x 5 gal 50	3.45 gal		172.50	
FOR PAINTING INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, BIG COVE, BAPTIST CHURCH, AND RED BANK.											

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS RECEIVED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF DATE OF THIS INVOICE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DEVRONT ÊTRE FAITES DANS LES 30 JOURS DE LA DATE DE L'ENVOI.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

275-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Vote : 516

Allotment : 10-691

Pay to Brandram-Henderson Limited,

Address Box M, Station E, Montreal 14, Que.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
 Ottawa, Ontario
 AUG 11 1949
 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 46276 dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No......**1283**.....

DATE August 8, 1949 / Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

275-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Allotment : 10-691

Pay to Mr. M. Maxime Gaisie,

Address Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B.

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	5	To materials supplied for the painting of the Indian Day School, Big Cove, Kent County, N.E. As per Statement attached.	
		5 yds flannelette	\$ 1.85
		4 packages of Spic & Span	1.00
			2 85

2 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No....1313.....

DATE.....August 10, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Reserve

for week ending August 13th, 1949.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E.R.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

27 5-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT:

XXXXXX

Pay to.....ROGERSVILLE, NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.B.

Address.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE _____

~~NB NORTHEASTERN INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT~~

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1940
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and reasonable charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

1386

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

August 19, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Painting.

4522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the	School (Indian Day)	on	Burnt Church	Reserve
-------------------------	---------------------	----	--------------	---------

for week ending Aug. 20 th. 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Cecil Loney	carpenter	10	10	10	9	-	9	48	75	36 00	Cecil Loney	J78568
Niel Loney	"	10	10	10	9	6	9	54	75	40 50	Niel Loney	J78569
Linnin Murray	"	10	10	10	9	6	9	54	75	40 50	Linnin Murray	J78570
Cecil Loney	trucking	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	1 50	9 00	Cecil Loney	J78568

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency.....

Vote.....

Cheque No.....

Balance...

Ailmentment...

E.R.

Payment Approved...

.....

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Cheque No.	Vote	Agency
Balance	Allotment	E.R.
FOREMAN	Payment Approved	AGENT

POOR
COPY

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
 materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

POOR
COPY

275-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

CREDIT:

INDEX

NB NORTHEASTERN INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address **ROGERSVILLE NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.E.**

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To account in part for accountable advance of \$1,125.00 for wages on the painting of the Indian Day School, Big Cove Reserve, Kent County, N.B. As per receipted Labour Returns attached.	
		Labour Return for the week ending August 20/49	67.50
		Labour Return for the week ending August 20/49	25.00
			92 50

92 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 275-5 (E1) dated July 4/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No.....1427.....

DATE.....August 28, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

POOR
COPY

AGENT

for week ending August 27/49

Cheque No.	Vote	Agency
Balance	Allotment	E.R.
	Payment Approved	
	FOREMAN	

275-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DATE.....

PGC6.

Address.....ROGERSVILLE NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.B.

Letter, File No. 275-5 (E1) dated July 4, 1949

DATE _____

September 2, 1949

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

A. E. MUNDLE & CO., LTD.

Account No.

LUMBER, PULPWOOD AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Richibucto, N. B., August 31 1949

Phone 45

SOLD TO M.....Department of Mines & Resources.....

.....School A/C.....

AN 4-40 046

DATE

ARTICLES

FOLIO

DEBIT
AMOUNTCREDIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

	2 yds wire screen		.90		
	20 lbs 1½ nails galv.		3.20		
	1 sheet 4x8 plywood		6.40		
	½ gal turpentine		.60		
	10 lbs galv nails		1.60		
	3 glass		6.28		
	1 paint		1.60		
	1 oil		.75		
	1 burnt umber		.75		
	3 stove pipe wire		.15		
	25 lbs putty		2.50		
	1 pk. G Points		.08		
	1 aluminum paint		1.90		
	2 gals varnish		16.00		
	19 lights glass		9.79		
	5 lbs putty		.60		
	1 pk. G points		.08		
	2 qts varnish		4.00		
	2 qts paint		3.80		
	1 Glass		.60		
			61.58		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

275-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Allotment : 10-691

Pay to **A.E. Mundle & Co., Ltd.,**
Richibucto, Kent County, N.B.
Address

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	31 To materials supplied to repair the Indian Day School, Big Cove Reserve, Kent County, N. B. As per Statement attached.	61	58
			
			
		61	58

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

1575

VOUCHER No......

September 12, 1949

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Cheque No. _____ Vote _____ Agency _____
 Balance _____ Allotment _____ E.R. _____
 Payment Approved _____
 FOREMAN _____ AGENT _____

POOR
COPY

55/6-1-275

275-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

CREDIT:

PAY TO

NB NORTHEASTERN INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address: ROGERSVILLE NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.B.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

1949 DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

To account in part for accountable advance of \$1,125.00
for wages in cleaning and painting Indian Day School,
Big Cove Reserve, Kent County, N.B. As per receipted
Labour Return for week ending September 10, 1949 at-
tached.

67 50



67 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 275-5 (E1) dated July 4, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1613

DATE

September 16, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

295-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 15, 19 49

To the Department of Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Indian Day School, Big Cove, Kent**

County, N. B.

VOTE	516	PRIMARY	OBJECT	DATE REQUIRED	As soon as possible

SHIP TO **E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, NB Northeastern Indian Agency,**

Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B.

Purpose for which required..... **Indian Day School**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Eaton's Fall and Winter Catalogue 1949 - 50		
	Page 981.		
1	Record Circulating Heater (No. 056-6467)	37 75	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey) Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

275-5 (E1)

September 21, 1949.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Rogersville, Northumberland Co.,
N. B.

Re: Big Cove Indian Day School

With reference to your requisition
of the 15th instant, you may purchase a
circulating heater at a cost of \$37.75
for use at the above mentioned school.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

275-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

16207

Requisition No.

September 14

19.49

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day Schools, BN Northeastern Indian Agency.

VOTE **516** PRIMARY **12-415** OBJECT

DATE REQUIRED **As soon as possible**

SHIP TO E.J. Blakey, Supt., NB Northeastern Indian Agency,
Rogersville, Northumberland County, N. B.MAIL INVOICES TO.....**As above.**

Purpose for which required... **for use in Indian Day Schools.**

Purpose for which required... for use in Indian day schools		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY			
5	Water Coolers, (4 schools totalling 8 classrooms)		
188	Plastic cups.		

Handwritten notes:
 } send from Slater St
 } Order M. Apple

Stamp:
 Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
 Indian Affairs Branch
 [SEP 19 1949]
 A. M.
 REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey) Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 22797-C

TO *PP*

FILE NUMBER 275-5 (E6)

Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
703 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.,

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Supt. Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.B.,

VIA

INVOICE TO
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

2

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF		REQUIRED BY	
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL		
188	Plastic Tumblers	\$1. a doz.			

(ISSUING OFFICER)

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 22797-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 275-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT
BIG COVE DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME
1
FROM
JUNE 1933
TO

275-5

FILE NO.

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6060, file 275-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

104.3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

275-5

FILE NO.

FILE NUMBER 275-5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT BIG COVE DAY SCHOOL

BLDGS ACCTS ETC

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1933
TO SEPT 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6061)



File 275-8, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Residence - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1935.
File 276-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration - 1896 - 1932.
File 276-1, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration. 1934 - 1949.
File 276-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1936 , 1942 - 1945.
File 276-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1911.
File 276-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1938.
File 276-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

No. ~~55-18~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

New Brunswick - East

Teacher's Residence
Big Cove School.

S

275-8

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

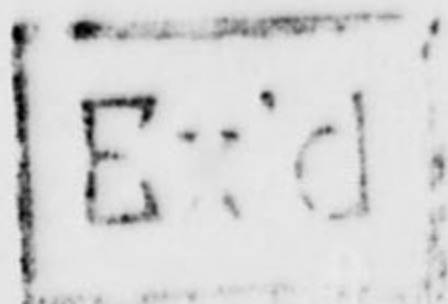
130688
NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division.

Buatoche, December 20, 1909.

356150



Sir,-

In further reference to your letter number 130688/5 in re. estimate of the costs of building a two roomed cottage for the Teacher at Big Cove, Kent County, New Brunswick, and in reply I may say, that I have prepared an estimate and I find that if a building is placed as a lien to the rear of the present school house, that the same can be built, giving two rooms, 10 ft. by 12 ft, for approximately \$150.00. I think that it would be much more convenient to have it adjoining the school house, as it would be warmer in the winter time, and the Teacher could have access to the school from her cottage, without going outside. If this building is built separate and apart from the school house, it will cost about \$200.00

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Swinney
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 27th, 1909.

Ex'd

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant stating that ~~the~~ two-roomed cottage can be erected as an addition to the Big Cove school-house to provide accommodation for the teacher at an approximate cost of \$150.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has no funds at present to put up this addition, but hopes to be able to undertake the work when the estimates for next year are available. In the meantime I should be glad if you would forward further details as to the material, construction, etc., of the lean-to which you could have erected for this sum. The Department is of the opinion that a lean-to with an entrance from the school is preferable to a separate building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-5
NEW BRUNSWICK.



356868 Northeastern Division.

Buctouche, January 3, 1910.



Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter # 130 688/5 in reference to the building of a two roomed cottage as an addition to the "Big Cove School House " and in reply I may say, that I am preparing an estimate as to the material, construction etc., and will forward the same to you in a few days.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Loring
Indian Superintendent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DETAILED ESTIMATE of material
construction etc., of the Lean-to, to be erected at the "Big
Cove School " containing two rooms, size 10X12 each.

357672

3 Sills, Hemlock 12 ft. Long 6X8)	
1 Sill, Hemlock, 20 ft. Long, 6X8)	168 feet,.....\$1.75
10 Joists, Hemlock, 10 ft. Long, 3X6, .	150 ft.,.....\$1.50
35 Studs, Hemlock, 2X4,	280 ft.,.....\$2.80
10 Beams, Hemlock, 10 ft. long, 2X6,	100 ft.,.....\$1.00
8 Rafters, 13 ft. long, 2X5,	88 ft.,......88
2 M. Hemlock Boards at \$8.00 per M,.....	\$16.00
500 ft. Flooring trimming,.....	\$7.50
8 M Cedar Shingles at \$2.50 per M,.....	\$20.00
3 Rolls Tar Paper at \$1.25 per roll,.....	\$3.75
3 M Spruce Laths at \$2.25 per M,.....	\$6.75
3 Casks Lime at \$2.50 per cask,.....	\$7.50
Hair \$1.00;.....	\$1.00
100 Lbs. Nails at 4 cents per lb.,.....	\$4.00
3 Windows complete at \$3.00 each,.....	\$9.00
3 Doors at \$2.50 each, \$7.50; 3 Pair Hinges at 15 cts.45;..	\$7.95
3 Locks etc., at \$0.50 cents each, \$1.50.....	\$1.50
500 Brick at \$1.50 per hundred,.....	\$7.50
Hauling lumber etc., \$10.00;.....	\$10.00
Labour on construction \$50.00,.....	\$50.00

\$160.33

*I did not include any
amount for a chimney in my
previous estimate. as I proposed
to use the chimney in the
school house.*

R A Lumsden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-5-

NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division.

Buctouche, January 13, 1910.

Sir:-

357672

I have the honour to enclose herewith, a detailed estimate of the material, construction etc., required for the lean-to which is proposed to build in connection with the Big Cove School House, showing how I made my approximate estimate which I forwarded on the Twentieth of December ultimo. If the pipe from the stove in the lean-to is connected through the wall with the pipe of the School House, a second chimney will not be required and probably this would be preferable to building a chimney on the lean-to as the same would have to be built above the roof of the school house, otherwise the stove would smoke and the same would not give satisfaction., I did not include any amount for the chimney in my previous estimate, but have included the same in this one.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Swain

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688/5

Exd

Ottawa, January 25th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing an estimate of the cost of an addition to the Big Cove School for the purpose of providing accommodation for the teacher.

In reply I beg to say that, as you were advised in official letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department trusts to be in a position to undertake this work when funds are available after the first of the next fiscal year. You will be good enough, therefore, to bring this matter again to the attention of the Department during the month of April.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-5



NEW BRUNSWICK.

Ed.

Northeastern Division.

Buctouche, February 2, 1910.

358748

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter **130688/5** dated January 25th., last past, in re. the addition to the Big Cove School for the purpose of providing accomodation for the teacher, and the matter shall be again brought to the attention of the Department during the month of April, as requested.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Lumsden

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688/5

Ottawa, April 13, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of February 2nd and previous correspondence in connection with the erection of an addition to the Big Cove school for the purpose of providing accommodation for the teacher I beg to say that, in view of the fact that a new teacher will be appointed, the Department does not think it advisable to proceed with this work until it is known whether the next appointee would make use of such accommodation, if provided.

The Department would like to have your views on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

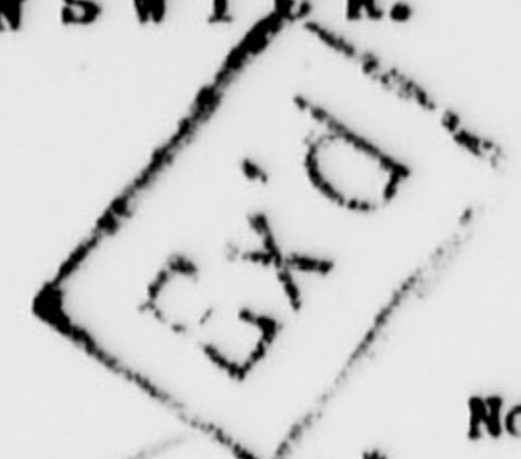
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

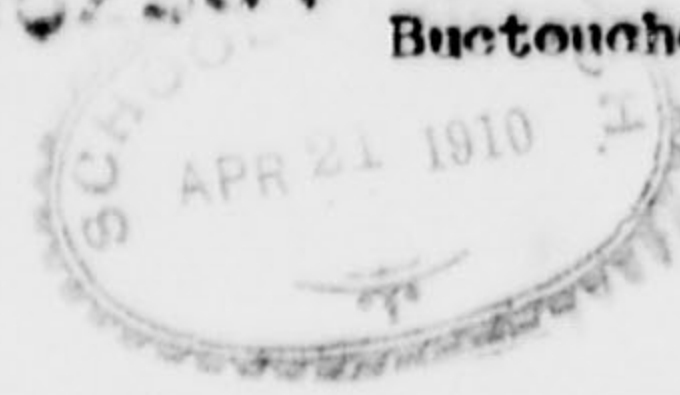
130 888-5

NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division.

Buctouche, April 14th., 1910



*See letter of 14th -
Fulton.*

Sir:-

I beg to state that in compliance with your request, in your communication #130 888 /5 of the Twenty-fifth of January last past, in re. the building of an addition to the "Big Cove School " for the purpose of providing accomodation for the Teacher, I am again bringing this matter to the attention of the Department. I consider that should the Department decide to build this addition, that the work can be commenced at any time after the first of May.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. D. [Signature]

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-5

NEW BRUNSWICK.

362885

Northeastern Division.

Buctouche, April 20th., 1910.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter #130 688/5 dated April 13th., 1910 in re. the erection of an addition to the Big Cove School and in reply I may say, that I think it would be just as well to allow this matter to stand until a new Teacher is appointed. The work can be done then, if necessary, as the same will not take very much time.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. D. Loring]
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

To Mr. Edward Hamway.
Roxton,
Kent Co. N.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. P. Swiney
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Rexton, N. B., Sept 18th 1911

Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

On Account with

390344
Edward Hannay,

DEALER IN

FARM MACHINERY, CARRIAGES, SLEIGHS, HARNESS, FURS,
FURNITURE, Etc.

TERMS:

All open accounts settled in 3 months by Cash or Note.

Interest charged on overdue Accounts.

Sept 18	1 - Mattress	3 00	
	1 - Spring	2 75	
	Iron Bed	3 50	
	3 chairs	2 25	
	Rocking Chair	1 75	
	Cassimere	10 00	
	Buttons	2 50	
	Table		
			35 75
	Sup. Oct. 4		
			1094

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688 5



NEW BRUNSWICK.

Check

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, September 29, 1911.



390344

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, Vouchers of Mr. Edward Hannay, Rexton, N.B. for supplies furnished Miss Kathelyn E.M. Sutton, Teacher of the Big Cove School, Kent County, N.B. for the use of the rooms fitted out for the Teacher of said school, amounting to \$25.75.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*School Voucher
Paid
Sept 29 1911*

R. P. Leving
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

carpet or oilcloth & rug.
wash tub, irons, 390469

oilcloth measurements,
9 ft 9 in x 12.9 in. (carpet for bedroom)
15 ft 9 in x 9 ft 9 in (oil cloth for kitchen)

coal scuttle & shovel.

hardwood,

oilcloth for table 4 ft 6 in x 3 ft

1 pair of blankets.

1 pair of sheets,

a clock for house

scrubbing brush

stone brush for blackening.

small table for bedroom

= Piece of zinc for stove =

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-5-



St. Mary's *St. Mary's* H. 13.
Oct. 2nd 1911

per
J. S. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

390469

Sir. I beg to inform you that being
anxious about the arrangements made
for the comfort of the teacher at
the Big Lake School. Sent. Co. H. 13.
I paid an inspectional visit
to that place on the 24th ult.
While the building in which
the teacher is now located is not
quite finished - the rooms she occupies
are finished - but they are not quite
sufficiently furnished - and therefore
it is that I would respectfully sug-
gest to the Dept. the advisability of
making these two rooms (as shown in
table) as possible - as otherwise
it will be exceedingly difficult
to get a good teacher to remain.
I am enclosing list
of articles needed by Miss Sifton.
I am pleased to state
that there is at present a better attendance
at the school than has been the case
since Miss Sifton taught at Big
Lake and the children and parents both
are well pleased with the new teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Miss Sutton while young appears to be
a very competent person for her position,
but feels naturally somewhat dis-
couraged under present conditions.

I gave her all the encourage-
ment I could. and assured her the
Dept. would do all it could
reasonably do to make her
present home (as comfortable
as possible -

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Wm. J. Ryan
Supt. Indian Schools

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

to Mr. John A. Cameron.
 Kestow.
 Kent Co. N.B.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1911		
Oct. 2	Goods supplied Miss Cathelyn E. M. Sutton, Teacher of "Big Lake School" for furnishing rooms etc. for Teacher, as per itemized itemized statement hereto attached.	34.37
	Authorized by Departmental letter #21620 Dated August 26. 1911	
	TOTAL,	 \$34.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Sweet
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Rexton, Kent Co., N. B., Sept 29th 1911

M. Department of Indian Affairs

TO JOHN A. CAMERON, DR.

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Crockeryware, Boots and Shoes.

Goods Sold at Lowest Prices for Cash. Produce Taken in Exchange for Goods.

DAVIS PRINT YARMOUTH N.S.

1305

1911	Aug 27 th	149	235	4			
		1/4 yd Sheeting ⁵⁵	Lolett ¹⁴⁹	2 Spork ⁴	✓	3	94
	"	1 yd Table cloth ²⁷	4 yd Pillow cotton ¹³²	✓	1	59	
	"	4 Lowell ⁵⁰	4 Napkins ⁵⁰	1/2 doz Soup Plate ³⁰	✓	1	30
	"	1/4 yd Table Linen ²⁵	1/3 doz Plates ³⁰	✓	1	20	
	"	1/3 doz 2 Plates ²⁵	1/3 doz Cup & Saucers ³³	✓		58	
	"	Lamp ³⁰	Mustard Pepper & salt Dish ²⁵	✓		55	
	"	Sugar Bowl ²⁵	Pitcher ²⁵	1 Qt ¹⁵	✓		65
	"	Butter Dish ¹⁵	1/2 doz Spoons ¹²	1/2 doz Knives & Forks ²⁰	✓	1	00
	"	3 Lumber ¹⁰	3 doz 2 Pin. Wash Board ²¹	✓		44	
	"	Decorative Dish ⁵⁵	Lamp ²⁵	✓		80	
	"	Bed Spread ¹¹⁰	Compartments ¹¹⁰	2 Lamp Pot ⁴⁰	✓	2	70
	"	cloth Line ²⁰	2 Mender 88 lms ⁹⁰	✓		110	
	Sept 16 th	2 yd Od cloth ⁶⁰	1/4 yd Table Linen ⁶⁹	✓		129	
	"	2 Pillow & Slip ²²⁵		✓		225	
	"	1 Clock ³⁵⁰		✓		350	
	"	Kitchen Cup Board ³⁰⁰		✓		300	
	"			✓		2597	
	"	30 th	14 1/2 Double width Od cloth ⁶⁰	✓		840	
				✓		3437	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COPY

130688-5-
NEW BRUNSWICK.



390604

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, October 2, 1911.

1 School
2 Act

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, Vouchers of
Mr. John A. Cameron, Rexton, Kent County, N.B. for goods
supplied Miss Kathelyn E.M. Sutton, Teacher of Big Cove
School, for use of the kitchen and rooms, amounting to
\$34.37.

Authorized on
20/6/20

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. L. L. L.
Indian Superintendent.

1260

School Voucher
Paid
Sutton

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sent Del: 12/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 9, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant I beg to say that the Department has already authorized the purchase of a number of articles to furnish the rooms for the teacher of the Big Cove School and a further order will be sent to the Superintendent instructing him to purchase the articles mentioned in the list submitted by you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Ottawa, October 9, 1911.

Sir,

The teacher of the Big Cove School as through Rev. Superintendent Ryan, who recently visited the school, applied for the following additional articles of furnishing :- oilcloth for the kitchen, carpet for the bed-room, coal scuttle, shovel, oilcloth for the table, one pair of blankets, one pair of sheets, a clock for the house, scrubbing brush, stove brush, small table for the bed-room and a piece of zinc for the stove.

The Department desires to make the quarters for the teacher as comfortable as possible and you are hereby authorized to purchase these articles, but it is thought that oilcloth would be preferable for both the rooms instead of carpet for the bed-room and the clock should not exceed in cost \$2.50. The other articles purchased should be bought as reasonably as possible, but they should be serviceable. The matter will be left in your hands.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Euctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No. _____
Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To R. W. Leary Esq. 391383
Richibucto,
Kent Co. N.B.

DATE. 1911	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	¢
Oct. 10	To 1 pair Blankets,	3.	75
" 10	" 1 Bed comfortable,	1.	50
	(Authorized by Departmental letter #201620 - August 26. 1911)		
TOTAL,		\$5.	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Shwing
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-5-

NEW BRUNSWICK.



391383

Acct

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, October 16, 1911.

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, Vouchers of Mr. R.O'Leary, Richibucto, N.B. for goods supplied the " Big Cove Teacher " for use of the " Big Cove Kitchen etc., " recently built by the Big Cove Indians, amounting to \$5.25.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter #201620, dated August 26th., last past.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

School to Pay
Sur. Dec. 23rd
1402
J. A. Living
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-5
NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, October 16, 1911.

W. A. Sutton
Sir;-

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 18 1911
391381

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter #130 688/5 of the Ninth Instant and in reply I may say, that the ~~articles~~ referred to in your letter will be purchased for Miss Sutton. In fact, some of them have already been purchased previous to your communication, and the bills already forwarded to the Department. I met Miss Sutton in Rexton, when she first took charge of the school, and we purchased what we thought would be necessary, to make her quarters comfortable, and I informed her to instruct me, if there was anything else she required, and the only thing she asked me for, was a clock which I purchased for her at a cost of \$3.50. I also sent her a pair of blankets and a bed comfortable on the Tenth instant, and I will see that the other ~~articles~~ which she hasnot already received will be sent her. I note what you state in reference to the oil-cloth, and I suggested to Miss Sutton that it would be preferable instead of carpet, to have the same for both rooms.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R. A. Sutton
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs 391785

*To Mr. W. E. Forbes,
Lichilucto,
Agent C. N. D.*

DATE. 1911	SERVICE.	AMOUNT. \$ /
Oct. 21	Amount of supplies furnished Teacher's apartments of "Big Cove Reserve" as per itemized statement hereto attached, (Authorized by Departmental letter #281620 - August 26. 1911 and #130688/5 - October 9. 1911)	23.50
	<i>Qwest</i>	
	TOTAL,	\$23.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Leving
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RICHIBUCTO, N. B., *Oct 19* 191*2*

M *Dept Indian Affairs*

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. E. FORBES**
GENERAL MERCHANT
MODERN PLUMBING AND HEATING

391785

OWNER OF
SEA FOAM REFRIGERATORS

FRESH, FROZEN AND SALTED
FISH

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, 144 TO 150 SIMCOE ST., TORONTO 26699

No. 1, Le Roy Cook Stove	14 50
" 2 1/2 fts Stove Pipe ²⁰ , Elbow ²⁵	75
" 1 Kettle ^{1.00} , Pot ⁷⁵ , Bake Pan ²⁵	2 00
" 1 Sauce Pan ²⁵ , Bake Pan ²⁵ , Roaster ¹⁵	65
" 1 Dish Pan ²⁵ , Flour Sifter ²⁰	45
" 3 Run Locks ²⁵ , 3 Sets Knobs ⁴⁵	1 20
" 1 Door Set ⁵⁰ , gal Pub ^{1.25} , Scuttle ⁶⁰	2 35
" 1 pr Smoothing Irons ^{1.40} , Shovel ²⁰	1 60
	<u>160</u>
	\$ 23 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688⁵
NEW BRUNSWICK.



391785

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, October 21, 1911.



Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, Vouchers of Mr. W.E. Forbes, Richibucto, N.B. for supplies furnished Teacher's apartments of "Big Cove Reserve" amounting to \$23.50.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*School Vots
Pay
Cash.*

1441

R. A. Irving
Indian Superintendent.

Sur. Del. 27th

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

407932

Pat by

July 17, 1912.

For correspondence re
accommodation for the teacher
in building belonging to
the Ry Cove band see
File No. ~~291620~~ 490055-3

A. J. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688 5

NEW BRUNSWICK.



453808

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, Sept. 4/1914.

Sir;-

I have the honour to report that Miss Alice McLughlin, Teacher of the Big Cove Indian School, Kent County, N.B. has applied for an oil cloth 19 feet by 13 1/2 feet to cover her kitchen floor, also one sofa, one rocking chair and a couple of other chairs. I would recommend that these articles be given her, as it would be much easier for her to keep her floor clean if it was covered with oilcloth; she also requires the other articles. Will you kindly authorize me to have Mr. John A. Cameron, Merchant of Rexton, N.B. supply her with these articles.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



L. A. L. L.
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 10, 1914.

FILE

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant stating that Mr. McLaughlin, teacher of the Big Cove School, has applied for oil cloth to cover the kitchen floor and also for a sofa, rocking chair and a couple of other chairs.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase these articles from Mr. John A. Cameron of Rexton, N.B. and the total cost should not exceed \$25.00.

*Done
J.M.
N.B.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No. _____
Agency _____
"Big Cove Band"

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. James T. Cameron,
Reston,
Kent Co. N.D.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	¢
1914 Oct. 2	To amount of supplies etc., furnished Indian school at "Big Cove" as per itemized statement hereto attached,	22.	65
TOTAL,		\$22.	65

Sup. Dec. 9/14

1832

gmk

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Smy
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rexton, Kent Co., N. B., Sept. 30th 1911.

M. J. Core School.

Special Order for R. A. Irving Esq.

TO JOHN A. CAMERON, DR.

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Crockeryware, Boots
and Shoes.

Goods Sold at Lowest Prices for Cash. Produce Taken in Exchange for Goods.

DAVIS PRINT YARMOUTH N.B.

1305

Sept. 29 th	To	1 Couch	\$	10.25
"	"	1 Rocker		2.35
"	"	2 Chairs @ 90 [¢] each		1.80
"	"	7 yds. Oilcloth - 80 [¢]		5.60
			\$	20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-5

455465

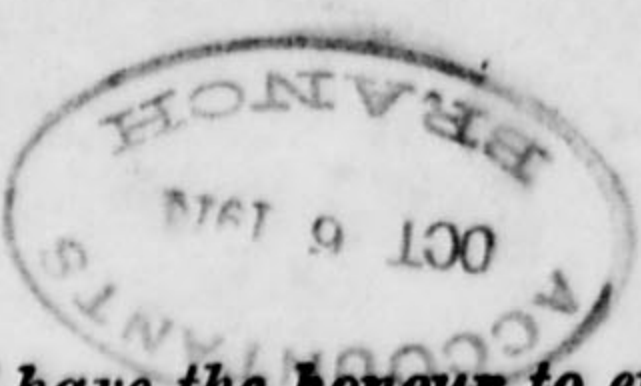


Office of the *Northeastern* Indian Agency,

Recd

Buctouche N.B. Oct. 2. 1914

SIR.



I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *144*, amounting to \$ *22.65*

Mr. John A. Cameron.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *130688/5* dated *September 10. 1914.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

School Note



P. A. Schur

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688



NEW BRUNSWICK

487357

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche Oct. 20th. 1916

Sir:-

With reference to your official letter No. 130688/4Sept. 25th. 1916 re. a mattress for Teacher at Big Cove school. The dimensions of mattress are 6 ft. by 4 ft. cost about \$7.00.

She also would like to have a comforter, cost about \$4.00.

I have the honor to be
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan

Secretary,

Indian Supt.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 24, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant I beg to say that you may purchase a mattress for the teacher of the Big Cove School at a cost not exceeding \$7.00 and also a comforter at a cost of \$4.00.

Kindly forward vouchers, in duplicate, properly certified for this expenditure, quoting this letter as your authority for making the purchases.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Rexton, Kent Co., N.B. Jan. 6th 1917.
Miss. McLaughlin, Teacher.

Order per Supt.
TO JOHN A. CAMERON, DR.

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Crockeryware, Boots
and Shoes.

Goods Sold at Lowest Prices for Cash. Produce Taken in Exchange for Goods.

DAVIS PRINT YARMOUTH N.B.

1305

Nov. 11 th	Lo 1 Mattress	\$	6.00
"	1 Comforter		5.00
	Total	\$	11.00

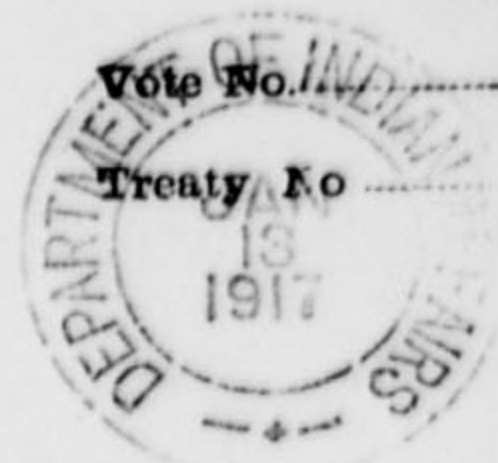
130688/5 - Oct-24/10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-5



Department of Indian Affairs

agent

To *John A. Cameron*
Repton
N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>Jan. 1917</i>	<i>To account as per statement attached</i>	<i>\$ 4</i>
	<i>expenditure for the teacher's residence</i>	<i>11 00</i>
<i>sch rate</i> <i>212</i> <i>APPROVED</i> <i>INDIAN EDUCATION</i> <i>3288 (25.00)</i> <i>sent Jan. 19/17.</i>		
TOTAL.		<i>11 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Sheridan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-5



1/20/19
2/20/19
NEW BRUNSWICK

519167

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, Jan, 28th. 1919

Sir,-

I have the honor to ask for authority to purchase
5 cords of wood for the teacher's residence at Big Cove *School*
Reserve, at a cost of \$7.00 per cord.

In previous years we got 10 cords but on account of
the Chief purchasing an extra ton of coal we will therefore
use it in the teacher's residence.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan
Indian Supt.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-5

Ottawa, February 3, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you request authority to purchase five cords of wood for the teacher's residence at Big Cove.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered five cords of wood at the price quoted by you, namely, \$7.00 per cord. Accounts in duplicate, properly certified, quoting this letter as your authority, should be forwarded when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-5
NEW BRUNSWICK.

519312



Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, Feb. 1st. 1919

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I am inclosing a list of articles for the teacher's residence at Big Cove. I am sorry to report that the bedding which the former teacher, Miss Geleon used, was so filthy that I ordered the Chief to burn them.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

John Sheridan

Indian Supt.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Articles asked for by the teacher for residence ~~for~~
th Big Cove School, also ~~piece~~ of articles.

One Mattress	\$5.00	✓	6
Rocking Chair	\$2.50	ask 1914	
2 Prs. blankets,	per pair	\$2.30	
Bed Spread	\$3.00		
2 pr prs. sheets.	\$2.70	per pair.	
2 prs. pillow slips	\$1.25	per pair.	
4 window shades	\$1.00	each	
Toilet set	\$4.50	—	2.50
Table oilcloth 2. yls.	\$0.60	cts. per yard.	
1 Comforter..	\$3.75	✓	5-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 11, 1919.

Sir,-

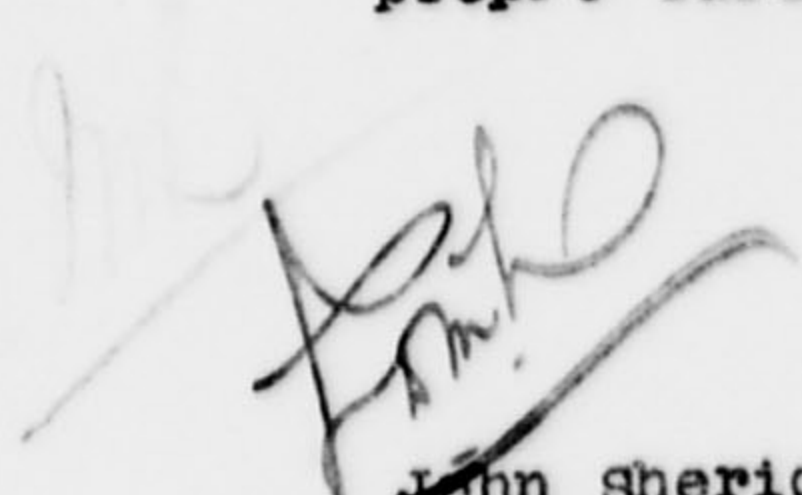
I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a list of articles for the teacher's residence at Big Cove and reporting that the bedding which the former teacher used was so filthy that you ordered the Chief to burn it.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase one mattress, one rocking chair, two pairs of blankets, one bed spread, two pairs of sheets, two pairs of pillow slips, four window shades, one toilet set, two yards of table oilcloth and one comforter for the teacher's residence in connection with this school. You should obtain prices for these articles from different dealers and purchase from the one quoting the lowest prices. You will be good enough to forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, for the expenditure occurred and you should also forward the prices which you obtained from the different dealers.

The teacher will be held responsible for the proper care of the furniture in her residence.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 11, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a list of articles for the teacher's residence at Big Cove and reporting that the bedding which the former teacher used was so filthy that you ordered the Chief to burn it.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase one mattress, one rocking chair, two pairs of blankets, one bed spread, two pairs of sheets, two pairs of pillow slips, four window shades, one toilet set, two yards of table oilcloth and one comforter for the teacher's residence in connection with this school. You should obtain prices for these articles from different dealers and purchase from the one quoting the lowest prices. You will be good enough to forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, for the expenditure occurred and you should also forward the prices which you obtained from the different dealers.

The teacher will be held responsible for the proper care of the furniture in her residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

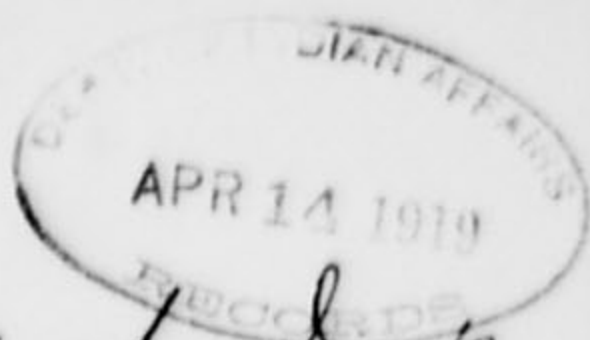
John Sheridan
John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

130688

5



Woodstock, N.B.
April 11th 1919

J. D. McLean Esq. 522522
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir
I have rec'd a letter from Miss Margaret
Roach, teacher of the Big Lake Indian School.
in which she states that the furniture
of the teacher's residence, has been destroyed by
the late teacher, and that there are no
kitchen utensils, dishes etc. available for per-
sonal use. She also mentions that she has had
to supply the missing food she used this winter,
pay a woman for 3 days work in cleaning
up the place, and twice hire a team to bring
some furniture ordered by the Dept. from Ceylon.
and asks that for these outlays she may be re-
imbursed by the Dept. as the salary she re-
ceives is inadequate to pay these additional
expenses. She has been laid up with a gripper
for a few weeks, but has her sister teaching in
the place until she is able to resume work -
waiting the Dept's reply. Yours

Wm. A. Priest, Secy
J. D. Ryan
Supt. Big Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 16, 1919.

Rev. Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant stating that you have received a letter from Miss Margaret Roach, teacher of the Big Cove Indian School, in which she states that there are no kitchen utensils, dishes, etc., available for her use, that she has had to supply the kindling wood she used this winter, that she had to pay a woman for three days work in cleaning up the place and twice hire a team to bring some furniture ordered by the Department from Rexton.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Roach should make out a list of the kitchen utensils, dishes, etc., which she wishes to obtain and forward it to the Department through Mr. Superintendent Sheridan. The supplying of these articles will then receive consideration.

She should also forward through the Superintendent accounts for the money she has expended for kindling wood, cleaning the school and hiring a team to bring the furniture from Rexton. Kindly inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

For Big Cove School *Rexton, N. B.,* *Me* 191



J. & W. Brait

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Shippers of All Kinds of Country Produce.

Will supply the following
at these prices

Hamper Blankets

Red Straps

Shirts

Pillow Slips

Wandey Shaders

Soult Lst

Table and cloth

Comfortables

Lamp

3 40

3 20

7 90

1 60

1 00

4 70

3 40

3 70

90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

MEMO-Covering Purchase of Supplies, the
Cost of which exceeds \$10.00

SUPPLIES for which prices obtained including QUANTITIES.

*Supplies for the Teachers
Residence at the Big Camp
School.*

NAME of Firms or Person asked to Quote.

*J. W. Brant. Dryden
Edward Hammett "
H. O. Stewart "*

NAME of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving prices
quoted.

*The articles were purchased
from Brant & Hammett*

NAMES of Firms or Persons who quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

REASON, N. B.,

191

Henry Shuard
yo

IN ACCOUNT WITH

EDWARD HANNAY

Dealer in

**FARM MACHINERY, CARRIAGES,
SLEIGHS, HARNESS, FURS, FURNITURE, Etc.**

Terms

All open accounts settled in Three Months by Cash or Note.

Interest charged on overdue accounts

March

4

yo 1 Rocker

" 1 No 2 Mattress

2 60

6 00

7 50

Paid

Edward Hannay

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Henry Stuart Esq
Rexton

Rexton, N. B.,

Mar 13 191*7*



J. & W. Brait

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Shippers of All Kinds of Country Produce.

1 Bred Comfortable

13/4

Paid
J. & W. Brait

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rexton, N. B., March 31st 1919

Articles supplied for Teacher's residence in
connection with the Big Cove school

Bought of

H. O. STEWART

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Crockery, Boots and Shoes.

Produce taken in exchange for Goods.

Goods sold at Lowest Prices for Cash.

1919

March 15	To 1 mattress	5 ⁰⁰	1 rocking chair	25 ⁰⁰	✓	7 50
"	" 2 fus Blankets	4 ⁶⁰	1 Bed spread	3 ⁰⁰	-	7 60
"	" 2 " Sheets	5 ⁴⁰	2 fus pillow slips	25 ⁰⁰	✓	7 90
"	" 4 window shades	4 ⁰⁰	1 toilet set	45 ⁰⁰	✓	8 50
"	" 2 gds table oil cloth	12 ⁰⁰	1 comforter	37 ⁵⁰	✓	5 80
						37 30

130 488/5
Feb 11/19

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

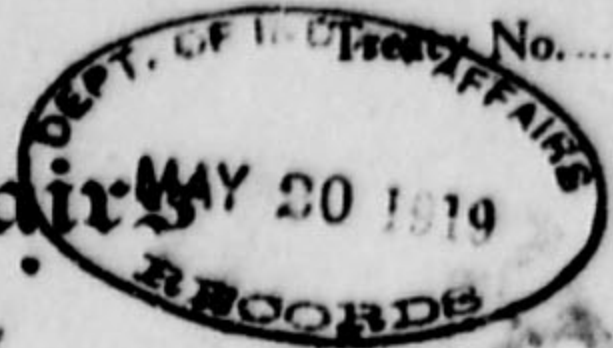
POOR
COPY

REPORT NO.... 130688-5

MINUTE NO.....

Vote No.....

Department of Indian Affairs



C. H. P. Stewart

Resident

M.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1919 April 12	To account as per statement attached for supplies to the teachers residence at the Big Lake Indian School	\$ 34.30
252 Int 31/5/19.		
TOTAL,		34 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dep. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

130688
Main River
June 6-19



525297

Dear Sirs: -

Enclosed please find bill which I am sending and for which I wish to be paid. I had these expenses last winter for the residence in Big Cove. I sent the bill to Sheridan but he said I did not have it right as I did not have the number of cords of wood. This I do not know as it was not measured but I had to supply the dry wood for the time that I was there and I will not ask any ~~more~~ less than ten dollars for it. I also had to hire to get the goods from Repton and to get the residence cleaned so it was not fit for anyone to go into and I expect to get paid as I don't see that I should have this expense

Bill for Wood \$10.00
Cleaning of House 5.00
Hauling of Goods 5.00
\$20.00

no encl.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Trusting to receive this soon.

I remain Yours Truly.

Margaret Roach
Main River
Kent Co.

Teacher at Big Lake.
during past winter. N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 12, 1919.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in which you claim an amount of \$20.00 for expenses incurred by you in purchasing wood, cleaning of teacher's residence and hauling supplies for the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot find that any authority had been granted you to make the above expenditure. Mr. Superintendent Sheridan is being requested to look into this matter and if he considers your claim a reasonable one, the question of payment will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant

(Sgd) A. J. MacKenzie

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

MS

Miss Margaret Roach,
Main River,
Kent County,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2 letters

130688-5

Ottawa, June 12, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter which the Department received from Miss Margaret Roach, late teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School.

I have to request that you will be good enough to make full enquiries into the claim of Miss Roach regarding the purchase of wood and other expenses incurred by her.

I may say that no authority was granted her for this expenditure, but if you consider her claim a reasonable one and that it should be paid, you should forward properly certified accounts, in duplicate, for the consideration of the Department.

Kindly give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant

Hqd J. A. J. MacKenzie

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

[Handwritten initials]
John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche,
N. B.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

30688-5-17
Indian Affairs
JUN 21 1919
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS
523-105
Sir:-
Re your letter about the
expenditure for Big House School.
You say that I had not the
authority to have the expenditure.
Well you should have seen that
the house was fit to go into.
Sheridan never came up to see
about anything and after that
squaw left that house it was
not fit for a dog to go into.
There wasn't anything in the
house. I had to provide my
own bed and cooking
utensils and I do not know
if I had the ~~authority~~ or not, but
I know that the ~~authority~~
was not in any hurry providing
the articles and I never
received any cooking utensils
at all. What was there was
all destroyed, some one must
have had the authority to
destroy them, and about the work.
If some of you people had

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

to get out of bed on a cold February morning and start a fire with a green maple cut the night before. You would soon want some wood. I wrote Sheridan about the wood and I thought he would have informed the Dept. when that Miss Gideon was there. She took everything out of the house to Mr. Lewis and it never came back only an old bedstead that had been used for a century. I think Lewis slept in it since he was a baby and whatever became of the other bedstead but I know that was not the one put there by the Dept. I imagine if Sheridan would make more frequent visits to Big Lake they would not be doing as they please. When I was ordered to open school I informed Sheridan that the house was not provided. I had to wait two weeks till the school was fitted. Then

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sheridan didn't wish me to lose
any more time and advised
me to take my bed. So I had to
clean the house and take my bed
and cooking utensils this is what
I had all winter the goods coming
from the Dept in March. Now you
say I should not have the
expenses. What I should have done
after I was hired was sit at home
and wait till matters were straight-
ened. I wrote Sheridan different times
and I thought that you must have
known about it all. It was
Mr Sheridan's place to see that matters
were straightened out before a
teacher was hired.

Yours Truly
Margaret Reach
Main River
Kent les
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

130688

June 21 - 19.

1894

avant uph
cyl shrink

525829



Dear Sir:-

I forwarded a letter a few days ago upon receipt of one received about the expenditure of \$20.00. The Dept. say that they did not give me the authority to have this expenditure well I wish to say that I had to have this expenditure as when I was ordered to open the Big Lake School last winter the teachers residence was not fitted up and I told Sheridan about it. Then I made a list of what was needed and sent in to Dept. Then I had to wait two weeks until the school was fitted and I had not received any goods for the house. I inquired Sheridan and he advised me to take my bed and cooking utensils which I did and I never received anything from the Dept. until March. and of course I had to hire to have the house cleaned as it was in a very dirty condition and I also had to hire to have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

the furnishings of the house brought
from Rexton as I couldn't very well
carry them and about the wood.
I had to take kindling wood every
week as I had to nothing but green
wood there and of course I
informed Sheridan about all
this and I thought that he had
informed the Dept as he told me
that I had to send my letters to
him and he would forward them
to the Dept. but he could not have
let the Dept know or less they
would know that I was supplying
this as they knew or should
know that I could not stay there
unless I furnished some wood and
got these articles when everything
had been destroyed and never
replaced. you could not expect
a teacher to go and live in an
empty house. I also received my
discharge. I was rather sorry as
I thought that I might be able
to keep it next fall. but if they

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

must put an Indian teacher in the
school. I suppose it can't be
helped but if they are going
to have an English Speaking
Teacher I would have liked to
have kept the school as my health
is improving but I suppose it can't
be helped now.

Hoping to hear from you soon.

I remain

Yours Truly

(Miss) Margaret Leach, Teacher

Main River

Kent Co.

N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

June 24, 1919.

Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa
Canada.

O.K.
H. Arthur
72

I am forwarding this bill.
Expenditure for wood \$10.00
Expenditure for hauling furniture 5.00
For cleaning house 5.00
(4 days work)
\$ 20.00

Yours Truly
Margaret Roach (Teacher)

REPORT NO.
MINUTE NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No. *224*
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

C. Miss Margaret Roche
Main River Kent Co.
A. B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1912</i> <i>July 7</i>	<i>1/2 account as per statement attached</i> <i>for expenditure at the Biglam School</i>	<i>\$</i> <i>20 00</i>
TOTAL,		<i>20 00</i>

See note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
14/7/12

723
16/7/19.
Ant

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Shriman
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130688-5



NEW BRUNSWICK.

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, July 7th. 1919

1 Mr. [unclear]
2 Sir:-

I have the honor to forward account of Miss Margaret Roach, teacher at the Big Cove School for wood and other work she had done, as for hauling furniture for the teacher's residence that is correct, but I cannot understand why she needed so much dry wood as she only taught about 2 1/2 months, and had plenty of good green wood.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

John Sheridan

Indian Supt.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Reseston N.B. Sept. 12th 1921

Col. John Sheridan
Buctouche N.B.

Dear Mr. Sheridan:-

Following are the articles required for the
Teacher's residence on Big Cove Reserve.

1 mattress & spring, 2 pair of blankets, 1 comforter,
2 pillows, 3 pillow cases, 4 yds oil cloth for bedroom
3 bed sheets, 1 toilet set, 3 chairs.

3 dinner plates, 3 soup plates

3 tea plates, 3 cups & saucers.

2 cooking kettles, 1 fry pan, 1 teapot

1 tea kettle, 1 dish pan, 3 spoons. (soup).

1 roasting pan, 1 mixing bowl

1 set of irons, 1 wash tub, 1 wash board,

1 alarm clock, 1 water pail

1 dipper, 1 oil can, 1 lamp.

Marthe Isaacs
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW

BRUNSWICK.



560639

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, Sept. 21st. 1921

Sir:-

I beg leave to forward a list of articles asked for by the teacher of the Big Cove School, for your consideration, there was a number of articles supplied the teacher's residence, but they have all been destroyed with the exception, of a comode, dress er and a rocking chair, so there is need of a new supply.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

John Sullivan

Indian Supt.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, Sept. 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a list of articles required for the use of the teachers residence at the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles to be used in the teacher's residence, viz: -

1 mattress & springs,	3 cups & saucers,
1 Pr. blankets,	1 kettle,
1 comforter,	1 frying pan,
1 pillow,	1 tea pot,
2 pillow cases,	1 dish pan,
2 sheets,	3 soup spoons,
4 Yds. oilcloth for bedroom,	1 wash tub & wash board,
3 cheap kitchen chairs,	1 water pail,
3 dinner plates,	1 dipper,
3 soup plates,	1 oil can,
3 tea plates,	1 lamp.

It will be necessary, before making the purchase of the above articles, to obtain competitive prices and purchase should be made from the firm quoting you the lowest price.

You should forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached a memo showing the names of the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted.

In the purchase of the above supplies, serviceable articles should be obtained, but as inexpensive as possible. The Department will expect you to see that no undue expenditure is incurred.

You will be good enough to give these purchases your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Sheridan
John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rexton, Kent County, N. B. Oct 15/21. 19

M Dominion Government, a/c Big Cove Indian Reserve.

Bought
of

J. & W. BRAIT

Per Col John Sheridan Commissioner. DEALERS IN

Dry Goods, Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Groceries, Paints and Oils

Hardware, Iron and Steel, Crockeryware, Flour, Meal, Etc.

Furniture, Springs and Mattresses

Heavy Hardware a Specialty

Country Produce Bought and Sold

1921

Oct 15 To I Bed Comfortable \$6.00 I Pair Pillows \$2.70
" 4 yds 5/4 Floor Cloth @ \$1.50
" 3 Chairs \$1.50
" I Mattress \$8.75 I Bed Spring \$7.50

\$8 70

7 20

4.50

16 25

\$36.25

* 36 65
17

(as per request from Henry Stewart)

55-1-8
Sep 24/21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

65
REPORT NO.
MINUTE NO.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

C. J. W. Brait
Riverton
N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1921 Oct. 28	To account as per statement attached for articles supplied the teachers residence at Bay Conn.	36 \$ 36 65 xx A
TOTAL,		36 65

INDIAN EDUCATION

2211
Sent Nov. 8/21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent. Signed *John A. Macdonald*

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMO-Covering Purchase of Supplies, the
Cost of which exceeds \$10.00

SUPPLIES for which prices obtained including QUANTITIES.

Furniture for the Teachers
Residence at Big Cove.

NAME of Firm or Person asked to Quote.

J. W. Brant Ruston
J. R. Laffey Richkuto
R. O'Connor Richkuto

NAME of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving prices
quoted.

NAMES of Firms or Persons who quoted.

There were only one Merchant
who had furniture, as the
fire in Richkuto destroyed
Stores of Laffey & O'Connor
So could not get comparative
prices. as no other Merchant
had furniture on hand.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK.

55-1-8

[Handwritten signature]



Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, Oct. 29/21.



Sir:-

I have the honor to forward account of J. & W. Brait for furniture supplied the teacher's residence at Big Cove.

[Handwritten 'D']

[Handwritten: Sch 156, 5/11/21]
RECEIVED FOR P.D.
[Handwritten: P.D.]

I have the honor to be,

Sir

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John Sheridan]

Indian Supt.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rexton, N. B., Sept 30. 1921

Articles supplied to Teacher
of Big Cove School New Co.
Bought of **H. O. STEWART**
DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Crockery, Boots and Shoes.

Best Prices Paid for Produce

Goods sold at Lowest Prices for Cash.

Oct	1 pr Blankets 3.00	2 pillow cases 1.20	-	4	20
	1 pr sheets 2.20	1/4 doz dinner plates 80	-	3	00
	1/4 doz. soup plates 70	1/4 doz tea plates 65	-	1	35
	1 lamp 75	1/4 doz. cups & saucers 95	-	1	70
	1 stone kettle 75	1 fry pan 70	-	1	45
	1 teapot 55	1 kitch pan 50	-	1	00
	1/4 doz. soup spoons 20		-		20
	1 galvanized wash tub 2.00		-	2	00
5521-5-	1 wash board 70	1 gal. water pail 65	-	1	40
Sep 26/21	1 tin dipper 20	1 gal oil can 70	-		90
			-	17	40

Rexton, N. B., Sept 30. 1921.

Articles supplied to Teacher of
Big Cove School New Co.
Bought of **H. O. STEWART**
DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Crockery, Boots and Shoes.

Best Prices Paid for Produce

Goods sold at Lowest Prices for Cash.

August 20	1 comb. 20	5 cakes soap 50	Mirror 75		1	45
	130688-4					
	Oct 18/21					
	55-1-5-					
	July 15/21					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

68
 REPORT NO. 55-1-8
 MINUT NO.

Vote No. _____
 Treaty No. _____
 1201 01 ADH

Department of Indian Affairs

C. H. C. Stewart
 Rystan
 N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1921 Oct. 29	To account as for statement attached School supplies and furnishings for the teachers residence	18 85 xx
TOTAL,		18 85

INDIAN EDUCATION
 Ack'd
 15 10/14/21

2395
 Sent Nov 19/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Sheridan
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Requisition for teacher's house

- 1 Broom & Dust Pan
- 1 Water pail & clothes line to draw water out of the well
- 1 Large dish pan
- 2 Lamps - all fitted out
- Knives, spoons & forks
- 1 Teapot (earthenware)
- 1 Frying pan
- 1 Large Baker Sheet
- 1 Tea kettle
- 1 Wash Board
- 6 Water glasses
- 1 Cover for table $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd x $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
- 1 Single bed, spring & mattress
- 2 Colored spreads
- 1 Water pitcher, basin & soap bowl

S. G. Sarge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

King Brunswick

55-1-8

Richibucto



Oct. 2nd

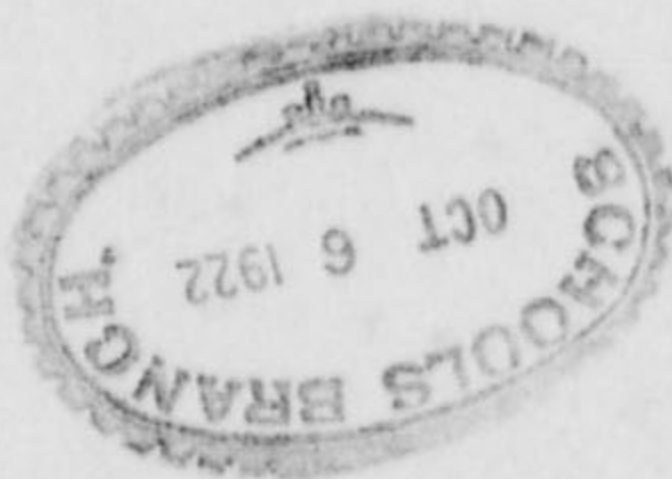
Mr.

575665

I am enclosing a requisition
for some supplies for the Teacher
house. I am not sure this is the
proper way. But I will say she
surely needs these things as she
has nothing to work with

Your Obedient Servant

Chas Henderson



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 6, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School, for supplies for the use of the teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles, viz:- one broom, one dust pan, one water pail and rope to draw water out of well, one large dish pan, 2 lamps with chimneys, 6 (each) knives, forks and spoons (cheap), one teapot (earthenware), one frying pan, one tea kettle, one wash board, 6 drinking glasses, oilcloth for table, 1½ yards square, one water pitcher, one basin and one slop bowl, one single bed with spring and mattress, 2 coloured bed spreads.

While serviceable articles should be secured, it is expected that no undue expenditure will be incurred. It will be necessary, before making the purchase, to obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers, and then to secure the articles authorized from the firm quoting the lowest price. Properly certified vouchers in duplicate should be forwarded, covering the cost, together with a memo showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted. You will kindly attend to this matter as soon as possible and have the goods delivered to the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: R.H.]
Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

ANDREW LOGGIE, President

ROBERT LOGGIE, Vice-President

FRANCIS P. LOGGIE, Sec.

Richibucto, N. B. *Oct 31* 192*2*

M.

*Sept Indian Affairs
Big Lake School*ACCOUNT
NUMBERBought of **A. & R. Loggie Co., Limited**

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Barnes & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. John, N. B.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>Oct 28</i>	<i>Lo Broom²⁰ 1 Dish Can³⁵ 1 Water Pail⁴⁰</i>	<i>287</i>		<i>125</i>	
" "	<i>1 Rope²⁵ 1 Dish Can⁵⁰</i>	<i>287</i>		<i>75</i>	
" "	<i>1 Set Knives & Forks²⁰ 12000g Spoon²⁵</i>	<i>287</i>		<i>225</i>	
" "	<i>1 Soap⁴⁰ 1 Frying Pan³⁵ 1 Kettle¹⁷⁵</i>	<i>287</i>		<i>275</i>	
" "	<i>1 Washboard⁸⁰ 1200g Tumblers⁶⁵</i>	<i>287</i>		<i>145</i>	
" "	<i>1 Water Pitcher¹⁰⁰ 1 Basin⁵⁰</i>	<i>287</i>		<i>150</i>	
" "	<i>1 Chamber⁴⁵ 1 1/2 gds Table Cloth⁷⁵</i>	<i>287</i>		<i>120</i>	
" "	<i>1 Single Bed⁶⁰⁰ 1 Mattress⁶⁰⁰</i>	<i>287</i>		<i>1200</i>	
" "	<i>1 Bed Spring⁵⁵⁰ 2 Bed Spreads⁷⁵⁰</i>	<i>287</i>		<i>1300</i>	
" "	<i>2 Lamps⁹⁰ 2 Burners⁵⁰</i>	<i>287</i>		<i>140</i>	
" "	<i>2 Lamp Globes⁴⁰ 2 Wicks⁵⁰</i>	<i>287</i>		<i>45</i>	
<i>Delivered at Big Lake School</i>					<i>38</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

REPORT NO. 15-3614
MINUTE NO.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To A. & R. Loggie Co. Limited

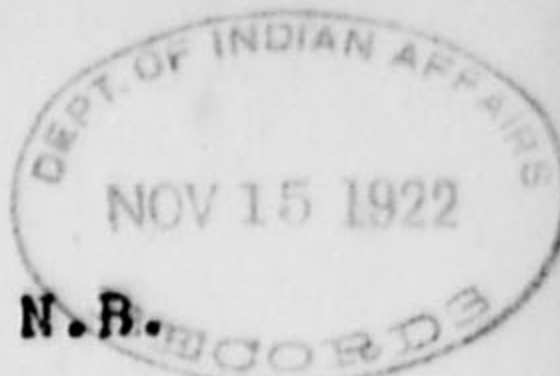
55-7-8

Richibucto N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov.	13	Supplies for School and Teachers residence on Big Cove Indian Reserve	38	00
				XX
		Chargeable to School vote		

55-1-8
NEW BRUNSWICK

Richibucto N.B.



Nov. 13th

1922

Agst
Sir.

I have the honor to forward you the
account of A. R. Loggie CO. Limited for sup-
plies to School and Teachers residence of
the Big Cove Indian Reserve.

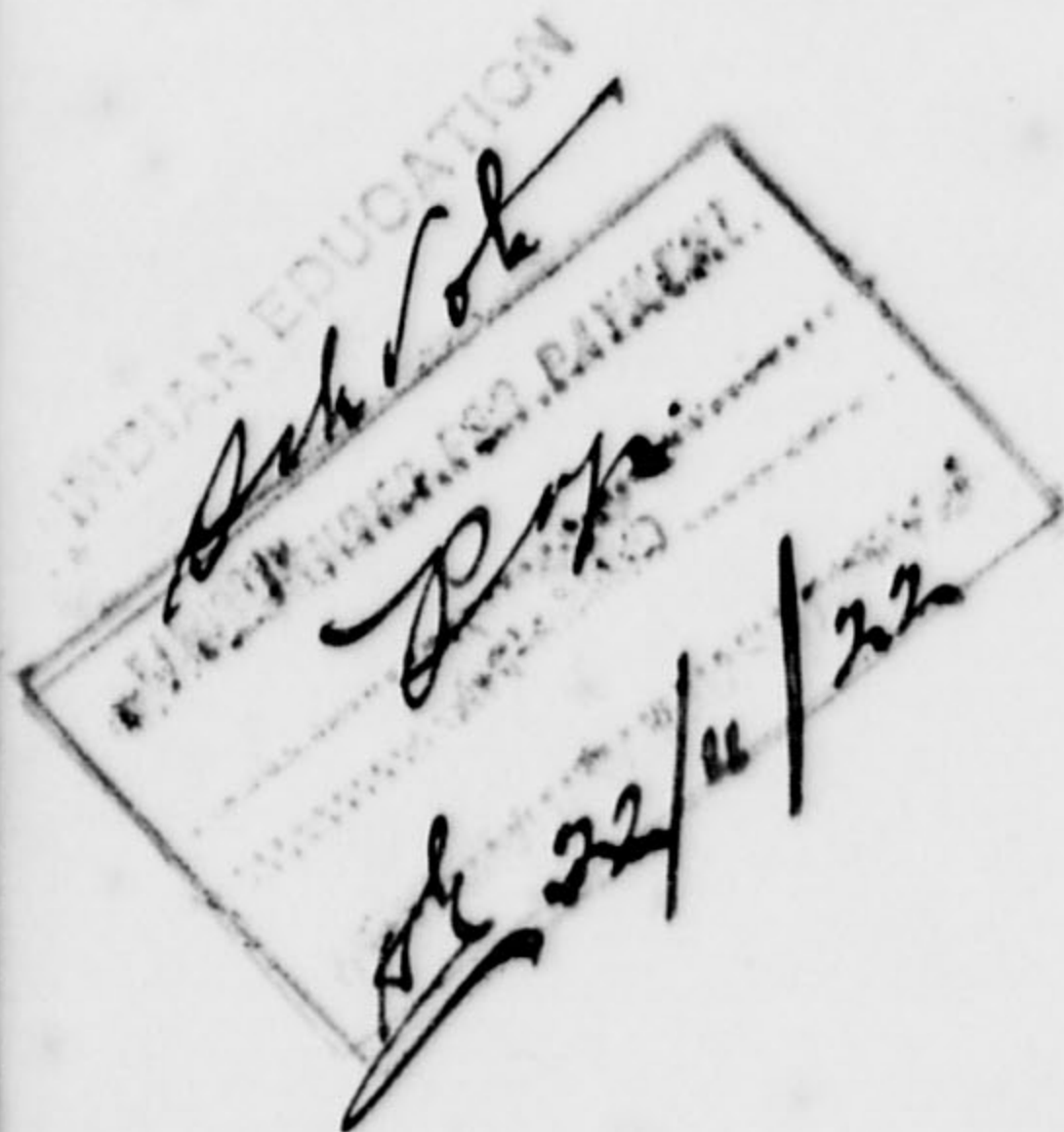
Your obedient servant

Chas. Henson
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Depart of Indian Affairs

Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8

DEPARTMENT

Of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Oct 13th 1922 by letter phone Due Oct 15th 1922 Opened 1922 by Chas. Hendon

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	R. O. Barry & Son	A. & R. Loggie			
1. Pump	.55	50c			
1. Quat pump	.20	30			
1. Water pail	.55	40			
30 ft. rope to bring water from well	.25	25			
1. Dish pump	.55	50			
2. Small sized lamps	1.00	90			
6. Knives & forks	2.50	2.50			
6. Spoons	.20	25			
1. Tea pot	.45	45			
1. Topping pump	.35	55			
1. Tea & bottle	1.50	1.75			
1. Wash board	.20	50			
6. Tumblers	.75	65			
1. Water pitcher	1.50	1.00			
1. Basin	1.50	50			
1. Chamber	1.20	45			
1. Single bed	6.75	6.00			
1. Mattress	6.00	6.00			
1. Bed spring	6.00	5.50			
2. Bed sheets	7.00	7.50			
2. Lamp burner	.50	.50			
2. Lamp globes	.40	.40			
2. Lamp wicks	.05	.05			
16 @ 11. 1.00 11	5.25	5.25			
Bought from A & R Loggie					
\$38.00 XX					
Richibucto N.B.					
Cheapest					

NOTED

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

Minute No. 15-36 14

NOV 23 1922

The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

55-1-8

Ottawa, November 22, 1922.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

I re-inclose herewith your account of \$6.92 for knives, forks, etc., purchased by Mr. Chas. Hudson. You should submit your account in duplicate to Mr. Hudson who is the Indian Agent at Richibucto. It is necessary for him to certify the account before the matter of payment can be considered by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Joseph Napke,
General Merchant,
Newcastle, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Big Cove Dec 17-22

✓ Requisition for Becker's house

6 cups & saucers

1 Sugar bowl

1 Cream jug

~~1 Butter dish~~

6 Pie plates (dessert)

~~12 yard of material for curtains~~

3 lengths 6" stove pipe

1- 5" Elbow

1- length 5" stove pipe

1- 6" partition ring

~~12 feet of lumber for table cloth~~

3 pck. Murice

1 white wash brush

Chas. Hudson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Richibucto N.B....

.....Jan., 13th.....1923

579781

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am sending you this requisition for these for the Teachers house at Big Cove, I have struck out a few things that I think she can get along without, the rest of these things she needs very badly.

It might look as if the murisco was unnecessary but the walls of the house are very black and smokey, and the murisco is the cheapest and best thing to improve it with .

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, January 20th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School for further supplies for the use of the teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that we have recently supplied a large number of articles for this residence. However, in order to complete the equipment, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles: 6 cups, 6 saucers, 1 sugar bowl, 1 cream jug, 6 dessert plates, 3 lengths 6" stove pipe, 1-5" elbow, 1 length 5" stove pipe, 1-6" check ring, 3 packages muresco and 1 whitewash brush.

No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred in the purchase of the above supplies and, if possible, competitive prices should be obtained. Properly certified vouchers should be forwarded covering the expenditure.

It is expected that the teacher will perform the work necessary in the tinting of the walls without charge to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

Richibucto, N. B.

March 31 1923

M

Re Indian Affairs
See also Hudson Bay

BOUGHT
OF . . .

A. & R. LOGGIE CO., LIMITED
General Merchants

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN AND EXPORTERS OF FRESH AND FROZEN SALMON, HALIBUT,
 MACKEREL, SMELT, HADDOCK, BASS, ETC.

MANUFACTURERS OF HADDIES AND FILLETS. ALSO, LUMBER, BOX SHOOKS, LATHS, SHINGLES,
 BARREL STAVES AND HEADS

Terms Cash.

Barnes & Co., Ltd., Printers, St. John, N. B.

Mant to the <i>to the</i>	1400
" 1200 <i>laps & dunes</i>	138
" 12 <i>Plates</i>	200
" 1 <i>Sugar beam</i>	100
" 3 <i>light tone pipe</i>	105
" 1 <i>Elbow</i>	30
" 3 <i>big mouses</i>	195
" 1 <i>Brush</i>	75

~~2243~~
 8 43

XX

We have made draft on you for the above amount at.....days sight. Kindly honor same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No. 462

APR 6 1923

RECORDED

To A. & R. Loggie Co. Ltd.

Richibucto N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Apr	3	Articles for the teachers house Big Cove Indian reserve	8	43
		Authority Jan.20th. 1923 File 55-1-8		
		Chargeable to school vote		
		  <i>sch vote</i> <i>pry</i> <i>9/4/23</i> <i>119</i> <i>sent april 14/23</i>		
TOTAL.			8	43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 18th, 1923.

Sir:

It will be necessary to supply a quantity of furnishings for the teacher's residence in connection with the new school building now in course of erection at Big Cove. I shall be pleased if you will make out a list of articles, such as a bed, mattress, bureau, tables, chairs, kitchen stove, kitchen utensils, etc., which you consider would be required. You should also state the approximate cost of supplying the same.

Certain supplies were furnished for the use of the quarters occupied by the former teachers in the house attached to the hall. Some of these should be on hand and available for transfer to the new teacher's residence. In connection with the supplies which should be on hand, I beg to refer you to official letter of January 20, last, authorizing you to purchase certain kitchen equipment.

Kindly prepare a list of the furnishings required and have it forwarded to the Department as soon as possible. It is considered that the teacher who may be appointed should provide certain of his own furnishings, such as bedding, dishes, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

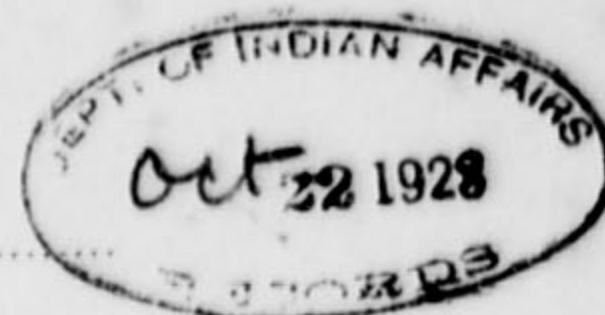
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Richibucto N.B.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

55-1-8

Oct. 18th, 1923.....19

R

Sir,—

In replying to your letter of the 18th, ultimo, refering to furnishings for the teachers house on the Big Cove reserve. I may say that I dont think it will be nescessary to provide much more, than what we have on hand, at the present time.

There is now on hand 1 bed, mattress, and spring 1 cooking stove, 1 bureau, 1 wash stand, 1 small table, 3 kitchen chairs, and numerous other small articles.

I would advise waiting until the school is completed, and I get all those things gathered up and placed in the new building, before buying anything more. As there wont be many things needed and those can be got in very little time.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian agent

Chas. Henshaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Richibucto N.B.

Dec. 5th, 1923



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

55-1-8

Sir,—

In consideration of your letter of Sept. 18th, concerning articles for the teachers residence at Big Cove Indian reserve. I beg to submit the following list, which I think is sufficient for the need of this teacher, as no doubt he will supply such things as, bedding, dishes and things like that.

1 Kitchen table, 3 chairs, 1 rocking chair, 2 yards table oilcloth, 1 coal scuttle, 1 scrubbing brush, 1 stove polish brush, 2 blocks stove polish, 5 window blinds for residence, and 1 water pail.

And Sir we should also have 5 window blinds for the windows of the school room.

The cost of those articles would be approximately \$40.00 .

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Dec. 11, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, giving a list of the furnishings required for the use of the teacher's residence in connection with the new day school building on the Big Cove Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of one kitchen table, 3 chairs, one rocking chair, 2 yards table oil cloth, one coal scuttle, one scrubbing brush, one stove polishing brush, two blocks stove polish, one water pail, 5 window blinds for the teacher's residence and five for the school. It will be necessary, if possible, to obtain competitive prices and the purchase of the above articles should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached a memo showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted. While the above mentioned articles should be of a serviceable type, it is not intended that any expensive supplies be purchased. When the blinds have been delivered you should arrange to have them put up.

It is hoped that you will have the teacher's living quarters and the classroom ready for use at the beginning of the new year. As you are being advised in another letter, the services of a married teacher have been secured for that date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



**TOOTH FINISH
ST IRON SINK**
Heavy Cast Iron; re-
laid inside and
Complete with str-
for iron sink traps.
30"
Each

(Sink above)
a cast iron
little the above
Cost 3.25

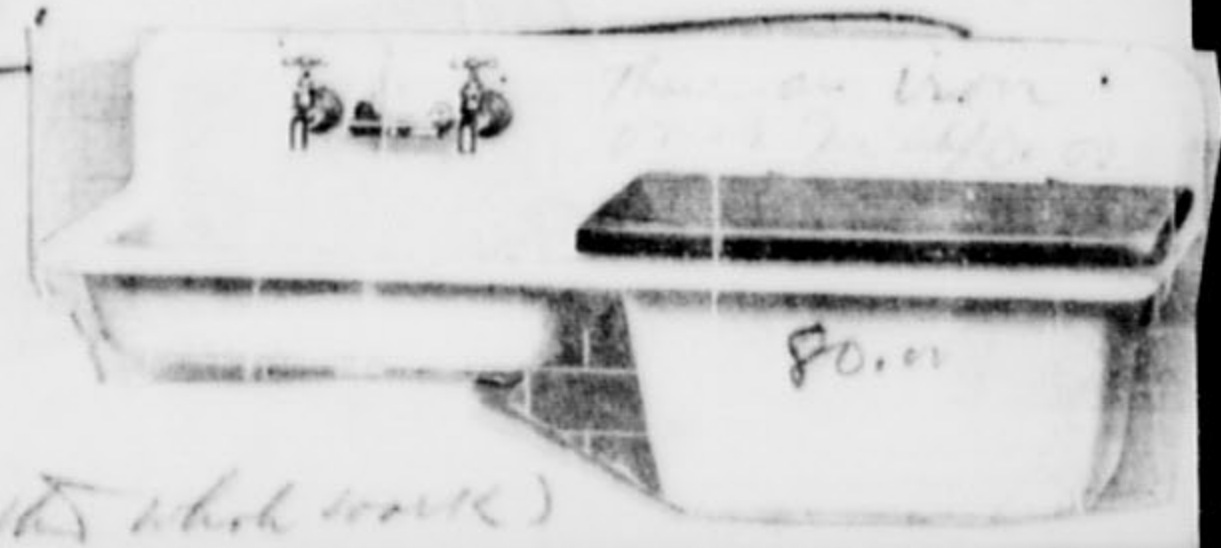


a chest good
enough for here
would cost 25.00 or 30.00

(The placing of same cost 40.00
cost about 40.00 75.00 would do the whole work)

This pump can be, and is, I understood one that
turn around. The Pump is already in the
Kitchen and it could be turned
to fill either Sink or Chest.

I think Big Cove Teachers
Residence should have
some convenience of this
kind. It would be well to
have as deep a Sink as possible
so they could use it as a
wash tub when needed.
Or a Set Tub could be
used, having the box for chest
in the cellar and water flowing
from set tub in chest box, to flush
Chest.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

A rough sketch of what
is certainly required in teaching
Residence at Big Cove. There is
a good Drain - The Pump is
already in kitchen, and 75.00 or
100.00 would now complete these
required conveniences.
J.C. Ryan.

Big Cove
Teachers
Residence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

463706.

55-1-8



Red Bank, North Id. Co., N.B.

Dec. 21st, 1923.

The Dept. of Ind. Affairs:-

x x x x

Inclosed you will find a sample or sketch
of a CHEAP,- CLOSET & SINK, that should be in the
Big Cove Teachers house, the PUMP is now in kitchen
so a set tub and sink - combined & closet could be
with but little cost placed in --\$100.00 would do all.
Of course the set-tub combination would cost \$150.00.

x x x x

(Sgd.) F.C. Ryan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 28, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 21st instant, in which you recommend that a closet and sink be installed in the teacher's living quarters in the new school building on the Eel Ground Reserve, and enclose a sketch of the closet, I beg to inform you that it is regretted there are no funds available for this purpose. I would point out that a large expenditure has been incurred in the building and fitting up of this school, and it is considered that, with outside toilets, satisfactory accommodation in this respect is provided.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mo. Repts. of Indian Affairs
In account with ^{by C. Hudson} W. E. Forbes

L 10 Window Shade. @ 90¢	\$ 9.00
	xx
	\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

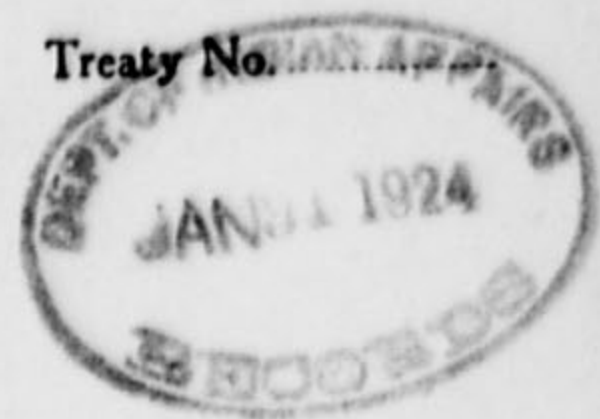
55-1-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

R



To W.E. Forbes

Richibucto N.B.

Agst

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan 29	For windows shades supplied to the Big Cove school and teachers residence, as per bill attached	9 00
Auth. Dec. 11, 1923, File 55-1-8		<i>XX</i>
<i>Sch vote</i> <i>Dray</i> <i>2/2/24</i>		
<i>5248</i> <i>Int 5-2-24.</i>		
TOTAL,		9 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Char. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Dec 20th 1923 by letter phone Due Dec 24 1923 Opered Dec 24 1923 by Chas Hudson

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	A.R. Loggie	W.B. Tardew			
Kitchen table	10.00	10.00			
Kitchen Chairs	1.25	1.25			
Rocking Chair	3.00	3.00			
Oil Cloth	55 per yd	55 per yd			
Cool scuttle	1.50	1.50			
Water pails	60	60			
	Bought from A.R. Loggie				As W.B. Tardew
	\$23.79				could not sup- ply the table

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Chas Hudson

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Feb 4th 1924

City or town Pelly Province N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

February 11th 1924.

Sir:-

I have to enclose herewith A. & R. Loggie's account of \$23.89, and beg to say that an explanation is required in regard to the delivery charge of \$2.50. The Department understands that the Big Cove Reserve is a considerable distance from Richibucto, but the quotations you forwarded did not mention a delivery charge. Besides, as a general rule, the prices charged cover the cost of delivery.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN
J.D. Molean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Feb. 14, 1924.

Sir:

Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools, who visited the Department yesterday, discussed the matter of installing a sink in the kitchen of the teacher's residence at the Big Cove Indian Day School. He stated that if the sink and the necessary piping was supplied it might be possible for the teacher and yourself to make the necessary connections. The drain pipe from the sink can be connected with the drain leading to the septic tank. Please inform the Department of the cost of the sink and the piping required and state whether the teacher and yourself could have them installed if these supplies were provided. Your early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.
McLean

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Forke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

ANDREW LOGGIE, PRESIDENT

ROBERT LOGGIE, VICE-PRESIDENT

FRANCIS P. LOGGIE, SEC.-TREASURER

Richibucto, N. B.,

Jan 31

1924

M

Indian Affairs

Bygone School

ACCOUNT
NUMBER

Bought of **A. & R. Loggie Co., Limited**

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

MARITIME PRESS LIMITED, MONCTON, N. B.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>Dec</i>	<i>24 3 Chairs 3.75, 1 Rocker. 3.50</i>	<i>618</i>		<i>7.25</i>	
"	<i>" 2 yds Oilcloth 1.50, Coal Scuttle 1.50</i>	"		<i>2.60</i>	
"	<i>" 2 Stone Polish 24, Water Pail 60</i>	"		<i>84</i>	
<i>Jan</i>	<i>7 1 Table 10.00, 1 scrubbing Brush 40</i>	<i>135</i>		<i>10.40</i>	
"	<i>" 1 Stone Bench</i>	"		<i>30</i>	
"	<i>" Delivery Charges</i>	"		<i>2.50</i>	
					<i>23.99</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1924
RECORDS

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Quit

To A.A.R. Legg Co. Ltd
R

Richibucto N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Feb	5	For articles supplied to the Big Cove teachers residence, as per bill attached Auth. Dec, 11th, 1923 File 55-1-8.	23	89
TOTAL,			23	89

23 89
XX

Int Feb. 20/24.
5497

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

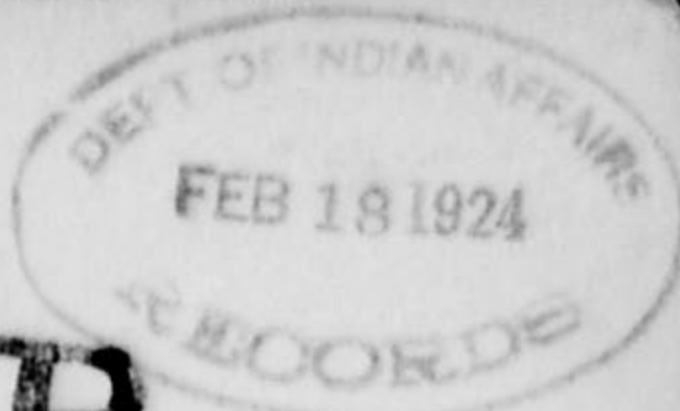
Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Richibucto N.B.

R

Feb, 14th, 1924 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

55-1-8

Sir,—

Your letter of the 11th, st, with enclosed account of A.&.R. Loggie's just received: And in reply I must say, in explanation of the charge for delivery in this account; that when I purchased those goods, they quoted me the very finest price at the store. I intended to deliver the goods myself, and then there would have been no charge for delivery: But when the goods were ready to deliver, it was imposible for me to take them up; the firm then offered to deliver them for \$2.50 so I thought it would be alright.

I am sorry that I did explain this when sending in the account.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Schvete
pm

2/19/24

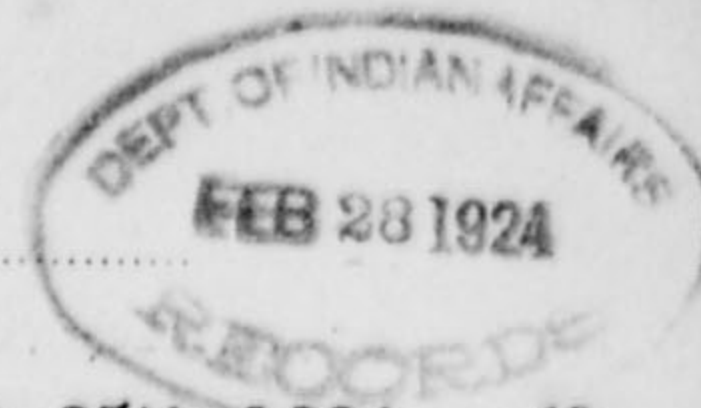
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

5-5-1-8
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Richibucto N.B.



Feb, 25th, 1924 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

There is two more things that I will have to recommend for the teachers residence at Big Cove; One is a bed spring, which will cost about \$6.00 And the other is a cooking stove, that will cost about \$40.00 The teacher has been trying to get along with the old stove, but it is very unsatisfactory, besides it burns about twice as much wood as a new one. I think it will be possible to save \$20.00 a year by getting a new Stove.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Richibucto N.B.

Feb. 25th, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

55-1-8.

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 14th, st,
concerning the matter of installing a sink in
the teachers residence at the Big Cove Indian
Reserve. I wish to say that it has taken me
some time to get prices on this sink, which is
the reason for me not answering your letter sooner.

The type of sink suggested by Father Ryan
was a combined sink and laundry tray, a rather
simple looking affair: But the price of this is
about \$90.00 not including the freight; which will
be around \$5.00. This makes this sort of arrange-
ment rather expensive. Then there is an ordinary
sink, heavy cast iron, porcelain lined, a good ser-
vicable affair and one that I think would answer the
purpose very well: This one can be bought for about
\$25.00 including the necessary pipe, and trap to
connect it with the drain to the septic tank.

The latter is the one that I would recommend,
for the ordinary washtub will answer the purpose of
the laundry tray, and costs much less.

The teacher and I will put it in position.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 29th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your two letters of the 25th instant, regarding the installation of a sink in the teacher's residence at the Big Cove Indian Day School, and the supplying of a cooking stove and bed spring.

Regarding the installation of a sink, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of the heavy cast iron, porcelain lined, sink, which you state can be obtained for approximately \$25, including the necessary pipe and trap to connect it with the drain to the septic tank. We note that the teacher and yourself will be able to install this sink.

You may also arrange for the purchase of a cooking stove and bed spring.

Competitive prices should be obtained, if possible, in the purchase of the above articles, and they should be purchased from the firm quoting you the lowest price. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Please state what you would advise be done with the old stove, whether it would be possible to sell the same or use it for other purposes in connection with the school work.

Please arrange for the purchase of the sink and the installation of the same as soon as possible.

[Signature]
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 29th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your two letters of the 25th instant, regarding the installation of a sink in the teacher's residence at the Big Cove Indian Day School, and the supplying of a cooking stove and bed spring.

Regarding the installation of a sink, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of the heavy cast iron, porcelain lined, sink, which you state can be obtained for approximately \$25, including the necessary pipe and trap to connect it with the drain to the septic tank. We note that the teacher and yourself will be able to install this sink.

You may also arrange for the purchase of a cooking stove and bed spring.

Competitive prices should be obtained, if possible, in the purchase of the above articles, and they should be purchased from the firm quoting you the lowest price. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Please state what you would advise be done with the old stove, whether it would be possible to sell the same or use it for other purposes in connection with the school work.

Please arrange for the purchase of the sink and the installation of the same as soon as possible.

[Signature]
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called *Feb 5* 1924 by *letter* phone Due *10* 1924 Opened *Feb 10* 1924 by *Chas. Thomson*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
<i>Brooms</i>	<i>At R. Laggie</i>	<i>Fred Ferguson</i>			
<i>Maps</i>		<i>70° each</i>			
<i>Shovel shovels</i>		<i>90 "</i>			
<i>Wash Basins</i>	<i>60 each</i>	<i>60 "</i>			
<i>Travelling</i>	<i>14 per yd</i>	<i>14 per yd</i>			
<i>Water pails</i>	<i>60 each</i>	<i>60 each</i>			
<i>Enamel Cups</i>	<i>30 "</i>	<i>30 "</i>			
<i>Wool</i>	<i>1.15 per lb</i>	<i>1.15 per lb</i>			
<i>Knitting needles</i>	<i>1.5 " set</i>	<i>1.5 " set</i>			
<i>Whip Drill</i>	<i>32 " yd</i>	<i>38 " yd</i>			
<i>Needles</i>	<i>1.7 " pkg</i>	<i>1.7 " pkg</i>			
<i>Thimbles</i>	<i>5 each</i>	<i>5 each</i>			
<i>Thread</i>	<i>10 per spool</i>	<i>9 per spool</i>			
	<i>Bought from At R. Laggie</i>				
	<i>\$26.99c</i>				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *Chas. Thomson*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*DATE *Mar 7* 1924 City or town *Richibucto* Province *N.B.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs ^{DB}
To Fred Ferguson.
Richmont, N.B.

¹⁹²⁴
July 15 To 2 Brooms ^{90¢} — 1.80
" 2 Floor mats ^{90¢} — 1.80
" 1 Snow shovel — 1.00
" 6 Rubs Tack ^{9¢} — .54
5.14
M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

W. J. P.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Fred Furgeson

Richibucto

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Mar 7	For articles supplied to the Big Cove school and teachers residence, as per bill attached Auth. Jan, 31st, 1924 File. 55-1-4	5 14 <i>xx</i>
TOTAL,		5 14

Sch. Voto
prgs
4/3/24

5782
sent March 12/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. J. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*

ANDREW LOGGIE, PRESIDENT

ROBERT LOGGIE, VICE-PRESIDENT

FRANCIS P. LOGGIE, SEC.-TREASURER

Richibucto, N. B., February 29, 1924

M. De Indian Affairs,

ACCOUNT
NUMBER

Big Cove School.

Bought of A. & R. Loggie Co., Limited

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

MARITIME PRESS LIMITED, MONCTON, N. B.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb. 20	To 2 Wash Basins 1.20, 2 yds Toweling .28	362		1 48	
"	" 1 Galv. Pail .60, 12 Mugs 3.60	"		4 20	
"	" 2 Mugs .40, 5 lbs. Yarn 5.75	"		6 15	
"	" 12 Sets Knitting Needles 7.60	"		1 80	
"	" 20 yds. Drill .16, 2 Pkgs Needles .16	"		7 76	
"	" 12 Thimbles .60, 1 Bed Spring 5.00	"		5 60	
					26 99

XX

13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADApoor
copy

Treaty No.

Richibucto N.B.

Chas. H. Johnson
Agent.

POOR
COPY

Rebisceto, Mar 26/94.
M. C. Hudson
In account with W. E. Forbes

For Big leave Indian Reserve

Do, least Iron Enamel Lick \$1000
1 Lead Trap 200

\$1200
XX
13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Richibucto N.B.

Mar. 26th, 1924 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agat
Sir,—

I have the honor to forward you
bill with voucher attached, of W.E. Forbes
for sink and lead trap, supplied to the
teachers residence at Big Cove.

I wish to state that I have yet to
get the necessary pipe and a few boards to
install this sink.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

*Sub. note
grn
4/31/3/24*
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

called March 1 1924 by letter phone Due Mar. 20 1924 Opened Mar. 20 1924 by Charles Hudson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
Cooking stove	H. Magrath \$40.00	W.C. Farber \$44.00	A.R. Luggie \$43.00	
Bought from H. Magrath \$40.00.				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of.

DATE _____

City or town 4

Province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Rebuletto 41/13
April 28 1899

Dept. of Indian Affairs

\$46.00

In acct with

To / store

M. P. Maycoll

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To N. Maseroli

Richibucto N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 2	For supplying cooking stove to the Big Cove teachers residence, as per bill attached Auth. Feb, 29th, 1924 File 55-1-8	40 00 <i>4</i> <i>xx</i>
<i>Schubert</i> <i>6/5/24</i> <i>May 7/24</i> <i>524</i>		
TOTAL,		40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. H. Jackson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Richibucto, N.B., April 21 1914

Mr. Charles Hudson

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. E. FORBES**

GENERAL MERCHANT.

MODERN PLUMBING AND HEATING. STOVES, SHEET METAL AND TINWARE.

OWNER OF
SEA FOAM REFRIGERATORS.
FRESH, FROZEN AND SALTED FISH.

.....PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
	20 13 ft 3" - 1 1/2" Pipe		464 -	
	10 - 1 1/2" Nipple		25 -	
	2 - 1 1/2 45° Elbows		120 -	
	1 ft - 1 1/4" Pipe		25 -	
	1 Can Paint		30 -	
	2 cuts 1 1/2" Pipe		20 -	
	4 Threads		80 -	
	25 ft Lumber		75 -	
			\$839	
			75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT OF JUSTICE
MAY 7 1964
NEW YORK

Treaty No.

A. J. K.

Richibucto N.B.

Sec Vote
Pay
m. 6/5/24

Ans may 7/24
523

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

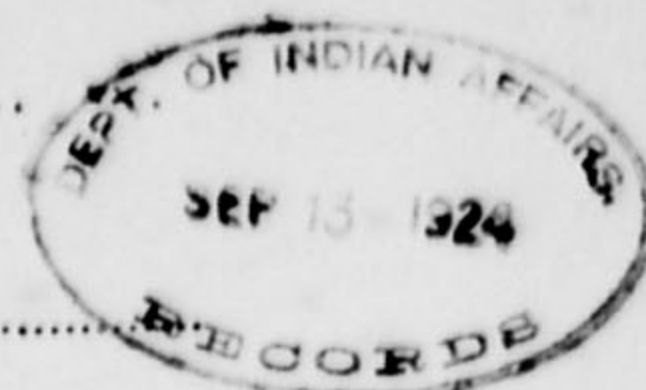
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE



At.....Richibucto..N.B.....

Sept. 11th, 1924

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward you a requisition for supplies to the Big Cove Indian School. I have crossed out some of things on this requisition as I don't think they are necessary. And in regard to those screens for the windows and doors, I would not say that will be necessary to have them this year, although they are necessary for the summer.

I have the honor to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 16, 1924.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the articles required for the teacher's residence at the Big Cove Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase one mattress.

Next spring you should request authority to purchase the screen doors and screen windows required. At the same time you should furnish an estimate of the cost of same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ANDREW LOGGIE, President

ROBERT LOGGIE, Vice-President

FRANCIS P. LOGGIE, Sec.-Treasurer

Richibucto, N. B.,

192

M.

ACCOUNT
NUMBER.

Bought of A. & R. Loggie Co., Limited

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Barnes & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. John, N. B.

Barnes & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. John, N. B.					
DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	<i>Lo, Inatteso</i>			<i>775</i>	
				<i>12</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ANDREW LOGGIE, President

ROBERT LOGGIE, Vice-President

FRANCIS P. LOGGIE, Sec.-Treasurer

Richibucto, N. B., *Feb 3* 192*4*

M.

*Indian Affairs
Bygone School.*

ACCOUNT
NUMBER

Bought of **A. & R. Loggie Co., Limited**

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Barnes & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. John, N. B.

DATE

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

Lo 1 Inattress

775

12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

55-1-8

R

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs



To.....A.&R.Loggie Co.Limited

Richibucto N.B.

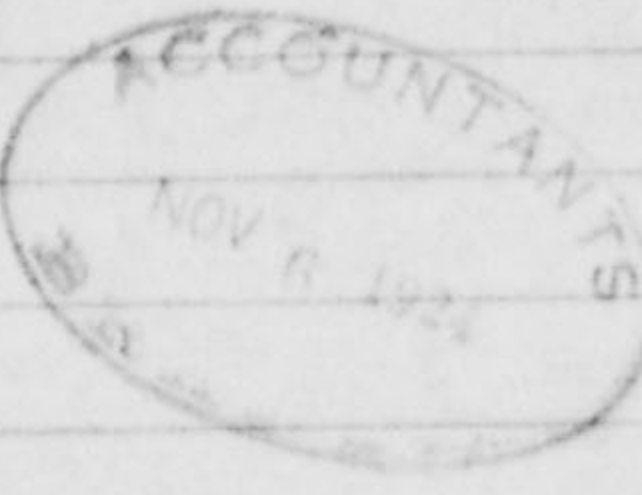
DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1924		
Nov 3	For Mattress supplied to the teachers residence Big Cove Reservation, as per bill attached Authorized Sept,16th,1924File 55-1-8	7 75 xx 7
TOTAL,		7 75

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sub Voto

EXAMINED and
found correct.

7/4/24



3804
sent Nov. 12/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8
INDIAN OFFICE

At Richibucto, N.B.



May 21st 1925


Sir:-

R

Last fall, The Department asked me to
to remind them that it would be necessary
to provide screen doors and windows, for
the teachers residence at the Big Cove Reserve,
this spring. The expense will be about \$16.00.
It seems necessary to have those doors and
windows as soon as possible, as the weather is
beginning to get warm.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 26th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, requesting authority to provide screen doors and windows for the teacher's residence at the Big Cove Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the amount stated by you, viz: \$16, in the supplying of the screen doors and windows required. When these have been delivered, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost. Please give the purchase your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: J.D. McLean]
[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Richibucto N.B.
June 11th,
1925.

The Dept. Of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

W.E. Forbes.

June 11th.	To	2 pair hinges @	.30	.60
"	"	2 latches @	.30	<u>.60</u>
				1.20

For Indian school, Big Cove.

n

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Vote No.
Treaty No.

W.E. Forbes
Department of Indian Affairs

To W.E. Forbes

Richibucto

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1925			
June 15	For hinges and latches as per itemized statement attached Authorized May 26th, 1925 File 55-1-8	1	$\frac{20}{XX}$
TOTAL,		1	20

Indian Education
W.E. Forbes
24/6/25
25-6-25
1427

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

B. M. BROWN

CARRIAGE FACTORY

BLACKSMITH AND REPAIRING

Richibucto, N. B., *June 11th* 192*5*

Sold to *Dept. of Indian Affairs.* per *Chas. Henderson, Agt.*

<i>June</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2 screen doors @</i>	<i>\$ 4.50</i>	<i>9 00</i>
	<i>5</i>	<i>" windows @</i>	<i>.80</i>	<i>4 00</i>
				<i>13 00</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No

DEPT. OF TREASURY
JUN 18 1965
RECORDS

Richardto

N.B.

est

R

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
June 15	For screen doors and windows furnished for teachers residence at the Big Cove reserve as per statement attached	13 00
	Authorized May 26th, 1925 Fyle 55-1-8	XX
	INDIAN EDUCATION L. A. W. P. & S. and found correct. 1426/6/25	
	sent 25-6-25 1426	
	TOTAL,	13 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Char. Henderson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 17th, 1925.

Sir:

Rev. Father Ryan, in a report on his inspection of the Big Cove Indian Day School dated June 22nd, last, recommends that a new cooking stove, a table for cutting out garments and a cupboard, also a few utensils, be installed in the old school building which is used for the teaching of domestic science.

Please state the approximate cost of a new stove, also whether you can arrange to have a suitable table and cupboard built, and the cost of same. You might obtain a list from the teacher of the cooking utensils required, and forward an estimate of their cost.

The Inspector also recommends that the woodwork of the new school building be washed, and the floors oiled. He states that the oiling of the floors should be done by a competent man.

He further recommends that the outhouses be cleaned and whitewashed. You may arrange to have this work done with as little expense as possible. He also strongly recommends that a toilet be built for the teacher's use. Please state if you would recommend that this be done, and, if so, the approximate cost of the material and labour in erecting an inexpensive toilet.

You may purchase and have delivered 6 cakes of laundry soap, 6 yards towelling and an inexpensive looking glass.

The Inspector also states that the teacher is anxious to instruct the boys in manual training, and requires a set of carpenter tools for the purpose. Please consult the teacher and have him prepare a list of what tools he requires, and furnish an estimate of the cost.

You should arrange this coming fall to have the grounds around the school plowed and harrowed, in order that next spring the teacher can teach gardening to the pupils.

It is expected that you will give all of the above matters your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

J. P. W. Allen will build the kitchen. Another supplied
 in 28. it at the same time, if Dept. supplies tools, he will
 instruct Berg in manual training. J. C. Ryan,

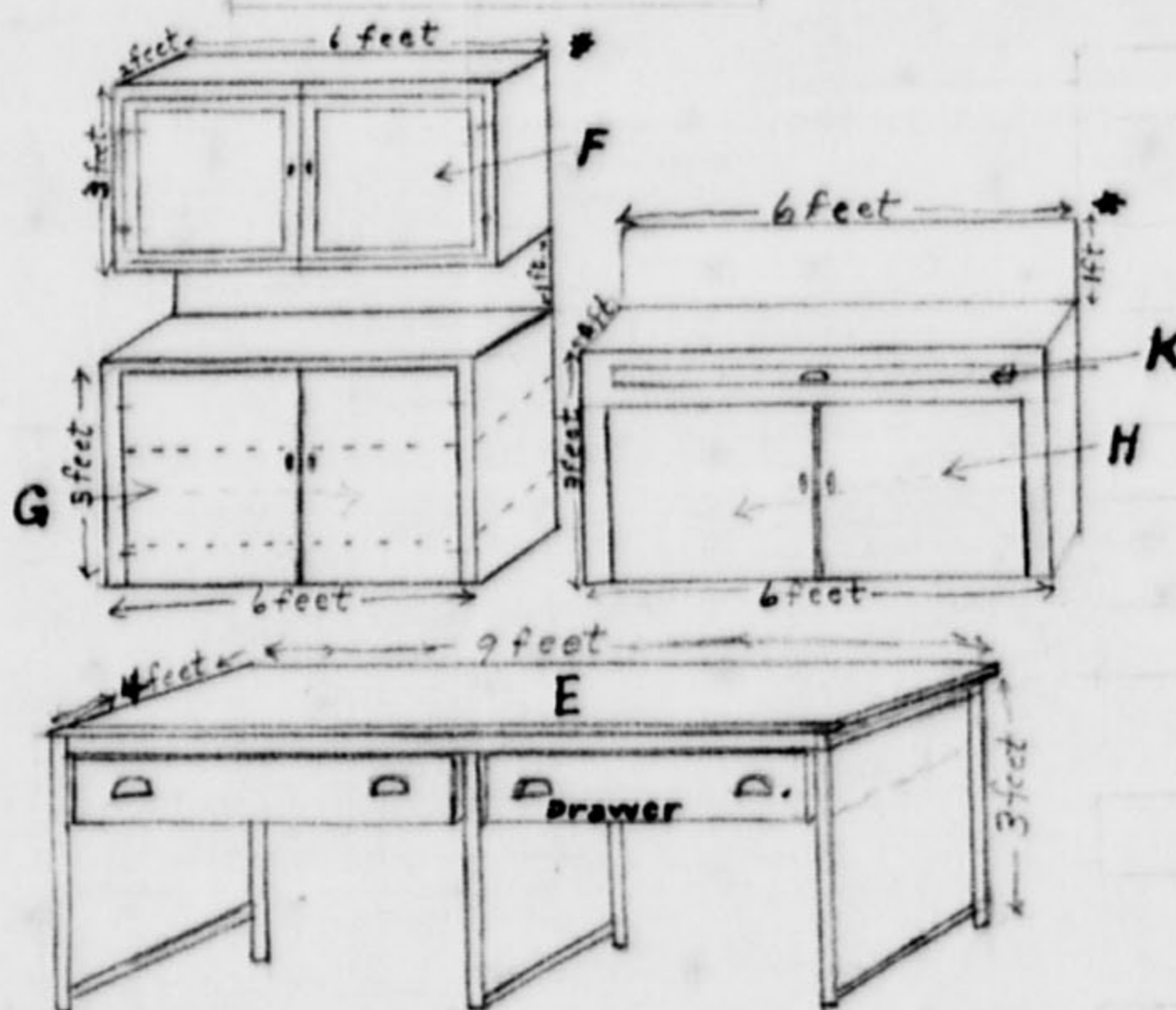
A Place for cupboard

B place for cupboard.

D platform.

C
For stove

F = place for dishes
 G = Place for pots or pans
 H = " for flour etc.
 K = sliding bread-board.



These will do for your sketches.
 * These cupboards would do very well at 4 feet wide

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Big Lake, N. B.
June 29th 1925.

Rev. Father Ryan

Red Bank, N. B.

Dear Rev. Father:

Following is a report
of the Big Lake Domestic Science for the month
of June, 1925.

Mittens finished - 5. pairs

Blouses finished - 10.

Dresses finished 14.

Total for April, May, June:

Trousers - Blouses - Mittens. Dresses.

1 . 17 . 11 . 14.

Since your visit there were 2 blouses and 1 dress
made for the three children that had started
to school that day. That makes a total of 15 blouses
11 pairs Mittens. 14. Dresses to be distributed the last day of
school, the other two blouses were given to the boys as
they were made as they were in immediate need of them, also
the trousers. The mittens I shall keep at school until fall.

Yours truly
Mrs E. J. Whalen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Big Cove, N.B.
June 25/25.

Rev. Father Ryan,
Red Bank, N.B.

Dear Father:

Much better
results could be obtained in the domestic
science work if a sewing machine was
placed in the old school house in
connection with that work.

Your obedient servant.

Edward Whalen.

P.S. A cook stove is also necessary in
order to teach cooking.

E. J. W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Big Cove, N.B.

June 25/25.

Rev. Father Ryan.

Red Bank, N.B.

Dear Father:

Mrs. Whalen would like to have, in connection with the old school house, two cupboards built in connection with the cooking part.

They are described on the separate sheet of paper.

Yours truly,

Edward Whalen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-8

Big Cove, N. B.

June 25/25.

E. X.



Rev. Father Ryan.

Red Bank, N. B.



Dear Father:

See letter to
Self under JB

Received your

letter today but I had already mailed your sweater to you. Hope you get it alright.

Father Ryan, in regard to the fixing up of the old school house I am almost stuck.

As for the table in the corner as we spoke of, Mrs. Whalen would rather have a movable table so people could be on both sides if necessary. She says a plain table, with probably two drawers near the top, to keep good scissors, patterns etc. in would suit fine. This table would cost very little, not over \$10.00 at the most.

She would also like a cook stove so as to teach cooking, and in connection with the cooking part she would like two cupboards, each about 5 feet wide and 2 feet deep to a height of 3½ feet. Then a continuation of the cupboard in height 3 feet farther and about 1½ or 2 feet deep.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I think if we are to have a school garden
next year the ground should be plowed
as soon as possible so the sod will
rot. Then when I come back in September
the ground could be harrowed and I could
have a chance in my spare time to level,
and clean off the roots, etc..

As for a closet for the teacher, I could
build that at any time, if they would
supply the lumber. It would not cost
over \$50 I should not think.

Now I will send sketches of the table
and cupboards as desired by Mrs. Whalen
but as for the closet any form at
all will do as long as we get one.

I would rather a chemical closet
than an out building but either will do.

Hope these plans and sketches will
be suitable. I am a very poor person
to draw plans,

Your obedient servant.

Edward Whalen
(he wrote, if possible.)

P.S. Mrs. Whalen would also like a sewing machine, in connection with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Richibucto N.B.....

.....Aug, 11th, 1925...

55-1-8

Sir:-



Referring to your letter of July 17th, concerning the price of a cooking stove to be installed in the old school building at Big Cove, I would say that the price of stove that would answer the purpose, would be about \$40.00.

I think the best way to arrange for the table and cupboard would be to procure the necessary lumber(which would need to be seasoned) and have the teacher build them: He could do this in his work of manual training of the boys; which would lessen the expence of those things very much. The cost of the material, lumber and nails should not be more than \$10.00.

In regard to the erection of a seperate toilet for teacher of this school, I think that it is necessary, and the best way to have it done is to provide the lumber and have the teacher build it: This also might be done by the work of manual training: If not, the expence of the toilet would not be more than \$25.00.

I have not yet received the list of cooking utensils, and carpenters tools, from the teacher, but will forward to you as soon as I get it.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 15th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the cost of providing a cooking stove for use in the old building which is used for the teaching of domestic science at Big Cove.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of this stove, and the cost should not exceed your estimate of \$40.

You may also purchase the lumber required to build a table and cupboard. The teacher should carry out the work of building the table and cupboard of the dimensions considered necessary, and the older boys should assist and in this way receive some training in manual work. We note that you estimate the cost of the material and labour required to be approximately \$10.

You may also purchase the lumber and other material required to erect a separate toilet for the teacher. The teacher should also, in this case, arrange for the work in putting up the closet, and the older boys should assist him. We note that you estimate the cost of the material for the purpose to be approximately \$25.

You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of the stove and for the material, lumber, etc., required in the erection of the table, cupboard and toilet for the teacher.

Please arrange to have the above work carried out at an early date.

[Signature]
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Your obedient servant,
[Signature]

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

Leh
Note

Reaction

N.B.

Apr 8-9-25
2662

EXAMINED and
found correct
J. W. Share

Chas. Kardon
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B.
Aug. 31st.
1925.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
in account with,

Peter Denny

1925

Aug. 28th, To cleaning closets at the Big Cove School \$5.00

Jan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Richibucto N.B.
29th, Aug.
1925.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

Jos. Robichaud.

Aug 28	To 1 Day work oiling floor Big Cove School	\$5.00 ✓
29	" 6 hours work	<u>3.00</u> ✓
		\$8.00 ✓

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

Ask
note

Richibucto

N.B.

2661
 TOTAL,

EXAMINED and
found correct.

found correct.
J. W. Shore

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *note*

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Steven Simon*

Reston

H.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1925				
Aug	31	For washing floors, and woodwork of the Big Cove School, as per statement attached Authorized July 17th, 1925 File 55-1-8	3	00
TOTAL,			3	00

*sent 8-9-25
2660*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct

J.W. Shore

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Richibucto N.B.
Aug. 31st,
1925.

in account with,

Steven Simon

Aug. 20th, To washing floors and wood-work of the
Big Cove School

\$3.00

JS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

W LOGGIE, PRESIDENT

ROBERT LOGGIE, VICE-PRESIDENT

FRANCIS P. LOGGIE, SEC. TREASURER

Richibucto, N. B., *Aug 31*

192

M

*Sept Indian Affairs*ACCOUNT
NUMBERBOUGHT
OF

A. & R. Loggie Co., Limited

TERMS CASH

Moncton Times Print

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug 24	2 gals Hard Oil	1018		9 00	
25	" 2 Bots Surtentine	1087		60	
27	" 1 Light Glass ^{1.50} , 2 1/4 lb. Putty	1152		1 71	
					11 31

JAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Treaty No.

No. 118
y No. 118
Sch
Vote

Richibus to N.B.

Ans 8-9-25

2659

EXAMINED and
found correct.

found correct.
J. W. Shore

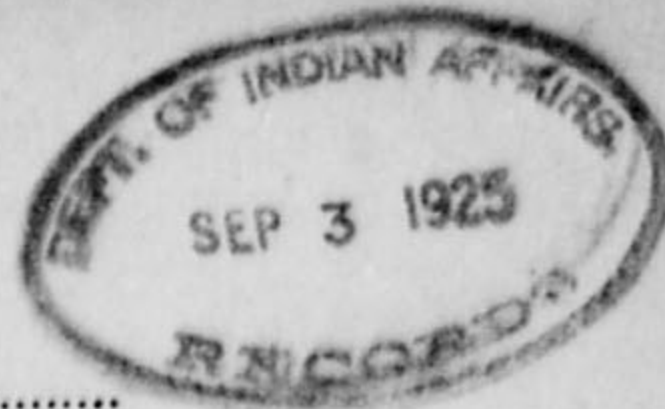
Chas. Hurloof
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-8

INDIAN OFFICE



At.....Richibucto N.B.

.....Aug, 31st.1925...

Aut
Sir:-

R

I beg to submit account of
A.&R. Loggie Co. Ltd. for supplies to repair
the Big Cove school: In this account are
two items: 1 light of glass and 2½ lbs of putty,
this was needed to replace a window which had
been broken in the teachers residence, and I had
neglected to inform you about it. The size of the
glass is 26 X 30 inches.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

OCT 8 1925

Next on

N.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Theodore
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug 21st 1925 by letter phone Due Aug 21st 1925 Opened 1925 by John Henderson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
Long sheathing	A & R. Lumber Co.	W. E. Fisher	
Long scantling	40.00 Mft.		
Paint	20.00 "		
Nails	3.50 per gal	3.85 per gal	
Galvanized nails	.07 "	.07 "	
Roofs	.095 " "	1.0 " "	
Loos knots	.45	.50	
	.40	1.45	
Brought from A. & R. Lumber Co. L.L.			
	\$17.39		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.

Dept. of.

DATE _____

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ANDREW LOGGIE, PRESIDENT

ROBERT LOGGIE, VICE-PRESIDENT

FRANCIS P. LOGGIE, SEC. TREASUR

Richibucto, N. B., Sept. 29, 1925

M Dept Indian Affairs,

ACCOUNT
NUMBER

Big Cove School.

BOUGHT
OF

A. & R. Loggie Co., Limited

TERMS CASH

Moncton Times Print

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		2.16	2.40		
Sept 18	To 54 ft. Matched Boards, 80 ft. Scantling			4 56	
	" 1 M. Shingles			3 00	
	" Delivering charges (Voucher attached)			3 00	
	" 1 gal. Paint 3.80			4 80	
	" 1 Paint Brush 1.00				
	" 5 lbs. 4in Nails .35			70	
	" 5 lbs. 2 1/2 in. Nails .35				
	" 5 lbs. Galv. Nails .48			93	
	" 1 Rim Lock .45				
	" 1 Set Door Knobs			40	
					17 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8

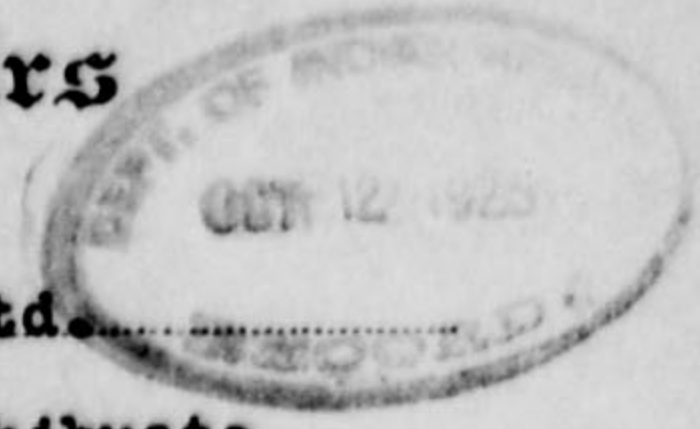
Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To A. & R. Loggie, Ltd.

Richibucto

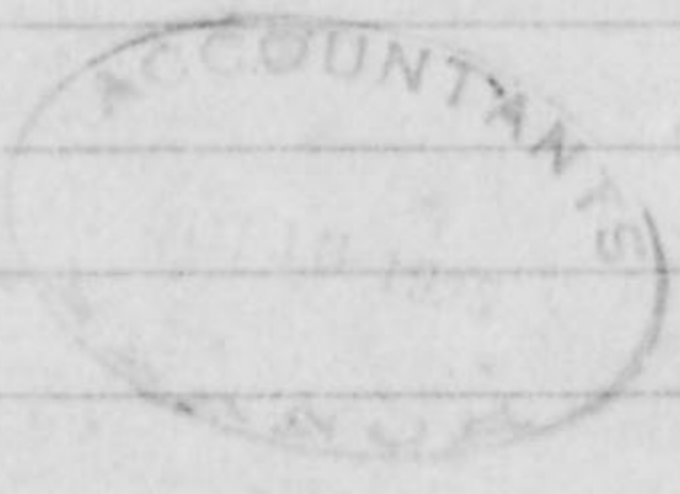
N.B.



DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1925				
Oct	9	For material supplied to build toilet at the Big Cove Indian Day School, as per itemized statement attached	17	39
		Authorized Aug. 15th. 1925 Fyle 55-1-8		<u>39</u> XX
TOTAL,			17	39

INDIAN EDUCATION
Subvoted
EXAMINED and
FORWARDED
13/10/21

Ant Oct-14/25
3368



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Charles Hudson

To Wm. Jardine. Dr.

1925

Oct, 14th, To 147 ft, Pine lumber @ \$5.00 per 100 ft \$7.35

Richibucto

Oct, 14th, 1925



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

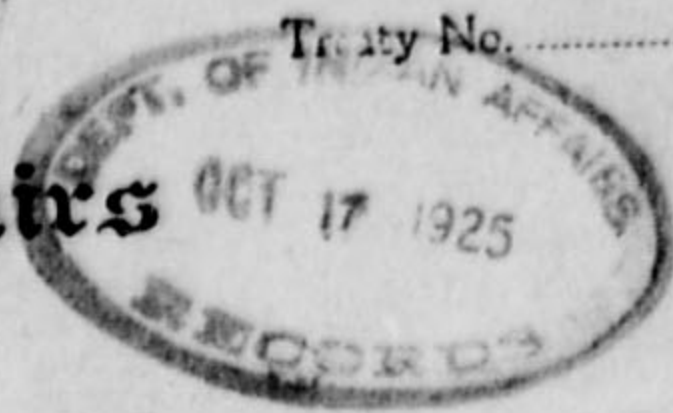
poor
copy

55-1-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



C. Wm. Jardine

Richibucto

N.B.

EXD. 50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1925		
Oct 15	For lumber supplied to build Table and Cupboard at the Big Cove Indian School, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Aug, 15th, 1925 Fyle 55-1-8.	7 35 xx 53
TOTAL,		7 35

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sub. Voted
EXAMINED AND
found correct
19/10/25



Int. Oct. 21/25
3527

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REXTON, N. B.,

Oct 27 1925

Charles Hudson

In account
with

EDWARD HANNAY

DEALER IN

Farm Machinery, Carriages, Automobiles
Sleighs, Harness, Furs, Furniture, Etc.

TERMS

All open accounts settled in Three Months by Cash or note.

Interest charged on overdue Accounts.

1 Bed spring

(Bring cover)

11.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOL
COPY

55-1-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.



Department of Indian Affairs

acct.

To Edward Hannay

Rest on

N.B.



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
Oct 29	For bed spring, delivered to the Big Cove Indian Day School, for teachers residence, as per statement attached	11 00
	Authorized Sept, 30th, 1925 Fyle 55-1-4	<i>11 00</i>
TOTAL,		11 00

sh. vote

H. 4/11/25

Nov 5/25
3961

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT... Indian Affairs...

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Aug. 21st 1925 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Aug. 21st 1925 Opened..... 1925 by Chas. K. Humber

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
<i>Apr.</i> <i>Pipe</i> <i>W. E. Parker</i> <i>Pipe 6" to 7"</i>	<i>W. E. Parker</i> <i>\$35.00</i> <i>.35 per joint</i> <i>25 " "</i> <i>10</i> <i>Bought from W. E. Parker</i> <i>\$37.25-</i>	<i>Ed. Hamner</i> <i>\$36.00</i> <i>—</i> <i>—</i>			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed John F. Kennedy

Dept. of Public Health

DATE Apr 6 1960 City or town Philadelphia Province P. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

November 4th 1925

Mr. Chas. Hudson

In account with W. C. Forbes

201 Cook stove	35 00
4 Lengths stove pipe	1 40
1 Elbow	35
1 gal pipe 6 in to 7 in	50
	37 25

for Big Cove Indian Reserve
✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

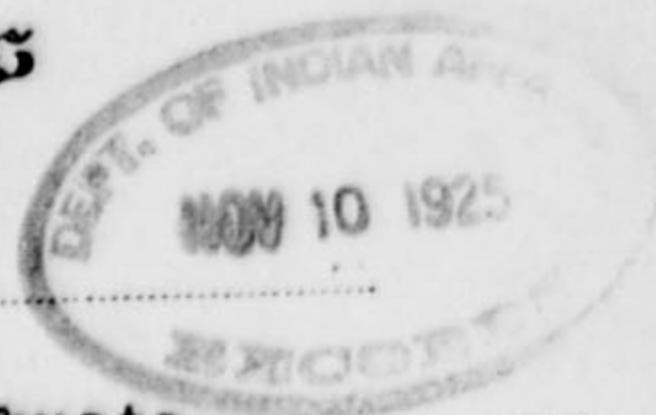
POOR
COPY

55-1-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.E. ForbesRichibuctoN.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
Nov 6	For stove and pipe for the domestic science school Big Cove Indian Reserve, as per bill attached Authorized Aug, 15th, 1925 Fyle 55-1-8	37 25 25 <u>37</u>
TOTAL,		37 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Richibucto.N.B.....

Nov. 9th, 1925...

55-1-8

Sir:-

In your letter of July 17th, you requested me to forward you a list of the necessary carpenter tools with which to instruct the boys of the Big Cove Indian School in manual training, I have to say that I only just now have received the list from the teacher, and I am forwarding herewith.

1 Jack-Plane, 1 Smoothing Plane, 1 Square, 1 Bevel,
1 Hand Saw, 1 Rip Saw, 1 Tenant Saw, 2 Chisels,
1 Brace and Three Bits, 1 Rule and Pencil.

The Cost of those tools would be about \$25.00.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 16th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, giving a list of the carpenter tools required by the teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School in order that he can instruct the older boys in manual training.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following, viz:

1 Jack Plane,	1 Rip Saw,
1 Smoothing Plane,	1 Tenant Saw,
1 Square,	2 Chisels,
1 Bevel,	1 Brace & 3 Bits,
1 Hand Saw,	1 Rule and Pencil.

If possible, competitive prices should be obtained and the total expenditure should not exceed your estimate of \$25.00.

Please furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B. Dec, 5/9 25

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

In account with

Wm. Thompson

1925							
Dec	12	To 1 window @ \$2.00			2	00	
						<u>xx</u>	
		For toilet at teachers house, Big Cove reserve					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

55-1-8

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



Cont

To Wm. Thompson

Richibucto N.B.

B

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1925			
Dec 12	For window supplied, for toilet at the Big Cove Indian reserve, as per statement attached Authorized Aug, 15th, 1925 Fyle 55-1-8	2	00 <i>XX</i>
TOTAL.		2	00

INDIAN EDUCATION

See note
18.22.12/25

Not rec. 24/25
4886

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tendered Jan 20th 1925 by letter Dec 20th 1925 by phone Dec 30th 1925 by Edna Johnson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
	W. J. Carter Co.	W. C. Parker	
Dark Green	2 25-	2 25-	
Light Blue	1 15-	1 15-	
White	90	90	
	90	90	
Dark Blue	2 95-	2 95-	
Light Blue	2 15-	4 50	
Light Green	1 10	1 00	
R. P. Green	1 60	1 60	
White Green	1 60	1 60	
B. & T.	30		
"	30		
"	45		
Bought from The Plaster Co.			
	H 18.10		As these prices a little cheap as some things

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

**I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.**

Signed _____

Dept. of Education

DATE Dec 1944 City or town London Province Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

MONCTON, N. B., December 10
CANADA

192 5.

M

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
RICHIBUCTO, N.B.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
CANADA

D.A. 5098

U-29-25-1M-Moncton Gen. Off.

1925

Dec. 8	Carpet Pencil		05
	Rule		30
	Back Saw	2	25
	Rocket Brace	1	75
	Bit		30
	Bit		30
	Bit		45
	Chisel		90
	Chisel		80
	Jack Plane	2	95
	Fore Plane	3	75
	Try Square	1	10
	Hand Saw	1	60
	Rip Saw	1	60

\$ 18 10

Goods sent to
Ed. Whalen,
REXTON? N.B.

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The T. EATON CO. Ltd.

Moncton

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1925			
Dec 14	For carpenter tools supplied for use in manual training, of the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached	18	10
	Authorized Nov, 16th, 1925 File 55-1-8	23.	XX
TOTAL,		18	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 7th,
1926.

Sir:-

Re heating teachers residence Big Cove

Would it be possible to get a small stove for the bed room. The chimney is arranged for a stove in this room, but it never has been necessary until this winter. I can get a very good 2nd, hand stove for \$6.00 that will answer the purpose: Would you authorize this purchase.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



55-1-8

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 11th, 1926.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase a second hand stove provided it is in a good, serviceable condition, for the use of the teacher's bedroom in the residence at the Big Cove Indian Day School. If any stove pipe is required, the same may also be supplied.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B. Dec, 15th, 19 26

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

In account with Nicholas Mazerelle

1926						
Dec 15	For stove delivered at the Big Cove					
	teachers residence		6	00		
	1 V Joint pipe		1	00		
	3 Joints pipe @ 35 cts		1	05		
	1 Elbow @ 35 cts			35		
			8	40		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

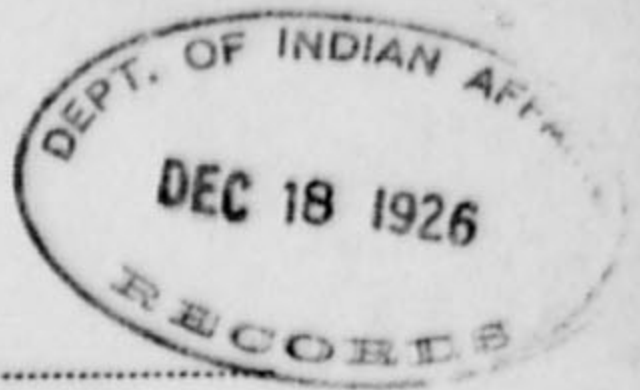
poor
copy

55-1-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



To Nicholas Mazeralle

Richibucto

N.B.

Ames

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926		
Dec 15	For stove and pipe, for teachers residence, on the Big Cove Indian reserve, as per bill attached Authorized December 11th, 1926 Fyle 55-1-8	8 40 <i>xx</i>
TOTAL,		8 40

See vote
EXAMINED and
12.18/12/26



Int Dec 20/26

4319

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

Rexton, N. B.,

June 30 1927

M

May Day Cave School

In Acct.
with

H. O. STEWART

Dealer in Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Crockery,
Boots and Shoes.

Best Prices Paid for Produce.

Goods Sold at Lowest Prices for Cash.

June 19 / Store Grate

1.50

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To H. C. Stewart

Roxton

N.D.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927		
Aug. 9	For grate supplied to stove in teachers residence on the Big Cove Indian reservation	1 50 <i>[Signature]</i>
TOTAL,		1 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

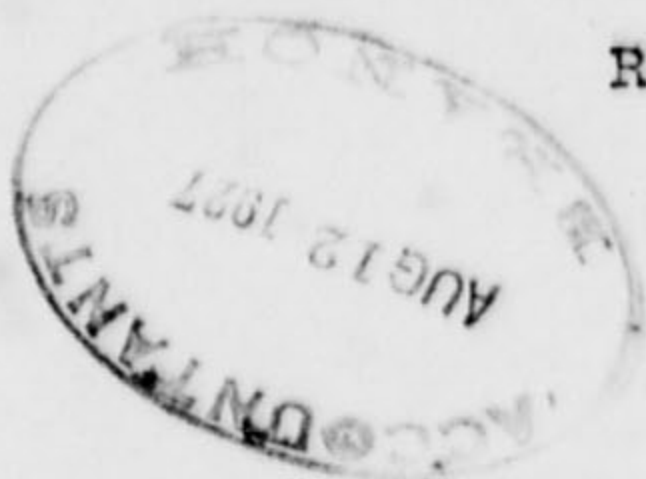
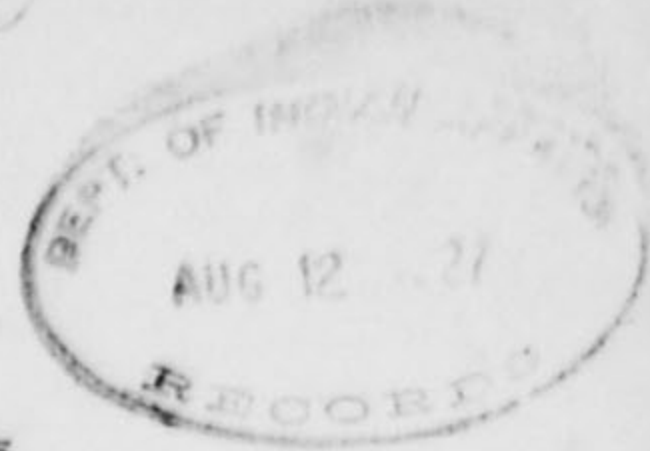
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Aug. 9th,
1927.



Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith a bill with voucher attached, of H.O. Stewart, for a grate he supplied for the stove in the teachers residence, on the Big Cove Indian reserve. I have no authority for this purchase; the reason being that I was not informed about the matter. At the time of the purchase I was not near and the teacher needed the grate, which Mr Stewart supplied. It was then overlooked and I was not notified. I would say that it was needed for the stove, and I would recommend that Mr. Stewart be paid \$1.50.

Your obedient servant

Chas Hudson

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

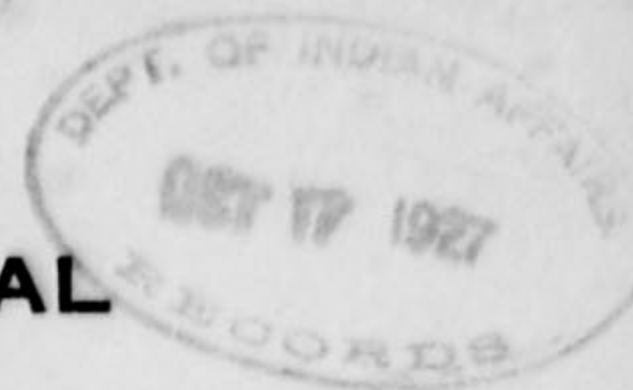
Schroeder
EXAMINED and
15/8/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8



REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Indian Day School on Big Cove
 Reserve in Northwestern N.B. Agency
 Date Big Cove, Oct. 14 1927

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms			2		 The amount necessary to purchase these supplies will be about \$17.00 C. H.
Wash Basin			1		
Towels			3		
Mirror inexpensive			1		
Dust Pan			1		
Washboard			1		
Soap laundry			3 lb		
Axe			1		
Smoothing Iron			2		
Kettle			1		
Wash pan			1		
Bread pan			1		
Wash basin			1		
Baking pot			1		
Bakeboard			1		
3 cups + saucers			3 each		
3 small plates			3		
3 knives + forks			3 each		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:
 Name A. H. Fraser
 School Big Cove
 Post Office (nearest) Beaton
 Express Office (nearest) Beaton
 Province N.B.

Number of Pupils on Roll 28
 do in 1st Standard 8
 do in 2nd do 8
 do in 3rd do 7
 do in 4th do 3
 do in 5th do 2
 do in 6th do 2

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

A. Lee Fraser
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Chas. Henderson
 Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.
 Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa, October 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Big Cove Indian Day School for supplies for the use of the school and teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: -

2 Brooms,	1 Kettle,
1 Wash Basin,	1 Dish Pan,
3 Towels,	1 Bread Pan,
1 Mirror (inexpensive),	1 Boiling Pot,
1 Dust Pan,	1 Bake Board,
1 Wash Board,	3 (each) Cups & Saucers,
3 Lbs. Laundry Soap,	3 Small Plates,
1 Axe,	3 (each) Knives & Forks.
2 Smoothing Irons,	

It is noted that you estimate the cost of these supplies to be approximately \$17.

After these goods have been delivered, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

Tenders called Oct 24/46 192.7 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Nov 30/46 192.7 Opened 192.7 by J. H. H. H.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	W. W. Graham	J. W. Finley			
Apple	\$1.50				
Bananas	.25-				
Brooms	.25-	No quotation			
Cashew	1.25-				
Bread Lick	1.35-				
Nutella	2.35-				
Pt	1.80				
Bread Loaf	1.00				
	Amount from W. W. Graham				
	\$19.64				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Charles Henderson

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 11/22/20 City or town Monrovia Province N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa
 In acct with 10th Graliam
 Main Ridge
 1928
 Jan 2

Articles supplied to School at Big Cove Reserve	
1 wash board ⁶⁵ 7 cabs Laundry ³⁵ soap	\$1.00
2 brooms ^{1.45} wash basin ⁵⁵ 3 stills ⁷⁵ mirror	3.65
Trust for art ²⁰ handle cut smoothing irons ^{1.50} ²⁵ ^{3.00}	5.05
1 dish pan ^{1.35} Bread dish ³⁵ kettle ^{2.35} pot ^{1.80}	6.85
1 bread board ^{1.09} 3 cups ⁶⁷ 3 plates ⁵⁵ 3 knives & forks ⁸⁷	3.09
	<u>19.64</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

55-1-8

Vote No.

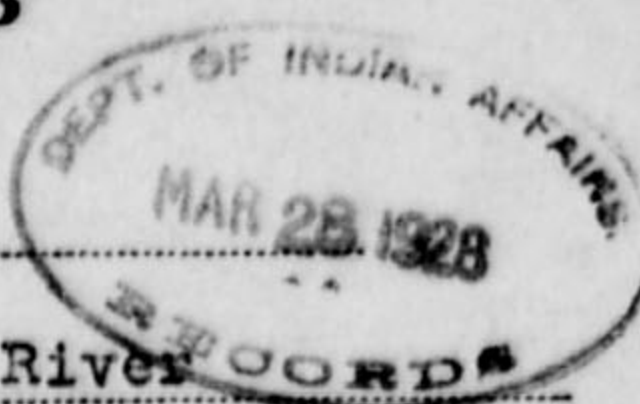
Treaty No.



Department of Indian Affairs

Chas. Hudson

To W.W. Graham



Main River

Kent Co., N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1928				
Mar	23	For supplies to be used in the teachers residence of the Big Cove Indian Day School, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Oct, 21st, 1927 File 55-1-8	19	64 <i>XY</i>
TOTAL,			19	64

see note
EXAMINED and found correct.
P7
29/3/28

sent 30-3-28
6707

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1929
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Mar, 22nd,
1929.

Sir:-

[Handwritten signature]

I have to recommend
that it is necessary to purchase a fire
grate, or lining; for the cooking stove
in the teachers residence, on the
Big Cove Indian reservation. The cost
of which will be about \$4.50.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]
The Secretary Indian Agent
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 27, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant,
I beg to say that you may purchase and have installed
a fire grate or lining for the cook stove in the
teacher's residence at the Big Cove Indian School.
It is noted you estimate the cost to be approximately
\$4.50.

Please forward an account, in duplicate,
properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKinnon
A. F. MacKinnon,
Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1929

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
for acct with

W. J. Graham Mun. Prov.
7.3

Mar. 30

To set of linings for stove 74.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-1-8

Vote No.

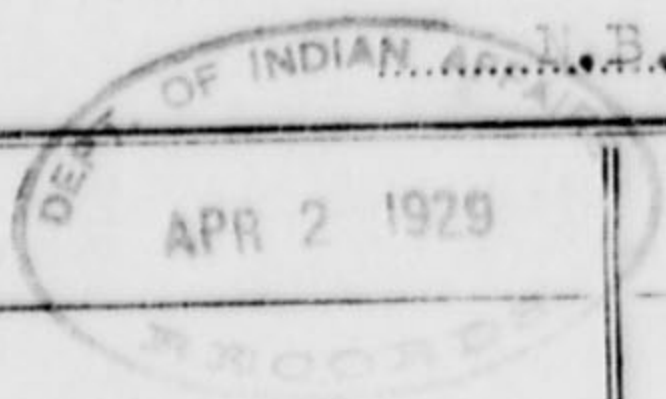
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....W.W.Graham.....

Main River

Correct



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929 Mar. 30	For fire grate for cook stove in the teachers residence of the Big Cove reserve as per statement attached Authorized March 27th, 1929. File 55-1-8	4 50 <i>17</i>
TOTAL,		4 50

INDIAN EDUCATION

3/4/29

4-4-29.
8139

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hendry
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

55-1-8
Red Bank, North, Id Co., N.B.

Sept. 5th, 1929,

Please Print name
The Dept. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:-

We have just finished our Convention at North Devon, It was most successful and in due time the Dept. will receive full reports of same.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 7 1929
I wish by this hurried letter to call the Dept's attention to a long neglected matter, -- the opening and the extending of the cellar drain at the teacher's house in Big Cove. - their cellar is and has been in a most deplorable condition, flooded with water from the sink, & & & that back up into the cellar.

Again, - Mr. Fraser, claims that it might be impossible to have school in the Big Cove Ind. school, if the COMING WINTER be in keeping with our Country's tradition (the past two winters have been mild) unless a good FURNACE IS PLACED IN SCHOOL. I trust the Dept. will care for these TWO IMPORTANT ITEMS, AT ONCE.

Every encouragement must be given Mr. & Mrs Fraser, It would be nothing short of calamity for BIG COVE IND. RESERVE, should Mr. & Mrs Fraser leave.

Yours respectfully,

J. C. Ryan

Inspector of Ind. Schools, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 7, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the condition of the drain and the installing of a furnace at the Big Cove Indian Day School. In this connection I have to say that the Department is communicating with Mr. Agent Hudson, with the request that he report regarding the condition of the drain and the cost of carrying out the repairs required to place same in a satisfactory condition. Further, he is being requested to advise the Department concerning the urgency of installing a furnace. When his report is received, consideration will be given to both the above matters.

I note that the convention of Indian school teachers, recently held at North Devon, was most successful and that you will forward full reports of same in due course.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank,
North. Co., N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 7, 1929.

Sir:

A communication has been received from Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Schools for New Brunswick, in which he draws attention to the condition of the drain from the cellar in the teacher's residence portion of the Big Cove Indian Day School. He states that this cellar is, and has been, in a most deplorable condition - flooded with water from the sink, that backs up into the cellar.

I have to request that you will furnish a report as soon as possible, regarding this drain, and state what you would advise be done in order to overcome the difficulty and to provide proper drainage. You should give an estimate of the cost of any work you recommend be carried out. The Department will expect your early report, in order that, if any work is authorized, it can be completed before the extreme cold weather sets in.

Your obedient servant,

over
J. D. McLEANJ. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.*Chas. Hudson*
J.D.
A.D.
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Sept, 18th,
1929.



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 7th, instant referring to a communication from Rev. F. C. Ryan relating to the condition of the cellar of the Big Cove Indian Day School, and in reply I have to say that I have examined the cellar and find that the only way to correct the condition would be to have a drain dug and piping placed to carry the water from the cellar.

The distance from the cellar to where an outlet could be secured is about 200 feet, and the cost will be between \$250.00 and \$300.00 as the formation through which the drain has to be made is a shell rock and hard to dig. I would say that this drain is necessary.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Myson:-
Is this the solution?
P.P.S.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

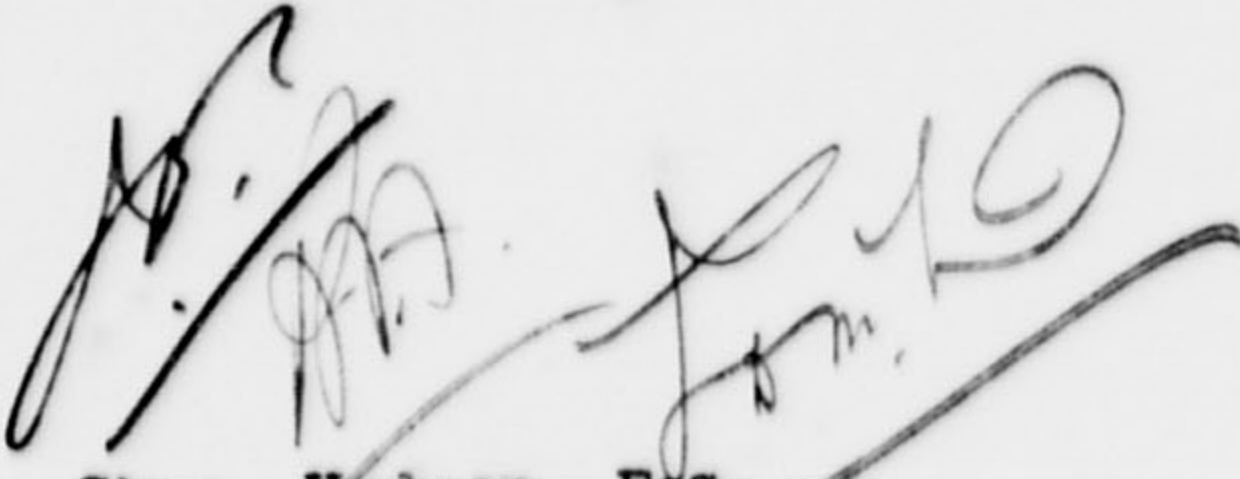
I have your letter of the 18th instant, relative to the condition of the drain from the cellar of the Big Cove Indian Day School. It is noted you recommend that a drain be dug and the necessary piping placed therein to carry the water from the cellar and that the length of this drain to a place where an outlet could be secured would be approximately 200'.

In this connection I have to say that the Department would like to have arrangements made for a satisfactory drainage system for the school and residence portion of the building. You may arrange for the labour required in digging the drain, and you should see that it is dug to a suitable depth below the frost line and at a proper grade to permit of all water running freely from the pipe. You should also arrange for the purchase of the pipe required, and you should see that it is satisfactorily laid in the ditch from the cellar to the outlet, and that all joints are securely fastened, and the drain properly filled in. It is noted you estimate the cost to be approximately \$300. If possible, this work should be carried out at a lower cost, and the Department will rely on you to see that no unnecessary expense is incurred, having in view the performing of satisfactory work. It is thought that Indian labour could be used under the charge of a competent man who could supervise the work. The teacher might be able to undertake this service, keeping proper time sheets of the labour employed. Please arrange to have this work completed before the extreme cold weather sets in. The drain pipe should be securely connected to the sink in the teacher's residence, and it should also be arranged that any water from the cellar could flow out through the drain pipe. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to see that a satisfactory job is completed, and at the lowest possible expense.

After the work has been completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the labour employed and for the quantity of piping required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Return of Labour on the **Big Cove Reserve. Drain from school**
 For week ended **October 5th,** 192 **9**

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
F.J.Hudson(Foreman)	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4 00	24 00	
Peter Levi	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 50	15 00	
Basil Joe	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 50	15 00	
Fred Simon	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 50	15 00	
									69 00	
For Week Ended,October 12th. 1929.										
F.J.Hudson	1	1	1	1	x	1	5	4 00	20 00	
Peter Levi	1	1	1	1	x	1	5	2 50	12 50	
Basil Joe	1	1	1	1	x	1	5	2 50	12 50	
Fred.Simon	1	1	1	1	x	1	5	2 50	12 50	
									57 50	
For Week ended October 19th.										
F.J.Hudson	1	1	1					4 00	12 00	
Peter Levi	1	1	1					2 50	7 50	
Basil Joe	1	1	1					2 50	7 50	
Fred Simon	1	1	1					2 50	7 50	
									34 50	

Cheque No.....
 Balance.....
 WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

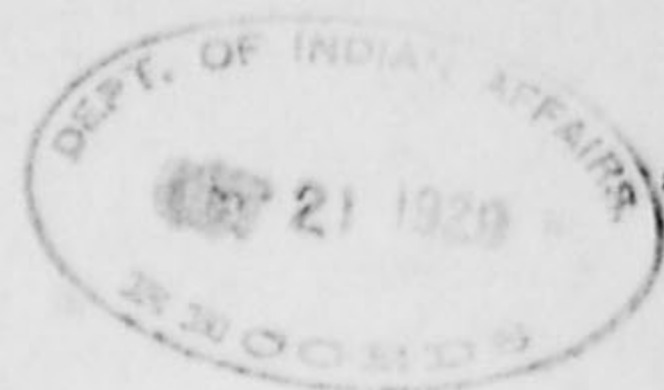
Chas. Hudson
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

poor
 copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Oct 19th,
1929.

Sir:-

I beg to submit a voucher *herewith*
to cover payment of labour in digging the
drain from the Big Cove Indian school, which
was authorized in your letter of Sept. 23rd. I
have to say that it was necessary to make this
drain 300 feet in length, before the proper
slope, to carry away the water from the cellar
could be procured. It was thought that 200 feet
would do. But I don't think that more than 250 feet
of pipe will be necessary.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 24, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you advise that it has been found necessary to make the drain at the Big Cove Indian Day School 300' in length. It is also noted that only 250' of pipe will be required. As stated in official letter of the 23rd ultimo, the Department will expect you to have this job completed at the lowest possible cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct 1st 1929 by letter Due Oct 1st 1929 Opened Oct 1st 1929 by L. Hudson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	REMARKS
5" Drain Pipe	<u>W. R. L. L. Co. Canwell Bros. Ltd.</u> <u>40th St. 26th St.</u>	
	<u>Bought from Canwell Bros. Ltd.</u> <u>\$66.10</u>	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed L. Hudson

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Oct 3rd City or town Resolute Province N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

AGENTS
CANADA STEAMSHIP LINES LTD.
DUNSTON MFG. CO. LTD.
OGILVIE FLOUR MILLS LTD.
SUSSEX MINERAL SPRINGS LTD.
INDIAN COAL CO. LTD.
THE W. & A. CO. LTD.
RED CROWN LINE
FARQUHAR STEAMSHIP CO.
LOVAT STEAMSHIP CO.

CARVELL BROS.
LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS
PRODUCE AGENTS, GENERAL AGENTS
CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.
CANADA

15459
WE CANNOT ENTERTAIN CLAIMS FOR
SHORTAGES AND DAMAGES UNLESS
REPORTED PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT
OF GOODS

October, 24, 1929

SOLD
TO The Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS:
THIRTY DAYS NET-NO DISCOUNT

250 Feet 5 in. Drain Pipe	250	@ .26	65.00
Freight Prepaid			<u>1.10</u>
			\$ 66.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Carvell Bros.Ltd.....

Charlottetown.....

P.E.I.....



Agst

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1929				
Oct	30	For Drain Pipe supplied for the Big Cove Indian Day School, as per statement attached	66	10
Authorized Sept,23rd,1929 File 55-1-8			<i>5</i>	<i>XX</i>
		<i>Schneider</i> <i>P 9</i> <i>10/1/29</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>D. Bell</i>		
		<i>sent 9/11/29.</i>		
		<i>4824</i>		
TOTAL,			66	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School Drain on Big Cove Reserve

for week ending November 9th, 1929.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Oliver Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00		
Fred Simon	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 50	15 00		
Basil Augustine	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 50	15 00		
John Levi	1	1						2 50	5 00		
									<u>\$65 00</u>		

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Chas. Hudson.....

Richibucto.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Nov. 12	For labour in completing the drain from the Big Cove Indian Day School, and teachers residence, as per statement attached Authorized Oct. 24th, 1929. File 55-1-8	65 00 xx
TOTAL,		65 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

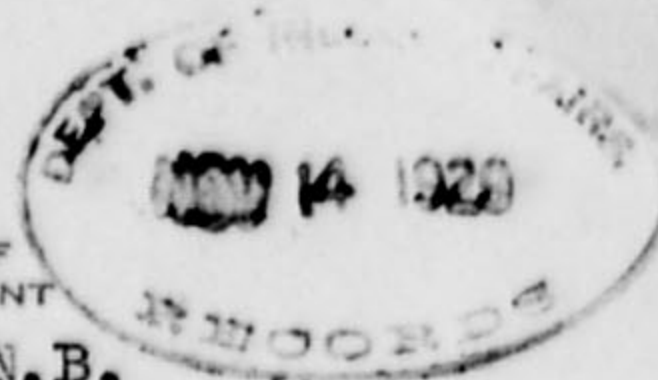
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto, N.B.
Nov. 12th,
1929.



Ades

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith
a voucher to cover the completion of the drain
from the basement of the Big Cove Indian
school and teachers residence. This is for the work
of placing the pipe, and filling in the excavation.
There will be an account of about \$3.50 to follow
this, which is for a bag of cement and two
shovels that were used on this job.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

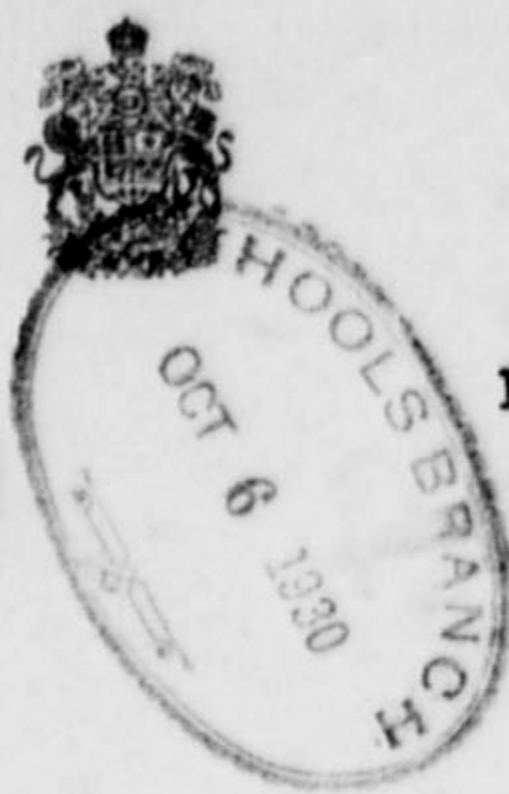


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.

Oct, 1st, 1930.



Sir:-

I beg to report that
it is necessary to have a lining for
the fire-box in the cooking stove of the
teachers residence on the Big Cove reserve.
The cost will be about \$5.00.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 6, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, I have to say that you may arrange to purchase and have installed a lining in the fire box in the cook stove in the teacher's residence at the Big Cove Indian Day School. It is noted you estimate the cost to be approximately \$5. After the new lining has been installed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Main River, N. B., Sept 27 1930

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. W. GRAHAM**

*To Lining for Store at School
Residence*

5.47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

55-1-8

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agent

To.....W.W.Graham.....

Main River.....

N.B.....



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930			
Oct. 9	For lining of fire-box in stove in the teachers residence of the Big Cove Indian reserve, as per statement attached	5	47
	Authorized Oct, 6th, 1930. File 55-1-8		
INDIAN EDUCATION			
EXAMINED and found correct.			
D. Bell.			
22-10-30			
4803			
TOTAL,		5	47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-8

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Mar. 9th,
1932.

Sir:-

I have to recommend that it is necessary to supply about \$4.00 worth of repairs for the cooking stove and the water pump in the teachers residence of the Big Cove Indian reserve. The stove requires a new back part, and the pump a plunger and leather valve.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 15, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, relative to the repairs required to the cook stove and water pump in the teacher's residence at the Big Cove Indian Day School, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$4 in the purchase of the parts required to carry out the repairs to the stove and pump.

After the repairs have been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REXTON, N. B., March 18th, 1932

Department of Indian Affairs.

for Big Cove Bay School.

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT
GENERAL MERCHANTS

344531

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT		BALANCE	
Mar, 17th.	To I Pump Plunger. 1.00		1 00		
	" I Pump Leather 25¢		25		
	" I Stove Back 2.75		2 75	4 00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-1-8

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Alm

To.....J.&W.Brait.....

.....Rexton.....

.....N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Mar. 18	For repairs supplied for the cook stove and pumb in the teachers residence of the Big Cove Indian reserve, as per statement attached	4 00
	Authorized March 15th, 1932. File ##### 55-1-8	<i>g</i>
	<i>sub note</i> <i>73 25</i> <i>24-3-32</i> <i>24-3-32</i>	
	TOTAL,	4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

REXTON, N. B. *April 3rd* 1933

Department of Indian Affairs

Big Cove School

BOUGHT
OF **J. & W. BRAIT**
GENERAL MERCHANTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT		BALANCE
<i>Apr. 3</i>	To 1 set Stove Linings 3.40	3	40	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.A.W. Brait

.....
.....

.....
.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
April 3	For stove living for stove in the teachers residence, of the Big Cove Indian Reserve, as per statement attached Emergency	3 40
TOTAL,		3 40

VOTE 27
AGENCY 55
LOT 221

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to file.

[Signature]
April 8/33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
April 3rd,
1933.

Sir:-

R



I beg to submit herewith
account of J.&W.Brait, for the amount of
\$3.40, for a set of lings for the stove
in the teachers residence, of the Big Cove
reserve, and have to recommend that it was
necessary to provide these parts at once, as
the stove could not be used. This reserve
is very isolated in the winter time and
communication is difficult, which is the reason
for knowing that the stove required the repairs
at an earlier date.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 22nd,
1933.

Sir:-

It is necessary for me to recommend that a few feet of lumber, two fasteners two pairs of hinges and a few nails be provided to construct two storm doors for the teachers residence on the Big Cove Reserve, it will also be necessary to engage someone to make and place these doors. The total cost of material and labour to install these doors will not exceed \$5.25. The weather in this locality this winter is terrible.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 28, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a few feet of lumber, two fasteners, two pair of hinges and the nails required, also for the labour in constructing two storm doors for the teacher's residence on the Big Cove Reserve. It is noted that you estimate the total cost of the material and labour for the purpose will not exceed the sum of \$5.25.

After these doors have been completed, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

REXTON, N. B. Jan. 2nd,

193

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA

BOUGHT
OF

J. & W. BRAIT
GENERAL MERCHANTS

344531

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	BALANCE
Dec. 30	To 100 ft spruce sheathing 2 pairs hinges 2 doz. wood screws 2 door latches 3 lbs. nails Labour Stern Doors. Big Cove Reserve.	1 94 40 10 50 18 2 00 --- 5 12	\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



55-1-18

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sheet

To J. A. T. Brait

Horton

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Jan. 4	For material and construction of storm-doors for the teachers residence, of the Big Cove Reserve, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec, 28th. 1933. File 55-1-8	5 12
TOTAL,		5 12

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....
E. R. No.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

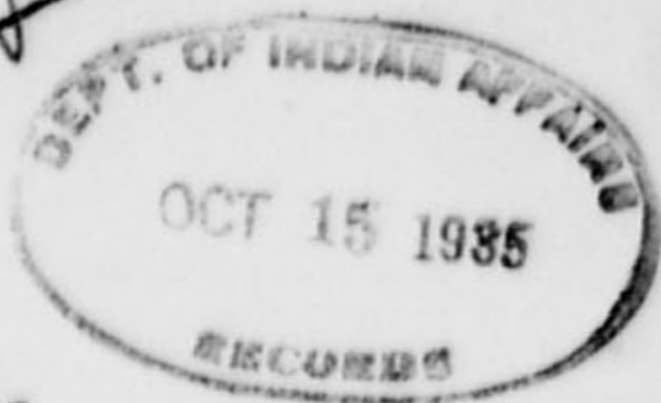
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-1-8



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Oct. 12th,
1935.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

I have to ask you for
75 feet of lumber to repair the steps
leading up to the door of the teachers residence
on the Big Cove Reserve. This lumber will
cost about \$2.00. It will also be necessary
to incur expence of about \$1.50, for labour
in repairing these steps.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas Henderson]

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 18, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of, approximately, \$3.50, in repairing the steps at the teachers' residence on the Big Cove Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



5-5-1-8
OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1935
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.S.
Oct, 15th,
1935.

[Signature]
Sir:-



I beg to report that
it is necessary to supply a grate and lining
for the heater in the teachers residence, on
the Big Cove Indian reserve. These articles
with freight paid and delivered will cost
about \$5.00.

Your obedient servant

[Signature: Chas. Hudson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase a grate and lining for the heater in the teachers' residence at the Big Cove Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of these articles, delivered, will be approximately \$5.00.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VOL.

FROM

TO

ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. BAILEY . . 7-38

FILE NO. 139-6 TY

VOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

275-8

~~55-1-8~~

CLOSED

FROM 20/12/09

TO 22/10/35

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 275-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6061)



File 275-8, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Residence - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1935.
File 276-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration - 1896 - 1932.
File 276-1, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration. 1934 - 1949.
File 276-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1936 , 1942 - 1945.
File 276-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1911.
File 276-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1938.
File 276-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

19

S

276-1

New Brunswick - East.

General Correspondence
Burnt Church School

S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1

136082

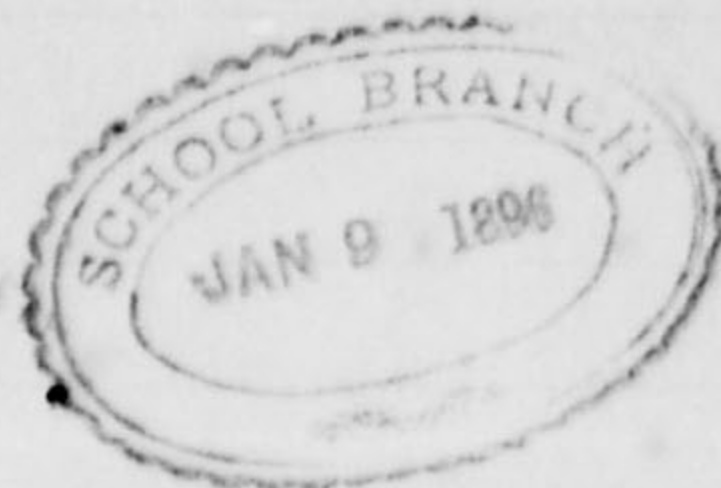
Richards A.B.

6 Jan. 1896



Leh

Deputy Supt General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir,

I regret to inform you that the
Indians of Mount Clinch have
decided to close their school
for the winter quarter. The only
object I can see in this move
is the desire to avoid providing
fire wood for the school.

Your obedient servant
H. D. Carter

W. B. Pope
to note
See above for more
more

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Mr. Chatham
Feb 8th 96

Mr. D. Carter
Richibucto

Dear Mr. Carter,
When I closed
my school at Amas, I
fully intended going
back, but owing to
unforeseen circumstances,
I am forced to give it
up; so that they are free
to engage another
teacher.

Respectfully,
Annie M. Borden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Lower Bartibog, N.B.,

February 3rd, 1896.

137400

Mr. Carter,
Indian Commissioner,
Richibucto, N. B.

Dear Sir,

As the Indian School, of Church Point (Burnt Church), is now vacant, Miss Annie Borden having resigned charge of it, I beg to recommend for that situation Mr. John Flanagan, of Chatham, N. B., a Second Class trained teacher. The Chief and other leading men of the Band are willing to have this man take charge of their school. Mr. Flanagan applied for the situation with the hope that the salary will be raised by the Department to two hundred and fifty dollars a year. Great hopes are entertained of the success of the school in question, under the management of this long-experienced teacher.

Please inform me whether Mr. Flanagan may be placed in charge of it.

I remain, dear Sir,

Very truly yours,

William Morrissey

W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

137406

This is to certify that Mr. John Flanagan, of Chatham, N.B., who is proposed to fill the vacancy at Burnt Church, owing to Miss A. Borden's resignation of the Indian School of that place, holds a Second Class License from the School Board of this Province.

I moreover certify that I have been intimately acquainted with this teacher for the last thirty years, and that his moral character is above reproach.

William Morrissey,

Missionary Priest.

Lower Bartibog, N. B.,

February 3rd, 1896.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

118389



137403



John

Resubmit to R.B. 11 Feb 96

Deputy Supt General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir.

I herewith enclose the resignation
of Miss Borden as Teacher of the Mount
Church Indian School and the ap-
pointment of Mr John Flanagan for
the position.

Yours obdt Servant

Wm J. Carleton
Indian Act

\$2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

113330

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 20th February 1896

Sir,

W.H.
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Borden, teacher of the Burnt Church Indian School and the application of Mr. Flanagan for the position; and in reply I beg to say that Miss Borden's Resignation is accepted, and the appointment of Mr. Flanagan to fill the vacancy is approved of, but the Department regrets that it has no funds available for an increase in the salary allowed for this school to \$250.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Wm. D. Carter, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

at an early day

I remain

Yours respectfully

John Hamagau

Chatham N.B.
Feb 12. 1896.

Jas. J. Robinson M.P.
Dear Sir

Permit me to
address you these few lines
in reference to a matter
in which I am not a little
interested at present; I mean
the School on the Indian
Reserve at Burnt Church.
This school as indeed are
all the Indian Schools,
is under the management
and control of the Federal
Government, and the
grant from the Dominion
treasury for the support of

Address

John Hamagau (Teacher)
Church Point
North's Co. Alameda
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

this School is only \$200.1
(Two hundred dollars) which
sum is not sufficient to
remunerate a teacher, a male
teacher of the second class
I have been requested by
Father Morrissey, who has
charge of this mission, to
communicate with the
Members of the Senate &
House of Commons at Ot-
tawa, with a view of
getting an increase, say
of one hundred dollars
to enable him to carry on
the School. I have already
communicated with Hon
Mr. Adams and also with
Mr Geo. V. McTearney M P
on the matter and I trust

that they with your kind
assistance will take the
matter under their consider-
ation and lay it before the
Department at Ottawa.

It is needless for me to
say just here that I al-
ways supported you, and
also Mr Adams whenever
you and he came before
the people. I have been
engaged to teach the
School at Burnt Church
and as you know 200 dol-
lars is a very small sum
to receive for one's services
Trusting that you will
give the matter your fa-
vorable consideration, and
that I may hear from you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1



137840



House of Commons

26/ Febry 96

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find
letter received by me from Mr John
Flanagan Teacher. in reference
to increase salary for Teacher
at Church Point Indian School.
Would you kindly let me hear
from you on the subject.

Yours truly
J A Robinson

To Mr J. R. Reed Esq
Supt Genl
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Salary to
be raised to
\$250 in
supplementary
allowance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

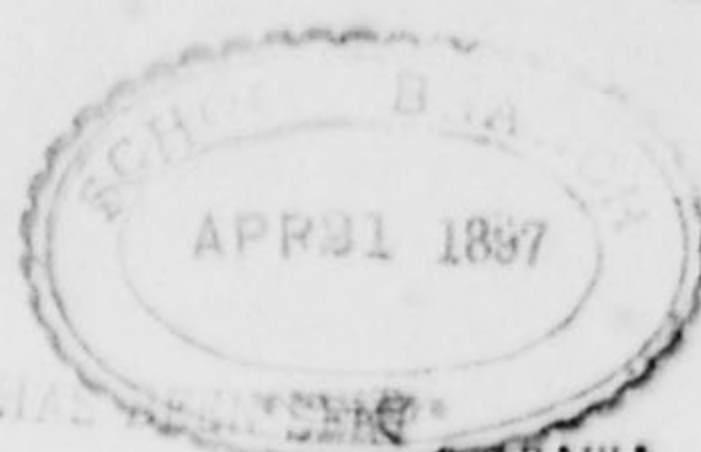
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Not voted 96-97

118389--I

EXAMINER
SCHOOL BRANCH



THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 29th February 1896

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant enclosing a communication from Mr John Flanagan, teacher of the Church Point Indian School for an increase of salary and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it has no funds available at present for this purpose, but an item of \$50 will be inserted in the Supplementary estimates which will bring Mr Flanagan's salary up to \$250 per annum, the sum paid to teachers of other Indian schools in the Province of New Brunswick.

HU

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Jas: Robinson, Esq: M.P.
House of Commons
OTTAWA.

See Phe Lr to SC 17 April 94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ral.



118389-1



Ottawa, 6th May, 1897.



Memo. for Acting Secretary.

As the Department has been committed to the increasing of the salary of Mr. John Flanagan, teacher of the Church Point Indian School, to \$250 a year, so as to put him in the same position as other teachers in New Brunswick, and as he was advised on the 29th February, 1896, that provision would be made for the increase, the Minister directs that the necessary provision be made in the supplementary estimates for next year.

J. J. McKenna
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

y.



Ottawa, 11th November 1897.



Memorandum.

Mr. McLean,

Enc.

I attach hereto a letter from the Hon. Mr. Blair covering one from Mr. Flanagan with reference to the matter of the latter's salary. I think, in view of the letter which the Minister sent Mr. Flanagan, we will have to carry out the arrangement. It seems only fair that he should receive the same salary as is paid to the other teachers in New Brunswick.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely belonging to H. C. Ross.

Deputy Supt. General.

The Secretary.

Mr. Flanagan was paid at the old rate for Sept. &c. as the item in the supp. estimates providing for the increase promised by the Minister was not allowed. A supplementary cheque will be issued to him.

H. C. Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



118389-1

Ottawa, 18th Nov., 1897.

Memorandum: For Deputy,-

With reference to the Hon. Mr. Blair's note of the 9th instant on behalf of Mr. John Flanagan, teacher at the Church Point school, N.B., I beg to inform you that provision has been made in the Supplementary Estimates for 1897-98 to increase his salary from \$200 to \$250 per annum; but I find that the matter was overlooked in paying him for the September quarter - not being in the main estimates.

A supplementary cheque will, however, be sent him to-day for \$12.50, being the balance due him for September quarter at the increased rate.

I return Mr. Blair's letter herewith, and also the one attached thereto from Mr. Flanagan.

A. J. G. M.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

192312

Parthogue Bridge
Dec. 4, 1891

Wm. D. Carter L.L.B.
Richibucto, N.B.

Dear Sir,

As Mr. Hanagan has resigned
charge of the school at Burnt Church
at the request of the Indians of the
Church Band, I have sought and
obtained the services of a trained teacher
for that school, in the person of Miss
Gertrude Gillis, of Douglastown, near
New Brunswick. This young woman
is teaching school at present about
eight miles from Burnt Church, &
that the Indians know all about it.

At your earliest convenience, if
you think well of it yourself, you
will confer a favor on the Band, and
on your humble servant by forwarding
the application of the young woman in
question to the Department at Ottawa for acceptance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2
By next mail. I hope to receive
her license to forward it to the
Department, should it be necessary
to do so.

In compliance with
your request, late in October I called on
the school. I found eight children in

As the parents of the children knew that
I was about to visit the school, one or two
of those that had not been going were
on the occasion of my visit. I found
the children making very fair progress
and I was glad to perceive that they
were very clean in person, and very
orderly. I made arrangements on that
occasion to have plenty of firewood stored
for the use of the school during the winter.
I also hired a man to light the fire every
morning. It may not be amiss for
you to know that the parents of the children
would fail to do this were it left to them.

I am, dear Sir,

Very truly yours,

William Morrissey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

192312

I hereby certify that Miss Emma
Gillis, a young woman holding a third
class license from the Normal
school of Fredericton, where she
passed her full term of preparation
for teaching, is now engaged in teaching
in a parish that I attend, and that
she is discharging her duties to the
entire satisfaction of the parents of
the pupils. I, moreover, certify that
she is a young woman of good moral
character.

William Morrissey,

Partridge Bridge, N.B.

Dec. 4. 1897.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1

192312



New Brunswick
North Eastern District
Richibucto. 7 Dec 1899

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that I have received the resignation of John Flanagan teacher of the Indian School at Grand Church to take effect at the end of the present quarter.

I have also received from Rev. Father Morsey the Missionary of the Band an application on behalf of Miss Gertrude Ellis for the position. I enclose herewith letter from Father Morsey together with certificate as to qualifications of Miss Ellis and I would recommend that she be appointed to the position.

Yours obedient servant
J. H. Carter
Indian Agent

SCHOOLS
DEC 12 1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 13th December, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, advising the Department of the resignation of John Flanagan, teacher of the Burnt Church school to date from the 31st instant, and nominating Miss Gertrude Gillis, whose recommendations you enclose, for the position.

In reply I beg to say that Mr Flanagan's resignation is accepted and you are hereby authorized to appoint Miss Gillis to succeed him from the 1st of January. Be good enough to advise Miss Gillis of her appointment and ask her to be in readiness to begin work immediately after the Christmas holidays. Her salary will be the same as that paid Mr Flanagan.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

W. D. Carter, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

215958

Beaulieu Bridge, N.B.,
July 13, 1901.

Mr. D. Carter, L.L.B.,
Richibucto, N.B.

Dear Mr. Carter,
Your letter of
the instant, asking me to
suggest the name of a suitable
teacher to succeed Miss Gillis
for the Burat Church school,
I have received.

Mr. Eugene Connolly, of
Donglactown, a young, successful,
trained teacher, will accept
this school. I am, dear Mr. Carter,
Very sincerely yours,
William Morrissey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1



215958

New Brunswick,

North Eastern Division,

Richibucto July 19th., 1901.

Sir,

I have received through Rev. Father Morrissey the resignation of Miss A. Gertude Gillis as teacher of the Burnt Church Indians school and I would recommend that Mr. Eugene Connolly who had been recommended as a fit person by Father Morrissey be appointed to the position.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS.
JUL 24 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 30th July, 1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant stating that Miss Gillis has resigned her position as teacher of the Burnt Church school; and in reply I beg to say that Miss Gillis' resignation is accepted and Mr Eugene Connolly, who is recommended by Rev. Father Morrissey, may be appointed her successor.

Sam L. [unclear]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN,

Secretary

W. D. Carter, Esq:-

Indian Agent,

Richibucto,

N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1

222507



Schools

New Brunswick,

North Eastern Division,

Richibucto, 20th December, 1901

Sir,

Eugene Connolly, teacher of the Burnt Church Indian School has resigned his position and I have received a request from the band and from Rev. Father Morrissey their clergyman that Miss Dalton of Douglastown be appointed to succeed him. I would recommend that Miss Dalton be appointed in his place.

your obedient servant,

Wm. D. Carter

Indian Supt.

The secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

STOCHDS
JAN 8 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 3rd January, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo reporting the resignation of Eugene Connolly, teacher of the Burnt Church school; and in reply I beg to inform you that Miss Dalton who is recommended by Rev. Father Morrissey, may be temporarily appointed as his successor.

Lam. L.
had

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

W. D. Carter, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

244956
Eskasoni, C. B., N.S.
June 24, 1903.

Mr. Wm. D. Carter, L.L.B.,
Richibucto, N. B.

Dear Sir:-

Having found out through the correspondence of Rev. William Harrissey, of Bastibague Bridge, N. B. that the Band of Burnt Church Indians are willing to engage me as teacher for their school for the coming next term; and I am willing to fulfil the duty.

I received my education from North Sydney Academy, from which I was recommended to teach in this Indian Day School which I have been in charge since August 20th, 1900. I being a Micmac.

As to my qualification: I failed to qualify for a "Provincial License" according to the regulations of the Department of Education in Nova Scotia. However, I was accepted by the Department of Indian Affairs as teacher in Eskasoni Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

244956

Day School, by the recommendations of
the Public School Inspector and Principal
of the High School. I have studied
hard, privately, since I left school
in 1900; and if you will kindly
accept my humble application,
I will endeavour to qualify myself
in future, so as to attain a legal
certificate from the Department of
Education in New Brunswick.

I am, my dear Sir,

Your humble servant,
Chas. Bernard,
(Teacher.)

P. S. Please answer soon and let me
know if my application is acceptable to
you, and also inform me what
date will the school be reopened, in case
you approve of my service. I will arrange
everything what is necessary to be done.
C. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-*

244956



New Brunswick
North Eastern Division
Rebush 27 June 1903.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Miss
Bersee Dallas Teacher of the
Brunn Church Indian School
has resigned her position. I
enclose an application of Charles
Bernard for the position. Mr
Bernard is a Micmac Indian
and is recommended by Rev.
Father Moroney Pastor of
the Brunn Church Band.

Yours obedient servant

Wm D Carter
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 6th July, 1903

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo advising the Department of the resignation of Miss Dalton, teacher of the Burnt Church school and forwarding the application of Mr Charles Bernard for the position.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Dalton's resignation is accepted and Mr Bernard may be appointed to take charge of the school immediately after the summer holidays at the same salary as paid his predecessor.

Your obedient servant

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.D. Carter, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Coronation Day,
Sydney, C.B.

118389-1

254608



Amagquadas Pond, E. Breton, N.S.,
Feb 11, 1904.

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.



Dear Sir,

Mr Charles Bonard, the teacher employed in the government school at Eskasoni reservation ~~here~~, during the term 1902-03, shipped the country last July thus leaving his creditors in the lurch. He has not settled his accounts with us though we have requested him to do so time and again. Now, as he is at present employed in teaching in an Indian school at Church Point, Westumberland Co., N. Brunswick, I thought you might be able to do me a favor by helping to see this matter righted, either by interceding his pay from the Department or by notifying him of the standard of character expected of a person in the service of the Canadian Government and thus bring force ^{to bear} on him to see his lawful debts duly looked after. The amount he owes me is Forty-four dollars and thirty one cents (\$44.³¹/₁₀₀).

Hoping to hear from you soon, I am

Yours very truly
A. Cameron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 18th February, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant stating that Mr Charles Bernard, former teacher of the Eskasoni Indian school is indebted to you to the amount of \$44.31, which you are unable to collect; and in reply I beg to say that enquiry has been made into this matter and you will be further advised.

*Don't
into*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. NOLEMAN

Secretary

Mr A. Cameron,

Amagadus Pond,

Cape Breton,

N.S.

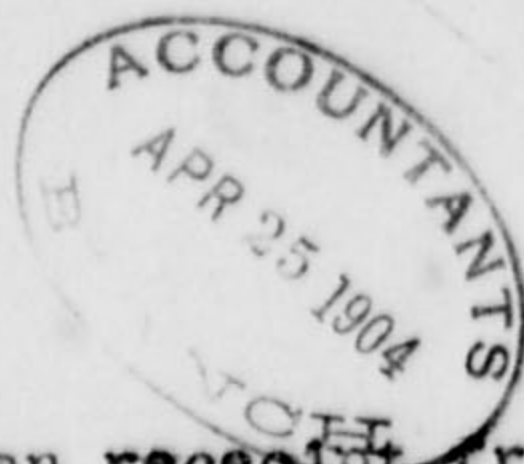
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Hnd.

OTTAWA, 18th February, 1904



Sir,

A letter has been received from Mr A. Cameron, merchant of Amaguadus Pond, who claims that you are indebted to him for the sum of \$44.31 for goods furnished you when teacher at Eskasoni, and that you have made no effort to settle this account. The Department would like to know whether this account is correct, and if so, how you propose to settle it.

*Tom
Hnd*

Your obedient servant,

JES MOLEAN

Secretary

Mr Charles Bernard

Teacher, Burnt Church Indian School

Church Point,

N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

118389

259051

Amagquadus Pond, NB,
May 24, 1904.



Leh

Dear Sir:-

Some time ago, I had occasion to write you in reference to a certain Mr. Charles Bernard, former teacher of Eskasoni Indian School, and now employed in the same capacity at Church Point, New Brunswick, being indebted to me to the amount of \$4 ³¹/₁₀₀. In your reply, L.L. 8389, you promised to look into the matter, but have not heard anything in regard to the affair since. Hoping to have the benefit of your valued advice and co-operation in the near future, I am,

Yours very truly,

A. Cameron.

Secretary to Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa

Canada



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 2nd June, 1904:

Sir,

I have to refer you to official letter of 18th February last with reference to a claim against you in favor of Mr A. Cameron of Amagadus Pond amounting to \$44.31, to which no reply has as yet been received. You will be good enough to furnish the information asked for therein at once or serious notice will be taken of your negligence.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Mr Charles Bernard,

Teacher,

Burnt Church Indian school

Church Point, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ind.

OTTAWA, 2nd June 1904:-

Sir,

For MB

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ulto. with further reference to your claim against Mr Chas. Bernard, teacher of the Indian school at Burnt Church, N.B. and in reply I regret to say that up to the present time the Department has no reply to the enquiries made regarding this claim, but further enquiries are being made which will enlist a prompt reply, the terms of which will be communicated to you.

Your obedient servant,

MEMO LEAN

Secretary

Mr A. Cameron,

Amagquadus Pond,

Cape Creton,

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

✓ 7651973
Church Point, N.B.
259744 June 8th, 1904.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1904
SCHOOLS
JUN 17 1904

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 2nd instant and in reply to say that I beg to apologise to the matter you refer to me. I have already replied to the letter in question and have given an information asked for.

It is true that Mr. A. Cameron, of Amagquade Pond holds a claim against me amounting to \$44.31. I am not able to furnish him

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

259744

an order out of my June
quarter salary. This year;
as there is yet one more
order to the value of \$20.83
to be paid to Messrs. Kirk
and Whitman, of North Sydney,
C.B. The balance, I need
myself for support of my
family which is scarcely
sufficient to defray the
necessaries of life for three
months. Although I promise
to pay Mr. Cameron at
my first opportunity to do
so, but, at present I am
positively unable to do so.

Your humble servant,
Charles Bernard,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

96574-3

Church Point, N.B.,

April 4th 1904

256537



~~For Mr. Cameron,~~

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your
favor of the 22nd Ult. In
reply I beg to say that
I owe Mr. A. Cameron,
Merchant of Amaguanas Pond,
N.S. but at present, I am
unable to meet his bill,
but I have the good will
to do so, when able.

Yours humble servant,
Chas. Bernard,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

OTTAWA, 23rd June, 1904:-

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 24th ulto. I beg to say that Mr Charles Bernard, teacher of the Indian school at Burnt Church, N.B. admits his indebtedness to you in the sum of \$44.31, but as he has already given a Power of Attorney in favor of another merchant he is unable to meet your claim at present. If you can obtain a Power of Attorney in your favor the matter might be arranged after the other debt is cleared off.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

Mr A. Cameron,

Amagadus Pond,

Cape Breton,

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

118389.1

263728



Neguac N.B. 24th Aug 1904

To the Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir,

During the school term ending June 30th
I sold groceries & goods on credit for the amount
of forty one ⁶⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars to Mr. Charles Bernard,
Indian Teacher, Burnt Church N.B.

The poor man was in great need as his
wife was very ill and he had not the money
to buy the necessaries of life for his family.
He promised me that I would receive my
payment from the Department as he gave me
an order for said amount to be deducted
from his salary. This order was sent to your
Department in June, but I did not hear from
you since. And I have no means to
communicate with Mr. Bernard as he has
left here and is gone. I do not know
where. But I expect justice will be granted
to my request.

Yours respectfully
Louis W. Allam

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-3



262628

Neguac, Northland Co. N.B.

1st Aug. 1904

To the Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir,

In June an order for the amount
of \$41.67 was drawn and signed
by Charles Bernard, Indian Teacher
at Burnt Church N.B. This amount
he wanted deduct from his salary and
send to me.

As I did not hear since either
from the Department or the Teacher
I would be much obliged if you
would inform me if his order was
good.
Yours respectfully
Louis N. Allain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

F. INGRAM,
Fashionable Tailor,

263194

OPPO E POST OFFICE.

North Sydney, C. B. Aug. 10th 1904.



Sir
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I herewith enclose a
form of order in favor
of Mr. F. Ingram. As he
does not understand it very
well being he in doubt of
receiving his pay and he
wants your word to say
that you will accept it.
So please be good enough
to reply and say that
you will accept it as before.

Yours faithfully,
Chas. Bernard,
Treasurer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

F. INGRAM,
Fashionable Tailor,

263194

OPPOSI POST OFFICE.

North Sydney, C. B. Aug. 10, 1904.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

Please deduct from my
Sept. quarter salary the
sum of Twenty Three Dollars
and pay to Mr. F. Ingram,
Tailor, North Sydney, C. B.,
and oblige.

Chas. Bernard,
Teacher Mount Church School,
Church Point,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 30th August, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Charles Bernard, teacher of the Indian school at Burnt Church, N.B. has been issuing orders and powers-of-attorney against his salary in favor of merchants who have supplies him with goods and his accounts are so mixed up that it is a difficult matter for the Department to make the payments. His salary is \$300.00 a year or \$75.00 a quarter and the following are the unsettled claims against it:-

Kirk and Whitman, balance.....	\$27.66
A. Cameron.....	44.31
F. Ingram.....	23.00
Louis N. Allain.....	41.67
	<u>\$136.64</u>

You will see that it will take nearly half his year's salary to pay this indebtedness and during that time he and his family will have to live. Bernard is an Indian and has been given credit on the strength of his employment by the Department, but I think there should be some limit in recognizing his orders. I would suggest that he be told that no more orders will be accepted and that the claims of the merchants be extended to cover one year.

*Minister
has seen
to see*

*OK
appd*

Arthur D. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 31st August, 1904:-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, respecting a claim held by you against Mr Charles Bernard teacher of the Indian school at Burnt Church for \$41.67, I beg to say that the order which you state was given by him for the payment of this amount by the Department does not appear to have been received. A previous order reached the Department and was paid. There are at present unsettled claims against Mr Bernard, the payment of which will anticipate his salary for the next six months, but as he has apparently obtained credit from you and other merchants on account of his official position, the Department is willing to assist in liquidating the liabilities at present outstanding and of which it has had notice. Mr Bernard will be informed that a distribution of his salary to meet these liabilities will be made, to extend over one year from the 1st July last, if he remains that length of time in ~~its~~ ~~maxima~~ the service, and on receipt of his acknowledgment of the indebtedness you will be paid 25% of your claim at the end of each school quarter. The Department regrets the trouble you have been put to in this connection, but

begs

Mr Louis N. Albin,

Neguac,

N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

begs to inform you that it will not hold itself responsible for any further indebtedness incurred by Mr Bernard.

Your obedient servant,

TEMPLE

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

OTTAWA, 31st August, 1904:-

Sir,

For file

Mr Charles Bernard, teacher of the Indian school at Burnt Church, has forwarded an order for the payment of \$23.00 out of his salary in settlement of your account against him, but as there are certain other unsettled claims against Mr Bernard, the Department cannot recognize this order in its present form. As, however, Mr Bernard has apparently received credit from Merchants on the strength of his being an employee of this Department, it has decided to pay his outstanding liabilities out of his salary for the current year, should he remain so long in its service by quarterly payments of 25% of such claims. I regret the inconvenience you have been put to in this connection, but this is the only arrangement that can be made, and the Department begs to inform you that it will not hold itself responsible for any further liabilities incurred by Mr Bernard.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. LEAN

Secretary

Mr F. Ingram,

North Sydney, C.B.

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

OTTAWA, 31st August, 1904:-

Sir,

For L
IMO

In further reference to your claim against Mr Charles Bernard, teacher of the Indian school at Burnt Church N.B. I beg to say that the Department has ~~now~~ ~~sided~~ notified Mr Bernard that your claim and other outstanding liabilities incurred by him will have to be settled out of his salary for the current year, if he remains so long in its service. As the claims against him are large in proportion to his income, it has decided to ~~pay~~ make quarterly payments of 25% of each claim on the understanding that no further claims against him will be recognized.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. LEAN

Secretary

Mr A. Cameron,

Amagwabus Pond, C.B.
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 1st September, 1904:-

Gentlemen,

*Lock
M.B.*

In further reference to your claim against Mr Charles Bernard, teacher of the Indian school at Burnt Church, N.B. I beg to say that the Department has notified Mr Bernard ~~AM~~ that your claim and other outstanding liabilities of his will have to be settled out of his salary for the current year if he remains so long in its service. As the claims against him are large in proportion to the amount he receives from the Department, it has decided to make quarterly payments of 25% of each claim on the understanding that no further indebtedness shall be recognized. The balance of your account amounts to \$27.66.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. LEARY

Secretary

Messrs Kirk and Whitman,

Merchants,

North Sydney, C.B.

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 1st September, 1904:-

Sir,

The Department has been put to considerable inconvenience on account of orders issued by you against your salary, and it has decided that this mode of doing business must cease. The following outstanding claims against you are on file in this Department:-

Kirk and Whitman, balance.....	\$27.66 ✓
A. Cameron.....	44.31 ✓
F. Ingram.....	23.00 ✓
Louis N. Allain.....	41.67 ✓

As you have apparently obtained credit from these merchants on account of your official position, the Department has decided to liquidate these claims out of your salary for the current year, if you remain so long in its service, and to accomplish this end it will make quarterly payments of 25% of each claim on the understanding that no further indebtedness will be recognized. The balance of your salary will be paid direct to you.

I may add that your salary for the current year will be at the rate of \$300.00.

Your obedient servant,

Mr Charles Bernard
Teacher,
Burnt Church Indian School
Church Point,
N.B.

TELEMOLEAM
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

263921

vi. • very much obliged.

Yours truly
James G. Robichaud.

Mr. J. W. McLean -
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

118389-1

263921



Church Point, North, Co., N.W.
Aug. 29th 04-

Mr. J. D. McLean -
Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: In answer to
your favor of the 21st ult.
I beg to say that no other house
could be found to be used as
a missionary residence.
Moreover the Indian school
teacher informs me that the
school-house is hardly fit
to teach school in - that
I am positive myself.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

It would therefore be
the desire of the school-
teacher to enter the new
school, which is in the
Council house, in order to
teach -

I have spoken to my
superiors about the matter
and they came to the
conclusion that I should
do what I thought best -

Acting upon that -
I would ask of the
Department a notice
to quit the residing in
the Council house
since it is contrary
to the Law of the Depart-
ment - If you could
give me that notice
without referring to
my letters I would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POC
COP

118385-1

Burnt Church School.

Church Point, N.B.

Aug. 29, 1914.

263920

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.



Dear Sir:

I beg to ask The Department to give me the authorization to teach school in the new council house which I understand was also intended for a school house. It is nicely located in the centre of the Reserve and no doubt would answer well.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

263920

for a school house,
and the same could
be used as a council
house when necessary.

There is also a kitchen
attached to building
and I would kindly
ask the Department
to allow me to live
in that kitchen for it
is large enough for me,
and I would be ever
grateful for I have
no house here for
myself. I would only
remain for a while till
I fix up a place for
myself.

Yours faithfully,

Chas. Bernard,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

No 56
264824 Sept - 18 1904
Received from
Charles Beonard the sum of
forty one ⁶²/₁₀₀ Dollars
in full of all demands to date
\$ 41 ⁶²/₁₀₀ L. N. Allan
Per D. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118385.1

Chure



Print 713,
1867, 17/1/1904.

264824

Chure

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of
your favor of the 1st inst.
~~and~~ I am most grate-
ful for the arrangement
the Department has made
for payments of my
accounts. But I must
inform the Department
that I do not, at present,
owe Mr. Louis H. Allaire,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

264824
of Negus, M.B. I
paid him in full
for proof I herewith
enclose a receipt. Please
credit me with this on
the account which Mr. Allan
has placed in the
Department for collection.

I must also offer
my grateful Thanks for
the kindness of the Department
to increase my salary
from \$250.00 to \$300.00.

I am,
Yours faithfully,
Chas. Bernard,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, September 28th---1904.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 31st.
ultimo regarding the claim held by you against Mr. Chas.
Bernard, teacher of the Indian School at Burnt Church, for
\$41.67,- I beg to say that since that letter was written
Mr. Bernard has forwarded a receipt from you in full for
this amount. This being the case no payment will be made
to you as indicated in the letter above quoted.

*For
D. B.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Secretary.

Mr. Louis N. Allain,
NEGUAC,
C.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

OTTAWA, September 28th--1904.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th. instant respecting your indebtedness to merchants and enclosing a receipt from Mr. Allain for the amount of his claim, and in reply I beg to say that Mr. Allain has been informed that nothing will be sent him as your indebtedness has been wiped out. The amount of the deduction it ^{was} ~~is~~ proposed to make from your salary will be made to you direct.

*For to
Ans*

Your obedient servant,

MOLEAN

Secretary.

Olds

Mr. Charles Bernard,
Teacher, Indian School,
Church Point, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389

Rivier des Cache NB

May 23rd 1905

Mr. McLean Esq

Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont;

SCHOOLS 275469
MAY 27 1905

My Dear Sir,

This is to inform

you that one Charles Bernard Indian Teacher of Bunt-
church NB, has on the 5th day of January last,
came to me for some provisions and others in
Advances, for a few days as he was expecting
his December 1904 School Check (Salary) in a few
days and would pay as soon as he would receive
his check, from January 5th to January 19th he
Received from me the amount of \$13.²³ and about
the time he received his check he left the place
and went home at Cape Breton without paying his
bill. He returned about two months ago
and teach school again in the same school until
last week and left again and (it is reported for
good) I therefore forward you my claim against
him. Which I hope you will be able to obtain
from his salary as school teacher, the amount
of my claim. he has certainly not used me very
well as I cannot afford to lose that amount. I
hope will be able to do something in the matter
hoping to hear from you I remain your obedient

Romain Savoy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Mr Charles Bernard

To Romain Savoy

Dr

1905-

Jan 3	To 14 H Beef at 9 ⁴ / ₁₃₆	1 H Tea 30 ⁷	Can Lard ⁶ / ₁₀	\$ 2.26
" "	1 pr Socks 35 ⁴	12 H Pork 12 ⁴ / ₄₄	5 H Onion ⁵	2.04
" 4	1 doz apples 10 ⁴	(7) 5 H Sugar ⁶ / ₃₀	2 H Rice ⁵ / ₁₀	.50
" 4	1 gal Paraffin 28 ⁴	5 pr Cotton ⁷ / ₃₅		.63
" 10	1 pr Larrigan 19 ⁵	4 fig Tab ⁵	1 fig Tab 10 ⁵	2.05
" "	1 pr women Boots ⁴ / ₁₅₀	pay in Dominion ¹⁵⁰		3.00
" 4	2 H Soap ⁴ / ₈	1 doz apples 10	1/2 Brl Potatoes 50 ⁷	.68
" 10	1/2 Brl Turnips 30 ⁴	1/4 prn Matches 12		.42
" 16	1 paid order 50 ⁴	(19) 40 H Flour at 3 ² / ₄₀	1	90
" 19	7 H Sugar ⁵ / ₃₅	2 fig Tab ⁵ / ₁₀		45

Amount due Romain Savoy \$ 13.93

April 6 1905

Romain Savoy M.B.

I Certify the above to be correct

Romain Savoy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 29th May, 1905

Sir,

File 2
W.D.

A merchant at Riviere des Cache encloses an account for \$13.93 against Mr Charles Bernard for goods supplied him. In his letter enclosing this account he states that Mr Bernard has absented himself from the school for over a month during the March quarter, and that he left again about the middle of the month, presumably not to return.

The Department has had considerable trouble with Mr Bernard's creditors, most of whom are still unpaid. The return for March quarter has not yet been received and the Department would like to have a report from you regarding Mr Bernard's movements. Much as the Department would like to see his creditors paid out of his salary, it does not consider that it would be justified in retaining his services after the 30th June next.

Your obedient servant,

W.D. Carter, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Richibucto, N.B.

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

118389-1
Amaguetus and Cape Butte

275618

May 28th 1905



J. D. McLaughlin Esq Sec Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

My Dear Sir

*Kindly let me know is Mr Charles Bernard Stet
teaching for the Indians of Dumfries Church N.B. and
he is why was it that you did not send me a
check as you used to for my claim against him. you
did not get any on his account from you for
last quarter. I trust that you will keep 50% of him
the next payment and that will finish me
regarding you for Pastorem.*

I remain your respectfully

A. Cameron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

H.x.d.

OTTAWA, 2nd June, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th ulto I beg to say that the Department has as yet received no return from Mr Charles Bernard teacher of the Burnt Church school for March quarter last. Our Agent has been written to to find out whether Mr Bernard is still teaching this school, if he is, then upon receipt of his quarterly return, a pro rata cheque will be sent you.

For L
mb

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

A. Cameron, Esq.

Amaguanas Pond,

C.B.

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

276698

JE

Strathadam, June, 17th 1905.

W. D. Carter, Esq.,
Richibucto,
Kent. Co.,
N.B.

Dear Sir:

I hereby apply as teacher, for
the Indian School at Chuck Point,
in the parish of Alnwick, County of
Northumberland. I am twenty years
old, and completed my studies for
the tenth grade. I took a course
in the Business department of S. Kerr's
Business College, St. John, N.B.

Hoping for a favorable reply,
I am,

Sincerely yours,
Mary E. Keating,
Strathadam,
York Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NA 118389

118389

276698

NEW BRUNSWICK,

NORTHEASTERN DIVISION.



Richibucto, June 19, 1905.

Schools

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

In reply to official letter of the 29th May last, I have to report that Mr. Bernard did not teach at all during March quarter last, giving as a reason the illness of himself and his wife. He went to teaching again on the first of April and has taught regularly since with the exception of one week. He is now teaching. I can appreciate the trouble he is or rather his creditors are causing the department, as they have given me considerable trouble. I think in the interest of the school it would not be wise to retain him as teacher after the present quarter. I therefore enclose an application for the school from Miss Keating and I would recommend her appointment.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]

Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Escaumc

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 22nd June, 1905

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Supt. Carter of Richibucto recommends the dismissal of Charles Bernard, teacher of the Burnt Church school, and the appointment of Miss Keating as his successor. Bernard absented himself from the school during the whole of March quarter last, and ever since he has been teaching he has been a constant source of annoyance to the Department through his creditors. He has made a practice of anticipating his salary by giving orders on merchants for more than his actual earnings, and as soon as one claim was satisfied another was sent in for payment. He is an Indian and I think the best thing the Department could do would be to get rid of him on the 30th June. He is carrying on the school this quarter.

*do not continue
Bernard*

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 10th July, 1905

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With regard to the claim of Mr F. Ingram of North Sydney, C.B. against Charles Bernard, teacher of the Burnt Church school, I beg to say that the amount of this account was included amongst the other liabilities of Mr Bernard which the Department agreed to deduct from his salary and ~~pay~~ in quarterly payments of 25%. The sum owing Mr Ingram was \$23.00 and payments of \$5.75 have been made him at the end of the September and December quarters, 1904. We have no return from Bernard for the March quarter 1905 and it is reported that he absented himself from the school, and no return for the June quarter has as yet been received. Mr Ingram has, therefore, been paid \$11.50, or half of the sum owing to him.

A letter of the 31st August, 1904 to Mr Ingram is turned out herewith.

W. S. Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

F. INGRAM,
Fashionable Tailor,

OPPOSITE POST OFFICE.

North Sydney, C. B. *Acct.*
Aug. 10th, 1904.

To the Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Please deduct from
my Sept. quarter salary
the sum of Twenty three
dollars and pay to
Mr. F. Ingram, Tailor, North
Sydney, C.B. and oblige.
Chas. Bernard,
Teacher,
Burnt Church School,
Church Point,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

H. O.



Ottawa, July 14th, 1905.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the order from Charles Bernard, Teacher of the Burnt Church School, in favour of Mr. Ingram, Tailor, North Sydney, C. B., which you left with me a few days ago, I beg leave to say that in looking into the matter I find that Mr. Ingram's account has been before the Department for some time and has been partially paid off. The amount of the account as filed was \$23.00 and he has been paid \$11.50. We have no returns yet from Mr. Bernard for the March and the June quarters of the present year and until such returns are received the question of payment will have to stand.

I may say that Mr. Ingram was written to on the 31st August last informing him of the Department's intention as above indicated, of paying his account.

Yours very truly,

A. Johnston, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "A. Johnston", written over a horizontal line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 24th July, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th ulto. I beg to say that the Department has decided not to continue the services of Mr Charles Bernard as teacher of the Burnt Church school, and you are at liberty to engage Miss Mary E. Keating to succeed him at the same salary, namely \$300.00 per annum. Her duties are to begin immediately after the summer holidays. You will be good enough to notify Mr Bernard accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

W.D. Carter, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

118389-1

277452



Amaguadus Pond. C.B. July 3. 1905
J.D. Maclean. Esq.
Sec Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Can.

Dear Sir:

I beg leave to inform you that I did not receive the amount allotted to me on Charles Benson's account for quarter ending April 30th last. The said amount, and the balance due this quarter ending 30th June, would be \$22.15 in full of his account. I am in hopes you shall be pleased to give this matter your kind consideration, and endeavour to have the above balance settled out of the said Teacher's salary as soon as convenient. I feel ever so grateful for your kind offices in regard to said matter, and Hoping to hear from you.

I remain,

Yours Respectfully,
Alex. H. Cameron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 1st August, 1905

Sir,

*For file
mms*

In reply to your letter of the 3rd ulto. in
Bernard
reference to your claim against Mr Charles, teacher
of the Burnt Church Indian school, I beg to say that
a cheque for the sum of \$11.08 will be sent you, as an
allotment from his salary for the quarter ended
30th June last. Mr Bernard did not ~~teach~~ teach
this school during any portion of the March quarter
and therefore no allotment could be made.

I have to inform you that the Department has been
forced to dispense with Mr Bernard's services from
the 30th June last, and it will therefore be impos-
sible to pay you the \$11.07 still due by him on your
account.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Alexander Cameron, Esq.

Amagadus Pond, C.B.

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 1st August, 1905

Gentlemen,

*From
Kirk*

I have to inform you that a cheque for the sum of \$6.91 will be sent you on account of the indebtedness of Mr Charles Bernard, teacher of the Burnt Church to your firm, out of his salary for the quarter ended 30th June last. As Mr Bernard did not teach during any portion of the March quarter, no money could be sent you for that term.

The Department has been ~~be~~ obliged to dispense with Mr Bernard's services as teacher of this school from the 30th June last, and it will therefore be unable to pay the balance of your account amounting to \$6.93.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Messrs Kirk and Whitman,

North Sydney, C.B.

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 1st August, 1905

Sir,

For L
JMB

I have to inform you that a cheque for the sum of \$5.75 will be sent you on account of the indebtedness to you of Mr Charles Bernard, teacher of the Burnt Church Indian school, out of his salary for the quarter ended 30th June last. As Mr Bernard did not teach during any part of the March quarter, no money could be sent you for that term.

The Department has been obliged to dispense with Mr Bernard's services as teacher from the 30th June last, and it will, therefore, be unable to pay the balance of your account, amounting to \$5.75.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. LEAN

Secretary

A. Ingraham, Esq.

North Sydney, C.B.

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 190

Letters to these gentlemen
on April of this year

Kirk and Whitman. North Sydney, C.B.
 amt of ac 27.66
 amt forwarded 20.73
 Bal due 6.93

A. Cameron. Amaguado Pond C.B.
 amt of ac 44.31
 " forwarded 33.24
 Bal due 11.07

J. Ingraham. North Sydney C.B.
 amt of ac 23.00
 " forwarded 17.22
 Bal due 5.78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

poor
 copy

277528



NEW BRUNSWICK,

NORTHEASTERN DIVISION.

Richibucto, 5 July 1905.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.
I enclose returns for last quarter of
Saint Charles Indian School. Also
request for teacher's salary.
The no. 1000, forward cheque to me
as I was forced to advance to this
teacher's portion of his salary in
order to bring him back from Nova
Scotia to resume his teaching.

Your obedient servant
J. S. Carleton
Indian Sup.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118339-----3

Ex'd.



OTTAWA, 1st August, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th ulto. I beg to say that a cheque for \$51.26, being the balance due Mr Charles Bernard, teacher of the Burnt Church school for June quarter last after making the quarterly deduction in favor of his creditors, will be sent you as requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. MOLEAN

Secretary

W. D. Carter, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

River Hlu Loup.
March 20th 187.

Sh

W. H. Carter Esq.
Indian Supt.

Richibucto
N. B.

310351

Dear Sir,

Miss Isaac informed me
you were in need of a teacher for
Church Point Indian School
& advised me to make application
for the same. Have taught five
years in one school besides teaching
in other places. Should my ap

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

cation be accepted would you kindly
inform me as to salary, route, fare,
& etc.

Hoping to receive a reply at an
early date.

I remain Sir

Respectfully yours.

R. A. Archibald

Address

Rosie A. Archibald

Cross Point.

Co. Bonaventure.
P. Q.

P. S.

May add I have a diploma
for Quebec only but attended
school for a number of years in N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

118389-1
Schoole
310351
NEW BRUNSWICK,

NORTHEASTERN DIVISION.



Richibucto, 2nd April

1907.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I herewith enclose application of Miss R. A. Archibald as teacher of Burnt Church Indian School. This school has been closed since December last for want of a teacher, and I have been looking around for one for the place, but teachers are very scarce. I learned from Miss Isaac, the Big Cove teacher of this young lady and asked her to see Miss Archibald which she has done with the result that this lady has applied for the place. I would recommend that she be appointed to the position.

Your obedient servant,

Mrs. Keating



Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 9, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, unsigned, of the 2nd inst., inclosing an application for the position of teacher at the Burnt Church school from Miss R. A. Archibald.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, Miss Archibald may be engaged as teacher of this school at a salary of \$300 per annum, and you will be good enough to communicate with her at once to this effect in order that the school may be reopened as soon as possible.

*For 10
A.M.*

Ans

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN,

Secretary.

W. D. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

118 389-2

315044

Extract from remarks Burnt Church school quarterly return
for June qr. 1907.

Sch

~~SECRET~~

The school is in a very bad and unsanitary condition
should be thoroughly cleansed and at least whitewashed
inside.

x

x

x

x

*Amos
J. Archibald*

School and everything in it is in a bad condition.

Sgd. Rosie A. Archibald,

Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXC

Ottawa, July 17, 1907.

Sir,-

Miss Archibald, teacher of the Burnt Church school, in her quarterly return states that the school-house is in a very bad and unsanitary condition and that it should be cleaned and whitewashed.

You will be good enough to see that this work is done during the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

W. D. Carter, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cross Point
Oct 2nd 107.

Rev. N. Lagace.
Burut Church

319277

Rev Father,

I cannot return
to Burut Church this week
& I am afraid not at all my
mother is very ill & I am far
from well myself. I am very
sorry but I think you had better
engage another teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

I cannot leave home this
week while my mother is so
ill & it is too bad to keep the
school closed. Please let me
know if you secure one.

I remain, Rev. Father

With profound respect

R. A. Archibald

Address

Cross Point.

Co. Bonaventure.

P. Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

No. ●

11838 S
NEW BRUNSWICK,
NORTHEASTERN DIVISION.



319277

Richibucto, October 30, 1907.

Scr

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

With reference to the teacher at Burnt Church, since writing you in the matter Father Lagace, the priest at present at Brunt Church sends me the enclosed letter received by him from Miss Archibald the teacher. Father Lagace recommends that Miss Nathalie Babain, be appointed to the position. She formerly taught the Big Cove Indian school and is accounted a good teacher. The Indians there want her instead of Miss Delganty ^{herachty} whose application I forwarded you a few days ago. I would therefore recommend that Miss Babain be appointed to the position.

this application on no. 3

Your obedient servant,

Indian Supt.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD

Ottawa, November 5, 1907.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 30th ult., unsigned, in which you state that Father Lagace recommends that Miss Babain be appointed teacher of the Burnt Church school in place of Miss Archibald, who has resigned, and I beg to say that Miss Babain may be appointed.

You will be good enough to advise the Department as to what certificates Miss Babain holds and ~~and~~ Miss Geraghty, who also applied, that the appointment has been made.

Your obedient Servant,

SECRETARY

Secretary.

W. D. Carter, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

48389/1

118385-1

320035



NEW BRUNSWICK,
NORTHEASTERN DIVISION.

Richibucto, 15 Nov 1907.



118385

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,
I have to report that Miss
Kathleen O'Brien has entered
on her duties as teacher of
the Grand Church Indian
School.

As directed in official letter
of S. K. Macdonald I have to report
that she holds a third class
Teachers Certificate from
the Inspector of Schools.

Yours obedient servant
Wm. H. Carter
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

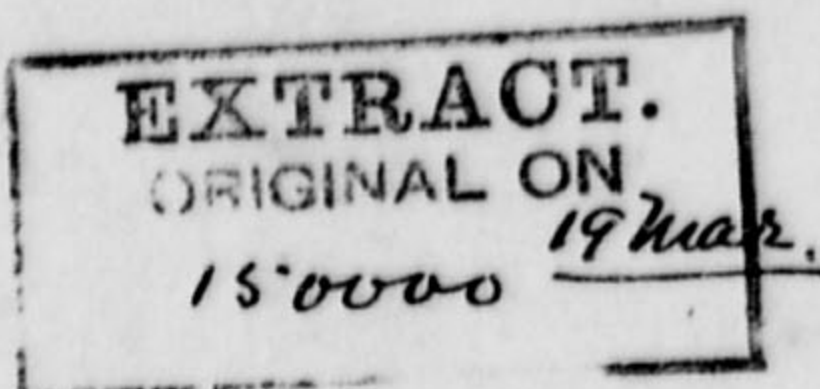
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1



360384



Sch

Burnt Church,

March 6th, 1910.

To the Deputy Superintendent,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,



Dear Sir,-

EXTRACT

I also wish to advise you that I resign
my position of Indian School Teacher at Burnt Church
on account of illness.

(sgnd) M. Natalie Babine.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Ottawa, March 11, 1910.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the resignation of Miss Babin, teacher of the Burnt Church school. The date on which it is to take effect is not stated, but Miss Babin will probably teach till the end of the current quarter.

I have to ask you to be good enough to make enquiries with a view to securing the services of a successor. It is the wish of the Department to obtain a competent teacher, with professional qualifications, who, in addition to the ordinary class-room work, would take up the teaching of sewing and, if thought advisable, give instruction in domestic science to the Indian women of the reserve, as is done at Tobique and contemplated on the St. Mary's reserve. An initial salary of \$350.00 will be paid to a person with the qualifications mentioned.

All applications should be submitted to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

J. J. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. J.J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1

Ottawa, March 11, 1910.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the resignation of Miss Babin, teacher of the Burnt Church school. The date on which it is to take effect is not stated, but Miss Babin will probably teach till the end of the current quarter.

I have to ask you to be good enough to make enquiries with a view to securing the services of a successor. It is the wish of the Department to obtain a competent teacher, with professional qualifications, who, in addition to the ordinary class-room work would take up the teaching of sewing to the girls and, if thought advisable, give instruction to the Indian women of the reserve in domestic science, as is done on other reserves in New Brunswick by some of the teachers. An initial salary of \$350.00 per annum will be paid to a person with the qualifications mentioned.

All applications should be submitted to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1

118389/1

St. Mary's Ferry B.C.
March 15th 1910

580727

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir:

In answer to your letter of 11th inst. no. 118389/1 notifying me of Miss Boring's resignation of the School at Burnt Church. I would say, that it would be a matter of some difficulty to secure a teacher with "Professional" Qualifications to teach Domestic Science - as even in the Provinces have made a point of making set Studies along that line.

If I cannot secure such a teacher I presume the Dept. will be satisfied to have a teacher who is competent to teach the branches of Domestic Science required - and who is endowed with the enthusiasm necessary to obtain good results. All Applications will be sent the Dept. I am Sir,

Yours obedient servant. Jas. A. Ryan
Supt. Burnt Church

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 21st, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in reference to the qualifications of a teacher for the Burnt Church school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department realizes the difficulty of obtaining a teacher with professional qualifications ~~in~~ so far as domestic science is concerned, but it wishes to secure one with ^a professional teaching certificate who would be willing and capable to take up elementary domestic science, such as is now taught in several of the schools. As you remark enthusiasm is a very necessary qualification and will enable the teacher to overcome many difficulties.

Trusting that you will eventually succeed in obtaining a teacher who will co-operate with the officials of the Department in its effort to raise the standard of Indian schools in your Superintendency, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1
NEW BRUNSWICK.

580777



Northeastern Division.

Buctouche, March 17th., 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter number 118389/1 dated March 11th. Instant in re. the resignation of Miss M. Nathalie Babin Teacher of the "Burnt Church School". I saw Miss Babin at Burnt Church some few days ago and she informed me that she had sent her resignation to take effect on the First of April next. I advised her that it was pretty short notice and she had better teach on to the end of June or until a Teacher could be procured. She promised me that she would do so. I have made enquiries with a view of securing the services of a successor. All applications will be submitted to the Department for consideration. May I cause an advertisement asking for applications as Teacher for this School to be inserted in the "Newcastle Advocate" a paper printed and published in Northumberland County. I consider that this is the most advisable way of getting applications.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Swinif

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 24th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department would like to have Miss Babin remain in charge of the Burnt Church School till the end of the June quarter, as suggested in your letter. The opportunity of obtaining a qualified teacher will be much more favourable at the close of the school term than at present. In the mean time you may make inquiries and, if a suitable teacher can be had, there will be no objection to the change before that time, but it is not thought well to advertise till the month of June, if Miss Babin will remain.

You may use the columns of the "Newcastle Advocate" for advertising.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

118389/1

2 letters

P.Y.E.

Ottawa, March 24th, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 21st instant and previous correspondence I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Superintendent Irving, in which he states that Miss Babin has consented to remain in charge of the Burnt Church school to the end of June, or until a teacher can be procured. The Department is of opinion that the opportunity of obtaining a qualified teacher will be much more favourable at the end of the school term than at present, and Mr. Irving has been told not to advertise till June. If either yourself or he, as a result of inquiries, should be able to nominate a competent teacher before that date there will be no objection to making the change.

For
apm
MB

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEART

Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK.

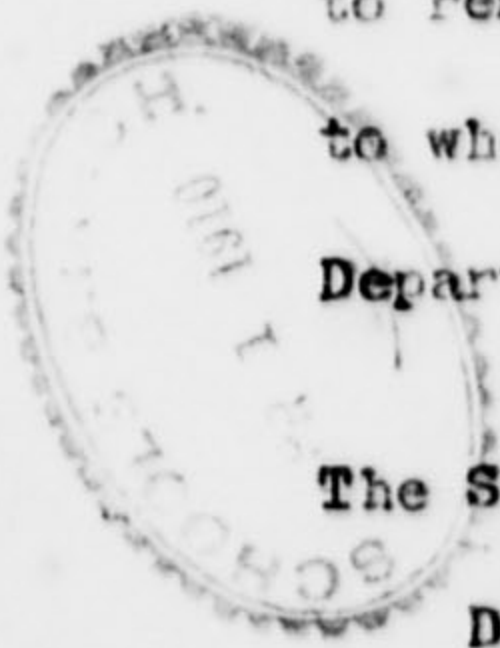


Northeastern Division.

Buctouche, March 28th. 1910

40
sch
361376
Sir:-

I beg to state that I am just in receipt of a letter from Miss N. Babin, Teacher of the "Burnt Church School" Northumberland County, N.B. in which she states, that if a Teacher cannot be procured to take charge of this School for April 1st., that she will continue her services as Teacher until the end of September, providing that her resignation to the Department would not be any objection to her salary for the term ending September 30th., I cannot see that this should make any great difference and as a successor has not been procured and no applications have been received by me, I think it would be wise to allow Miss Babin to continue teaching this School until the First of October, by that time, the new School will be completed, besides it is much easier to procure the services of a Teacher to take charge of the School for that date, than it is now, as our School terms here end on the Thirtieth of June and the contracts of the Teachers now engaged, will only expire at the end of the term and in the meantime, I would consider it prudent to advertise for a Teacher to take charge of this School for the first of October as Miss Babin will not teach any longer than the First of April unless she is permitted to remain until the Thirtieth of September. Kindly advise me as to whether or not these arrangements will be satisfactory to the Department in order that I may communicate the same to Miss Babin.


The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

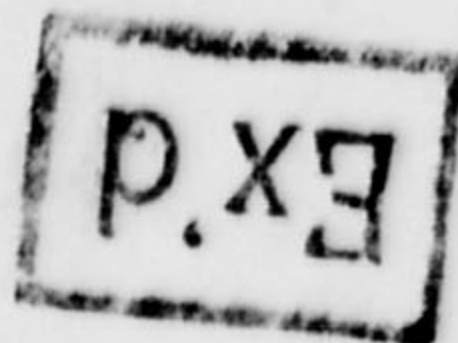
Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Ottawa, April 1st, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you state that Miss Babin will not remain in charge of the Burnt Church school unless her term is extended to September 30th, next.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that a new teacher, if procurable, should take charge immediately after the summer holidays, and, if Miss Babin will not remain till June 30th, you will be good enough to grant her discharge at once. Would it not be possible for you to secure the services of some young lady, who, although not necessarily the holder of certificates, would be competent to take charge of this school for the next three months? If you can you are hereby authorized to place such a teacher in charge temporarily for that time.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1
NEW BRUNSWICK.

Northeastern Division.

Buctouche, April 7th., 1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter # 118 389 -1 dated April 1st., Instant, in reference to the Teacher of the Burnt Church School " and in reply I beg to state, that I have notified Miss Babin that a new Teacher should take charge immediately after the summer Holidays, and in the event of her not wanting to remain until June the Thirtieth, that her Discharge was granted, and at the same time I requested her to remain until the Thirtieth of June, and in the event of her not wanting to do so, I asked her to notify me when she intended leaving, should she not remain until the summer holidays, I will endeavour to secure the services of some competent person to take charge of the School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. [Signature]

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

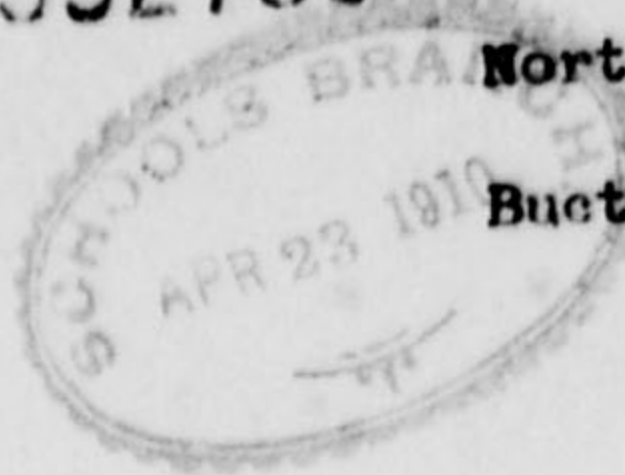
118389-1
NEW BRUNSWICK.



sch
352780

Northeastern Division.

Buctouche, N.B. April 19, 1910.



Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, School Return of Miss Mary Natalie Babin, Teacher of the "Burnt Church Indian School" at Burnt Church, N.B. ~~for~~ for twelve days services during the quarter ending June 30, 1910.

I wrote Miss Babin as instructed by your communication #118389/1 dated April 1st., 1910, and am just in receipt of a reply in which she states, that owing to ill health she is unable to remain as Teacher of said School any longer. I am endeavouring to procure another Teacher to take charge of this school for the remainder of the term.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. C. Irving

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1



Ottawa, April 23, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that you will be successful in securing the services of a competent teacher to take charge of the Burnt Church school for the remainder of the current term.

For the
AGH
mb *rd*

Your obedient servant,

SECRETARY

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1

St. Mary's Ferry B.C.

364795

May 25th 1910

J. D. McLean Esq. Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir:

I am enclosing note from Miss Anna L. Braghty, Oak Bay, P.Q. an applicant for the school at Burnt Church Reserve. Together with certificate of character and ability from Father Pacificque.

In Dec. last I forwarded application of Miss Braghty to the Dept. for the Red Ground school. and in her letter of application she expressed her competency to teach, sewing, knitting, cooking, etc. in addition to ordinary classroom work.

This is the only application I have recd. for Burnt Church School to date.

I am, Your obedient servant,
John J. Ryan
Supl. Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



MONASTÈRE DES FRÈRES MINEURS CAPUCINS

PRINTING AND
MAX 27 1910
TRANSLATION

Ristigouche, le 2 janvier 1910

384795

Je suis heureux de rendre témoignage
à Laura Geraghty, ma paroissienne, âgée
de vingt ans, institutrice avec diplôme
anglais d'école modèle, obtenu à Carleton
le 7 août 1907, qui est une jeune personne
intelligente, capable, fidèle à ses devoirs
d'institutrice, pieuse, dévouée et de conduite
irréprochable.

McR. 27
11/10

Translation

T. Pacifique

O.M.C.

I am happy to be
able to testify in regard
to Laura Geraghty, a parishioner of mine, aged
twenty years, a teacher with an English diploma
from a model school, obtained at Carleton on
Aug. 7, 1907, that she is an intelligent, capable
young person, faithful to her duties as teacher,
pious, devoted and of irreproachable
character.

missionnaire.

T. Pacifique O.M.I.

missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cross Point May 23, 1910

554795

Reverend John J. Ryan
St Marys Ferry.

Reverend Father. - I wrote you
some time ago to see if
my last application was
accepted. but received no
answer. I am anxious to
know. as I have a chance
for another school, but
would rather be successful
in getting one of those
Indian schools.

Yours respectfully.
Laura C. Geraghty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Pool
copy

384755

Cak Bay Jan. 1, 1910.

Rev. John J. Ryan
St Marys Ferry.

Reverend Father,

You will
find enclosed references as to
my character and ability.
from a Capuchin Father
of Estigonche.

Trusting this will prove
satisfactory. I remain

Yours very respectfully
Laurd C. Geraghty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1

Ottawa, June 9, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing an application from Miss Laura C. Geraghty, of Oak Bay, for the position of teacher of the Burnt Church Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to accept Miss Geraghty's services and will pay her at the rate of \$350.00 per annum. In order to avoid delay she is being written to direct.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1

Ottawa, June 9, 1910.

Madam,

Rev. J. J. Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools,
has forwarded to the Department your application for the
position of teacher of the Burnt Church Indian school.

The Department will be pleased to accept your
services, your duties to commence after the summer vacation
and will pay you at the rate of \$350.00 per annum. Some-
time previous to your assuming your duties you will be
again communicated with. Kindly acknowledge the receipt of
this letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary.

Miss Laura C. Geraghty.
Oak Bay, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1



Ottawa, June 14, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has appointed Miss Laura C. Geraghty as teacher of the Burnt Church Indian day school at ~~the~~ a salary of \$350.00 per annum.

[Handwritten signature]
as/n.
MD
Bel

Your obedient servant,

[Faint, illegible stamp]

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-
Oak Bay June 17. 1910.

W. S. M. Lean Esq.
Ottawa

Sir.- I hasten to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter,
stating that my services will
be accepted as teacher for
Bunt Church school.
Thanking you kindly.

I remain

Your obedient servant
Laura C Geraghty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Oak Bay Aug. 9. 1910

118389-

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

328646

Dear Sir. - Could you kindly
let me know as soon as possible
the date which I will assume
my duties as teacher for Burnt
Church school.

Awaiting your reply.

I remain

Your humble servant

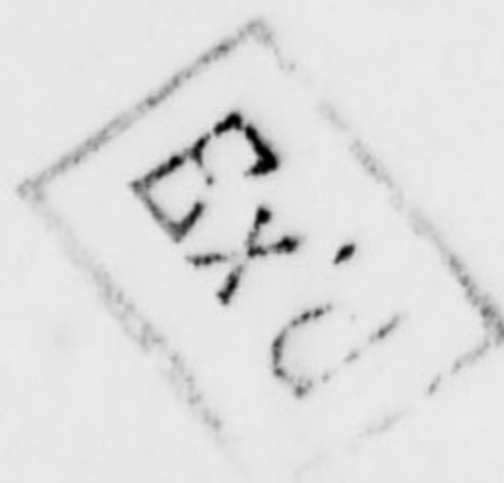
77 ^{done} Laura C. Geraghty
Oak Bay
B.C. Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOL
COPY

118389/1



Ottawa, August 12, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Burnt Church Indian school should be re-opened on Monday, August 22nd.

Your obedient servant,

W. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Miss Laura C. Geraghty,
Oak Bay, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Immediate

Oak Bay Aug. 22. 1910



389172

The Secretary of Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir:-

Your letter dated Aug. 12. No. 118389/ only received to-day and in reply I am sorry to say that as this reached me too late I was unable to open The Bunt Church School on the date required and as I expected to be communicated with some time previous to assuming my duties, as stated in your first letter (June 9) I will be unable to begin class before Aug. 26 or 29. -

Kindly let me know at your earliest convenience the terms of salary etc.

Trusting you are satisfied with the above date for reopening, and promising to do all in my power to please you, and all concerned.

I beg to remain.

Yours respectfully.

Laura C. Geraghty
Oak Bay
Bona Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389

P.X.D.
Ottawa, 24th August, 1910.

Madam,--

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant. In reply I beg to say that it would quite ~~quite~~ satisfactory if you re-open the Burnt Church school on the 29th instant. In official letter of June 9th accepting your services you were informed that the rate of pay will be \$350.00 per annum. The Department would like you to take up the teaching of sewing, knitting etc., to the Indian children and upon your arrival at Burnt Church, you will be good enough to make inquiries with a view to ascertaining whether you can purchase the necessary material and if so, quote prices to the Department when the authority will be given you to buy. Fuller explanations can then also be given you in reference to this matter.

AGM
L.S.
Your obedient servant,

W.H.S.
Asst. A Secretary.

Miss Laura C. Geraghty,

Oak Bay, N.B.

Bona Co.

Luc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD

118389/1

Ottawa, October 7, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant purporting to be a return of the Burnt Church school for the quarter ended September 30th, last.

I beg to inform you that you should make out your quarterly returns on the proper forms used for that purpose, a supply of which is being sent you. You will kindly make out as soon as possible a new return for the September quarter on the proper form and send it to Mr. R. A. Irving, Indian Superintendent, Buctouche, N.B., who will certify to its correctness and forward it to the Department.

A cheque for \$40.51, being the amount of salary due you for the 25 days you taught during the September quarter, is being sent you.

Your obedient servant,

EDMUND LEAN

Secretary.

Miss Laura Geraghty,
Teacher,
Burnt Church, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1
NEW BRUNSWICK.

393092

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, November 21, 1911.

Sir;-

I have the honour to apply for an expenditure of Twelve dollars (\$12.00) for each of the Indian Schools in my Superintendency, in order that a treat and a few Christmas gifts may be purchased for the Indian children attending the said schools. This will make a total expenditure of \$36.00. Last year an expenditure of \$10.00 was authorized, but as the attendance this year is greater, I have applied for \$2.00 additional. I would like to have the authority to incur the expenditure as soon as possible, as it takes some little time to make the purchase and get the articles for distribution before the Christmas vacation begins.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. L. L. L.
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1. Substant
2. [unclear]
178389
NEW BRUNSWICK.



353202

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, November 24, 1911.

Sir;-

I have the honour to report that in further reference to your communication #118 389 of the Thirty-first Ultimo, that the undermentioned Indian children of the Burnt Church Band, Northumberland County, N.B. are in need of the following articles in order to enable them to attend school, Namely ;-

Mitchell Dedam, 2 girls and 1 boy; Boots, Stockings and underwear, for each ;

Mitchell Dominic, 1 girl; Boots and underwear;

Stephen Ginnish, 1 girl and 1 boy; Boots, stockings and sweater, for each ;

Mrs. Tom Ginnish, 1 boy; Boots, stockings and sweater;

Mrs. Lewey, 1 boy; Boots, stockings and sweater.

Kindly authorize me to have the same purchased for these children.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. A. [unclear]
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1

Ottawa, November 29, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in which you ask for permission to expend the sum of \$12.00 for each of the three schools in your Superintendency.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that the grant formerly allowed, \$10.00, is a fair amount. You may, therefore, expend this sum for each of the schools and forward vouchers in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

118389/1

2 letters
[Ex'd]
Ottawa, November 29, 1911.

Sir,

hah
gsm
mb
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may purchase the clothing specified for the children referred to in your communication. This clothing should not be expensive, but should be serviceable.

Your obedient servant,

over
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD

Ottawa, July 5, 1912.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo informing the Department as to the articles of clothing, etc., made by the pupils of your school and the distribution of the same.

The Department trusts that this work will continue to prove of interest and benefit to the children attending your school.

Your obedient servant,

W. S. LEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Laura G. Geraghty,

Teacher,

Burnt Church Indian School,

Burnt Church, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1



Ottawa, July 29, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,

At midsummer 1910 Miss Laura Geraghty, who is the holder of a First-class Model Diploma, was appointed teacher of the Burnt Church School at a salary of \$350.00 per annum. Miss Geraghty has met with decided success both in the class-room and the domestic science work, in which she takes particular interest, and there has been an improvement in the attendance.

The report of the Superintendent of Indian Schools for New Brunswick has just been received. Mr. Ryan recommends that a sewing machine be supplied Miss Geraghty for use in the domestic science work and that her salary be increased to \$400.00. I would not be in favour of supplying the sewing machine, as I think the instruction should be in hand work, but I would recommend that the suggestion with regard to the increase in salary be approved and Miss Geraghty be paid at the rate of \$400.00 per year.

aym

Arthur B. ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

113389/1

*noted
J.D.M.
Mr. D. McLean
2 letters*

Ottawa, July 31, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the salary of Miss
Geraghty, teacher of the Burnt Church School, has been
increased to \$400.00 per annum to date from the first
instant.

[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

J.D.M.

J. D. McLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church. May 19. 14.

The Supt.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

448016

Dear Sir.- I hereby take the liberty of handing
in my resignation as teacher in the
Burnt Church Indian School, to take
effect after June 30th 14.

Thanking you for your kind attention
while in your employ, and trusting you
will be successful in getting another teacher

I remain

Yours respectfully.

L. D. Craghty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389
NEW BRUNSWICK.



[Handwritten signature]
Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, May 23, 1914.

448016

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, resignation
of Miss Laura C. Geraghty, Teacher of the Burnt Church
Indian School, Burnt Church, Northumberland County,
N.B. to take effect after June 30th., next.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Superintendent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1



St. Mary's Ferry B.C.
May 26th - 1914

J. D. McLean (Esq.)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,
I beg to inform you that Miss
Samuel, formerly teacher of the Indian
School at Bunt-Gundich, B.C. has
written me that she has decided to
resign her position as teacher there.
The end of the present term -
I regret her decision in
this matter, as she has proved a very
capable person in the position.

Yours obedient servant,

Profr. Ryan
Supt. Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1

Ottawa, May 29, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Laura O. Geraghty as teacher of the Burnt Church Indian School to take effect after June 30th, next.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted.

The Department would like you to communicate with Rev. J. J. Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools, with a view to securing the services of a competent teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Euctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1

2 letters

Ottawa, May 29, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant informing the Department that Miss Laura O. Geraghty has written you that she has decided to resign her position as teacher of the Burnt Church Indian School at the end of the present term.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Superintendent Irving forwarded Miss Geraghty's resignation, which has been accepted, and he has been asked to communicate with you with a view to securing the services of a competent teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Handwritten initials and notes:
78.0.

Handwritten signature:
JMB

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Handwritten signature:
over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten note:
poor
copy

118389

NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, June 10, 1914.

449054

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, a communication that I received from Miss R.A. Archibald, of Cross point, Bonaventure Co., Province of Quebec, in re. Burnt Church Indian School, which will read for itself. I have to-day written Miss Archibald to write me stating salary wanted and also to send me testimonials etc., Just as soon as I hear from her, I shall communicate with you.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



R. A. Archibald
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Cross Point
June 8th. 14.

Mr. A. R. Loring L. L. B.
Beclouche. N. B.

Dear Sir:-

As Miss Geraghty
is giving up the Beclouche
School this term. I thought I
would write & ask you if you
would be kind enough to try &
obtain it for me. if already
engaged. will you please

449054

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

use your influence to obtain
for me the ~~1st~~ vacancy in ~~one~~
any of the schools under your
jurisdiction.

I am very sorry to trouble you
so many times. But you would
confer a great favor on me by
helping me to obtain the same.
Hoping this will find you
well.

I remain.

Respectfully Yours.
R. A. Archibald

Address

Cross Point.

Co Bonaventure

P. Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389

NEW BRUNSWICK.

449220



Handwritten signature/initials

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, June 12, 1914.

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, communication that I received from Miss Harriet E. Keting, Upper Batibog Northl. Co., N.B. in re. Burnt Church Indian School, which will read for itself. I have to-day written Miss Keating, to send me testimonials etc., and just as soon as I receive same, I shall forward to you.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Handwritten signature of P. A. Swain

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Upper Bartholomew B.B.
June 10, 1914.

R.A. Irving, Esq., B.L.B.
Ind. Supt.,
Buckton, B.B.

Dear Mr. Irving:

I beg leave
to apply for Burnt Church
Indian School, as Mrs.
Geraghty has resigned. I
can furnish any reference
you require. I have had
two and one half years ex-
perience in a white school.
I hold Third Class licence.
Trusting to hear from
you soon.

I am

Yours respectfully,

Harriet E. Keating.

Upper Bartholomew
B.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389¹
NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, June 20, 1914.

449598

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, a letter that I received from Miss Rosie A. Archibald, Cross Point, Restig. Co., N.B. who has applied for the position as Teacher of the "Burnt Church Indian School" also testimonial from the Reg. F. Pacifique of that place, both of which will read for themselves.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. J. Swain
Indian Superintendent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Astegouche P. Q. June 16, 1914

Dear Mr Irving,

Miss A. Archibald is a teacher
of this place, with English Diploma and several
years experience, she has taught at Round
Church already and is known to the Department

Yours very truly

T. Pacificus
Miss.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Cross Point.
June 17th. 1881.

Mr. A. R. Irving.
Supr. of Indian Affairs
Buckeye, N. B.

Dear Mr. Irving:

In reply to your
letter of the 10th inst. in regard
to salary required for Burnt
Church Indian school. I would
say the same as before received
\$300 per year. if not required
to teach the Industrial arts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

of knitting sewing and etc.
but may say am capable
of teaching the same if required
Am forwarding a testimonial
from Rev. Fr. Pacifique I have
not taught in his parish, although
he is my own parish priest.
if necessary will obtain one from
Rev. Fr. M^r. Daughlin

Respectfully Yours.

Rosie A. Archibald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

118389/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, June 30, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant in regard to the appointment of a successor to Miss Geraghty as teacher of the Burnt Church Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that, as there are two applicants for the position, the Department would like you to make a recommendation as to which of the two you consider should be appointed. You should be in a position to know which is the better qualified for the place.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SCHOOL LICENSE.

Third



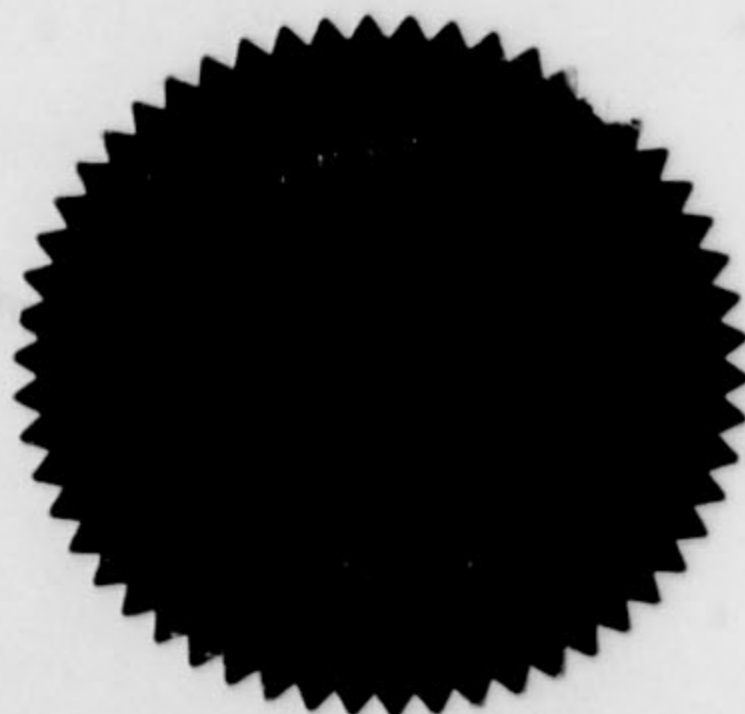
Class

By the Board of Education for the Province of New Brunswick.

BE IT KNOWN that *Harriet E. Keating*..... being certified to us as a person of temperate habits and good moral character, has been in attendance at the Normal School of New Brunswick during the term closed *December*..... 1911...., and that the Principal of said Normal School has reported to the Chief Superintendent of Education, in terms of our published Regulations, that .. *she*..... possesses *fair (38)*..... teaching ability and skill.

BE IT ALSO KNOWN that the said *Harriet E. Keating*..... was admitted to the examinations established for candidates for license to teach in the Schools of New Brunswick; and that, according to the reports of the Examiners for the Province appointed by us in this behalf, we deem that .. *she*..... has satisfactorily proved *herself* to possess in the required degree a knowledge of the several subjects prescribed in our published Syllabus of Examination for Teachers of the THIRD CLASS in the Schools of New Brunswick.

WHEREFORE, by virtue of the power in us vested by sub-section four of the sixth section of Chapter 50 of the Consolidated Statutes, 1903, we have directed that this our LICENSE do issue to *Harriet E. Keating*..... as a legally qualified Teacher of the THIRD CLASS; which License, in terms of our published Regulations, shall be valid throughout the Province of New Brunswick for the period of THREE YEARS ending *December 31st 1914*.



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have caused our Seal and the signature of the Chief Superintendent of Education to be set hereunto at Fredericton, this *first*..... day of *January*..... in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and *twelve*..... being the *second*..... year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Fifth.

W. S. Carter

Chief Superintendent of Education.

Highest Possible Mark on any branch, 100. Average made by holder of this License (as per detailed Memo. forwarded) *53.9*



CANADA.

CERTIFICATE OF PHYSICAL TRAINING INSTRUCTION.

PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS.

This is to Certify that Miss Harriet Emma Keating
has attended the Special Class at Fredericton, N.B., from the 7th day of September, 1911,
until the 8th day of December, 1911, and having passed the required examination is entitled to
this Certificate qualifying as Instructor in Physical Training as contained in "The Syllabus of Physical Exercises for Schools," approved by the
Executive Council, Strathcona Trust, and adopted throughout the Dominion by the Provincial Educational Authorities for use in the Schools under
their control.

NOTE—A Copy of this Certificate is filed at Divisional or District

Headquarters, Halifax, N.S., under No. 5087

Murray Rossie Hunt
for G. O. Commanding 6th Division. Division (or District.)

C. B. G. F. L. Hunt
Examiner

At Fredericton, N.B.

M.H. Form B. 385.
10m-9-11.
H. Q. 1772-399.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Redeem
June 8/14

I am pleased to testify to
the good moral character of
Miss Harriet Keating and
I presume she would well
fill the position of teacher
at Baer's Church

P. Daffy, p1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK.

450583

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, July 3, 1914.

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith,
certificates, testimonials etc., of Miss Harriet E.
Keating who has applied to the Burnt Church Indian
School, and which will read for themselves.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1

Ex'd.

*Mr. Lethbridge
noted
J.D.*

Ottawa, July 11, 1914.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing certificates and testimonials from Miss Harriet L. Keating, who has applied for the position of teacher of the Burnt Church Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that, provided she is a Roman Catholic and acceptable to the church authorities, she may be appointed at the same salary as was paid her predecessor, viz.- \$400.00 per annum.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1

St. Mary's P. B.
July 9th - 1914

450758

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir: Regarding the vacancy in the Burnt
Church Indian School, due to Miss Quaghty's
resignation - I have rec'd 3. applications to
fill the same.

One from a Miss Nepting
through Mr. G. L. H. Van der Baak Esq.
who recommends her - One from Miss
Hathless Sutton who formerly taught in
Big Lake, and the enclosed from a Miss
Jordan -

I tried to get Miss Quaghty
Monday her determination to resign but
without avail - I am enclosing her letter
with Childs papers sent me -

Your obedient servant

Prof. Ryan
Supt. of Indian Schools.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Lower Newcastle, N.B.
July 1st 1914

Rev'd Father Ryan,
St. Mary's Ferry,
N.B.

Reverend and Dear Father;-
Having
heard that a vacancy
occured in the Indian
School in Burnt Church,
I hereby make appli-
-cation for the position

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

cond class license.
I am also a Catholic,
and graduated from
St. Michael's Academy,
Cathlamet.

If I am too late in
applying this year, I
hope to be remembered
next term. I am.

Sincerely yours,
Frances Gordon.

of teacher.

I live in Reverend
Father Swales' parish
and learned from him
that you have an appli-
cation from Miss Hastings
if hers has not been
accepted, kindly consider
me an applicant.

I attended Normal
School this year and
hope to obtain a se-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Oak Bay P. Q.
July 6. 14.

Rev. John J. Ryan.
St. Mary's Ferry, M.B.

Reverend Father. -

I intended writing
you before leaving Burnt Church but
my time was so taken up that this was
impossible.

One of my pupils wished me to
send you the enclosed sheets, so of course
promised to do so as it always encourages
them in their work. She answered all
questions unaided, without the book.
In fact they all did their very best
and attended well until the close of
school.

Now Reverend Father. I wish to
thank you for your kindness to me
during the past four years, and
indeed I do not expect to again
meet with such kind superiors in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

my new undertaking.

I trust and pray that whoever
takes my place will succeed with
her charges and that the children
will do their very best under her care

I remain

Yours very respectfully.

Laura C. Geraghty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Arithmetic

A boy sold $9\frac{3}{4}$ dozen of eggs @ 3 cents a piece. He received in payment $6\frac{5}{8}$ pounds of butter @ 20 cents a pound, and $2\frac{1}{3}$ yards of ribbon @ 4 cents a yard; how much was still due him?

$$\begin{aligned} 12 \times 9\frac{3}{4} &= 117 \text{ eggs.} \\ 117 \times .3 &= \$3.51^4 \text{ amount } \text{due him} \text{ received for eggs.} \\ 20 \times 6\frac{5}{8} &= 1.32\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{1}{3} \times 4 &= .9\frac{1}{3} \\ \$1.32\frac{1}{2} + .9\frac{1}{3} &= \$1.41\frac{5}{6} \\ \$3.51 - 1.41\frac{5}{6} &= \$2.09\frac{1}{6} \text{ answer.} \end{aligned}$$

A man bought 225 sheep @ \$4.50 each. He sold lost 28 and sold the remainder @ \$5.00 each. How much did he gain or lose?

$$\begin{aligned} 225 \text{ sheep} \times 4.50 &= \$1023.75 \\ 225 - 28 &= 197 \\ 197 \times 5.00 &= 985.00 \\ 985.00 \text{ } 1023.75 - 985.00 &= 38.75 \text{ Lost Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Paid \$9.75 for $3\frac{3}{4}$ doz. of handkerchiefs. At the same rate what would $4\frac{3}{4}$ doz. cost?

$$9.75 \div 3\frac{3}{4} = 3.00$$

$$3.00 \times 4\frac{3}{4} = 14.25 \text{ ans}$$

Or

$$9.75 \div 3\frac{3}{4} = 3.00 \text{ price of one dozen.}$$

$$3.00 \times 4\frac{3}{4} = 14.25 \text{ Ans.}$$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Geography.

1. Name the divisions of North America with their capitals.
2. Name three of the largest cities in the world.
3. What is a harbor? Name two.
4. What is the capital of Quebec and where is it built?
5. What is a Cape? Name one.
6. What is the Capital of Ontario and where is it situated?
7. Name three great rivers in Canada.
8. Where does the St John river rise and empty?
9. Industries of New Brunswick.
10. Name the grand divisions of the world which is the largest.

Answers.

1. Canada, United States, and Mexico, and their Capitals are Ottawa, Washington, & Mexico.
2. London Capital of England, New York in the United States. & Paris capital of France.
3. A harbor is a place where vessels can anchor safely. Halifax in Nova Scotia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

and Boston in the United States.

4. Quebec the capital is built in part on cape Diamond.
5. A cape is a point of land extending into the water Cape Breton near Nova Scotia.
6. Toronto the capital of Ontario It is situated on lake Ontario.
7. Mackenzie in the north, St Lawrence, in the east and Fraser in the west.
8. St John river rises in Maine and empties in Bay of Fundy.
9. Farming, Lumbering, Fishing and Mining
10. North America, South America, Europe Asia, Africa and Oceania, Asia is the largest.

Lillie Morrison.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK.



[Handwritten signature]
451045

Northeastern Division,
Bectouche, July thirteen, 14.

#118 389/1.

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the above number in re. the appointment of a successor to Miss Geraghty as Teacher of the Burnt Church Indian School, and in reply I may state, that I am going to Newcastle and Red Bank this month and after seeing Miss Keating and talking with her I shall make a choice. I know Miss Archibald personally and I feel that I will be in a better position to report after I have seen Miss Keating personally.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1

P. 27

Ottawa, July 17, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing applications from Miss Gordon and Miss Sutton for the position of teacher of the Burnt Church Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that previous to the receipt of these two applications the Department had approved of the appointment of Miss Harriet L. Keating to this position.

Handwritten signature

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK.

451450



Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, July 20, 1914.

sch
118 389-1.

Sir:-

In further refetence to your communication of the above number I beg to state, that I interviewed Miss Hallett L. Keating, regarding the position of Teacher of the Burnt Church Indian school, and I find that she is a Roman Catholic and I think a very good teacher. She is well recommened and I would recommend that she be engaged as the Teacher of this school at a salary of \$400.00 per annum.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. A. Living
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1

P. 27

Ottawa, July 27th, 1914

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant
I beg to say that in view of the fact that Miss Harriet L.
Keating is a Roman Catholic, her appointment as a teacher
of the Burnt Church Indian School is confirmed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Buatoche, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 118389-6.

Ex'd

Report
Report of Supt. J.J. Ryan on the Burnt Church School.

Mip Laura J. Geraghty holds a Model School diploma, Province of
Quebec-

She has a salary of \$400 per annum and is twenty-four years
of age- She has been most successful in her work here and it is with
regret that both parents and pupils hear of her resignation.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Teacher's Report respecting
 Indian School on Reserve,
 for the month of October 1914.
 Name of Band; Burnt Church.
 " " School; Church Point.
 Denomination; Catholic.
 Name of Teacher; A. E. Keating.
 No. should attend; Thirty two.
 No. on Roll; Twenty nine.
 Average Attendance; Eighteen.
 Punctuality; Fair.
 No. of Boys Present; Sixteen.
 " " Girls " Thirteen.
 No. of Pupils in 1st Standard 12
 " " " " 2nd " 7
 " " " " 3rd " 5
 " " " " 4th " 3
 " " " " 5th " 1
 " " " " 6th " 1
 No. of Pupils Present 29
 Dated Nov 2, 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

P00
 COPY

448389
NEW BRUNSWICK.



458157

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, November 12th 1914.

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, Teachers report
of Miss Harriet E. Keating, Teacher of the Burnt Church
Indian school, for the month of October last past, which
I trust you will find satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

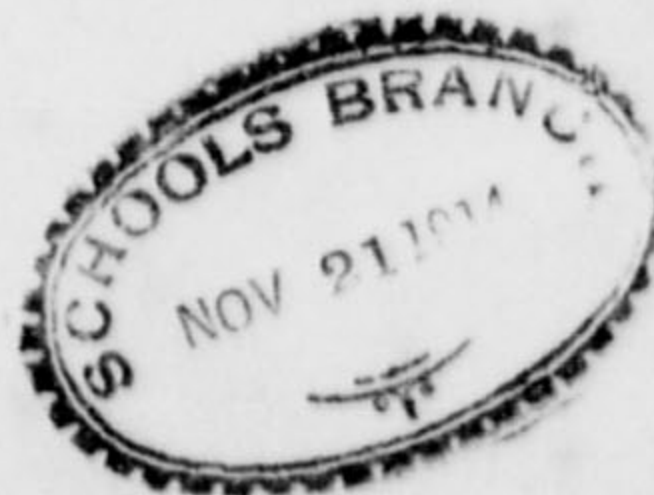
Your obedient servant,

R. A. Duggan
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary ,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Maria East
Jan 30th 1915.

To
R. A. Irving, Notary,
Buctouche.

Dear Sir

As regards the School of Burnt Church.
this is to say that I apply for the said
School: as if the present teacher resigns.
When answering, please state all particulars.
And; In the mean time, an immediate
Answer, favorable or unfavorable,
will greatly oblige

Yours truly

Mar. E. Hamilton
Maria East
Bonav. County
Prov. Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389
NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, February 4/1915.

482697

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, communication
which has just been received from Miss Mae E.H. Milton,
Maria East, Bonav. Co., P.Q. which will read for itself.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M. J. Lorne
for the estate of the late
R.A. IRVING deceased



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1

Ottawa, February 9, 1915.

Madam, -

Your letter of the 30th ultimo addressed to the late Mr. Irving, Buatoche, N.B., applying for the position of teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School has been forwarded to the Department.

In reply I beg to say that there is no vacancy at this school at present. There may, however, be a vacancy in one of the other Indian schools in the province of New Brunswick in the near future and in the meantime I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department have full information in regard to your age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mae. E. Hamilton,
Maria East,
Bonav. County, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1



Immediate
Deb. A.
To The Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa

Maria East
463434
Feb 19 1915

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter of Feb 9th 1915
as regards School of N. B. I beg to
say I am a Catholic girl of twenty
years old, having taught two years in
Shiganake, Bonar County, and this
present year am teaching School of
Maria near my home. For
qualifications you can refer to our
Parish Priest of Maria Rev. Fr. Smith.
Hoping to receive an immediate reply
favorable or unfavorable



Believe me
yours respectfully

Mar E. Hamilton
Maria East
Bonar Co
proo que.

Letter rec'd number -
118,389/1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389/1

*Miss/Bush m.g.b.
do note*

Ottawa, February 25, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in further reference to your application for the position of teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School and giving information in regard to your age, religion, qualifications and experience.

In reply I beg to say that your application has been noted.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Miss Moe E. Hamilton,
Maria East,
Bonav. County, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy



118389

[Handwritten signature]

Richibucto, N.B., May 26, 1915.

469133

Sir:--

On my recent visit to the Burnt Church Reserve, the teacher Miss Isaacs, informed me that the children of that school were very anxious to have a flag supplied them and the teacher herself seconded their request very strongly. Will you please consider this matter and let me hear from you at your early convenience with regard to the same.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. A. Hutchinson

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1

Ottawa, May 29, 1915.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant stating that on your recent visit to the Burnt Church Reserve the teacher informed you that the children of that school were very anxious to have a flag supplied them.

In reply I beg to say that a flag for this school will be sent from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. A. Hutchinson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. II8389/I

N. E. Division, N.B.

459549

Richibucto June 3rd, 1915.



Sir:

Yours of 29th ult re flag for Burnt Church school received. I regret that in my letter of 26th inst re this matter I was in error in naming the School. It was the Eel Ground School in charge of Mis M. Isaacs whose pupils asked for the flag and not the Burnt Church School. I can not understand how I made this slip in dictating the letter. If you have not already shipped the flag, please have it shipped to the Eel Ground School, Northumberland CO. N. B. if it is already shipped you might please instruct the addressee to either reship it to Eel Ground or to me and I will see that it reaches its destination.

Your obedient servant,

Geo A. Hutchinson

Acting Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1

Ottawa, June 8, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant stating that the flag you asked for in your letter of the 26th ultimo was for the Eel Ground School and not for the Burnt Church School.

In reply I beg to say that a flag was forwarded to your address by registered mail on the 4th instant and upon receipt you will be good enough to see that it is sent to the Eel Ground School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. A. Hutchinson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389



470205

Richibucto, N.B., June 22 1915

118389/1

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:--

I duly received the flag for the Eel Ground School and remailed it to Miss Isaacs, the teacher of the school and have received from her a letter acknowledging its receipt.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Geo. A. Hutchinson]
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389-1

Reports

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....118389-6.



REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.J.RYAN ON THE BURNT CHURCH DAY SCHOOL.

Date of Inspection, -February 14th, 1917.

Number of pupils present, -17

Number of children of school age on reserve, - 47

Number of children enrolled.....31.

This school is doing very good work, tho considering the number of children of school age to attend school more should be enrolled than are on the register.

Census shows 49 of schoolage



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389/1

Ottawa, March 3, 1917.

Sir,-

Rev. J. J. Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools, in a recent report on the Burnt Church School, states as follows,- "this school is doing very good work, though considering the number of children of school age to attend school more should be enrolled than are on the register".

You will be good enough to inform the truant officer for this reserve that he must see that all the children of school age attend school regularly in the future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John B. Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Eucouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1917

Hoodstock N.B.

494301

April 25th 1917

J. S. [unclear]

Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,
I am just in receipt of a letter from Chief Stephen Bliss of Burnt Church, New Brunswick, complaining on behalf of some of the Indians there, of some of the teachers and of the fact that the school is not in general, and asking for a change of teachers. I am sorry to hear of this and will refer the matter to the proper authorities.

I am sure to be in Burnt Church sometime in June, but if the Dept. would send me some of the Indians to go, they will report upon the conditions and present plans to obtain the teacher and the Indians of that reserve.

Yours truly,
J. S. [unclear]

Wm. J. Ryan

Supt. Indian Schools.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 25 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RECEIVED

Ottawa, April 28, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant stating that you are just in receipt of a communication from Chief Stephen Ginish of Burnt Church Reserve, complaining on behalf of some of the Indians there of time lost by the teacher and dissatisfaction with her work in general and asking for a change of teachers.

In reply I beg to say that according to reports received from you in regard to this school Miss Keating, the teacher, is doing good work there and the Department is not prepared to make any change at the present time. You will be good enough to inform the Indians that they must send their children to school regularly in future.

It will not be necessary for you to make a special trip to this reserve, but after your visit there in June the Department would like you to forward a full report in regard to the conditions as you find them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sumt Church, N.B.
June 14, 1917.

John J. Ryan Esq.,
Woodstock, N.B.

Dear Teacher Ryan,

A few days ago
I received a letter from Philip
Stephen Genish, asking me to
rejoin the school.

He stated that I was
absent from school often
and received salary for lost
time, & so that the pupils
had not made any progress
since I came here.

Now I take no holidays
only those authorized by the
Department and as for the
progress of the pupils in their
studies, I am doing my utmost.

The daily attendance is
about the same as when you
visited the school.

I have no intentions of
resigning but if you think
it best that I should, please
write and let me know.

Yours very truly,
H. E. F. eating, Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

June 10th 1917
To Miss Kating Burnt Church
MB
Dear Teacher.

I Beg to inform you
that the Indian Band.
are laid a Complaint
against you and we.
Want you to resign
from our school. When
your time its up. that will
Be. 29th June. This Holiday
coming and if you want
to change I. for. to it
if you think that we can?
Take you off from our
School. let us do at once.
we are prepare. to send
a petition to Dept. at Ottawa.
at once. you are not
satisfy the Indians
at my reserve. the pupils
are not making in head-way
at all. since you came.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

11
2nd. And you absend. from
our school often which you
recieve full salary I am a
truant officer, I recieve and
official letter from attawa few
days ago that Dept. are
asking me. to send all the
children to school. they said
it should be. 40 or 45
attend school. every day. and
so I told the people. and lots
of them told me. that they are
not going to send there children
to school long as ever. you
teaching on our reserve
so I want you an swer. my
letter lets me. know if you going
to resigne I am. yours
Chief Stephen Clinish truant.
Burnt Church indian reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

From Indian Band,
to teacher Miss. Keating
Brantford
1892.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

118389-1
118389/1



196323

Woodstock, N. B.
June 18th 1917

J. S. McTeghan Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Supt. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Sir:

In further reference to my letter of 25th April last, re Complaints against Miss Harriet Steating teacher of the Burnt Church School, I would report that on the 27th ult. I paid an inspectorial visit to this school, and in view of Miss Steating's complaint as to progress made by the children, I had her present during the examination which I conducted. I find no ground for complaint regarding progress of the children - and the Chief expressed himself as satisfied with what he had witnessed. Of course while Miss Steating is a conscientious teacher and to my mind does the best she can. We have other teachers in this Superintendence who are better adapted to work in Indian schools - yet her work is good. I have only found one case in which she had trouble with a pupil by name John Quash - who wanted his own way. Teacher claims she has all the children of school age, and that only 4 are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

not attending since Easter -
As to Misses of time also complained
of it may be due to the fact that
prices are low. Wednesdays and Fridays
the boys are dismissed at 2.30 - while the
girls remain to receive lessons in sewing
and knitting -

I am inclined to the belief
that a part of the trouble with the
teacher is due to jealousy - and this
feeling has been engendered by the giving
of clothing etc. recently to those children
who were in want - those not getting any
feeling the teacher may have resented
these needy children - and slighted them -
However this may be the
thing is evidently determined to make it
unpleasant for Miss Keating - and if
he has any backing - his usefulness
will be gone -

He wants a young teacher
from Antigonish - but if at any time
the Department may think it wise in the
interests of the children to accept Miss
Keating's resignation - I should respectfully
suggest that Miss Rebecca Isaacs ^{claim} may
be considered.

I am enclosing letters recd
from Miss Keating today -
Arrailing the pleasure of the Dept -
I am your obedient servant
Wm. Ryan
Supt. Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 26, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant reporting on your recent visit to the Burnt Church Indian School and enclosing communications which you received from Miss Keating, the teacher.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your report, the Department does not consider that it would be justified in dismissing Miss Keating. If, however, she does not wish to remain at this school she should forward her resignation.

If Chief Stephen Ginnish is not prepared to carry out his duties as truant officer and see that the children attend school regularly another truant officer should be appointed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 30, 1917.

Sir,-

In regard to the complaints made by Chief Stephen Ginnish against Miss Keating, the teacher of the Burnt Church Indian School, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a report from the Rev. Father Ryan, Superintendent of Indian schools, who was written to in regard to this matter, which shows that these complaints are groundless.

You will be good enough to inform the Chief that if he interferes in future with the teacher of this school the question of deposing him will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John B. Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

June. 29th 1911.

Burnt Church.

MB.

Indian School inspectors.

Dear Sir

I beg to inform you
again with reference to our
School Teacher that my Indian
Band are strongly Complainants
against her its not my
fault. to send you those
Complaints and reports, its
my people from the heads
of all this reserve and also
Truant Officer I do the Best
I can to send Indian
children to school. But
the parents are refusing
to send their children to school
Long as ever this school teacher
remain our reserve the
registred. nowadays only 20
a month average But it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

4

Should Be. 40 or 45. Received
and official letter from Ottawa
few weeks ago telling me to
send children to school. 25-
are not enough But I
cannot help it Indian
Band. of Mount Chisholm.
Reserve. We are sending you
petition so you will
understand. How my Indians
are complaint against our
teachers. I am sending
you a list all this are
qualified voters. And large
family's hoping this will
be successful. Petition
and if you do not except
this Please answer soon
I will have this copy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

##

This is a petition from
Indian Reserve of
Bunt-Chuch Micmac
Band.
So help me god.

Chief and ~~Truant~~ Stephen Finch
Councillors Thomas Cloud. 2

" Wm N. Datan 3
Magistrate Barry. Dorrville 4
Constables. Wm. Harvey. 5
" John Finch 6
ex chief. Peter Rock. 7

Joseph Paul. 8
James Harvey. 9
Hallbert P Paul. 10
Wm P Paul. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

	HHH	
Thomas Morrison	1	2
Mitchell J. C.	1	3
Wm. Burnaby	1	4
Charles. Bernhard.	1	5
Wm. Partitogue	1	6
Wm. Dominick	1	7
Wm. Parnass.	1	8
Frank. Peters	1	9
Wm. H. Datan	2	0
Mitchell Harvey.	2	1
Wm. Dominick	2	2
Andrew Dadam	2	3
Peter Linish	2	4
Joseph P. Paul.	2	5
Augustine Lavy.	2	6
Wm. J. C.	2	7
Wm. Datan	2	8
Wm. J. C. Linish	2	9
Mitchell Inash	3	0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Petterson.

John. Mitalich	31
John. Dengs.	32
Joe. Dengs.	33
Wol P Paul.	34
Mitchell Dominick	35
Peter Bartroge	36
Thomas Bartroge	37
Peter Joe. <u>ex chief</u> .	38
Remi Peter Paul.	39
Peter Datam	40
Thomas. Dadam.	41
Peter Paul.	42

This Indian Band. are
asking you. for another
new teacher if we can
get Miss Rita Gidion
of Dimock Gual.
Bom. Cw P 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

My Dear Priest
Pah - asking you a
favor. for the two teachers
who will learn our
Indian children a prayer.
And catechism to follow
thurs religion we are
hoping that you will
send us a catholic
teacher.

I am yours -
Chief Stephen Ginish
Brent Church
JSG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

118 389/1

496870



July 4th 1917

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir. I beg to acknowledge receipt of
your letter of 26th ult. in reference to the
complaints of the Burnt Church Indians
against Miss Teating.
The Department's opinion that Miss Teating
should not be dismissed without
cause - and yet I feel that in the
interests of the children - if it be
found that Miss Teating is influenced
is prejudiced by the stand taken by
the Chief and his adherents - it should
be wise for Miss Teating to offer her
resignation. I am enclosing a petition
rec'd today from the Chief and signed
apparently by many of those interested.

I am,

Your obedient servant
Wm. J. Ryan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 9th, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th, instant, enclosing petition from Indians requesting the removal of Miss Keating, teacher of the Burnt Church school.

As you have already been informed the Department does not feel it would be justified in dismissing her, still, it is advisable to restore harmony in regard to school matters on this reserve.

It is considered that possibly you could arrange a transfer between Miss Keating and some one of ^{the} other teachers in your inspectorate. A new teacher would thus satisfy the Burnt Church Indians and the necessity of dismissing Miss Keating would be overcome.

Kindly give this suggestion your immediate attention and advise the Department in regard to any change you can make.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1 97397



Woodstock N.B.
July 18. 17

Adm.
J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir. In reply to your letter of July 11th duly recd. re. the trouble between Mrs. Keating, teacher of Burnt Church school, and the Indians of that Reserve I would say that I have written the young lady explaining the Dept's views and asking whether or not it would be agreeable to her to exchange schools with another teacher. So I would try and arrange the matter! if I failed I regretted to say that only one house was open to her. As the feeling ^{against her} in the matter has been engendered among the Indians, I would inhibit against her! Success here. I am awaiting her answer. Yours acting further in the matter

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Subst. Indian School



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Restigouche
Aug 6th. 1914

Rev. J. J. Ryan P.P.
Woodstock N.B.

Reverend Father;

To please
Miss Keating I have de-
cided to change schools
with her that is if I get
my full September quarter
salary. I trust you will
have everything arranged
with the department be-
fore the opening of schools.
I am

Yours respectfully
Margaret Isaacs
Restigouche
P. Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Shatham, N.B.
Aug. 5, 1917.

Reverend Father,

In reply to
your kind letter of 31st inst.,
I am pleased to say that
Mrs Margaret Isaacs has
agreed the exchange schools
with me, which I hope
the Department will
approve of.

Trusting you will have
matters arranged in time
and for a favorable reply,
I remain Reverend Father,

Yours very truly,

Harriet E. Yeating

Shatham
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

118,389/

498244

Noodstock

Aug. 10th 1917

J. S. McLean Esq.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir. In further reference to your letter of July 9th ult. re Miss Keating's position. I and her change to another school, as suggested by the Department. I am enclosing two letters which speak for themselves. Miss Margaret Isaacs, is willing to make the exchange from Est. 1 round to Burnt Church. While Miss Keating is willing to try the Est. Burnt Church. Trusting the exchange thus effected will be satisfactory to the Department. and that I may so inform the young ladies.

Yours obedient servant

Jno. L. Ryan
Supt. Indian Schools

Miss Keating - 400
Miss Isaacs - 400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 14, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing communications from Miss Keating and Miss Isaacs, in which they state they are willing to exchange the position of teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will agree to Miss Isaacs' being transferred from Eel Ground to Burnt Church and Miss Keating being transferred from Burnt Church to Eel Ground. The salaries of both these teachers will be paid at the rate of \$450.00 per annum. As Miss Isaacs has agreed to make this exchange for the benefit of Miss Keating, it is considered that she should receive the same salary as Miss Keating received while she was teaching at Burnt Church. You will be good enough to inform both these teachers of their transfer, in order that they may be ready to resume duties after the summer holidays.

Mr. Superintendent Sheridan is being informed of this exchange of teachers to the above named schools.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1

Ottawa, August 14, 1917.

Sir.-

I beg to inform you that at the suggestion of Mr. Superintendent Ryan, and concurred in by the teachers, it has been decided to transfer Miss Margaret Isaacs from the Eel Ground to the Burnt Church school, and Miss Keating from Burnt Church to Eel Ground. The salaries of both these teachers will be paid at the rate of \$450.00 per annum and, provided they begin duties after the summer holidays, the full September quarter's salary will be paid to each.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John B. Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT-NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

119215-1

433001

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Z.A.LASH, PRESIDENT

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO.D.PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

2 MQE 38 COLL

NEW CASTLE NB 4 TH

THE SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

CHIEF AND INDIANS OF EELGROUND DO NOT WANT MISS KEATING TO TEACH SCHOOL THEY WANT ME BACK THEY LOCKED THE SCHOOL ON HER I AM GO - ING TO OPEN BURNTCHURCH SCHOOL TOMORROW PLEASE ADVISE HERE WHAT TO DO

MARGARET ISAACS

copied ms

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT-NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

119215-1

433399

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Z.A.LASH, PRESIDENT

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO.D.PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

114 MO MG 30 COLL 4 EX

NEWCASTLE NB 3

J D MACLEAN

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

OUR SCHOOL TEACHER MAGGIE ISAAC PREFERS TO REMAIN AT EELGROUND AND WE PROTEST AGAINST HER BEING REPLACED BY AN INFERIOR TEACHER WIRE ME ANSWER SHE TO REMAIN WRITING

PETER TINAS

CHI-EFTINAS

copied ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Sept. 4, 1917.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram in which you inform the Department that the Indians of Eel Ground do not want Miss Keating to teach the school but that they want you to return there.

In reply I beg to say that, as you consented to transfer to the Burnt Church School, the Department desires you to take charge of this school. Mr. Supt. Sheridan is being advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Margaret Isaacs,
Newcastle, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Sept. 4, 1917.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a telegram from Chief Peter Tinas in which he states that the Eel Ground Indians do not desire Miss Isaacs to be transferred to the Burnt Church School.

Kindly inform the Indians that, with the Department's permission, the transfer of Miss Isaacs to Burnt Church and Miss Keating to Eel Ground was made. The Department therefore desires Miss Keating to take charge of the Eel Ground School for the coming year.

You will be good enough to see that she is not hindered in any way whatever.

Your obedient servant,

(see under)
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John B. Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

3. Letter

Ottawa, Sept. 4, 1917.

Reverend Sir, -

With further reference to official letter of the 14th ultimo, in which the Department approved of the exchange of positions by Miss Isaacs and Miss Keating, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a telegram from Chief Peter Tinas in which he states that the Eel Ground Indians do not desire Miss Isaacs to leave that school.

Mr. Supt. Sheridan is to-day being informed that, as this exchange was made by permission of the Department, Miss Keating must remain as teacher of the Eel Ground School for the coming year.

Your obedient servant,

(See under)

Aest. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

119215-1



New Canada Sept 3/17
 To J. J. Ingleton
 Secretary of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

439154

Dear Sir: I wired you to day as follows:-
 "Our School teacher, Maggie Bales, prefers to remain
 at Selkirk, and we protest against her being
 replaced by an inferior teacher. We are answer
 the remain - writing"

The teacher Harriet Keating sent to us will
 not be acceptable to our Band - She was
 locked out of school at Burnt Church in
 consequence of disapproval by the Indians
 there. We are well satisfied with the work
 of our present teacher, and our children are
 all making good progress under her teaching,
 and to take her away from us now, is only going
 to disturb the interest, we all take in our school.

We had great difficulty before we got this
 teacher, and now when all is going well and
 we are all satisfied, it seems to us a wrong
 thing to make this change, especially as we were
 not consulted. We therefore request that you
 will not take her away from us.

Wm. A. Smith
 C. E. Fish

Yours Respectfully
 Peter + Teresa
 Smith

Chief Selkirk Band

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa, Sept. 6, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram and letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the transfer of Miss Keating to the Eel Ground School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has approved of the exchange of positions by Miss Keating and Miss Isaacs and, as this exchange was made with the permission of both these teachers, Miss Keating must remain as teacher of the Eel Ground School for the coming year.

I beg to point out that the entire cost of education for the Eel Ground Band is paid by the Department without any cost whatever to the Indians, and the Department must insist that Miss Keating is given every opportunity to conduct the work of teacher at this school. You should, therefore, inform the Indians of your band that they are in no way to interrupt Miss Keating in her work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Peter Tinas,
Eel Ground Band,
New Castle, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its chapter is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

99202

FORM 1 U.T.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its chapter is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Z.A.LASH, PRESIDENT

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO.D.PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

39 MO SE 22

NEWCASTLE NB 6

SEP 6 1911

J. C. MCLEAN

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

NO SCHOOL AT EELGROUND INDIANS REFUSE TO SEND CHILDREN UNLESS

DEPT AGREES TO GIVE INDIAN TEACHER AT NEWYEAR WIRE REPLY TO NEW-

CABLE -

JOHN SHERIDAN.

*See letter
to Supt Sheridan
under
copies
ms*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



501963



118389
J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa - Ont.

Sir: I am on my way back from Burnt
Church Reserve and beg to inform the Dept.
that Miss Margaret Isaacs the teacher of
the Indian School there, is compelled to resign
her charge for the time being - as she is in
poor health at present -

She has asked her sister
Miss Rebecca Isaacs, whom I had hoped to
secure for the Big Horn School, and who is
now with her, to be her substitute until
after the Long holidays - In conversation with Miss
Margaret Isaacs, I find she does not like the
present school as well as she did the old

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



ground school. She has had hard work with
 the children and I am inclined to think that
 possibly this may have effected her health —
 As she is a very excellent teacher and
 as I hear Miss Keating is going to resign at
 end of term I hope, subject to the Department's
 wishes in this matter, proposed that she accept
 her old school after the holidays — and that as
 Miss Rebecca Isaacs is now teaching at B. Church
 she remain this school in place of going to
 Big Cove. Both young ladies are satisfied
 with this arrangement and if it meets with
 the approval of the Dept. I shall so inform them.
 Regarding Big Cove school, I have
 had an application from Miss Rene Bidson — for
 no qualifications. The Rev. Father Pacifique of
 the Restigouche Reservation vouches. She is a
 former pupil of Miss Margaret Isaacs and she
 also vouches for her — Being also of Indian
 extraction. I feel she may do better work on the
 Big Cove Reserve than any white teacher available.

EXTRACT
 ON 130.633-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

poor
 copy



And I would therefore ask the Department to con-
sider his application for this school -
I am going to get ground tomorrow
and will acquaint the Dept. with the situation
there -

I am
your obedient servant.

Jno. J. Ryan
Supt. Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 19, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant stating that Miss Margaret Isaacs, teacher of the Burnt Church school, is compelled to resign her charge for the time being, that she has asked her sister, Miss Rebecca Isaacs, to be her substitute until after the Christmas holidays and also that Miss Margaret Isaacs does not like her present school and as you have heard that Miss Keating, teacher of the Eel Ground school, is going to resign at the end of the term, you have proposed that Miss Isaacs accept this school after the holidays.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of Miss Rebecca Isaacs taking charge of the Burnt Church school until the holidays.

In regard to the Eel Ground school, the Department received a communication from Mr. Superintendent Sheridan recently, in which he stated that he had received a number of complaints from the Indians at that point against the teacher, Miss Keating. He was informed that the Department desires Miss Keating to remain in charge of this school. If, however, she intends to resign at the end of the term, she should forward her resignation in writing to the Department.

Until Miss Keating's resignation is received nothing can be done in regard to Miss Isaacs' transfer to this

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

2.

this school, nor in regard to appointing Miss Rene Gideon as teacher of the Big Cove school.

Kindly state whether you consider the Department would be justified in asking for Miss Keating's resignation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389

502128

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, Nov. 1 th. 1917

Sir:-

I beg leave to state I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Margaret Isaacs teacher at the Burnt Church Reserve, whom asks that her sister Rebecca Isaacs be allowed to teach the school until the end of the December quarter, as she will have to give up her school for an operation upon her throat.

I would recommend that her request be granted as her sister is a qualified teacher.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

John Shridan

Indian Supt.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/1

Ottawa, November 23, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of 1st instant stating that you are in receipt of a communication from Miss Margaret Isaacs, teacher of the Burnt Church school, who asks that her sister, Rebecca Isaacs, be allowed to teach the school until the end of the December quarter, as she will have to give up her school for an operation on her throat.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Rebecca Isaacs may take charge of this school until the end of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 23, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of 1st instant stating that you are in receipt of a communication from Miss Margaret Isaacs, teacher of the Burnt Church school, who asks that her sister, Rebecca Isaacs, be allowed to teach the school until the end of the December quarter, as she will have to give up her school for an operation on her throat.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Rebecca Isaacs may take charge of this school until the end of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rxtract from letter from Rev. J. J. Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools, in regard to Hurnt Church School, dated November 26, 1917. Original on 119215/1.

In further reference to the teacher, Miss Margaret Isaacs, I would inform the Dept. that there is a possibility of her being unable to, resume her duties even after the Christmas holidays as one of her lungs is badly affected and the Doctor attending advises a long rest.

The school, however, is in competent hands, as her sister Rebecca, who now has charge, seems in every way fitted for the work, and as she likes the place and the children, and is liked in turn by the children and their parents, satisfactory progress should be made in school work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 3, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you state that there is a possibility of Miss Margaret Isaacs, being unable to resume her duties as teacher of the Burnt Church School even after the Christmas holidays, as one of her lungs is badly affected and the doctor attending advises a long rest, I beg to say that the Department is sorry to learn of her illness.

If she is unable to resume her duties at this school after the holidays, her sister, Miss Rebecca Isaacs, who is at present in charge, may remain on and Mr. Superintendent Sheridan will be informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
Woodstock, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2 letters

Ottawa, December 3, 1917.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Rev. Father Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools, in which he states that there is a possibility of Miss Margaret Isaacs being unable to resume her duties as teacher of the Burnt Church school even after the Christmas holidays, as one of her lungs is badly affected and the doctor attending advises a long rest.

Father Ryan has been informed that, if Miss Margaret Isaacs is unable to resume her duties at this school after the holidays, her sister, Miss Rebecca Isaacs, who is at present in charge, may remain on.

7-5-17
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1



Pestigoche P.
March 19 1920
The Secretary 537827
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir, I wish to
inform you that
the Burnt Church
Teacher has been
miserable in the
way of reaching
her school which
is over two mile
from her boarding
house. After the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

a hack at once! Also
my other daughter at
Red Bank has no
wood the house is
ready for but no wood
she has to travel the
same distance.

Hoping you will
see to this at once

Truly Yours

Mrs. Mary Isaac



snow-storms she will
be the first to
break the road.
She is losing her
health. Now the
winter is coming
the roads are getting
soft she needs a
hack to bring her
to school twice
a day - morning and
evening till the
roads are dry.
She cannot get a
boarding place in
the town. They
have no suitable
place to board
a teacher. I want
the Indian Depart-
ment to provide

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-2-1



543040

Handwritten signature/initials

Extract from report of Inspector F. C. Ryan on
the Burnt Church Indian Day School, report dated June 2, 1920.
Original on 118389/6.

I feel the teacher is also indifferent as she is
not enjoying the best of health. I would suggest another
teacher, enjoying good health with a strong character.

x x x

I would strongly advise a very active teacher for
this school, one with a good commanding yet kind character,
determined to bring the school up to the standard, one who
would devote sometime after school hours to Domestic Science,
visit families, and encourage and stimulate a new and a much
more vigorous life among them.

x x x

A strong forcible teacher should be placed here who
would almost assume the duties of both pastor and teacher and
advisor. It would pay the Dept. to even increase the salary
in order to induce a teacher of this kind to take up this
great and charitable work. There is much to be done, and a
teacher of this kind will often have recourse to the Pastor
in her work and both will be brought in closer union with the
Indians, and force a reformation.

*Return paper
#450.
encl. 27*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Ottawa, July 20, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

With reference to that portion of your report of inspection of the Burnt Church Indian Day School in which you recommend that another teacher be secured as the present teacher, Miss Isaacs, is not giving satisfaction, I beg to say that it might be well for you to inform her that her services are no longer required.

You should endeavour to secure the services of a properly qualified teacher to succeed her and the Department will grant an increase in salary should a competent teacher be secured, one who would devote sometime to teaching sewing, knitting, etc., to the children and who would visit the families, especially the women on the reserve, and advise them on matters pertaining to household cleanliness and the care of their children.

With reference to the teaching of domestic science I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to authorize an expenditure for the purchase of material, which could be made up into garments by the children under the direction of the teacher and which would then become their property.

I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention and endeavour to secure the services of a thoroughly competent teacher with the necessary qualifications for this school. The name, age, experience and qualifications of the person secured by you should be submitted for the consideration of the Department. It might be well to consult Mr. Superintendent Sheridan regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Maliseet, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

2nd
with
SA

Extract from letter dated Aug. 23rd, 1920, from
Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools, Maliseet, N.B.
Original on 55-1-5.

Re. Burnt Church Ind. School, I have again asked
Fr. Dixon of Newcastle to interview Miss Taylor and have her
take this school, as I feel she will not refuse. I know she
will make a success of it, while on the other hand, the Eel
Ground Ind. School could be easier filled by a local teacher.
I am sure that things will be settled this week.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

Ottawa, August 27, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 23rd instant regarding the securing of a teacher for the Burnt Church Indian Day School it is noted that you are endeavouring to obtain the services of Miss Taylor, whom, it is presumed, was the former teacher at the Eel Ground School.

It will be satisfactory to the Department if Miss Taylor accepts as teacher at Burnt Church, and I shall be pleased to hear from you as soon as possible as to whether you have been able to arrange with her to accept the position as teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Maliseet, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*Noted
R.S.*

Ottawa, September 1, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Ryan has arranged for the transfer of Miss Delia M. Taylor as teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School. The Department has approved of her transfer and will allow her a salary at the rate of \$450.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

You will be good enough to grant her every assistance you can in her work and you should use every endeavour with the Indian parents to induce them to send their children regularly to school.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

5-5-2-1

Burnt Church

Sept 9th /20.

Mr. J. D. McLean
Ottawa

Canada

Dear Sir

I have been teaching
in Edgemoor for the
last two yrs. but
about two weeks before
school re-opened I was
sent word to go to Burnt
Church for the coming
term: Mr. McLean.



545056

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sept. quarter or do
I only get paid for
the month,
Awaiting a reply.

I remain
Yours. Obediently

Debra M Taylor,
Quint Church.

N.B.

P.S. Perhaps you would
have the last Return
Sheet, and you would
get them off of this.

Do you think you
could send me the
no. of articles on hand
at the beginning of quarter
it seems to be Isaac.
did not leave any.
Statement of these
articles and I do
not think I can
make out my returns.
Till I have this correctly
and would you kindly
let me know if I
get paid for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 14, 1920.

Madam, -

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I am enclosing you herewith a list showing the school material and Government property on hand at the Burnt Church Indian Day School. This is copied from the list forwarded by the late teacher, Miss Isaacs, for the quarter ending June 30th, last.

With regard to your salary I beg to say that as you have been transferred to the Burnt Church School from Eel Ground you will be paid the full quarterly salary for the current quarter upon receipt of the return of attendance, provided you have taught the full number of teaching days during the present month.

Your obedient servant

F. Knack
for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. J. M.
Miss Delia M. Taylor,
Burnt Church,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

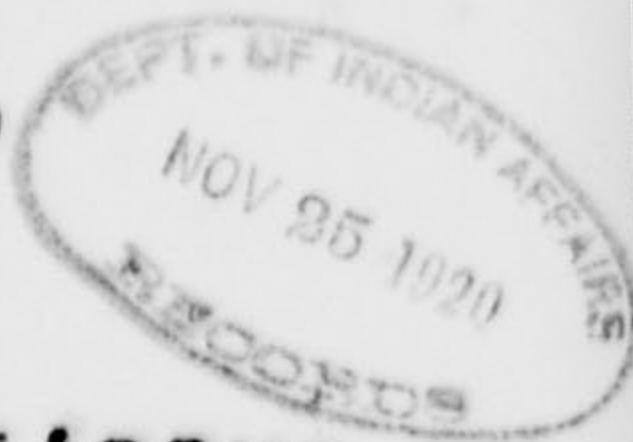
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-1

Burnt Church
Nov. 21st /20.

Schmidt Mr J. D. McLean
Ottawa,



Dear Sir,

548075

I would like to know if
the Indians at Church
Point receive anything
for a Mas treat, if so please
see to it in time.



Yours Respectfully
Delia M Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Ottawa, November 26, 1920.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant with reference to the furnishing of a grant to provide a Christmas treat for the pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that a request was received from Mr. Agent Sheridan for a grant for this purpose and he was informed that he might expend the sum of \$10.00 in the purchase of suitable supplies for a treat for the children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Delia M. Taylor,
Teacher,
Burnt Church Indian Day School,
Burnt Church, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

545-2-1

Extract from letter received from F. C. Ryan, Inspector
of Indian Schools, N. B. ----- ~~66-1-1~~ 35-6608

Aug. 8 - 1921

BURNT CHURCH Indian Day School.
Teacher, Miss Laura Carroll, 2nd Class
Three years experience

F. C. Ryan
Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

OTTAWA, August 11th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that Rev. Father Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of New Brunswick, has secured the services of Miss Laura Carroll, who has had three years' experience and holds a 2nd Class License, as teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Taylor, who is being transferred to Red Bank. The salary allowed Miss Carroll will be at the rate of \$500 per annum, together with bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum during the present fiscal year.

It is expected that, for the above salary, she will teach sewing, etc., in addition to the regular studies, to the older girls and any of the women of the Reserve who may desire to avail themselves of the privilege. When she arrives, you should obtain from her a requisition as to the sewing material she may require and forward it to the Department for approval.

You will be good enough to grant Miss Carroll every assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Sheridan
John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
15-55



Red Bank, North Co., N.B.
Aug. 31st, 1921.

Handwritten signature

Dear Mr. Scott,-

559687

X X X

Miss Carroll who was to have taken this school, just sent me word on Saturday that she could not take this school under \$750.00. I am now trying to get another. I have such short notice that it may be Monday next before I get this school opened. I will send you the name at once for your approval.

X X X

F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools in N.B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55. 2-1
Copy original on file 15-55.

OTTAWA, Sept. 6th, 1921.

*Noted
m.g.b.*
Reverend Sir, -

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo.

It is hoped that you will be able to secure the services of a qualified teacher for the Burnt Church Indian Day School in place of Miss Laura Carroll who has refused to accept the position. I will be pleased to ~~receive~~ the name and qualifications of the teacher secured by you.

The Department is making enquiries regarding a truant officer and you will be further advised regarding the appointment of a constable at Red Bank.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

MC
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

65-2-1
Maliseet Vict. Co. N.B.

Sept. 2nd, 1921.



559739

Dear Mr. Scott :-

Scott
I have just secured a teacher for Burnt Church Ind. day school in place of Miss Carrol who at the last moment refused to take the school unless she received \$750.00. As she was but a 3rd class teacher, I did not trouble the Dept. about an increase, and as time was so short, I had to do the next best thing. The new teacher -- Miss Elizabeth Driscoll, has taught very successfully for three years on local license, so I understand by phone from Father Wallace, and he gives her a good recommendation. She will open school on Monday, I feel here after that new teachers coming to Ind. schools should sign a contract and not leave us in such a condition again.

I do trust dear Mr. Scott this will meet with your approval.

Mr. Scott
Trusting you will not work too hard and that the Dept. did not allow too much work to pile up, that will take away the joy of your trip now, by hard labor. I do wish you could get down to see this place. It is very nicely located on the Miramichi River, All kinds of fishing here. Should you come do bring Mrs. Scott, as my sister keeps house for me, I feel you would enjoy your visit here.

With best wishes,

I remain yours respectfully,

Frederick C. Ryan

Inspector of Ind. Schools for N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, Sept. 8th, 1921.

Sir, -

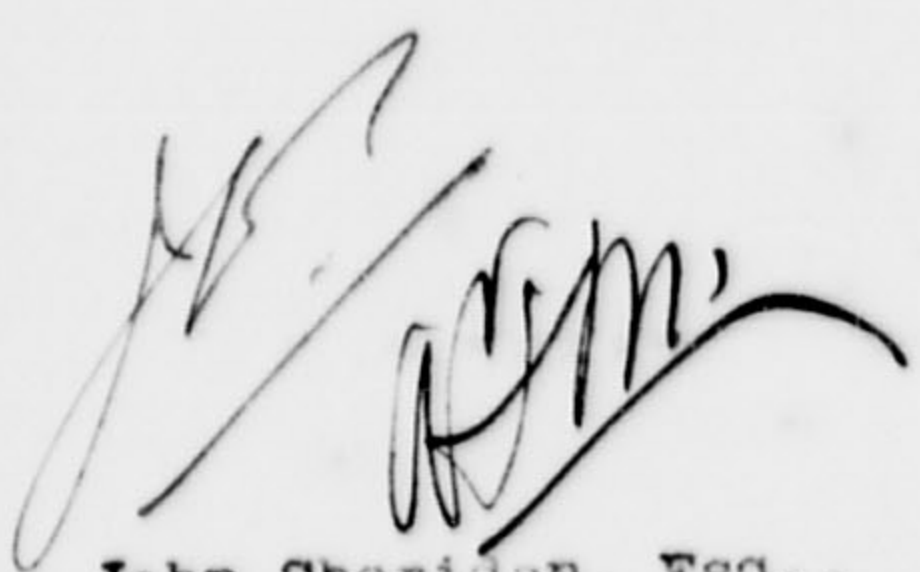
Referring to official letter to you of the 11th ultimo, I now beg to inform you that Miss Laura Carrol, who was appointed teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, has refused to accept the position at the salary offered.

Reverend Father Ryan has obtained the services of Miss Elizabeth Driscoll, who has had three years' experience, and she began duties on or about the 6th instant. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$500 per annum, together with bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum during the present fiscal year.

Miss Driscoll should, in addition to the regular studies, teach sewing to the older girls and any of the women on the Reserve who may desire to avail themselves of the privilege afforded. You should obtain from her a requisition as to the sewing material she may require for the purpose, and forward it to the Department for approval.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*Held for Mr. Scott
ie sent paragraph of Father
Ryan's letter.*

*Miss Boyle m. 9. 13.
to note app. 13.*

55-2-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 8th, 1921.

Rev. Sir, -

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, informing the Department that you have secured the services of Miss Elizabeth Driscoll, as teacher, for the Burnt Church Indian Day School, in place of Miss Carrol, who did not accept the position.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Driscoll. It is noted that she was to open the school and start duties on Monday, last. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$500 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum during the present fiscal year. In addition to the regular studies, she should teach sewing to the older girls and any of the women of the Reserve who may desire to avail themselves of the privilege. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work. Mr. Superintendent Sheridan will be informed of her appointment.

Mr. Scott has not yet returned, but is expected by the end of the present month. Your letter will be placed before him upon his return.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. C. Ryan
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-2-1

September 26, 1921.

Dear Father Ryan,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of September 2, and to say that I am back at the office after my trip, and feeling very well, but, just at the present time, I am too busy to go down to New Brunswick. I am looking forward, however, to calling on you some time, and enjoying your hospitality.

With many thanks for your invitation, and trusting that you are quite well, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Oct 3

Wm. A. G. M.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

572991

55-2-1



Extract from Inspector's Report on the BURNT CHURCH
School, May 25, 1922.

[Handwritten signature]

Teacher,- Isabella Driscoll, High School - X Grade
Salary \$650.00. Success only fair.

Suggestions.-

If a better teacher can be found I would prefer to place her in charge of this school. It was owing to the great scarcity of teachers that I was forced to take Miss Driscoll. I have been trying very hard to get good teachers for all our schools but find it most difficult. Miss Driscoll had not the experience nor training sufficiently to bring about the success that should have been shown. Had a good experienced teacher been found to have taken this school

F. C. Ryan, Pt.,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

August 3rd, 1922.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your report on your inspection of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, and with special reference to the services being performed by Miss Isabella Driscoll, I beg to say that if you consider that the services of another teacher should be secured for this school you may arrange to engage a qualified teacher. It is noted that Miss Driscoll has no professional qualifications and that her success has only been fair. The Department will leave the matter of the teacher for the next school year in your hands to act upon as you decide to be in the best interests of the work at this point.

If you make any change in the teacher at this school you should inform the Department of the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher you may secure to replace Miss Driscoll. If, however, you think Miss Driscoll would be satisfactory for next year she may remain.

Yours truly,

(J.D. McLean),
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend F.C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Edmonton, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, August 25, 1922.

Sir:-

Mr. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of New Brunswick, informs the Department that Miss Rebecca Isaacs has been appointed Teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, to take charge when this school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Miss Isaacs formerly taught the school on the Bel Ground Reserve. We have approved of her transfer to take charge of the Burnt Church School for the next school year. The salary allowed her is at the rate of \$500 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Buctouche, N. B.

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 13th, 1923.

Sir:

see
file
386608 // Mr. Inspector Ryan has arranged for the transfer
of Miss Bertha Clair from the Eel Ground Indian Day School
to take charge of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, when
the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.
The Department has approved of this transfer.

The salary allowed Miss Clair will be at the rate
of \$500 per annum, which is the same as she received at
Eel Ground. She will also be entitled to any bonus provided
by law.

I have to request that you will give Miss Clair any
assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
ABM

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

55-2-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 17th, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss Isabel Driscoll has been appointed teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, to replace Miss Bertha Clair, who taught only one day and gave up duties. The salary allowed Miss Driscoll will be at the rate of \$500 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Miss Driscoll has had previous experience, and she will, no doubt, make a satisfactory teacher for this school.

Father Ryan approved of Miss Driscoll's appointment, and she began duties on the 12th instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 14th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Mary E. Farrell who holds a first class license as teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School for the next school year. Her appointment is approved on the recommendation of Rev. Father Ryan. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$600 for the ten teaching months in the year, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Miss Farrell will perform the duties of teacher and instruct the children in domestic work until such time as a teacher's residence is erected and an assistant teacher appointed. I shall be pleased if you will give Miss Farrell every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Father Ryan has been informed of the Department's approval of Miss Farrell's appointment and the salary allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-1

Red Bank, North, Id Co. N.B.

Aug. 30th, 1924.

The Dept. of Ind. Affairs :-

Just received a telephone message from Miss Mary E. Farrell, Fredericton, stating that unforeseen circumstances, that had just arisen, would not allow her to take the BURNT CHURCH Ind. day School. Having received an application from Miss Anna Delaney, sister of Miss Delany who teaches at Oromocto, and having a 2nd, class Normal school license, and having already taught ONE year or more, I accepted her application, for the present to begin school on Tuesday, awaiting of course your approval. Her salary to run as I thought \$500.00 with bonus \$150.00

I trust I have acted rightly, this came as a great surprise to me and just when the school should be opened.

I hope all are well as this leaves me at present,

Yours respectfully,

L. C. Ryan



Insp. of Ind. Schools for N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 4th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Mary E. Farrell, who was appointed teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, was unable to accept, and stating that you had appointed Miss Anna Delaney, who has a second class Normal School license, to take up the work as teacher at this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Delaney. We note you recommend that the salary allowed her be at the rate of \$500 for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus at the rate of \$15 per month, and the Department will allow her salary at the above rate. It is presumed that Miss Delaney, besides performing duties as teacher, will instruct the children in domestic work until such time as the teacher's residence is erected and an assistant teacher appointed. We further note that you arranged with Miss Delaney to take up duties on the 2nd instant.

We are informing Mr. Agent Hudson of the appointment of Miss Delaney and the salary she is to receive.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co., N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 4th, 1924.

Sir:

The Department is informed by Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for New Brunswick, that Miss Mary E. Farrell, who was appointed teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School for the present school year, was unable to accept and that he had appointed Miss Anna Delaney, who holds a second class Normal School license. The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Delaney. The salary allowed her, as recommended by Father Ryan, will be at the rate of \$500 for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Besides her duties as teacher, it is expected that Miss Delaney will instruct the children in domestic work until such time as an assistant teacher is appointed.

I shall be pleased if you will grant Miss Delaney any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

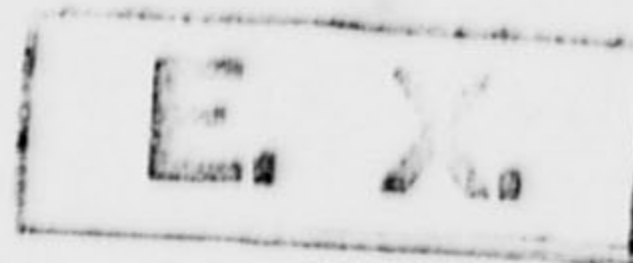
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Ottawa, July 18th, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your report of inspection of the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

I may say with reference to the new teacher's residence that this building is to provide accommodation for the teacher only, and it is considered that it is of a size suitable for that purpose. The Agent has received the necessary authority to have the painting of the exterior of this and the school building carried out. We are requesting him to furnish an estimate of the cost of building an addition at the rear of the present school building to provide a room in which to carry on domestic science work, such addition to have the same ground floor level and a door leading from the classroom. We had no funds available last year to do all the work necessary in providing this accommodation, and it may be doubtful, owing to the many demands, if we can provide the funds necessary this year. However, after we have an estimate of the cost from the Agent, due consideration will be given to authorizing the work.

See letter in file 386608 July 10/25

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Stella Blansfield as teacher for the next school year to replace Miss Delaney. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$65 per month for the ten teaching months. It is considered that the appointment of a second teacher to carry on domestic science work can be held over until such time as accommodation is provided for the purpose. It is hoped that funds can be provided and that accommodation and equipment will be ready by the first of the new year. Please inform Miss Blansfield of her appointment to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. I shall be pleased to hear definitely from you as to whether she accepts the position or not, in order that we can inform Mr. Agent Hudson accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten initials: J.F. Ryan]

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co., N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-2-1

Red Bank, North, 1d Co. N.B.

July 25th, 1925 .

R

The Dept. of Ind. Affairs :-
Ottawa .

I have just phoned Miss Stella Blansfield re her appointment to the Burnt Church Ind. day school, She refuses said school, as the salary is too small. She asks for \$850.00. She states that she will teach Domestic Science three nights out of the week and visit Ind. houses and do the full work that two would be doing. She also would go to Woodstock, N.B. and take a course for a week from the Rev. sisters on Domestic Science, and teaching of Indians at her own expense. She is one of the best teachers in our white schools, She is very determined to make good. She got \$850.00 in the school here and could have retained her school at \$800.00 I would suggest that she try said school at \$800.00 under the above conditions, Not boarding herself, she will have plenty of time in the evenings to devote to Domestic work, and the Teacher's house could do for the present, until the Dem. Science hall was built. I would suggest that it be built at once. I told the Agent that a piece built on the present school about as long, yet not so wide would do.

I trust you will please let me know by return of mail just what to do. I feel that Miss Blansfield did lose her chance of getting another school, just waiting for this chance.

As yet I had no word about the Teacher for Belgrave, but will let the Dept. know as soon as I hear from Mrs. O. Shedd's girl.

Yours respectfully,

Inspector of Indian Schools for N.B.

*Aggrieved in
Province
O.K. B.A.
spectator*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 8th, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that, upon the recommendation of Rev. Father Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of New Brunswick, the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Stella Blansfield as teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School to begin duties on September 1st, next. Besides the regular classroom duties, Miss Blansfield will teach domestic science three nights per week and visit the Indian homes and teach the regular work that a domestic science teacher would perform. She will perform this work until such time as the accommodation is ready for the teaching of domestic science and a second teacher appointed. In view of the above duties, the Department is allowing her salary at the rate of \$80 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

I shall be pleased to have full information regarding the addition to the present school building, together with an estimate of the materials required and the cost of same, including labour.

I shall be pleased if you will give Miss Blansfield every assistance you can in her work at this school. She will, no doubt, prepare a list of supplies she may require for both the classroom and teaching of domestic science work, which you should forward promptly to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 8th, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to the salary that will be paid Miss Stella Blansfield as teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow her salary at the rate of \$80 per month for the ten teaching months in the year, provided she will, in addition to her classroom duties, perform the full duties of a domestic science teacher until such is appointed. She should teach domestic science 3 nights per week and also visit the Indian homes. The salary allowed in this instance is not to form a precedent and is only being paid Miss Blansfield in view of the fact that she is to perform the extra duties in the teaching of domestic science. It is hoped that she will meet with much progress in the work at Burnt Church. I shall be pleased if you will inform her of the salary allowed, and arrange with her to take up duties on September 1st, next. You will, no doubt, give her full instructions as to the duties she is to perform in the teaching of domestic science. We are informing Mr. Agent Hudson of her appointment and the salary allowed.

Regarding the building of an addition to the present school building to provide accommodation for domestic science work, I beg to say that Mr. Hudson is preparing plans and an estimate of the building material required and the cost. As soon as we have this information, consideration will be given to having the work carried out at an early date.

When Miss Blansfield arrives at Burnt Church, she should prepare a requisition for the supplies she will require in the teaching of domestic science work and in the classroom, and forward same to Mr. Agent Hudson.

[Signature]
Rev. E. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co.,
N.B.

Your obedient servant,
[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

2 sets

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N.L.
If none of appears after of words) this Otherwise its char- acter is indica- ted by the symbol appearing after the check.	
	mbols umber message.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BAKER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form I-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA1 92 19 COLLECT 2 EXTRA NL

NEWCASTLE NB 11

DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPT SUPT INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE REPLY TO MY LETTER REGARDING INCREASE SALARY FOR
MISS BLANSFIELD FOR BURNTCHURCH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

FATHER RYAN REDBANK NB.

*copied
a.p.
See letter under
of aug 8/25*



USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Ottawa, September 28, 1925.

Sir:-

Relative to the appointment of a teacher to carry on domestic science work on the Burnt Church Reserve, I beg to inform you that Mr. Sutherland of this Department who recently visited the Reserve, states that he has arranged for the appointment of Miss Clare McKenzie to begin duties October 1st next at a salary of \$55.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss McKenzie at the salary I have mentioned. It is expected that she will carry on duties as teacher of domestic science to the older girls of the school and to the women of the Reserve. She should teach the girls sewing and knitting and the making of garments and also give instructions in plain cooking. It is hoped that she can carry on her work in the teacher's residence until such time as an addition can be built to the present school to provide suitable accommodation for the teaching of domestic science. Miss McKenzie should make a report at the end of each quarter stating briefly the work that she has been able to perform. This report should be forwarded to the Department through your office. Rev. Father Ryan is being informed of the Department's approval for the appointment of Miss McKenzie.

As Miss Blansfield's duties will consist of teaching the class room only, the salary that will be allowed her will be at the rate of \$75.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)

Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 28, 1925.

Reverend Sir:-

Mr. Sutherland of this Department who recently visited Burnt Church has reported the arrangements that have been made for the carrying on of domestic science work among the older girls and the women of the Reserve.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Clare McKenzie to begin duties October 1st next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$55.00 per month. It is hoped that she will be able to carry on work in the teacher's residence until such time as an addition can be made to the present school building to provide the accommodation necessary for the teaching of domestic science. We hope that Miss McKenzie will meet with success in her work. You will be good enough to give her the instructions you consider necessary as to the duties she should perform.

As Miss Blansfield will perform the duties as teacher only, it has been decided that the salary she will be paid is at the rate of \$75.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. I shall be pleased if you explain the question of salary to Miss Blansfield.

It is hoped early next summer to have the addition erected to the present school building to provide accommodation for the teaching of domestic science. We hope that both Miss Blansfield and Miss McKenzie will meet with every success in their work at this school during the present school year.

Your obedient servant,

(A. E. MacKenzie)

Rev. F. C. Ryan,

Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank. N.B.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church N.B.
December 15th 1925

Reverend Mr. Ryan
Inspector of Indian
Schools for New Brunswick

I hereby resign my
position as Domestic
Science Teacher in the
Indian Day School at
Burnt Church.

My reasons for
resigning are that I
received notification from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Normal School, that
if I wished to obtain
my Second Class
License. I would have
to attend during the
following term

I am yours truly

Chas H. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

J. M. J. Bramfield's Office MB
December 16th 1855.

Rev. D. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools
Red Bank,
MB.

Having learned that
you were in need of a Domestic
Science Teacher for your Indian
Day School in Bunkle Church.
They have to offer you my
services.

I also hold a Second
Class Teacher's License.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Trusting to receive a favorable
reply:

I would be able to start
on my duties at the beginning
of the New Term.

I remain,

Mervena Dransfield.
Dransfield's Office,
North L. Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

55-2-1

Re Bank North,ld Co. N.B.

Dec. 29th, 1925.



Handwritten: Please Mr. C. J. Macdonald
The Dept. of Ind. Affairs :-
Handwritten: J. C. Macdonald
Gentlemen :-

Inclosed you will please find the RESIGNATION of Miss McKenzie as Domestic Science teacher of the Burnt Church Ind. day school ,and an application for said position from Miss Merivena Bransfield ,sister of the present school teacher .

Also, you will please find Miss Murdock's resignation on a Postal Card , and an application for this school -"EELGROUND" , by Miss Marion Cahoon , 2nd. class teacher .

I have no knowledge of just what this teacher is , except I am told she has been a successful teacher &.&.

Yours respectfully ,

Wishing all in the Dept. the Compliments of the NEW YEAR ,

Handwritten signature: J. C. Macdonald
Handwritten: Supdt. of Ind. Schools N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-2-1.

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS



Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 2, 1926.

Rev. F. C. RYAN,
Red Bank,
Newcastle, N. B.

Appointment Miss Merivens Bransfield
domestic science teacher Burnt Church approved - STOP -
Salary fifty-five dollars per teaching month - STOP -
Appointment Miss Marion Cahoon teacher Eel Ground approved -
STOP - Salary sixty-five dollars per teaching month - STOP -
Make necessary arrangements.

[Handwritten signature]

Chg. Dept. I. A.

J. D. McLEAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 4, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

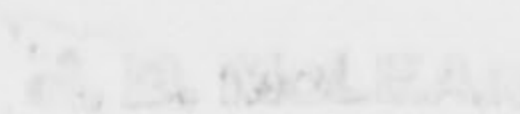
I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing the resignation of Miss Clare McKenzie as domestic science teacher at the Burnt Church Indian Day School and also forwarding an application for the position from Miss Merivena Bransfield, sister of the present teacher.

In reply I have to confirm that portion of our night lettergram of the 2nd instant which approves of the appointment of Miss Merivena Bransfield: "Appointment Miss Merivena Bransfield, domestic science teacher Burnt Church, approved. Salary fifty-five dollars per teaching month."

We note that Miss Bransfield holds a Second Class Teacher's License and it is hoped that she will meet with success in the work as teacher of domestic science at Burnt Church. I shall be pleased if you will arrange with her to take up duties at the earliest possible date. We are informing Mr. Agent Hudson of her appointment and the salary she will receive.

Your obedient servant,


Rev. F. C. Ryan
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, N. B.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 4, 1926.

Sir:

Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools, has forwarded the resignation of Miss Clare McKenzie, domestic science teacher at the Burnt Church Indian Day School. He has also forwarded an application from Miss Merivena Bransfield, sister of the present teacher, to succeed Miss McKenzie. Miss Bransfield holds a Second Class Teacher's License. The Department has approved of her appointment with salary at the rate of \$55 per teaching month. Father Ryan will, no doubt, arrange with her to take up duties at once. I shall be pleased if you will give Miss Bransfield any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

750
550

[Handwritten signature]



25-2-1
J.M.J. Point Church N.B.
May 11th 1926.

Rev. H.C. Ryan,
Point Church
N.B.

Dear Rev. Father:— As the
term is drawing to a
close and we have to
send in our Resignations
by the last of the month
I thought that if the
Domestic Science Class
was continued I would
come back for another
year providing my.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

kindly consider the matter
and let me know as
soon as convenient - so I
will know whether to tender
my resignation or not.

Thanking you in
advance

I remain

Sincerely

Mervena D. Bransfield

Salary was increased.
At present my
Salary is Fifty Five
Dollars (\$55.00) a month
but I feel with paying
my board and supply
- up my own linen
and believe that it would
be impossible to continue
on for the same.

Last year I taught
a Country School in
Victoria County and my
Salary was \$75.00 including
Government draft. So I
feel teaching the Indians
is worth a great deal
more. Should you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

kindly consider the matter
and let me know as
soon as convenient. I will
know whether to tender
my resignation or not.

Thanking you in
advance I remain

Sincerely

Mervena D. Brangfield

Salary was increased.

At present my
Salary is Fifty Five
Dollars (\$55.00) a month
but I feel with paying
my board and supply
- of my own linen
and silver that it would
be impossible to continue
on for the same.

Last year I taught
a Country School in
Victoria County and my
Salary was \$75.00 including
Government Craft. So I
feel teaching the Indians
is worth a great deal
more. Should you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Wm. J. Buirt Church M.B.
June 5th / 26.

Rev. H. C. Ryan,
Red Bank,
M.B.

Dear Rev. Father:-
I have decided
to go back to Buirt Church
next year if I get a raise
in salary.

I heard that one
of your teachers got a raise
and I think I deserve a
raise also.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

^{12.}
As I have certainly done
my best to bring them on.

I am getting the list
of names that you wanted
and am sending them
Monday.

Respectfully yours,
Sue A. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



J. M. J. ⁵⁵⁻²⁷⁴ Burnt Church, N.B.
June 9th 1926



Rev. J. L. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Ottawa,
Canada.

~~Dear Sir,~~
Dear Rev. Father:-

As I was planning
on taking the school again
for another year. I thought
probably I might get a raise
of salary. if you think my
work deserves it.

I have tried my
best to fulfil my duties
as teacher. This is the way I feel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

my favour.

Wishing you every success.
I am,

Sincerely yours,

Stella Braunsfeld Bucke

Indian Day School
Church Point.

M.S.

about it.

Last year when I was
teaching in Sunny Corner I

got the same salary as I do now.
and Next year if I was teaching

the white children - my Government
draft would be higher and

this I have just my day work
to do in school and the year

I have to instruct forty children
in the Catechism and religion

after my school work is done.
Besides ~~that~~ being Indian

children. I think deserve a
good salary.

Thinking you and the
Department will decide in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 17th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

Relative to the communications from the teachers of the Burnt Church Indian Day School which you handed to the Department during your recent visit, in which they request that increases be granted them, I beg to say that in view of your report on the work being done at this school the Department is not disposed to grant any increases for the next school year. We note that the services of the assistant teacher and the work she performed in the teaching of domestic science, etc., has not been very satisfactory.

It is hoped this coming summer to build an addition to the present school building to provide accommodation for the proper teaching of domestic science. Would it not be possible to obtain the services of a married man having the necessary qualifications to perform the classroom work, and his wife could teach domestic science and attend to field matron work on the Reserve? This arrangement has met with success on the Big Cove Reserve, and it is thought that if a married teacher and his wife were secured for Burnt Church, it would be more satisfactory than the continuing of the services of the Misses Bransfield. If the services of a competent married man and his wife could be obtained, the Department would be prepared to pay salary at the same rate as is paid at Big Cove. We will leave this matter in your hands and shall be pleased to hear later as to what arrangements you have been able to make for the carrying on of the work of teacher and field matron at Burnt Church.

You may inform the present teachers that it will not be possible to grant them any increase in salary, as it is considered that they receive ample remuneration for the services they render.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 28, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools, has recommended the appointment of Miss Evelyn Cahoon to replace Miss Merivena Bransfield as assistant teacher and matron at the Burnt Church Indian Day School. The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Cahoon for the next school year, to begin duties on September 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$55 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ohas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 15, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the report of your inspection of the Burnt Church Indian Day School. Your recommendation that a change in the teacher be made at an early date has been noted. If Miss Bransfield resigns, the Department would be pleased to approve of the transfer of Miss Marion Cahoon from the Mel Ground School. This matter is being left in the hands of yourself and Mr. Agent Hudson. Please arrange for teaching services at this school which you consider to the best advantage. I shall be pleased to hear from you at a later date concerning any change in the teacher and the date on which same takes effect.

The Department is pleased to learn that the new addition for domestic science has been completed and that good work has been done on same. We are requesting Mr. Hudson to arrange for the supplying of a cupboard to store school materials. I may say that, since your visit, the inside of the school has been calcimined and the floor oiled. I am pleased to note that Miss Cahoon, the teacher of domestic science, is performing satisfactory services. I hope that the Indians will take advantage of the opportunity offered them and see that the children attend school regularly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank,
North. Co., N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

K. m. J.

Burnt Church. M.B.
June 13th/57.

Rev. D. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Feld Bank,
M.B.

Dear Rev. Father: —

I hereby resign my
position as teacher in the Indian Day
School on Church Point Reserve.

I would be willing to
come back to this same school next year
if my work is satisfactory to the Department
for a higher salary.

I would not want to
accept any other school. But would come
back here for a raise of salary.

Trusting to receive a satisfactory
answer.

I remain,

Luella Bransfield.
(teacher).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

J. M. J.

55-2-1
Bisont Church M. B.
June 13th / 27.

Rev. P. L. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools.
Bank,
M. B.



Dear Rev. Father:—

I hereby resign my
position as teacher in the Indian Day School
on Church Point Reserve.

Stella Bransfield.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. F. C. RYAN, INSPECTOR
OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, RED BANK, N.B., DATED JUNE 13, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]

Original on #55-2-6.

I would suggest that Miss Bransfield be offered another school in order that the two Miss Cahoons could take over this Reserve. Both are wonderful teachers. Miss Bransfield would do better, I think, in a smaller school.

Miss Marion did wonderful work at Eel Ground Reserve, but resigned from the fact that she would be alone another year as her little sister who stayed with her must attend the Convent. She would, therefore, go to Burnt Church to teach provided her sister would remain as the Domestic Science teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

(Original on # 55-3-1.)

Ottawa, July 4th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the communication which you forwarded from Miss Marion Cahoon, teacher of the Eel Ground Indian Day School, together with the report of your inspection of this school. It is noted that Miss Cahoon intends to resign her present position, but that she will accept the school at Burnt Church. The Department agrees with your suggestion that Miss Cahoon be transferred as teacher of the Burnt Church School for the school year beginning on or about September 1st, next. If this arrangement can be carried out, the two Cahoon sisters will be together, and this may result in more satisfactory work, both in the classroom and in the teaching of domestic science. I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange, if possible, to carry out the above arrangement.

The question of obtaining another school for Miss Stella Bransfield will be left in your hands. If you consider that it would be satisfactory, she might replace Miss Cahoon at Eel Ground. It is noted from the communication which you forwarded from her that she might not want to accept another school. If you succeed in transferring Miss Cahoon to Burnt Church, and cannot arrange any other appointment for Miss Bransfield, you should inform her that her services will not be further required.

The Department will leave the matter of the appointment of teachers for the next school year in your hands, and I shall be pleased to hear definitely at a later date what arrangements have been made by you for the teaching services in the schools in New Brunswick.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co., N.B.

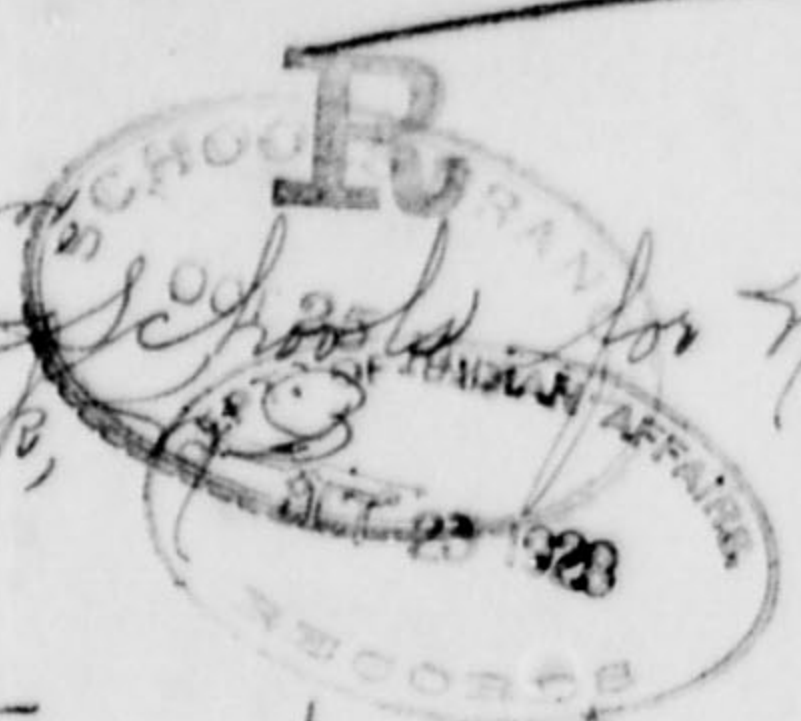
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I think
 that teacher
 being sick
 this would be
 a good idea
 I would
 suggest
 paying the
 present teacher
 750 for the
 Domestic
 Science room
 1000
 1700
 St. John's Church, N.S.
 Oct. 3rd 1928.
 55-2-1

Reverend Father,
 Inspector of Ind. Schools for N.S.
 Acad. Bank,



Dear Reverend Father:-
 I feel conscientiously that
 I cannot do justice to my higher
 classes, owing to the increased
 number of pupils on this reserve.
 We have now on roll 56 pupils.
 It is impossible for me to cover
 the work and devote the time
 should to each class. Again our
 class room is not large enough
 to accommodate so many, we
 have now seating room for 40, and
 the addition of new desks
 will leave very little space for
 the pupils, moving to and from
 classes. Thus far I have seated
 the pupils by placing three in
 a seat and by using eight
 chairs from the Domestic Science room.
 I suggest, Reverend Father,

Prime - 150
 Cost - 550

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

subject to your approval, and the sanction of the Department, that the educational work and Domestic Science be divided between my sister and myself in this way.

I have the Domestic Science room, fitted as a class-room, with about eight new double desks, the remainder required to be taken from the class-room, and a black-board, the Domestic Science teacher to have the entire responsibility of grade work, which consists of 21 pupils, teaching them from nine to eleven in the morning, and from one to three in the afternoon. This will leave me with grades 2 to 7, numbering 35 pupils.

This arrangement will necessarily give the Domestic Science teacher no time for her work, to overcome this, I suggest, we divide this work also, by my teaching Domestic Science every second day, thus enabling the Domestic Science teacher to carry on her social work, such as visiting the houses, tending the sick, etc., and giving us an opportunity

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

to prepare our own meals, and do our housework in turn. It is almost too much to the store and Post Office, and to where we get our milk.

My sister has so many in her class this year that she cannot take all in one day, we can now divide the class giving half to each teacher every second day.

By this plan, Reverend Father, each teacher's work will be increased, but it will allow me sufficient time for the different subjects in each class, and provide room for the pupils, without either teacher being overworked.

I should now consider my suggestion practicable, Reverend Father, and obtain the approval of the Department, we are very anxious to adopt the new work, and shall expect to receive an increase in each teacher's salary, as we consider, we are taking the place of a third teacher.

As to the amount we have that to the judgment of the Department. Hoping to hear from you as soon as convenient.

Remains
Yours Respectfully,
Marion Lehoucq

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(Original on # 55-2-5.)

Ottawa, October 1, 1928.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of New Brunswick, regarding the Burnt Church Indian Day School. He states that the attendance of Indian children is in excess of the accommodation provided in the classroom, and recommends that a number of new desks be supplied and placed in the domestic science room, and that the domestic science teacher take the first two grades, teaching from 9 to 11 A.M. and from 1 to 3 P.M. He also states that she could attend to the domestic science classes by working a little later each day.

We recently closed the school in Lunenburg, N.S., and have a supply of desks on hand, which we are requesting the local Indian Agent to have securely crated and forwarded to Burnt Church, via Loggieville, N.B. When these desks arrive, I have to request that you will arrange to have them assembled and set up in the domestic science classroom. The domestic science teacher, Miss Evelyn Cahoon, can arrange to teach the two lower grades, carrying on the work during the hours mentioned above. Any cost involved in setting up these desks will be paid upon receipt of an account, in duplicate, properly certified.

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

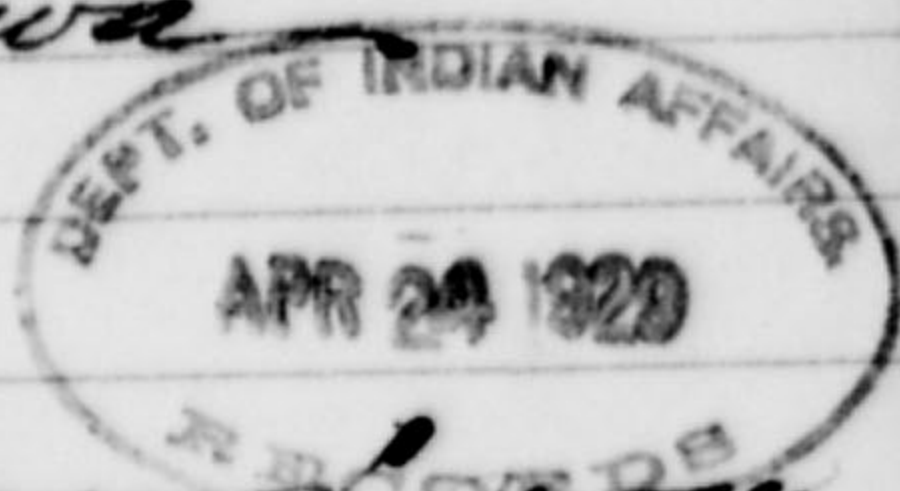
55-2-1

Burnt Church 90 B

Apr 20th / 27

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

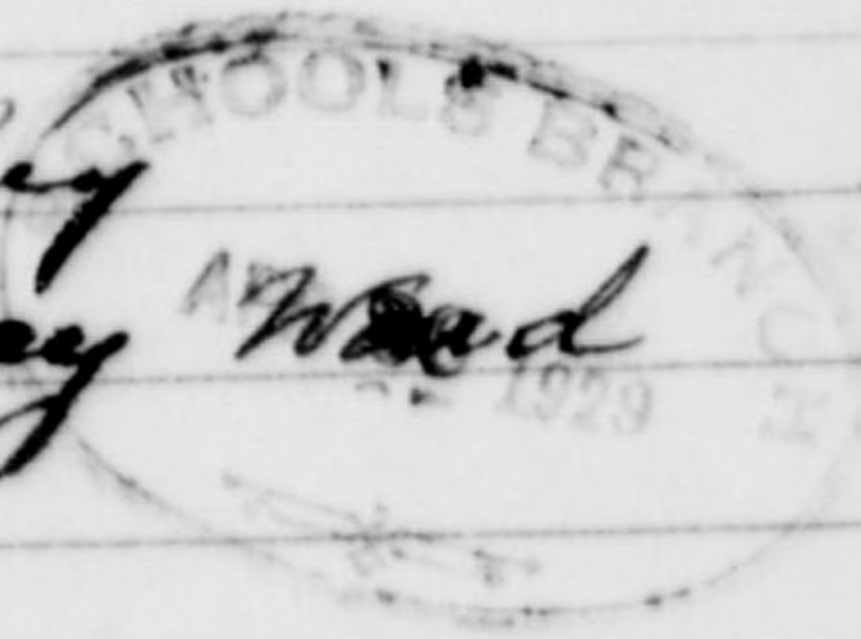
Sir,



I beg to inform you
that I would like to
know if the Teacher has
right to give clothing or
any other ~~article~~ to the boys
at school only and not to
give any share to the girls
I would like to know by
return mail
your prompt reply will
greatly oblige

Yours sincerely
Mrs Lemay Wood

Agent,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.
Ottawa, April 26, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the disposal of the garments made by the domestic science class at the Burnt Church Indian Day School, and would refer you to Mr. Agent Hudson, Richibucto, N.B., for any information you desire regarding the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Mrs. Lemey Ward,
Burnt Church,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 6, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the complaints made by the Indians regarding the disposal of the clothing made by the domestic science class at the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

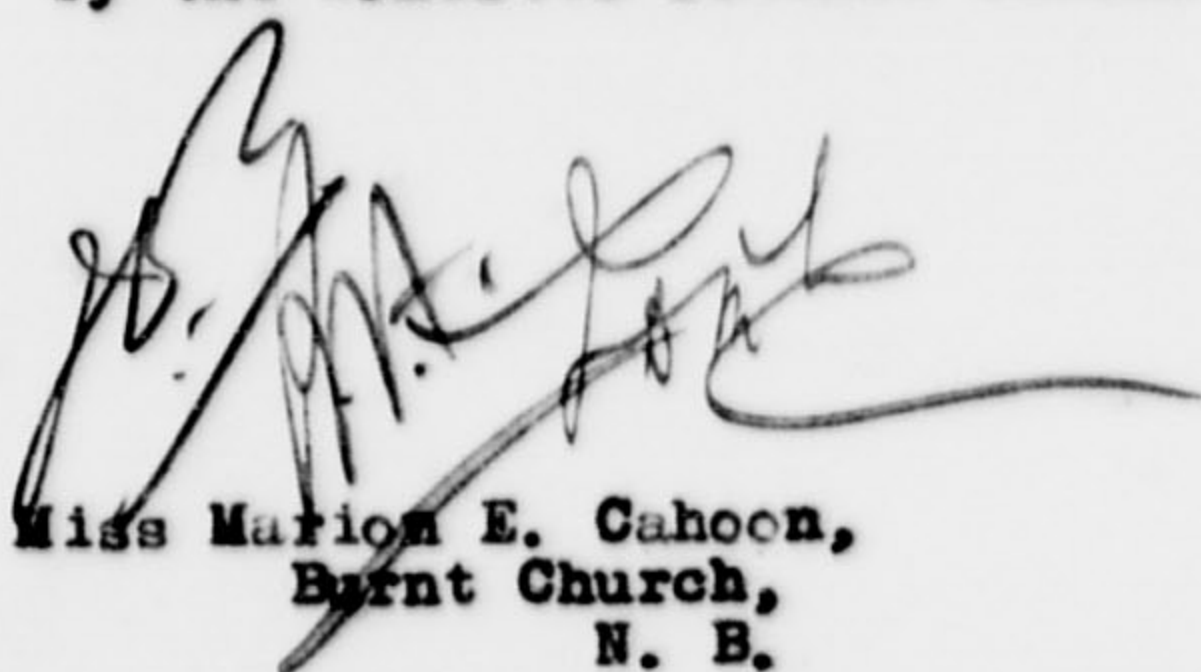
In reply I have to state that the Department places no credence in the complaints made by the Indian parents as to the disposal of the garments of various kinds made by the Indian pupils, and would request that you and your sister give no undue attention to these complaints. The Department is assured from reports received from both Rev. Father Ryan, Inspector of Schools, and Mr. Agent Hudson that excellent work is being performed at the Burnt Church School, and hopes that both you and your sister will remain as teachers for the balance of the present school year, ending June 30th, next.

I would suggest that the child who does most of the work on a garment be given same when completed. However, you are in a better position to know which child is in the most need of clothing, and I am sure you will see that no favouritism is shown in the allotment of the finished garments. The Department has every reliance in the tact of your sister and yourself in dealing with the Indian parents and in the disposal of any garments made by the domestic science class.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Miss Marion E. Cahoon,
Burnt Church,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. FATHER RYAN,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS FOR NEW
BRUNSWICK, DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1929, ON
HIS INSPECTION OF THE BURNT CHURCH INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL.

Original on 55-2-6

It was agreed last year, when Miss Evelyn Cahoon was recalled from her duties as field matron, that by an increase of salary they would also carry on Domestic Science. They did all that could be expected. The result is that this branch of our work has about completely fallen down, and the Reserve looks it. We must do something to better conditions. It is simply imperative from every standpoint of view.

I would, therefore, suggest that the Department send Miss Evelyn Cahoon back at her field work and have another sister come in and teach the Primary Department. The Department could take \$75 or \$100 from both sisters' salaries and add \$300 to this, or \$500. This would be quite enough salary for a Primary teacher. Even \$450 would be a fair salary. Both sisters should be willing to lose a part of their salary when this extra work is removed from them. We cannot, with 52 children of school age and the present state of the Indians on this our largest Reserve, let things stand as they are. We must meet the difficulty and surmount same before it becomes unsurmountable. This, to my mind, is the only solution to the question. It will be the duty of the Field Matron to be the truant officer and report on all Indians & children of school age absent from the Reserve, their whereabouts, etc. This "line-up", with all her duties of domestic science, caring for the sick, teaching economy, etc., that she so successfully carried on before, will be an incalculable one, uniting the present divergencies with a common unit that can alone spell success to this Reserve. To hereafter would be a huge mistake.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy for 55-2-1
Aug or 11-12B

November 13, 1929.

Memorandum:

DR. STONE.

Rev. Father Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for New Brunswick, writes (File 55-2-5) that the services of a field matron are required on the Burnt Church Indian Reserve. In the past, the Department employed two lady workers, both paid from School Vote. One was responsible for the academic work in the classroom - the other for a noonday lunch, instruction in sewing, etc., and for field work. Last year, the classroom work, the teaching of domestic science and the preparation of the noonday lunch became so heavy - the average attendance being approximately 40 - it was necessary to let the field work go and to divide the duties at the school proper. At present, Miss Marion Cahoon, senior teacher, has five grades and Miss Evelyn Cahoon, her sister, has three lower grades and the domestic science. Their salaries are \$800 and \$650, respectively. Father Ryan now writes regarding the result of no field matron activity. His letter reads in part as follows: "The reserve looks it. We must do something to better conditions. It is simply imperative from every standpoint. To falter now would be a huge mistake."

Do you think that you should arrange for the creation of a position and for the voting of \$450 or \$500 salary for a field matron? Father Ryan nominates a Miss Cahoon, a sister of the two teachers, for the post and suggests the salary mentioned.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. F. C. RYAN, ON
HIS INSPECTION OF THE BURNT CHURCH INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL, DATED JUNE 6, 1930.



Original on No. 55-2-6.

In consideration of the extra hard work that Miss Evelyn Cahoon is given by teaching the Primary Department and Domestic Science, I feel the Department should give her an increase in salary of \$50. This would make her salary \$700 for the ten teaching months. She more than earns her money. In the next four or five years this Reserve should be well civilized and able to earn much of what is now being supplied by the Government.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, in view of the report on the work being performed by Miss Evelyn Cahoon, teacher of the Primary Department and Domestic Science at the Burnt Church Indian Day School, it has been decided to grant her an increase of \$5 per teaching month in her salary from the first of September, next. This will make the total salary paid her from that date at the rate of \$70 per teaching month. Rev. Father Ryan and Miss Cahoon are being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.H.
A.F.M.

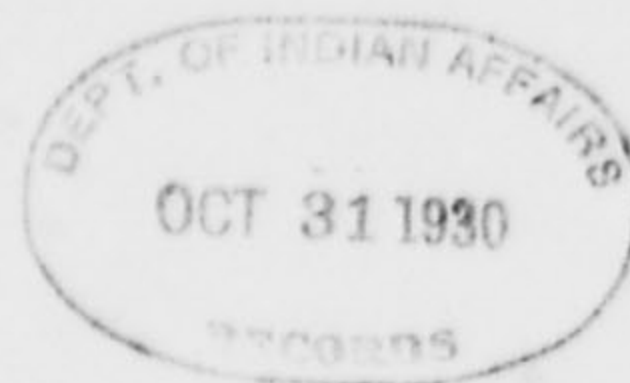
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

5-5-2-1



October 31, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

File

Miss Browne, of the Junior Red Cross, writes that she visited the Burnt Church Indian Day School recently and that she was distressed to find the teacher, Miss Cahoon, in extremely poor health.

Russell F. Terrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

Edmundston, N.B.
Aug. 21st/31.

Governor Father Ryan,
Inspector of Board Schools for N.B.,
St. John's, N.B.

Dear Governor Father:-

I regret sincerely to inform you, that I am unable to resume my duties as teacher at the Burnt Church Indian Reserve, this coming term, as I have been advised that there is a general weakness throughout my lungs, due to the strains of the whooping-cough, which I contracted last winter from the school pupils, during the epidemic of that disease on the reserve.

I returned last night from the Hotel Des Hospitaliers at Leitham, where I have been under observation for six or seven days. I have had two chest

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

x-rays taken, and reports on spurs from two P.D. specialists, and, together with Doctor Lockhart of Edston, and Doctors Gill and Logan of the Hotel Dine staff, have advised a complete rest of one year.

I am sorry I could not inform you earlier, Gov. Lathrop, as I realize the inconvenience of getting another teacher so late in the season, but under the circumstances it was unavoidable, and I had been looking forward to my work this coming year, particularly with grade seven, which will be, I believe a successful grade right.

I have every hope of complete recovery, the doctors say, providing I have the complete rest and care, for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

a period of one year.
-Thanking you for
your cooperation during my
past six years on the
Indian reserves.

J. G. Gorman, Sec. Gen.,
Yours Respectfully,
Major H. G. Gorman
Edmonton

G.B.
Box 232.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION.

For Position in New Brunswick Indian Schools.

(To be forwarded to "Inspector of Indian Schools",
Red Bank, Northumberland County, New Brunswick).

Principal, Burnt Church Indian
Position for which application is made Day School

Applicant's name in full Mary Annie Fitzpatrick

P. O. Address Centre Napan, North'd. Co., N.B.

Age 24 No. of years experience Four

State professional or other qualifications First Class

Superior License from Fredericton

Normal School. Also course in

Domestic Science from St. Michael's Academy, Chatham, N.B.

Indicate academic or other training and date of graduation Physical

Culture etc. Graduated June 1926 from

St. Michael's Academy, Chatham, N.B.

State period employed in your last position 2 years — months

Give names and addresses of references Reverend P. K. McCarthy

Upper Bay du Vin, North'd. Co., N.B.

Reverend E. A. Barry, Wausylastown

North'd. Co., N.B.

Are you in good health? Good Did you lose any time during

period of your last employment? No.

If so, give particulars _____

State date (month and year) when you left last position June 1931

Give full summary of average week's work in last position. (if a

teacher, state number of grades taught and number of pupils in each

grade; if field nursing, state type of same and give summary of

average week's work) Grades One to Nine inclusive

Grade 1 - 5, Gr. 2 - 2, Gr. 3 - 0, Gr. 4 - 2,

Gr. 5 - 9, Gr. 6 - 0, Gr. 7 - 1, Gr. 8 - 4,

Gr. 9 - 3.

Date of application Aug. 29, 1931

Signature of Applicant Mary Annie Fitzpatrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*Please return
here*

55-2-1

Red Bank, North, 1d CO., N.B.

Aug. .28th, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1931
RECORDS

Dear Mr. Scott :-

[Handwritten signature]

The inclosed will explain itself ,altho.
dated the 21, I only received same the 26th, -,
-since then ,I have been trying to get a good teacher,
and have located one -a Miss Annie Fitzpatrick ,
-she comes highly recommended with years of experience
&.as her application will show , - Miss Delaney of
our Oremecte Ind. school affirms to me that the said
applicant will be just what we require . ,Rev. Fr.
McCarty , &.Fr. Barry highly recommends her also , -
otherwise I have no knowledge of the girl . Again she
knows Miss Evelyn Caheen ,our field matron , ,who I
expect will remain at her present work at Burnt Church .

If suitable ,please wire confirmation ,that we may
open school on time .

As yet Miss Tremblay seems deter-
not to have Dr. Melansen's examination , However, I gave
her until Tuesday evening to decide ,otherwise I will
appoint another teacher . .

Yours respectfully ,

J. C. Ryan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-1.

NIGHT LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILLED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 31, 1931.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, Via Newcastle, N.B.

Appointment Miss Annie Fitzpatrick, Burnt
Church School, approved STOP Salary not to exceed Eighty
Dollars a teaching month.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

ASM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Edmundston, N.B.
February 4th. 1932

Mr. Charles Hudson,
Ind. Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Dear Sir:-

As you know Marion has developed tuberculosis, she was ill when she came home in June, and has been bedfast since August. The specialist was here a short time ago and informed us that, while there is some improvement, the lungs have not yet healed, and we do not know how much longer Marion will be bedfast. At any rate she is not to get up until the doctor returns to Edmundston which will be in May or June.

We know this tuberculosis was caused by conditions in the Indian School. My daughter was not predisposed to this disease as we have never had tuberculosis in my husbands or my own family or in our immediate family. The epidemic of whooping Cough among the Indian pupils last winter, which Marion contracted from them, weakened her lungs, and apart from this there were tubercular Children in the school.

We feel knowing this, and also the years of service Marion gave there, the Dept. would be willing to grant her an allowance, for the necessary care and expense her long illness entails, considering the fact that through her environment, and not by any fault of her own she is ill. The only regret is that she did not leave the school last winter while suffering from whooping cough, but as you know the doctor did not approve of closing the school, we therefore consider school conditions as directly responsible.

Hoping to hear from you as soon as convenient.

I remain,
Yours respectfully,

Mrs E. S. Jackson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Feb, 12th,
1932.



Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith
attached, for your consideration, a letter
I received from Mrs. E.S. Cahoon, the mother
of Miss Marion Cahoon. Miss Cahoon has been
teaching the Indian ~~day~~ schools in Bel Ground
and then in Burnt Church for the last seven
years, until June last year.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*request here is
no provision of funds
for such a purpose
A.S.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Mrs. E. S. Cahoon, Edmundston, N.B., regarding the illness of her daughter, Miss Marion Cahoon, a former teacher in the Eel Ground and Burnt Church Indian Day Schools. It is noted from Mrs. Cahoon's letter that her daughter has developed tuberculosis, and that she requests that the Department provide assistance by way of an allowance towards the cost of her daughter's care and expenses.

Regarding this request, I regret there is no provision of funds for such a purpose, and you should inform Mrs. Cahoon accordingly. The illness of Miss Cahoon is regretted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION.

For Position in New Brunswick Indian Schools.

To be forwarded to "Inspector of Indian Schools",
Red Bank, Northumberland County, New Brunswick).

Position for which application is made, Teacher of Primary Department at
Brent Church Indian Day School.

Applicant's name in full Anne Elizabeth Hoff

P. O. Address Chatham, Chatham Co. N.B.

Age 21 No. of years experience one year

State professional or other qualifications I hold a
Second Class Normal School License

Indicate academic or other training and date of graduation I
received my training at the Victoria Normal
School, York Co. N.B. I graduated June 1931

State period employed in your last position 1 year 0 months

Give names and addresses of references John Blomquist
John Blomquist of Brent
Northumberland Co., N.B.

Are you in good health? Yes Did you lose any time during
period of your last employment? Last one month

If so, give particulars Cold

State date (month and year) when you left last position June 1931

Give full summary of average week's work in last position. (if a
teacher, state number of grades taught and number of pupils in each
grade; if field nursing, state type of same and give summary of
average week's work) I had in my last school
7 grades. In grade 8 I had 4. Grade 6, two.
Grade 5, six. Grade 4, one. Grade 3, five.
Grade 2, three. Grade 1, three.

I also have a working knowledge of Domestic Science.

Date of application April 30th

Signature of Applicant Anne E. Hoff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N.B.,
April 29, 1932,

Reverend F.C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools for N.B.,
Red Bank, N.B.,

Dear Reverend Father:

I wish to notify
you that I am resigning my
position as teacher in the
Burnt Church Indian School in
June.

I have not met with the
success in my work that I
had hoped for, and consider
it useless to remain here any
longer.

Yours respectfully,
Annie Fitzpatrick.

I am pleased to
receive Miss Fitzpatrick's
resignation. This will
clear the way to get in
2 Sisters - of a settled &
missionary spirit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION.

For Position in New Brunswick Indian Schools.

To be forwarded to "Inspector of Indian Schools",
Red Bank, Northumberland County, New Brunswick).

Position for which application is made Domestic Science Teacher.

Applicant's name in full Carmel Jane Hogan

P. O. Address Sunny Corner, N.B.

Age 22 No. of years experience 5 years

State professional or other qualifications Second Class License;
Physical Training Certificate; Music Certificate and
First Aid Certificate.

Indicate academic or other training and date of graduation Second
year High School. Normal School graduation June 1927.

State period employed in your last position 2 years — months

Give names and addresses of references

Mr. Charles Hudson, Richibucto, N.B.

Are you in good health? Yes Did you lose any time during
period of your last employment? No

If so, give particulars —

State date (month and year) when you left last position June 30/32

Give full summary of average week's work in last position. (if a
teacher, state number of grades taught and number of pupils in each
grade; if field nursing, state type of same and give summary of
average week's work)

Grade I - 13 pupils; Grade II - 7 pupils;
Grade IV - 2 pupils; Grade V - 2 pupils;
Grade VI - 3 pupils; Grade VII - 1 pupil.

Date of application May 30th 1932

Signature of Applicant Carmel J. Hogan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION.

For Position in New Brunswick Indian Schools.

(To be forwarded to "Inspector of Indian Schools",
Red Bank, Northumberland County, New Brunswick).

Position for which application is made Teacher
 Applicant's name in full Mary Elizabeth Hogan
 P. O. Address Sunny Corner N.B.
 Age 26 No. of years experience 9
 State professional or other qualifications First Class license,
Physical Drill, Music & First Aid certificate.

Indicate academic or other training and date of graduation _____

H.S. School graduate, June 30 1922
Normal School graduate, June 30 1923.

State period employed in your last position 8 years _____ months

Give names and addresses of references _____

Mr Timothy Lawlor, Red Bank, N.B.
Mr John Sullivan, Red Bank N.B.
Mr Charles Hubbard, Red Bank N.B.

Are you in good health? Yes Did you lose any time during
 period of your last employment? No

If so, give particulars _____

State date (month and year) when you left last position June 1932

Give full summary of average week's work in last position. (if a
 teacher, state number of grades taught and number of pupils in each
 grade; if field nursing, state type of same and give summary of
 average week's work)

<u>Grade V</u>	<u>- 9</u>	}	<u>37.</u>
<u>Grade VI</u>	<u>- 8</u>		
<u>Grade VII</u>	<u>- 0</u>		
<u>Grade VIII</u>	<u>- 15</u>		
<u>Grade IX</u>	<u>- 5</u>		

Date of application May 30/32

Signature of Applicant Mary E. Hogan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

POOR
 COPY

Sunny Corner, N.B.
May 28, 1932.

Reverend F. G. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools
Red Bank,
N.B.

Reverend and Dear Father:-

I beg to
inform you that I am resign-
ing my position as teacher in
the Indian Day School, Elgound
this Quarter ending June 30th and
will accept the position as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Domestic Science teacher in the
Indian Day School, Burnt Church.

I am,
Respectfully yours,

Carmel J. Hogan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-2-1
JUN 7 1932
JUN 2 1932
Red Bank,
Mich, Ls Co., M.B.
May 20th 1932.

The Wth. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

We have been most
fortunate in securing two excellent
teachers for the Band Church Ind.
Day School in the two Miss Morgans,
Sisters - Miss Mary taught our Ind.
Day School at Red Bank some
7 years ago. and was most
successful. Since, she has been
principal of our large White
School at Red Bank. Her sister
Miss Carmel taught with good

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

po
col

Success at Selkirk, she gave
up her position in order that her
Sister Mary could have charge
of the Saint Bernard Ch. Ind. School.
She made a great sacrifice - too
much to be overlooked. I would
therefore ask the Dept. of Ind. Affairs
to so arrange things that Miss
Carmel will draw a salary
about equal to that of Selkirk.

Do all in your power to encourage
these Sisters. They certainly are going
to Saint Bernard Ch. Ind. School determined
to make it a "Go"

We are also most fortunate
in having Mrs. Fitzgerald to
take the Selkirk Ind. School.
She taught there for 6 months



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

pool
copy

before Miss Carmel Hogan took over
the school. but her mother having
died, she was forced, against her will,
to get a school near home, that she
might keep house for her father.
- This explains why she left.

Will the Det. Comptroller the
above applications at once, so
I may get things in order, before
leaving for Dublin's Europe.
Please much,

Yours respectfully,

C. Ryan, Esq.

EXTRACT
99-99

P.S. I am leaving Monday next the
6th. Please much, check for travelling
Expenses, £-£ 1.1.3. . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 7, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, nominating the services of Miss Mary E. Hogan as senior teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School and her sister, Miss Carmel J. Hogan, who formerly taught at Eel Ground, as assistant teacher, for the coming school year, to begin duties on September 1st, next. The qualifications which these teachers possess have been noted and are satisfactory.

The salary allowed Miss Mary E. Hogan, the senior teacher, will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year, and that allowed Miss Carmel J. Hogan, the assistant teacher, will be at the rate of \$75 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

It is hoped that both these teachers will meet with every success in their work at Burnt Church. Mr. Agent Hudson is being informed of the approval granted for their appointment, and requested to give them every assistance he can in their work. The Misses Hogan are being informed of their appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. C. Ryan
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 7, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. Father Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of New Brunswick, has nominated the services of Miss Mary E. Hogan as senior teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, and her sister, Miss Carmel J. Hogan, as assistant teacher, for the coming school year. The Department is approving of their appointment, to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming summer holidays, on September 1st, next.

The salary allowed Miss Mary E. Hogan will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year, and Miss Carmel J. Hogan will be allowed salary at the rate of \$75 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

It is hoped that both these teachers will meet with every success in their work, and I have to request that you will give them any assistance you can in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children.

Father Ryan is being informed of the approval granted for their appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 7, 1932.

Madam:

Rev. Father Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of New Brunswick, has forwarded the application of yourself and your sister for the positions of teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, at the Burnt Church Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of the appointment of yourself as senior teacher and your sister, Miss Carmel Hogan, as junior teacher, to begin duties on September 1st, next.

The salary allowed you will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year, and Miss Carmel Hogan will be allowed salary at the rate of \$75 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

The local Indian Agent, Mr. Chas. Hudson, Richibucto, N.B., has been informed of the approval granted for the appointment of your sister and yourself. It is hoped that you will both meet with every success in your work at Burnt Church.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Mary E. Hogan
Miss Mary E. Hogan,
Sunny Corner,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

276-1
~~55-2-1-01-00-ED~~

PLEASE SEE

~~55-2-1-A~~

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6061)



File 275-8, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Residence - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1935.
File 276-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration - 1896 - 1932.
File 276-1, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration. 1934 - 1949.
File 276-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1936 , 1942 - 1945.
File 276-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1911.
File 276-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1938.
File 276-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 276-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT

BURNT CHURCH

FROM
JAN 1934
TO

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

REFERENCE

DISPOSAL

REFERRED To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
EL	10	9717	15/2	BF	an	24/2	16/2
E7	an	Note BT	22/2	BF	an	8/3	
EL	10	15-162	2/3	BF	E	10/3	7/3
E7	an	Note BT - drains	10/3	BF	an	29/3	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

FILE NO.

276-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

55-2-1

BURNT CHURCH

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
11/4/49	PA	11/4	NP	E1	14832	CH19	11/4/49
1/3/49	PA	1/3/49	P	E1	26382	CH19	1/3
12/6/49	PA	12/6/49	D	E1	26215	CH19	12/6/49
	PA	5/8	R	E1	5789	CH19	4/8
	PA	8/8	AM.	E1	"		
	PA	27/8	R	Mr. Richards Request		CH19	16/8
	PA	25/8	AM.	E1	8332	CH19	16/8
25/8	PA	25/8	AM.	E	8934	CH19	23/8/49
	PA	31/8/49	BK	Request		CH19	30/8
	PA	29	AM.	E7	Questionnaire	CH19	31/8
	PA	8/9	AM.	E7	Action	CH19	2/9
24/9	PA	24/9	AM.	DIA	Note pls	CH19	20/9
	PA	21/10	AM.	E1	18268	CH19	27/9
	PA	21/10	AM.	E1	2842	CH19	13/10
	PA	24/10	AM.	E6	Action	CH19	14/10
27/10	P.A.	20/10	AM.	E7	"	CH19	12/10
	PA	21/12	AM.	E7	19453	CH19	20/12
21/12	PA	21/12	AM.	E6	Action		
	PA	29/12	AM.	E1	19998	CH19	22/12
	PA	29/12	AM.	E	Memo 27-12-49	CH19	27/12
	PA	29/12	AM.	E	86	CH19	28/12
	PA	21/1/50	AM.	E6	Note	CH19	29/12
	PA	10/1	AM.	E7	Pls discuss		
	PA	10/1	AM.	E	Memo	CH19	25/1
	PA	25/12	AM.	E	Note Bt	CH19	10/1
	PA	25/12	AM.	E7	Action to note		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NO. 55-2-1A

55-2-1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

BURNT CHURCH DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church Indian School,
Burnt Church. N.B.,
January 11. 1934.

Reverend F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools for N.B.
Red Bank. N.B.

Dear Reverend Father,

Would we have your
permission to teach during the
Easter holidays if the roads are
impassable from Burnt Church
to Sunny Corner, and to take the
holidays as soon as the roads
are open for cars?

Yours respectfully,
Mary E. Hogan (Principal)
Carmel J. Hogan (D.S. Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Our Sec. Attendance 40
want of clothes has
been the worst
in many years
- The goods arrived
just after
Xmas!

55-2-1
Res Bann. M.B.
Jan. 17th 1934
The Sect. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

I want advice giving am said
teachers of Bann Ch. Ind. Day School, their
Easter holidays later in the season, as there
is no resident priest on this Reserve that
would perform their presence in the churches
during these days at Church Services, therefore
they cannot have strict attendance at school,
and later in the season, when the weather is
warmer and road good, all would enjoy their
holidays better.

Yours respectfully,
J.C. Ryan

SCHOOLS
JAN 20 1934
L.S.

You may see me at Ottawa
shortly after the House opens

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 20, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a communication from the teachers of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, in which they request permission to defer taking the regular holiday period at Easter until such time as weather conditions permit the use of cars.

In reply I have to say the Department prefers that teachers take the usual holiday periods allowed at the regular time. It has been found necessary to adhere strictly to this rule, as, in the past, holidays at a number of the Indian schools were taken at other than the usual period and this led to considerable confusion. As a consequence, the Department now insists that holiday periods be taken at the regular time. The teachers at Burnt Church should therefore close the school for the Easter holidays on March 28th and re-open not later than April 9th, following.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank,
North. Co., N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

*1. Records
2. School*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 25 1934

EXTRACT from Report of Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools, for N. B., dated
May 30, 1934, regarding the Burnt Church Indian
Day School.

Original on File 55-2-6.

no fund

The teacher of the Primary Dept. has the old cook stove for a desk - when the fire is out. She has no desk and no room to put one even if she got one. This part of the school was built and arranged for a Domestic Science hall, but as the children increased, we were forced to take it for a classroom and crowd some 25 pupils into same when, in fact, as for a classroom not 10 could be accommodated with proper teaching facilities. Something must be done at once with this building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

Edmundston, B.C.
July 1st 1934

Reverend Father
Inspector of Ind. Schools for B.C.
Red Bank
B.C.

Dear Rev. Father:-
I appeal to
you Rev. Father, as
Inspector of Ind. Schools
for B.C. to intercede
for me with the Ind.
Dept. for financial
aid. If you were
convinced to bid for
three years and
according to recent
reports of two I.B.
specialists, I still
have active tuberculosis
and will be obliged
to remain in bed
indefinitely.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Edmundston, B.C.
July 1st 1934

Reverend Father, Dean,
Inspector of Ind. Schools for B.C.,
Red Bank,
B.C.

Dear Rev. Father:-
I appeal to
you, Rev. Father, as
Inspector of Ind. Schools
for B.C. to intercede
for me with the Ind.
Dept. for financial
aid. I am now
confined to bed for
three years and
according to recent
reports of two I.B.
specialists, I still
have active tuberculosis
and will be obliged
to remain in bed
indefinitely.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

2.

Should I recover
from this illness,
the doctors advise
I will be
unable to teach
for two or three years
after I am pronounced
cured.

I have recently
had a major surgical
operation which necessitated
the services of a
specialist. With all
the expenses of my
long illness, I have
used every dollar
I had saved. Some
parents are unable
to bear the burden,
as Dad's salary
has been cut exactly
fifty per cent. within
the last two years.
They are only too
glad to do all
in their power, but
after an illness of
such lengthy duration
their means are
exhausted, my parents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

sisters have to be provided for, and it is not fair to them that I should take all, or part, because a victim to this disease through the Ind. School and existing conditions there.

I contracted whooping-cough directly from the pupils, and continued teaching all during the winter months and that condition, the school basement was full of water during the spring season which made the classrooms damp. I did not realize the danger I encountered until it was too late. I visited the Indian homes,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

as part of our duties, where tuberculosis exists. The Doctor advise us that there is no doubt that I contracted tuberculosis in the school. Every member of our family enjoys good health, and there has never been a case of tuberculosis in my mother's or father's families.

To sum the matter up, I pray for financial aid to meet the heavy expenses, doctor's fees, travel and general care, and I feel I am entitled to aid under the circumstances. I am sure there is no other case like mine in the Indian schools.

I have every

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

5.

chance to recover
if I have the necessary
care. My parents
have paid out so
much, that it
is now impossible
for them to do
more. Hospital fees,
and this surgical
operation have cost
more than we
can pay. In addition
to this I am
endangering my
sister and brothers
as the disease is
still active.

I know Rev.
Father you will
understand these
circumstances, and
will appeal to the
Ind. Dept. for me.

Thanking you,

I remain
Yours Respectfully
Marion Labrood
P.O. Box 232
Edmundston, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool
copy

55-2-1
Revised
Please file in #1 of
Grand Church & Return to
Scho. B.
JUL 10 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pool
copy

Ottawa, July 11, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing letter received by you from Miss Marion Cahoon, a former teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

Miss Cahoon's letter has been carefully considered, and I regret that it is not possible for the Department to grant her any financial assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

PM
APM

Rev. F. G. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North Co.,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

58-2-1

Burnt Church, N.B.,
January 7. 1935.

Reverend F. B. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, N.B.

Dear Reverend Father;

I am writing to ask permission
for a few days leave around the first of
February if the weather permits.

My mother's health is such that
she must go to Montreal for an examination.
I am bothered considerably with my head
and wish to have same attended to.

We can leave on Friday evening
and return as soon as possible thus losing
not more than two or three days. We
shall teach on Saturdays to make up the
days lost.

Hoping to hear from you at
your earliest convenience.

Remains,

Yours respectfully,
Mary E. Hogan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rev. Bausse
 North, 10th St. N.S.
 Jan 11th 1935

The enclosed will
 be sent to you.
 Please notify me as
 soon as possible if the said
 teacher may go to Montreal.
 Yours respectfully
 J. H. B.

Director of Ind. Schools,
 N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

poor
 copy

Ottawa, January 17, 1935.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss Mary E. Hogan, teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, in which she requests a few days' leave of absence about the first of February, in order that she may accompany her mother to Montreal for medical treatment.

Please inform Miss Hogan at once that she may have the leave requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 17, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Miss Mary E. Hogan, teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, in which she requests a few days' leave of absence, in order that she may accompany her mother to Montreal for medical treatment.

In this connection I have to say that Mr. Charles Hudson, the local Indian Agent, has been informed that Miss Hogan may have the leave requested. He has been asked to inform her.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JS
PSM
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North Co.,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Edmundston, N. B.
April 15th/35.

Right Hon. G. B. Bennett,
Ottawa
Canada.

APR 24 1935
RECEIVED

Hon. Sir:-

I again request a
reply to my letter of January 4th
asking for aid in obtaining
from the Department of Indian Affairs
at least one year's salary
in as much as I contracted
tuberculosis after six years teaching
service in the Indian schools
at Red Ground and Burnt Church
Northumberland County.

I have been confined to
bed during the past four years
and am for want of medical
attention.

Would you please give
this matter your attention? I
ask also that you kindly
return the recommendation
and other papers enclosed
in my letter of January 4th
sincerely awaiting a reply,
Yours faithfully,

(Signed) Marion Cahoon

P.O. Box 232
Edmundston,
New Brunswick

See letter of
Feb 16/35
April 1/35
in file 55/2/1/1/1/1
P.P./

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM
Office of the Prime Minister

55-2-1
Ottawa, April 25, 1935.

[Handwritten signature]
Referred to Dr. H. W. McGill, Deputy
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

[Handwritten signature]
J. J. Saucier,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

Ottawa, April 30, 1935.

Madam:

Your letter of the 15th instant, addressed to the Right Honourable the Prime Minister, has been transferred to this Department for reply.

Regarding your request for assistance, owing to your having contracted tuberculosis after several years' service as teacher in the Indian schools at Eel Ground and Burnt Church, I have to say that the Department is very sorry to hear of your illness. However, owing to present regulations, it will not be possible to make any allowance towards your assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Marion Cahoon,
P. O. Box 232,
Edmundston,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*2 to 1.M
State we have
in mind*

MEMORANDUM

Office of the Prime Minister

Ottawa,.....May 28, 1935.....

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Referred by the Prime Minister's office.

W. Merriman
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

June 1st, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your memorandum of the 28th ultimo wherewith you enclosed a letter from Miss Marion Cahoon, of Edmundston, N.B., I have to advise you that the Department has no record of a letter of January 10, with recommendations as mentioned by Miss Cahoon.

A letter of April 15, addressed by Miss Cahoon to The Right Honourable The Prime Minister was transferred to this office, and I am enclosing copy of the Department's reply. In her letter of April 15, Miss Cahoon referred to recommendations accompanying a letter of January 4, apparently addressed to The Right Honourable The Prime Minister. From our records it does not appear that either this letter or the recommendations mentioned were sent here.

I am returning Miss Cahoon's letter herewith.

Yours very truly,

Amul

H. J. G. G.

Deputy Superintendent General.

A.W. Merriam Esq.,
Private Secretary,
Office of the Prime Minister,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-1.

Duplicate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Canada

File No. 55-2-1

Ottawa, October 2, 1935.

To AGENT **Chas. Hudson, Esq.,**
Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.

Address:-

Please inform **Miss Mary Hogan, Burnt Church,**

that ~~the~~ letter has been received here, regarding
her

Raymond Ward, age 13, pupil of Burnt Church School,

and is transferred herewith to you for action
report.

Please return letter with your reply.

A. F. MACKENZIE,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

As this
pupil is not
all
I consider it better
to the school as
a whole & have
him at once
removed.

~~Read~~
~~Write~~

#1 55-2-1

Burnt Church Indian School,
Burnt Church N.B.
Sept 19. 1935.

Reverend F. B. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools for N.B.



Dear Reverend Father;

I have a pupil, Raymond Ward age 13,
who is causing me considerable trouble.

I promoted him from Grade III in June
conditionally, he is very stupid, it seems he
cannot learn anything. He is also subject to
fits and was out of school last year for
a couple of weeks by order of Doctor Freeman.

Lately he is becoming very very bold.
I find it hard to punish him since he re-
fuses to take the strap on his hands, of
course I do punish him but I am afraid
I may overstep in strapping him elsewhere.

I feel that having him in class
may in time interfere with the conduct of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

my other pupils as I try to overlook some of his actions rather than punish him so much.

I am asking you to consider the matter Father and to kindly try to have him removed from school if possible at your earliest convenience.

I am,

Yours respectfully,
Mary Hogan
(Principal).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

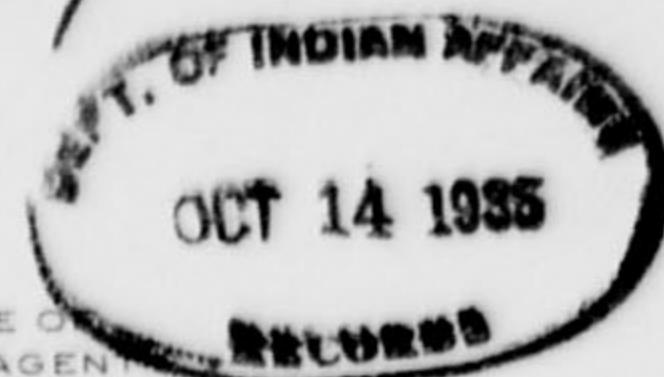
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Oct, 12th,
1935.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated Oct., 2nd, File 55-2-1 with enclosure from Miss Mary Hogan, of Burnt Church, which refers to one Raymond Ward, who is a pupil of the Burnt Church school. In reply I beg to inform you that I agree with Inspector Rev. F.C. Ryan, when he advises that this pupil should be removed from the school. I have examined this pupil and would say that he is not of average intelligence and does not appear to make any progress in school, and besides is very unruly which does show a bad example to the other children.

*Is there any
number in which
he could be placed*

I am returning you the letter of Miss Mary Hogan, and would recommend that this boy be removed from the school.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 18, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to Raymond Ward, a pupil of the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

In view of the information given in your letter, the Department considers that it would be advisable to have this boy removed from the Burnt Church School. At the same time, he does not appear a suitable pupil for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as he is apparently sub-normal.

Is there any provincial institution in the Province of New Brunswick where he could be placed? If so, you should let me know the name and location of the institution, and also ascertain the yearly cost of his maintenance.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 13th,
1935.

Schmalz
Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Oct. 18th. File 55-2-1 referring to Raymond Ward, a pupil of the Burnt Church Indian Day school. In reply I beg to state with further reference to this boy, that there is no institution in New Brunswick where he can be placed to any advantage, and I think the best thing for him to do is to stay home and help his father do some work. He has not been at school since I received your letter of October 18.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 16, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that Raymond Ward should not attend the Burnt Church School in future. It is noted that he can assist his father at home.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



House of Commons
Canada

-2-

whose homes she was obliged to visit according to the School regulations. At least seven of her former pupils died as a result of Tuberculosis and one is now a patient at Notre Dame des Lourdes Sanatorium.

Miss Cahoon was not predisposed to Tuberculosis, as no case of the disease has ever existed in her father's or mother's family. She has now been confined to bed four years and six months with consequent enormous expence to her parents, doctor's visits, X rays, hospital care, medicine etc. The T. B. specialists see positively convinced that Miss Cahoon contracted the disease from the Indians.

It seems to me that in view of the circumstance outlined the Department should do something for Miss Cahoon by way of compensation grant or allowance. While undoubtedly it is impossible to absolutely establish the fact that Miss Cahoon contracted this disease from the Indians, there can really be little or no doubt in the ordinary mind that such is the case.

Is there not possible way for the Department to do something in this very deserving case.

Yours very sincerely,

JPB:NL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

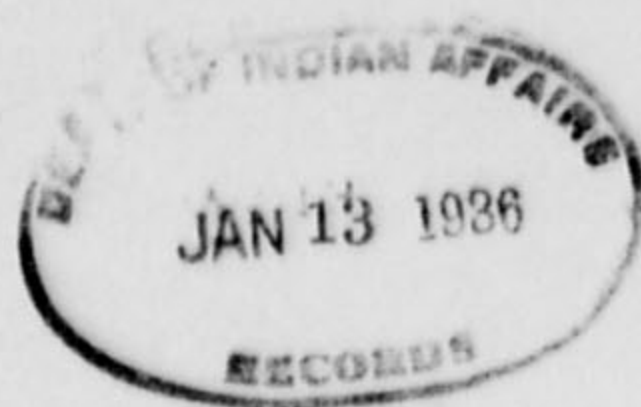
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



**House of Commons
Canada**

January 9th, 1936.



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

B

Gentlemen:

I wish to make representation to you on behalf of Miss Marion Cahoon, who has tried apparently without success to have the Department of Indian Affairs grant her an allowance on the ground that she contracted Tuberculosis from the Indians after teaching and living there five and one-half years on the various reserves, four of which were spent at Burnt Church Reserve.

The facts as you doubtless know are that Miss Cahoon first contracted whooping cough during an epidemic of that disease among the school children. She was not permitted to close the school but was obliged to teach in a class room, the basement of which was filled with water, from April until June so that the furnace could not be used.

Furthermore Tuberculosis existed to a high degree not only among Miss Cahoon's former pupils but also among the adults

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

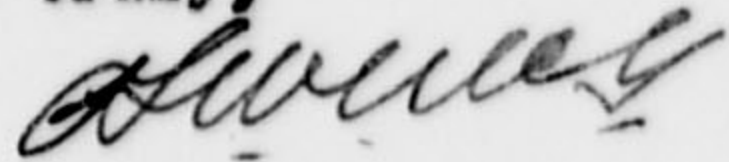
January 15th. 1936.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of January 9th. has just been received in which you make representations on behalf of Miss Marion Cahoon for compensation on the ground that she contracted tuberculosis while teaching in the Indian school on the Burnt Church Reserve.

I may say that as you are aware this matter has been brought to the attention of the Department on a previous occasion and also to that of the Right Honourable R. B. Bennett. While we regret exceedingly the circumstances, I must advise you that there is no precedent for such compensation as Miss Cahoon desires and there are no funds from which payment could be made. Payment of any grant to Miss Cahoon could only be made by special Act of Parliament. I regret that in no other way could compensation be made to her.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

J. P. Barry, Esq., M.P.,
Chatham, N.B.

W. L. B. Barry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

APPLICATION.

For Position in New Brunswick Indian Schools.

(To be forwarded to "Inspector of Indian Schools",
Red Bank, Northumberland County, New Brunswick).

Position for which application is made Teacher at Burnt Church.

Applicant's name in full Veronica Anne Hogan

P. O. Address Sunny Corner, North Esk, N.B.

Age 24 yrs No. of years experience 6 yrs

State professional or other qualifications I have obtained

Physical Drill & First Aid certificates from the

Provincial Normal School of Fredericton N.B. I have

successfully prepared pupils for High School & Normal Ent.

Indicate academic or other training and date of graduation I have

attended St. Mary's High School for two years &

graduated from Provincial Normal School of N.B. 1930.

State period employed in your last position 2 years — months

Give names and addresses of references —

Lieut. A. L. Barry Newcastle N.B.

Mr. Wm. Sullivan Red Bank N.B.

Mr. J. J. Wilson Red Bank N.B.

Mr. W. L. Durick Newcastle N.B.

Mr. W. F. Cassidy Sutherland, N.B.

Are you in good health? Yes Did you lose any time during

period of your last employment? No

If so, give particulars —

State date (month and year) when you left last position Dec. 20th 1935.

Give full summary of average week's work in last position. (if a

teacher, state number of grades taught and number of pupils in each

grade; if field nursing, state type of same and give summary of

average week's work) I taught six grades including

66 pupils - Grade I 21 pupils. Grade IV 20 pupils

Grade V 9 pupils. Grade VI 7 pupils. Grade VII 4

Grade VIII 5 pupils

Date of application May 6th 1936

Signature of Applicant Veronica A. Hogan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Red Bank,
Northumberland Co., N.B.
June 13th, 1886.

Dear Miss Hogan :-

I delayed somewhat in accepting your resignation until assured you had decided entering matrimonial life

Your services will be deeply missed by not only the Indians and their children at Burnt Church, but also by the staff of teachers in the N.B. Indian schools, especially at our CONVENTIONS.

Under your four years supervision as principal -the Burnt Church Indian school certainly reached a marked degree of efficiency, both in domestic science, as well as in all educational work up to and including our regular IX Grade as taught in the Provincial White Schools, so much so -that now the said school ranks among the foremost Indian schools of N.B.,

Your constant devotion to duty in so ably supporting me in higher education for our N.B. Indian schools will ever remain a happy recollection, and while I regret your departure on the one hand, -on the other, I am happy to offer my prayers and best wishes for your future welfare in the new and exalted life you are about to enter.

May God, therefore, bless you and yours with long years of Christian peace and joy.

Yours respectfully,

J. C. Ryan
Inspector of Ind. Schools for N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church N.B.
May 20. 1936.

Reverend F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools for N.B.

Dear Father Ryan;

I hereby resign my
position as Principal of the Burnt
Church Indian Day School.

I wish to thank you
for all the kindness, help and
co-operation you have shown
during the four years I have
been teaching under your super-
vision.

Thanking you again,
I remain,
Gratefully yours,
Mare E. Hogan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church Ind. Day School,

June 22nd 1936.

As Miss Mary Hogan is to be
married - she has resigned as
Principal of the Burnt Church
Ind. Day School.

I would ask the Dept. of
Indian Affairs to replace her
by her sister Veronica Anne
Hogan. She is a wonderful teacher
now teaching at Sunny Corner as
Principal over a large white school
of some 80 pupils or more.

J. C. Ryan ^{PT}
Insp. of Ind. Schools, N.B.

N.B.

N.B. }
→ } Enclosed please find a copy of letter to
Miss Mary Hogan after I received her
resignation. I trust the Dept. of Ind.
Affairs will also send her a nice
letter as an act of gratitude for her
hard and earnest work done among
our Indians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

55-2-1
Red Bank, Northumberland County, N.B..
June 22nd, 1936.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Dear Sirs :-

Schools
I would recommend the following changes in our teachers for the Indian schools in N.B., beginning our next Sept. term. However, all teachers should at once receive notice so they could find other schools.

No,-1- Since Miss Mary Hogan has resigned her place as principal of the Burnt Church Ind. day school, while her other sister Carmel still retains the Primary Department, and as it is impossible to place any other teacher there except TWO SISTERS IN BLOOD, -as my reports of FIVE YEARS

AGO, clearly prove -when then we had such serious trouble, I would now recommend her other sister, Veronica Ann Hogan who is now principal of the large White school at Sunny-corner with some 90 children attending same. She is a bright teacher. Her application is here inclosed.

No,-2- I would recommend Miss Ruth Murphy as teacher for St. Marys Ind. day school to replace Mrs Regina McElegott, who is only a 2nd class teacher and far from satisfactory. --SEE my report on this school ---

Miss Ruth Murphy is a first class superior teacher with a real missionary spirit, knows Indians well and should make good, Her application is here inclosed.

No,-3-- I would recommend Miss Blanch Leona Arsenault, as teacher for the Eel River Ind. day school (-a first class superior teacher) to replace Miss Alice Tremblay who is only a 2nd, class teacher and sickly, -See my report on this school.

No,-4-- I would recommend Miss Delphine Gertrude Murphy of Newcastle (no relation to Miss Ruth Murphy) -a first class superior teacher, to replace Miss Irene Fitzgeralds at the Eelground Ind. day school, .SEE my report on this school. A change is required.

No,-5- I would recommend Miss Mary Eileen Scott, a first class superior teacher to replace Miss Delaney only a 2nd class teacher at Oremocto Ind. day school, SEE my report on this school.

No,-6- I would recommend Miss Monica Donoghue, a first class superior teacher to replace Miss Stelle O'Brien (only a second class teacher) at Kingsclear Ind. day school, See my report on this school.

Proper applications for schools No,s -5--& 6- will soon follow.-Their written applications are herein inclosed with all the others.

-- NOTE --

By such a change -no teacher could be offended -since we are but following our white schools, hiring FIRST CLASS TEACHERS - We get them for the same "SALARY". The only 1st, class teacher to go would be Miss Irene Fitzgerald, yet as you will see by my report on this the "EELGROUND" school, A change would be better. All new teachers have good records and possess as I am informed real Missionary life.

Yours respectfully,

Frederick C. Ryan

Note Miss Ruth Murphy is well known to me. I feel she is hard to get. She should make a very good teacher in an Indian school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

July 3, 1936.

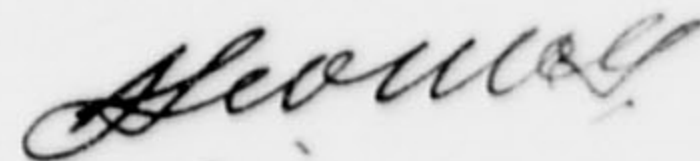
MEMORANDUM:The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Reverend F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for New Brunswick, forwards the resignation of Miss Mary E. Hogan, senior teacher of the Indian Day School on the Burnt Church Reserve, No. 14 (Electoral District of Northumberland) N. B. The junior teacher, Miss Carmel Hogan, who intends to remain for the next school year, is a sister of the senior teacher.

Father Ryan forwards an application and his recommendation for the appointment of Miss Veronica A. Hogan, another sister, who possesses a first class superior certificate, to succeed Miss Mary E. Hogan as senior teacher for the coming academic year. During the past year, Miss Veronica Hogan was principal in a large white school, of some 80 pupils, teaching six grades, and she has successfully prepared pupils for high school and normal entrance.

There is a separate residence provided for the teachers at this school, and Father Ryan states that the work would proceed more smoothly and satisfactorily if two sisters were engaged, rather than having two teachers unrelated to each other. With the exception of one school, viz., St. Mary's, at North Devon, the nomination of teachers for the Indian schools in New Brunswick has been in Father Ryan's hands.

I beg to recommend that Miss Veronica A. Hogan, Sunny Corner, Northesk, N. B., be appointed senior teacher at the Burnt Church Indian Day School for the coming academic year, with salary at the same rate as paid the former senior teacher, viz.: \$80.00 per teaching month.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



55-2-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADAOFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 3, 1936



MEMORANDUM:

[Signature]
The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Reverend F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for New Brunswick, forwards the resignation of Miss Mary E. Hogan, senior teacher of the Indian Day School on the Burnt Church Reserve, No. 14 (Electoral District of Northumberland) N. B. The junior teacher, Miss Carmel Hogan, who intends to remain for the next school year, is a sister of the senior teacher.

Father Ryan forwards an application and his recommendation for the appointment of Miss Veronica A. Hogan, another sister, who possesses a first class superior certificate, to succeed Miss Mary E. Hogan as senior teacher for the coming academic year. During the past year, Miss Veronica Hogan was principal in a large white school, of some 80 pupils, teaching six grades, and she has successfully prepared pupils for high school and normal entrance.

There is a separate residence provided for the teachers at this school, and Father Ryan states that the work would proceed more smoothly and satisfactorily if two sisters were engaged, rather than having two teachers unrelated to each other. With the exception of one school, viz., St. Mary's, at North Devon, the nomination of teachers for the Indian schools in New Brunswick has been in Father Ryan's hands.

I beg to recommend that Miss Veronica A. Hogan, *no P.* Sunny Corner, Northesk, N. B., be appointed senior teacher at the Burnt Church Indian Day School for the coming academic year, with salary at the same rate as paid the former senior teacher, viz.: \$80.00 per teaching month.

*[Handwritten initials]**[Signature: Harold McMillan]*

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

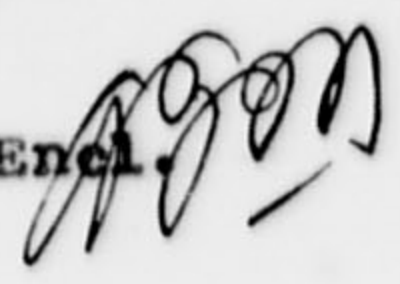
Ottawa, July 10, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

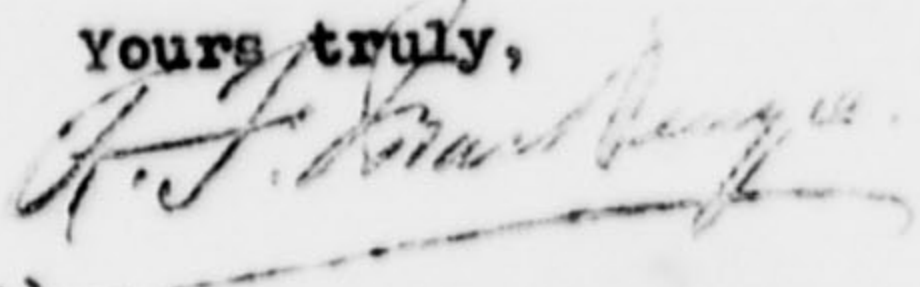
I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing the resignation of Miss Mary E. Hogan as senior teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, together with an application from her sister, Miss Veronica A. Hogan, to succeed her and to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on September first, next.

The resignation of Miss Mary E. Hogan is accepted, with regret, as her services were entirely satisfactory during the period she taught this school. The appointment of her sister, Miss Veronica A. Hogan, as senior teacher, is approved, with salary at the rate of \$80.00 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Hudson is being informed accordingly.

I am enclosing questionnaire, which I would ask you to have Miss Hogan fill in and forward direct to the Department.


Encl. 

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co.,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, July 10, 1936.

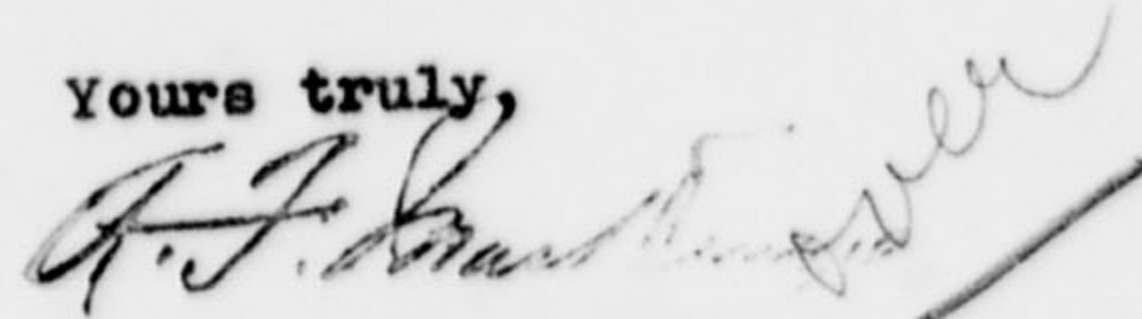
Dear Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Mary E. Hogan, senior teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

The appointment of her sister, Miss Veronica A. Hogan, is approved, to succeed her as from the first of September, next, with salary at the rate of \$80.00 per teaching month. I may add that Reverend Father Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools, is being informed accordingly.

I would request that you give Miss Hogan every possible assistance in her work at this school.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Electoral
District
of Northumberland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy



House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa,
March 17, 1937.

P. N.L. Phalen, Esq.,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to my telephone to you
today. The teachers to whom I referred who are
looking for appointment are:

Miss Mary McGinn) 278 Westmorland St., Fredericton, N.B.
Miss Alice McGinn

These teachers are cousins, both first
class Superior teachers with B. A. degree from the
University of New Brunswick, and both have had teach-
ing experience, and I recommend them as being capable
and well qualified.

They heard that there will be two vacancies
in the Indian School at Burnt Church, Northumberland
County, N. B.

Yours truly,

M. P. York-Sunbury.

WGC/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 20th, 1937.

Dear Mr. Clark,-

I received your letter of the 17th instant, recommending Miss Mary McGinn and Miss Alice McGinn for appointment as teachers of the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

We are not yet aware that the present teachers at Burnt Church intend to give up duties at the end of the current academic year, viz., June 30th, next. If they do resign, the teachers recommended by you will receive further consideration when new appointments are being made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

W. G. Clark, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 20th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Is it the intention of Miss Carmel J. Hogan and Miss Veronica A. Hogan to resign as teachers of the Burnt Church Indian Day School at the end of the current academic year? The Department has been informed to this effect but no resignation has been received from the teachers concerned. Please let me know if you are aware that they intend to give up duties.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

CH
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 20, 1937.

L.A.D.
H.

Rw

Dear Sir,-

Is it the intention of Miss Carmel J. Hogan and Miss Veronica A. Hogan to resign as teachers of the Burnt Church Indian Day School at the end of the current academic year? The Department has been informed to this effect but no resignation has been received from the teachers concerned. Please let me know if you are aware that they intend to give up duties.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan 3 letters
Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

IP
Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co.,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Red Bank,
Northumberland County,
New Brunswick,
March 24th, 1937.

My Dear Boy Phil:-

Your letter received and I must say that I have been besieged for the past two or three years with letters from Bishops, Priests, and the laity for Indian schools. All letters seemingly know about the resignation of teachers, which are not a fact.

Teachers write them making up this one same story

"I HEAR THAT SUCH OR SUCH A TEACHER IS RESIGNING"

-then asking their influence to get the said Ind.

school. All are after the "SALARY" but few are competent teachers for Ind. schools.

In order to get rid of a lot of such teachers, I have

asked the Dept. to hire only FIRST CLASS SUPERIOR

TEACHERS, -as they can be obtained for the same

salaries, -then we have a better chance to choose

the most qualified from this few and not be over crowded by useless applications.

Some six or seven years ago, I had no trouble -

However, if the Dept. would only refer all applicants to me, I assure you there would be little trouble,

I feel Mr. Sutherland well knows this as he has been so often here. I want the very best teachers, whether they be the Rev. sisters or otherwise, I have no favorites, whether recommended by priest or Bishop, or politician, I have always found that such teachers that come backed up with influences prove, after a short while, little good and most hard to get rid of.

I have not heard anything about the Miss Hogans resigning. I would be most sorry to loose them, -they have done wonderful work,

I am inclosing letters that seem to know, as is always the case, more than the teaches (the Miss Hogans) themselves, about their resignation.

I trust you are well,

Yours respectfully,

J. C. Ryan

*P.S.
Do please get me
back - am very much
- A being very much.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
April 1st,
1937.



EXTD

55-2-1

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th. instant File 55-2-1 requesting information as to whether Miss Carmel Hogan and Miss Veronica Hogan intended to resign as teachers of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, and in reply I beg to inform you that these teachers have not yet considered resigning their positions as teachers of this school.

I am sorry that I could not have furnished you with this information a little earlier but these teachers were home for the Easter vacation, and the condition of the roads are such that the mails are very irregular and I could not get in touch with them any sooner. They have no intention of resigning.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church #1

55-2-1

*Recd
School*

EXD. R



Extract from Inspector Ryan's report on
the Burnt Church School visited on May 30, 1938.

Success is not what it should be. I was not
satisfied. I realize she has many stolid pupils,
yet with a proper teacher some of such pupils
may make excellent scholars. We may be forced
to change teachers another year in the above school.

.....

I would recommend that the Miss Hogans be given
another year to make good should they fail then
other teachers could be obtained.

(Sgd.) F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

55-2-1



House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, Ontario.

April 3rd, 1939.



John Barry
Department of Indian Affairs,
Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:-

I wish to recommend for your approval
the two daughters of Mr. David V. Allain for em-
ployment in the Indian School at Burnt Church,
Northumberland County, New Brunswick

These girls are from Neguac ,
in the County of Northumberland, New Brunswick
and are well qualified to teach.

Yours very sincerely,

John Barry

JPB:NL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

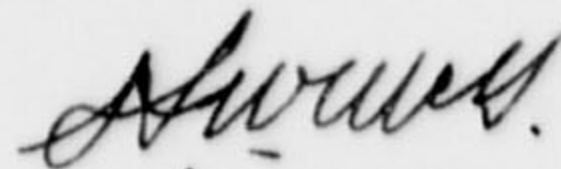
Ottawa,
April 14, 1939.

Dear Mr. Barry:

I am in receipt of your letter of April 3 recommending the two daughters of Mr. David V. Allain for employment in the Indian school at Burnt Church, N. B.

The teachers at present employed in this school have not yet intimated any intention of resigning at the close of the present academic year. However, your recommendation will be kept in mind if a vacancy should occur at the Burnt Church school.

Yours very truly,



Director.



John P. Barry, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Records to file

55-2-1

Ottawa,
December 18, 1940.

Memorandum for file:

In letter dated December 18 on file 56-3-1 authority was granted for the transfer of Miss Carmel Hogan from the Burnt Church School to the Eel Ground School.

She will be succeeded at Burnt Church by Miss Delphine Murphy, formerly teacher of the Oromocto School.

These transfers are effective from January 1, 1941.

PP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1941 JAN 5 PM 10 16

MOA125 36 NL CNT DASHES=NC NEWCASTLE NB 5

R A HOEY, SUPT=

836

WELFARE AND TRAINING OTTAWA ONT=

FATHER RYAN RECEIVED NO REPLY TO LETTER OF 30 ULTIMO

56-3-1 I THEREFORE CONSIDER IT QUITE IN ORDER FOR ME TO

RETURN TO FORMER SCHOOL AT EELGROUND PLEASE WIRE

CONFIRMATION=

DELPHINE G MURPHY.



Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

55-2-1

JANUARY 6 1941

MISS DELPHINE G MURPHY
NEWCASTLE NB

WHEN LEAVE EXPIRES REPORT FOR DUTY AT BURNT CHURCH

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 6, 1941.

Dear Father Ryan:

I am today in receipt of the following telegram from Miss Delphine G. Murphy:

FATHER RYAN RECEIVED NO REPLY TO LETTER OF 30 ULTIMO 56-3-1 I THEREFORE CONSIDER IT QUITE IN ORDER FOR ME TO RETURN TO FORMER SCHOOL AT EEL GROUND PLEASE WIRE CONFIRMATION

Our records have been very carefully searched but we cannot find any trace of a letter from you dated December 30. The last communication received in connection with the proposed transfer of Miss Murphy to Burnt Church was her letter of December 23, a copy of which was forwarded to you in my letter of December 28. In the latter letter I advised you that the Department considered that Miss Murphy should go to Burnt Church for the balance of the current academic year at least.

With the above in mind I have replied to Miss Murphy's telegram as follows:

WHEN LEAVE EXPIRES REPORT FOR DUTY AT BURNT CHURCH.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. F.C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Route No. 1,
Newcastle, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1941 JAN 6



MOA3 35 NL=NEWCASTLE NB 5

RIGHT HON MACKENZIE KING= 861

PRIME MINISTER OTTAWA ONT=

THROUGH A MISUNDERSTANDING I AM BEING DEPRIVED OF MY SCHOOL
AT EELGROUND I AM PREPARED TO RESUME MY TEACHING DUTIES AT
SAID SCHOOL IF ERROR CAN BE RECTIFIED BY YOUR KIND
INTERVENTION PLEASE WIRE ANSWER=

DELPHINE G MURPHY.=

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 7, 1941

Miss Delphine G. Murphy,
Newcastle,
New Brunswick.

Dear Madam:

The Prime Minister has asked me to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of January the 6th, with respect to the Indian School at Bel Ground, New Brunswick, and to let you know that the representations contained therein are being communicated to the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Yours faithfully,

H. R. L. Henry,
Private Secretary.

c/s

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

MEMORANDUM
Office of the Prime Minister

Ottawa,.....January 7, 1941

Referred from the Prime Minister's
Office to the Minister of Mines and Re-
sources for the attention of the Director
of Indian Affairs.

H. R. L. Henry

H. R. L. Henry,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POO
COPY

Minister's Office

55-2-1

MEMORANDUM

THE DEPUTY MINISTER



Jan. 8, 1941

EXD.

R U S H A.

Eel Ground Indian School.
re- Miss Delphine Murphy, Teacher.

Herewith, a reference sent the Minister from the Prime Minister's office "for the attention of the Director of Indian Affairs", being an exchange of correspondence with Miss Delphine G. Murphy, Newcastle, N.B., her telegram to the Prime Minister, dated Jan. 6, reading as follows:

"Through a misunderstanding I am being deprived of my school at Eel Ground I am prepared to resume my teaching duties at said school if error can be rectified by your kind intervention please wire answer".

Will you please have the correspondence dealt with departmentally.

Dr. McGill -

For attention of your Branch.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Enc's.

wire Jan. 6. (CNT 861).
copy Henry lr Jan. 7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-1

Copy for

55-2-1
56-3-1

Recd. 1/18/41

Ottawa,
January 13, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Burnt Church School No. 276
Eel Ground " No. 277
Oromocto " No. 281

In my memorandum of December 18 I advised you of certain transfers that would be effective from January 1, 1941.

However, since that time it has been decided that other arrangements are necessary and consequently from January 1, 1941, the following arrangements are in effect:

1. Burnt Church School

No change in the two teachers at this school.

2. Eel Ground School

Miss Delphine Murphy, who was in charge of the Oromocto School to December 31, 1940, was transferred to the Eel Ground School, effective January 1, 1941.

3. Oromocto School

Miss Helen Lawlor, who was in charge of Eel Ground and was expected to transfer to Oromocto, has refused to transfer and consequently no further payment of salary should be made to her after December 31, 1940. She will be succeeded at Oromocto by Miss Eileen Delaney who will be in charge of the school from January 1 to June 30, 1941, at a salary of \$70.00 a teaching month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

I enclose copy of letter confirming these appointments and I presume it will not be necessary to forward another staff questionnaire as Miss Delaney was formerly in our employ.

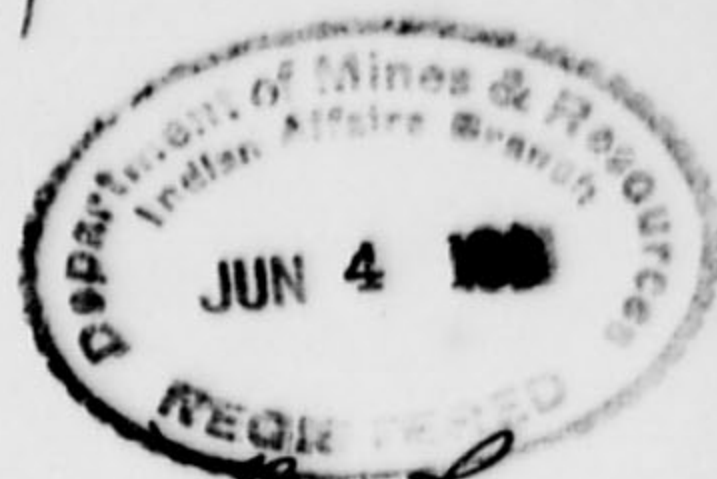
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

55-2-1



L. H. Goguen

Leger Corner N. B.
June 2nd 1941.

Dept of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Sirs:

I hereby apply for a position
as school teacher in the Indian
Reserve school at Burnt Church
Northumberland County N.B.

I have seventeen years of
experience in the public schools
of New Brunswick and hold a
second class licence.

I have attended summer school
and taken special course in
the teaching of catechism.

Hoping that my application
will be considered favourably
I remain

Yours truly
(Miss) Victoria Goguen
Leger Corner
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

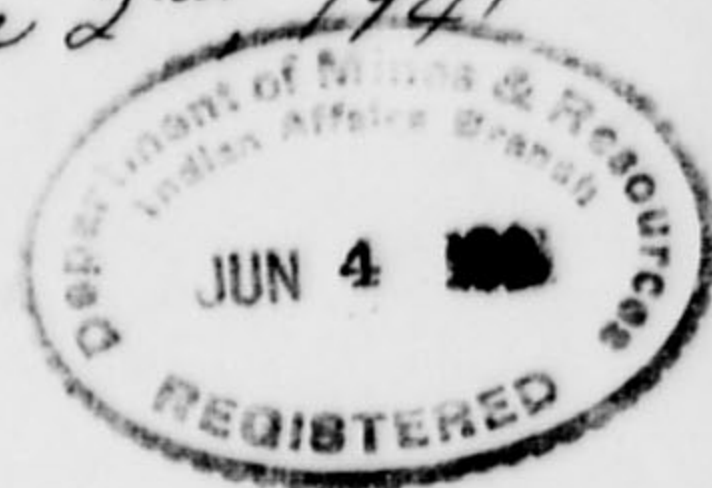
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-1

Leger Corner, N.B.,
June 2nd 1941

Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Write your
Sirs,



I hereby submit my application for
a position in teaching staff of Burntchurch,
Indian Reservation School, North Co. N.B.

I hold a licence of Second Class
and have been teaching ten years in the
N.B. schools. I also attended Summer School
at St. Joseph's University for the last three
years and ^{have} taken special training in the
teaching of Catechism, which I presume would
be quite valuable in said school.

I should be very grateful if you would
consider my application favourably and
shall forward references on your demand.

Yours truly
Blanche M. Schfield,
Leger Corner,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 5, 1941.

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant applying for appointment as teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School. As far as this Department is aware the present teachers expect to continue their duties for the coming academic year and consequently there will be no vacancy.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Victoria Goguen,
Leger Corner, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 5, 1941.

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant applying for appointment as teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School. As far as this Department is aware the present teachers expect to continue their duties for the coming academic year and consequently there will be no vacancy.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Miss Blanche M. Schofield,
Leger Corner, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have recently received letters from Miss Blanche M. Schofield, Leger Corner, also Miss Victoria Goguen, of the same address, applying for appointment as teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

There is no information on our files indicating that the present teachers intend to give up duties at the end of June. Please interview them at once and ascertain if one or both of them are resigning at the close of the present academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

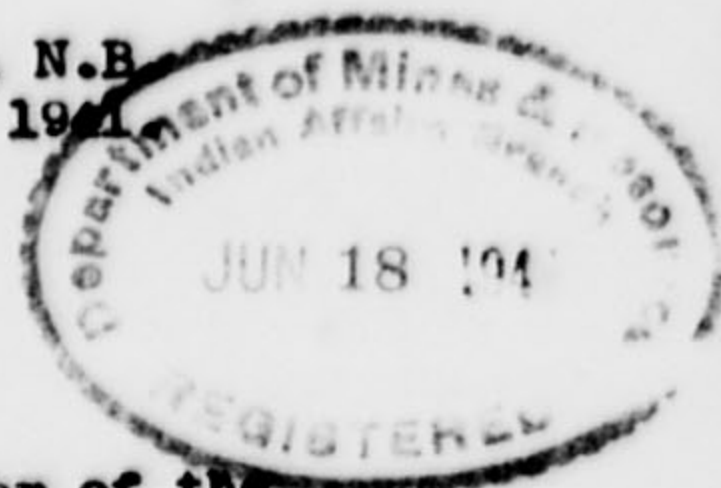
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

55-2-1
Richibucto, N.B.
June 16th, 1941



Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 5th, inst., F. 55-2-1, regarding the resignation of the teachers of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, I wish to advise you, that I have a letter from Miss Veronica A. Hogan, Teacher of the Burnt Church School, in which she states that neither she nor her assistant, have any intention of resigning their positions at the end of the present school term.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

S. J. Hudson
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sunny Corner N.B.
Aug 25th, 1941

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Ottawa



Dear Sir;

Since the Indian Day Schools are not to re-open until October we would like to have it arranged for us to substitute September for the month of January as the weather conditions during Jan and lack of proper clothing results in very irregular attendance.

Trusting the matter will meet with your approval and an immediate reply may be received.

I am,

Yours truly,

Veronica A. Hogan.

Principal of Burnt Church Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 27, 1941.

Dear Miss Hogan:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 25, in which you seek departmental permission to teach during the month of September, 1941, rather than the month of January, 1942.

I may state that immediately following the decision of the Department to operate Indian day schools for a 9 month rather than a 10 month period, sympathetic consideration was given to requests from a number of teachers who selected certain months during which they wanted their schools closed. Our experience has taught us, however, that such exceptions create almost insurmountable difficulties in the Department. You can readily appreciate how difficult it is to make provision for the payment of salaries in the Treasury Division, the shipment of supplies and administration generally, when exceptions are made. In view of these difficulties it was definitely decided this year that no exceptions would be made.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Miss Veronica A. Hogan,
Teacher,
Burnt Church Indian Day School,
Sunny Corner, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C o p y

The T. EATON CO , Ltd ,
of Montreal,
Canada

Charge Accounts Office

677 St. Catherine St. West,
Montreal,
November 12, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Newcastle, N. B.

Gentlemen:

Miss Veronica A. Hogan has applied
to us for a Charge Account and advised that she
has been an employee for the last five years in the
Dept. of Mines and Resources.

We would ask you to kindly verify
this information by return mail.

Thanking you for your kind attention
in this matter, we are,

Yours truly,

The T. EATON CO., Limited
of Montreal.

K. H. Petrie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

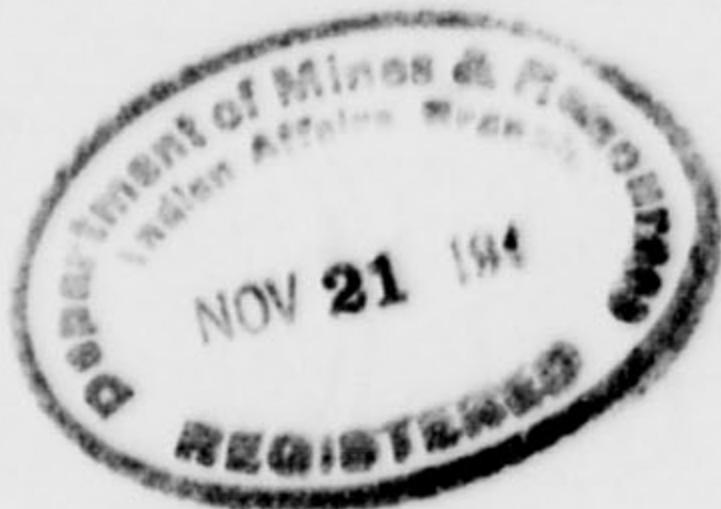
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



55-2-1
Ottawa, 19th November, 1941.

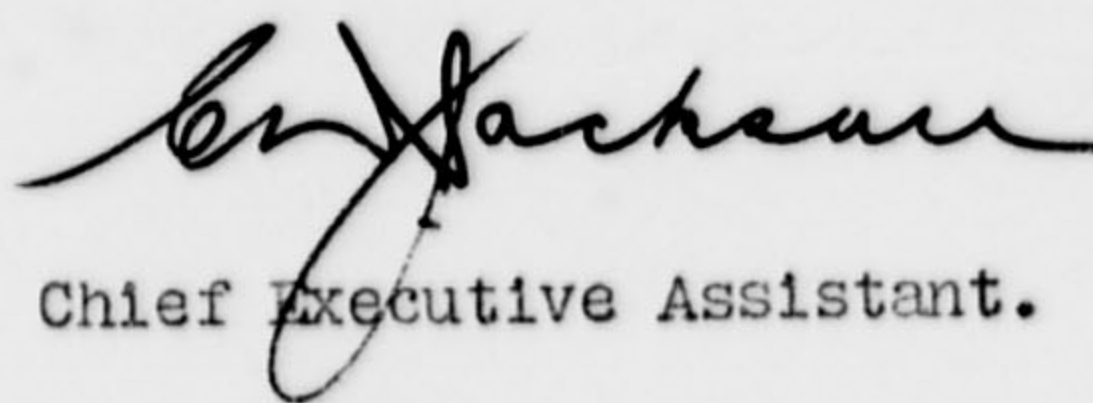
MEMORANDUM:

Doctor McGill.

I am attaching a letter from
The T. Eaton Company, Limited, of Montreal, in which
they request information regarding Miss Veronica A.
Hogan who has stated that she was an employee of this
Department for five years.

Apparently Miss Hogan is, or was,
a Teacher with the Indian Affairs Branch in New Brunswick,
and you might therefore let me have a draft reply.

48800


Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa,
November 22, 1941.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your letter of
November 12 with reference to Miss Veronica
A. Hogan.

She is employed as Principal of the
Burnt Church Indian Day School, Burnt Church,
New Brunswick. Her salary is at the rate of
\$80.00 a teaching month. Indian day schools
are operated for a nine-month period each
academic year.

Yours sincerely,

G. W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

G. W. Jackson

The T. Eaton Co. Limited,
677 St. Catherine St. West,
Montreal, Que.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy to be signed and returned

Ottawa,
November 22, 1941.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your letter of November 18 with reference to Miss Veronica A. Hogan.

She is employed as Principal of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, Burnt Church, New Brunswick. Her salary is at the rate of \$80.00 a teaching month. Indian day schools are operated for a nine-month period each academic year.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) C. W. Jackson

C. W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

The T. Eaton Co. Limited,
677 St. Catherine St. West,
Montreal, Que.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I attach, for your information, a letter which has been received from Mrs. Noel P. Paul, with regard to the teacher at Burnt Church. I should appreciate your commenting on the contents of this letter and when replying you should return it for our file.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-1
To The Department of mines & Resources

April 15th
1942

Dear sir

Schools
I would like to know the reason and why
does our teacher here at Burnt Church N.B.
has rights to take the childrens relief
of if they happens to be sick and is
not able to go to school for a day or two
they take twenty five cents a day of the
childrens relief no matter if they are
sick is that right way to do to the poor
Indian children many little children
go to school without anything to eat and
they get so weak that they have to go home
and suffer with hunger these teachers
has been here to long now over sever years
they abuse the Indian children to much
these teachers has been losing time every
week all winter they loose two and three days
out of every week they dont care they get
their pay from the government
so please let them teachers know in case of
sickness or wanting of food not to take their
relief of or lack of clothing

Indians are poor

truly Mrs Noel P. Paul
Burnt Church - N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55-2-1
Richibucto, N.B.
April, 25th,
1942.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Schubert
Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd., instant File 55-2-1 with a letter from Mrs. Noel P. Paul, Burnt Church, N.B., referring to school affairs at the reserve. In reply I beg to inform you in the first place, that the letter is not written by Mrs. Noel P. Paul, and then if it were, this woman has no children attending school. I am of the opinion that the letter was written by one of the pupils of the school, and it may be a grand child of Mrs. Noel P. Paul.

With regard to this letter I have to say that it is just ridiculous, and there is no true statements in it. With regard to relief, it is only deducted when a pupil stays away from school for no good reason, and never when a child is sick. The teachers are just a little too lenient in some cases rather than too severe; and with regard to lost time, they never loose any time from school, without it might be a day now and then by sickness. I might state that the teachers of this school are very capable and are very careful about attending to their duties.

I am returning Mrs. Pauls letter and wish to state that it nothing but a lot of falsehoods.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

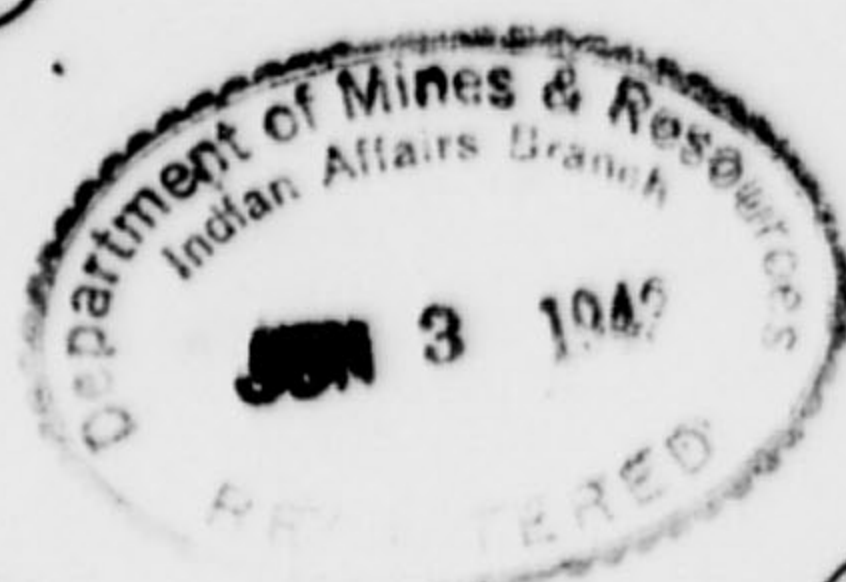
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-2-1
Burnt Church, N.B.
May 27th 1943

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Gentlemen: -



I hereby inform you I am
resigning my position as
Principal of the Burnt Church
Indian Day School on June 30th 1943.

Thanking you for the
greatly appreciated co-operation
rendered to me while in your
service. I am,

Yours very truly,
Veronica A. Logan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N.B.
May 31, 1943.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

I wish to inform
you that I am resigning
my position as Primary and
Domestic Science Teacher of the
Burnt Church Indian Day School
for the year ending June 30, 1943.

Thanking you for
favours rendered while so employed.

Yours very truly,

Carmel J. Hogan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 4, 1943.

Mr. Chas. Hudson, Indian Agent, Richibucto, N.B.

The Department is in receipt of letters from Miss Veronica A. Hogan and Miss Carmel J. Hogan resigning as teachers of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, effective at the end of the current month. They give no reasons for taking such action but I presume that they have decided to quit and consequently you should inform them immediately that their resignations are accepted.

If you know of any qualified, Catholic teachers, with first-class qualifications, you should forward their names, addresses and complete information regarding their qualifications. Salary of the senior teacher at this school is \$80.00 a teaching month and the salary of the assistant is \$75.00 a teaching month. In each case bonus is allowed and the school will be in operation during the coming academic year for a period of ten months; namely, September 1, 1943, to June 30, 1944.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Minister's Office 55-2-1

MEMORANDUM

16th June, 1943.

Deputy Minister.

In Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 4th instant he reported that the two teachers at the Burnt Church Indian Day School, New Brunswick Eastern Agency, had resigned. For the position of Principal it is suggested that Miss Francis B. Hartery of Newcastle be appointed. She should be contacted right away as she wishes to resign from her present school in order to give the Trustees ample time to engage another teacher. We hope to be able to furnish the name of an assistant to Miss Hartery at an early date.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

To note.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 18, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Dear Miss Hartery:

There is a vacancy in the position of Principal of the two-roomed Indian day school on the Burnt Church Indian Reserve. This school is approximately 16 miles from Chatham, N.B. Teachers' living quarters are provided in connection with the school and this accommodation is furnished, with the exception of linen and blankets. Salary is allowed the Principal at the rate of \$80.00 a teaching month, plus bonus at the rate of 17%. A deduction of 5% is made from the basic salary of \$80.00 each month and is placed in the retirement fund. When you give up duties as teacher of an Indian day school the amount so deducted is refunded with interest at the rate of 4%. The academic year will be from September 1, 1943, to June 30, 1944. I should appreciate your advising immediately if you are willing to accept this position, effective September 1, 1943. The Acting Indian Agent is Mr. F.J. Hudson, Richibucto, N.B., from whom additional information can be obtained if required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Francis B. Hartery,
Newcastle, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Newcastle, N. B.
June 25, 1943.

Mr. P. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Hoey

In reply to your letter
in connection with the Indian
school, I am pleased to advise
you that I am willing to
accept the position of Principal of
the two-roomed Indian day
school on the Burnt Church
Indian Reserve, effective September
1, 1943.

I am,
Yours truly
Frances B. Hartery.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 28, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Burnt Church Indian Day School
No. 276

The Department has received and accepted the resignations of the two teachers at this school, Miss Veronica A. Hogan and Miss Carmel J. Hogan. The resignations are effective July 1, 1943, and no further payment should be made to them after that date. I will advise you later regarding their successors.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 28, 1943.

Dear Miss Hartery:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, accepting appointment as Principal of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1943. I am notifying Acting Agent Hudson regarding your appointment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Miss Frances B. Hartery,
Newcastle, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 28, 1943.

Mr. F.J. Hudson, In Charge Indian Agency,
Richibucto, N.B.

With reference to my letter of the 4th instant, regarding the vacancies at the Burnt Church Indian Day School, the Department has engaged Miss Frances B. Hartery of Newcastle as Principal. She is being instructed to open the school on September 1, 1943, and the school will be in operation for a ten-month period. I enclose the necessary forms which she should complete and return as soon as she begins duties. Please notify me before September 10 if Miss Hartery has opened the school as directed. Unless I hear from you by that date there will be delay in paying her salary for the month of September.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher for the second classroom.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STUB No. V 070508
THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA,

APR. 29, 44

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	D E D U C T I O N S				NET EARNINGS	
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS		
1 8 4 2	9 8 4 2		4 0 0			9 4 4 2	

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

STUB No. W 062991
THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA,

MAY. 31, 44

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	D E D U C T I O N S				NET EARNINGS	
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS		
1 8 4 2	9 8 4 2		4 0 0			9 4 4 2	

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

STUB No. X 037864
THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA,

JUNE. 30, 44

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	D E D U C T I O N S				NET EARNINGS	
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS		
1 8 4 2	9 8 4 2		4 0 0			9 4 4 2	

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

STUB No. Q 098928

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, NOV 30.43

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	D E D U C T I O N S				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
1 8 4 2	9 8 4 2		4 0 0			9 4 4 2

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

STUB No. T 069403

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, FEB. 29, 44

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	D E D U C T I O N S				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
1 8 4 2	9 8 4 2		4 0 0			9 4 4 2

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

STUB No. D 021953

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, DEC 30.44

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	D E D U C T I O N S				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
1 8 4 2	9 8 4 2		4 0 0			9 4 4 2

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

STUB No. D 087084

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, JAN 31 45

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	DEDUCTIONS				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
1 8 4 2	9 8 4 2		4 0 0			9 4 4 2

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

STUB No. U 054467

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, MAR. 31, 44

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	DEDUCTIONS				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	

2. THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

(Miss) F B HARTERY
Burnt Church, N.B.

FORM C.T. 151C
T4-194 3
SUPPLEMENTARY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	CR.
2	1	2	3	4	3 9 3 6 8		1 6 0 0		

5 PERIOD PAID (QUARTERS)

6 TOTAL SALARIES OR WAGES PLUS BONUS, ETC., BEFORE INCOME TAX OR PENSION DED'N

7 VALUE OF FREE BOARD, LIVING ACCOMMODATION

8 AMOUNT OF SUPERANNUATION DEDUCTION

9 TOTAL OF INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS 1 JAN. TO 31 DEC.

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

STUB No. E 076814

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, MAR. 31, 44

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	DEDUCTIONS				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	

2. THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

(Miss) F B HARTERY
Burnt Church, N.B.

FORM C.T. 151C
T4-194 4
SUPPLEMENTARY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	CR.
1	2	3	4	9 8 4 2 0		4 0 0 0			

5 PERIOD PAID (QUARTERS)

6 TOTAL SALARIES OR WAGES PLUS BONUS, ETC., BEFORE INCOME TAX OR PENSION DED'N

7 VALUE OF FREE BOARD, LIVING ACCOMMODATION

8 AMOUNT OF SUPERANNUATION DEDUCTION

9 TOTAL OF INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS 1 JAN. TO 31 DEC.

FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STUB No. F 078082

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS

ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, MAR 31 45

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT		GROSS EARNINGS	DEDUCTIONS				NET EARNINGS	
			INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS		
1842		9842		400			9442	

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT

FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

STUB No. G 088759

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS

ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, APR. 30 45

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	DEDUCTIONS				NET EARNINGS	
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS		
1 8 4 2	9 8 4 2		4 0 0				9 4 4 2

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT

FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

STUB No. H 074788

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS

ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, MAY 31 45

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	DEDUCTIONS				NET EARNINGS	
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS		
1842	9842		400			9442	

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT

FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

STUB No. I 099969

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, JUN. 30 45

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	DEDUCTIONS				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
1842	9842		400			9442

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

STUB No. S 001464

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, DEC. 31 43

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	DEDUCTIONS				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
1842	9842		400			9442

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

STUB No. Q 021161

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, OCT 30 47

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	DEDUCTIONS				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
1842	9842		400			9442

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

STUB No. S 064485
THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, JAN, 31.44

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	D E D U C T I O N S				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
1 8 4 2	9 8 4 2		4 0 0			9 4 4 2

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

STUB No. A 053097
THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, SEP 30,44

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	D E D U C T I O N S				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
1 8 4 2	9 8 4 2		4 0 0			9 4 4 2

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

STUB No. P 060891
THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS
ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, SEPT 30.43

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	D E D U C T I O N S				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
1 8 4 2	9 8 4 2		4 0 0			9 4 4 2

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

STUB No. **B 043708**

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS

ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, OCT 31, 44

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	DEDUCTIONS				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
1 8 4 2	9 8 4 2		4 0 0			9 4 4 2

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

STUB No. **C 030643**

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS

ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, NOV 30, 44

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	DEDUCTIONS				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
1 8 4 2	9 8 4 2		4 0 0			9 4 4 2

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

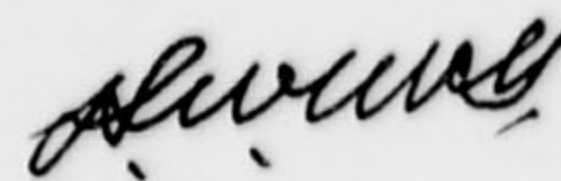
EXD

Ottawa, July 9, 1943.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer to Mr. Pratt's memoranda of June 16 and June 24, suggesting the appointment of Miss Francis B. Hartery and Miss Lilian Robichaud as teachers of the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

The qualifications of both teachers appear satisfactory and they have both accepted appointment. They will begin duties on September first.



Director.



PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 16, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Burnt Church Indian Day
School, No. 276.

In my memorandum of June 28, I advised you of the resignation of the previous teachers effective July 1, 1943. We have now appointed the following:

Principal - Miss Frances B. Hartery, salary \$80.00 a teaching month, plus bonus;

Assistant - Miss Lilian Robichaud, salary \$75.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Both the above appointments are effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copies of letters of appointment and other documents are being forwarded to you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

55-2-1
Rexton, N. B.
June 20th. 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Last evening I received a telephone call from Rev. Father John Ryan, parish priest of Nelson N. B. enquiring if it would be possible for Miss Frances B. Hartery, teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, to be excused from her duties for the last five days of the present term.

Rev. Father Ryan is having a number of the leaders in his Parish proceed to Montreal to take a summer course on religious education and he would like to have Miss Hartery take the course which opens on June 26th.

I might say that this course might be very valuable to Miss Hartery in her duties at Burnt Church and if her absence should be approved by the Department, Miss Robichaud would be able to handle the whole school for the last week of the term.

Will you please let me know at once whether this meets with your approval or not.

A. Lee Fraser
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 22, 1944.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves Miss Hartery being excused from duties as teacher for the last five days of the present term. It is noted that during her absence Miss Robichaud will be able to handle the whole school for the last week.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten:
C
1704

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Handwritten:
Poor
copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



55-2-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Rexton, N. B.
July 23, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.

I wish to inform you that Miss Frances B. Hartery
Principal of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, has resigned her
position.

For your information I would say that Miss
Hartery has received an appointment to Harkins Academy at Newcastle, N. B.
which is right at her home.

I had hoped that Miss Lillian Robichaud would
have resigned, as her work has not been entirely satisfactory, but
owing to the scarcity of teachers, I have been reluctant to ask for
her resignation.

I might respectfully point out that the combination
of a French and English teacher is very seldom satisfactory, and
that where possible, a man and his wife should be in charge of any
Indian schools, where two teachers are employed.

I would, therefore, ask your permission to make
the best arrangement possible, in regard to this school for next term.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature: A. E. Fraser]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 26th, 1945.

*Miss Mary K. ...
John ...
N. B.*

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the resignation of Miss Frances B. Hartery as Principal of the Burnt Church Indian Day School. Her resignation is accepted.

You may make the best possible arrangements in order to secure a teacher for this school for the coming academic year.

B

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Ottawa, July 26th, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Burnt Church Indian Day
School No. 276

Please note that Miss Frances B.
Hartery has resigned as teacher of the Burnt
Church Indian Day School, effective July 1st, 1945.
No further payment of salary should be made to her.

D

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

Ottawa, 9th August, 1945.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

With reference to your letter of 23rd ultimo and my reply of 26th ultimo in connection with the vacancy at Burnt Church Indian Day School, I am advised that we can acquire the services of Miss Mary Kenna, Little Bartibogue, N.B.

 I would like you to get in touch with her as soon as possible and ascertain her qualifications and experience and advise me whether you consider she will be suitable as Principal of the school.

It is possible you prefer to promote Miss Robichaud from Junior Teacher to Senior Teacher. If so, you should make a recommendation to this effect.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

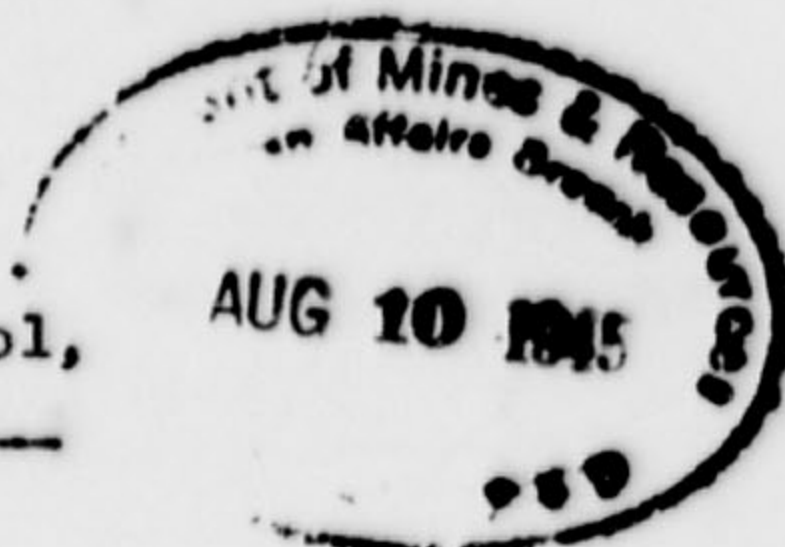
55-2-1
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

August 9, 1945

THE DEPUTY MINISTER:

[Handwritten signature]
Re: Teaching staff, Indian School,
Burnt Church, N.B.



Mr. J.W. Maloney, M.P., Newcastle, N.B., has written me under date of August 7th, advising that Miss Frances B. Hartery has resigned as teacher at the above school and recommending Miss Mary Kenna of Little Bartibogue, N.B., to replace her.

I have already telephoned Mr. Phelan in this connection.

[Handwritten signature: W. Bratt]
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey:

To note.

[Handwritten note: Rha for GEA - 9.8.45]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

Ottawa, 13th August, 1945.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

Deputy Minister

I am in receipt of your memorandum of August 9th with reference to Miss Mary Kenna who has been suggested as the possible teacher for the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

Indian Agent Fraser was written on August 9th and instructed to interview Miss Kenna immediately and advise us if he considered her to be suitable.

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

O. H. M. S.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

M. & R. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Rexton, N. B.
August 10, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.

I enclose herewith slips from the pay cheques of Miss Frances B. Hartery, of Newcastle, N. B. showing an amount of \$80.00 as deducted for reiring allowance.

As Miss Hartery has recently resigned as teacher at the Burnt Church Indian Day School, she requests that this amount be refunded to her.

Alfred Jones
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date August 22, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Hartery

(surname)

Frances B.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Burnt Church Indian Day School,
Burnt Church, N.B.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1687Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1945Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945
Amount \$4.00

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)\$ Nil2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ Nil

3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

\$ Nil

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Ottawa, 17th August, 1945.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

I have your letter of the 10th instant in which you state that Miss Mary C. Kenna accepted the appointment as teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School at a salary of \$80.00 month plus bonus, effective 1st September, 1945.

I enclose the usual forms which she should complete and return to this office.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

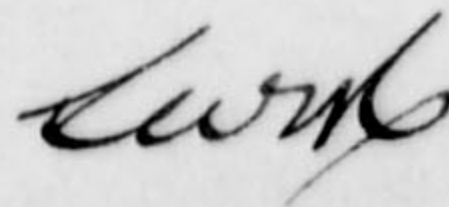
REGISTERED

EXD.

A. Lee Fraser, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Berton, N.B.

Frances B. Hartery, formerly teacher,
Burnt Church Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 24292, drawn in
favour of the above-noted for \$83.12, being refund of Retirement
Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.



/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 11, 1945.

Memorandum:REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.Re: Burnt Church Indian Day School, No. 276.

In my memorandum of July 26 I advised you of the resignation of Miss Frances B. Hartery as teacher of the above-mentioned school. To succeed her we have appointed Miss Mary C. Kenna at a salary of \$80.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945.

I attach copy of letter of appointment, T.D.1 form, cost-of-living bonus form and staff questionnaire.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



55-2-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55-1

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
19th June, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Teaching, Burnt Church Indian Day School.

A request has been received from Chief Paul Taylor of the Burnt Church Indian Reserve, to have the annual vacation period, of this Indian Day School changed from the usual months of July and August to two winter months, possibly January and February. He gives as his reasons for wishing this change the severity of the winter and its effect on the pupils and teachers. He thinks the attendance record would be improved and a higher standard of Education obtained, if this change were made.

The teachers concerned are supporting the chief in this matter and have suggested that the change be made effective this year.

This Agency recommends that this change be made to take effect this year.

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Agency.

EJB/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1947.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Indian Agent,
Box 58, Rogersville, N.B.

Burnt Church Indian Day School

Reference your 55-1 of June 19

Before the academic year of a school is changed over so that the holidays vary from the normal two summer months, it is necessary to investigate carefully the situation at the particular school.

Would you please provide information to answer the following questions,-

- (a) What is the greatest distance that any child has to walk to this school?
- (b) What is the average distance walked by the children?
- (c) Are the white schools in the vicinity running on such a system?
- (d) Has the Indian Council carefully considered this matter, or is this merely a recommendation from the Chief?


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

July 6, 1948.

Memorandum:CHIEF TREASURY OFFICERRe: Burnt Church Indian Day School, No. 276.

Under the provisions of the 1948 revised Teachers' Salary Schedule the teachers at the above Indian Day School have been classified as follows:-

- (a) Miss L. Robichaud as a Grade II teacher at a salary of \$1,920.00 an academic year, effective 1 September, 1948. She has been given credit for a second class teaching certificate and five years' experience in provincial schools and five years' experience in Indian Schools.
- (b) Miss Mary C. Kenna as a Grade II teacher at a salary of \$1,860.00 an academic year, effective 1 September, 1948. She has been given credit for a second class teaching certificate and four years' experience in provincial schools and three years' experience in Indian schools.

over
For Deputy Minister.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

, August 5, 1949.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N.B.

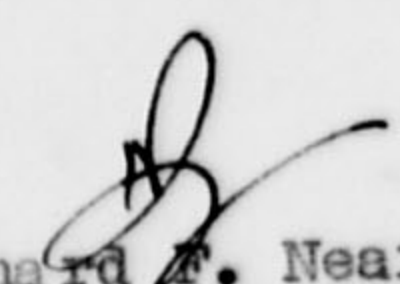
Burnt Church Indian Day School

The Department accepts the resignation of Mrs. Mary C. Fletcher, teacher at the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

I presume you will wish us to advertise for a teacher for this position and would request that you write immediately as to the newspapers in which we should insert an advertisement reading as follows:-

"WANTED - Teacher for Indian Day School, Burnt Church, N.B., grade _____. New salary schedule for First Class Certificates \$1,680 to \$3,120; Second Class Certificates \$1,560 to \$2,040."

Please advise the grades which the new teacher will have to instruct.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM

~~to~~
memo to ~~the~~ Secretary
re resignation
AM.
yes pls

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

276-1

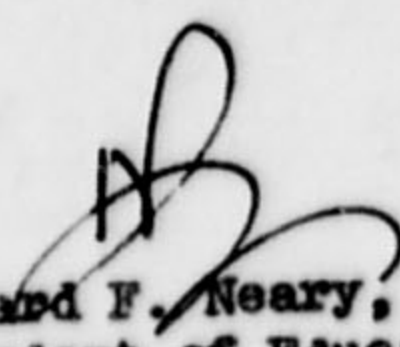
(E)

August 10, 1949.

Mr. E. J. Blakey,
Indian Superintendent,
Box 58, Rogersville, N. B.

Burnt Church Indian Day School.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter to a teacher in Halifax, N.S., who might be satisfactory for the Burnt Church School. She is 38 years of age and has several years of experience. At the present time she is employed in the Civil Service in Halifax. As we have not heard from you concerning this vacancy, we are presuming that you wish the Department to nominate a teacher.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

August 12, 1949.

Miss Eileen M. Lingley,
116 Edward Street,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Poorman Indian Day School.

Dear Miss Lingley:

I regret to advise you that we have obtained a male teacher for the Poorman Indian Day School, mentioned to you in my letter of July 25.

However, I am pleased to inform you of two alternative positions:

- (a) At the Burnt Church Indian Day School, Burnt Church, N.B.
- (b) At the Sweetgrass or Poundmaker Indian Day Schools, in Saskatchewan.

These last two schools are in the course of construction and should be finished by November or December.

Our Regional Supervisor for Saskatchewan advises that it would be preferable to have you at one of these two schools rather than at the Poorman School, as originally suggested. He is quite definite in wanting a male teacher at Poorman and we have been able to secure the services of such a teacher. You may hear from Mr. Indian Superintendent Nixon concerning the Poorman School but I agree with Mr. Ostrander that it would not be fair to you to start your teaching service with our Department in such an isolated school. We prefer to have our teachers begin their work in schools where at least they will have some social life.

. . . With

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

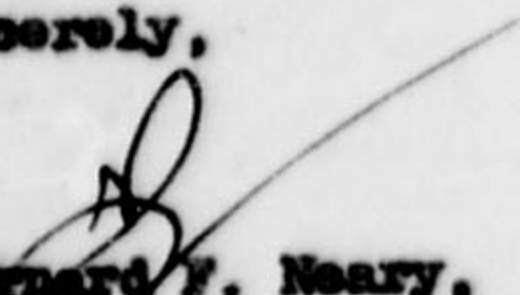
- 2 -

With regard to the Burnt Church School, would you please write to the following Indian Superintendent for further details:

Mr. E. J. Blakey,
Indian Superintendent,
Box 58, Rogersville, N. B.

I am sending Mr. Blakey a copy of this letter, so that he can anticipate hearing from you.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 276-1 (E)

OTTAWA, September 19, 1949.

Sum. Memorandum:

INSPECTION OF BURNT CHURCH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of inspection - September 8, 1949.

Teachers - Miss Robichaud and Miss Allain whose qualifications and experience are on file.

School - This was formerly a one-room school building to which a second classroom has been added. On the whole the classrooms are quite satisfactory. The building has been newly painted inside and out.

Both these teachers are capable and interested in their work. Miss Allain is the senior teacher and knows her job well. The children should improve under her teaching. Miss Robichaud has the junior grades and her experience has made her a capable primary teacher. She may be willing to transfer to a school in Western Canada.

Recommendations

1. The provision of a water cooler, cups and coat-hooks.
2. The provision of a sewing machine for the senior room.
3. The provision of blackboards in the junior room.
4. The installation of hydro now on the reserve.

Teacherage -

This is in a separate building and has recently been lined with gyproc and painted. The teachers are quite satisfied with their quarters, particularly as they have now a new stove.

Summary

This is a two-room school in capable hands and the children should progress well. Both buildings will serve for some time.

BF
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

E. J. Blakey



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55/2-32-276

2892

P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N. B.

October 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith self-explanatory
letter from Miss Delphine G. Murphy, teacher of the Indian
Day School, Eel Ground Reserve.



Encl.

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey) Superintendent
NB Northeastern Indian Agency



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Newcastle, N.B.
Oct. 4th. 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa,
Canada.

Gentlemen:

I am interested in becoming
a Permanent Civil Servant. I should
like this permanency, from my first
day of appointment as Teacher, at the
Culbroun Indian Reserve.

Would you please advise me,
as to the amount I should have to pay,
to cover the difference between my
Retirement Fund Payment, and the
Total Payment required.

Kindly send me necessary
form and instructions.

Thanking you,
Remain,

Yours truly,
Delphus S. Murphy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL



W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 1949 DEC 28 AM 10 30

MOA77 21 COLLECT 1 EXTRA=ROGERSVILLE NB 28 1105A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

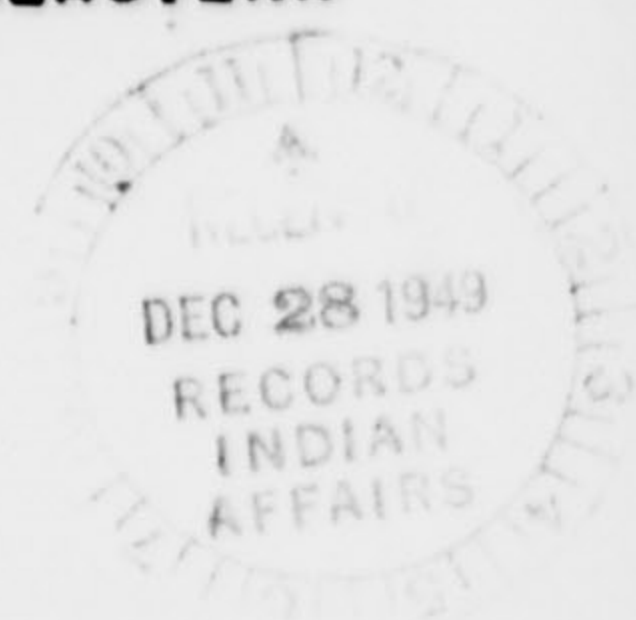
106

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

86

MISS COMEAU ACCEPTS BURNT CHURCH MISS DUNCAN WILLING
TO ACCEPT RED BANK APPOINT WISHES CONFIRMATION IN
FORTY EIGHT HOURS=

E J BLAKEY SUPERINTENDENT NB NORTHEASTERN
INDIAN AGENCY.



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL



W M ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	XX
NIGHT MESSAGE DEPECHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRE	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT OR
ADDRESS

MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

276-1 (3) ←

Ottawa, December 28, 1949.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Rogersville Box 58, N.B.

DEPARTMENT GRANTS LEAVE OF ABSENCE MRS ROBICHAUD TO
JUNE THIRTY NINETEEN FIFTY STOP APPROVE TRANSFER

✓ MISS COMEAU TO BURNT CHURCH SCHOOL TO REPLACE STOP
APPROVE APPOINTMENT MISS J A DUNCAN RED BANK SCHOOL
GRADE THREE TEACHER SALARY ONE HUNDRED AND NINETY-TWO
DOLLARS MONTH STOP LETTER FOLLOWS

Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFW/AM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLEMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 273-1 VOL.2

FILE NUMBER 273-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BURNT CHURCH

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1934

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE ~~273-1~~ VOLUME ~~2~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (31), Volume 2, file 273-1, part 2

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6061)

File 275-8, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Residence - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1935.
File 276-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration - 1896 - 1932.
File 276-1, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration. 1934 - 1949.
File 276-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1936, 1942 - 1945.
File 276-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1911.
File 276-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1938.
File 276-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

No. 55-2-3B.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Burnt Church Bay.

Salary Payts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C O P Y

55-2-3.

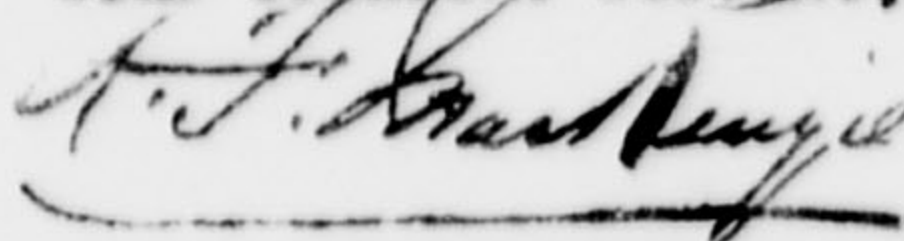
Orig. on... 55-2-1.

Ottawa, July 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, in view of the report on the work being performed by Miss Evelyn Cahoon, teacher of the Primary Department and Domestic Science at the Burnt Church Indian Day School, it has been decided to grant her an increase of \$5 per teaching month in her salary from the first of September, next. This will make the total salary paid her from that date at the rate of \$70 per teaching month. Rev. Father Ryan and Miss Cahoon are being informed.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

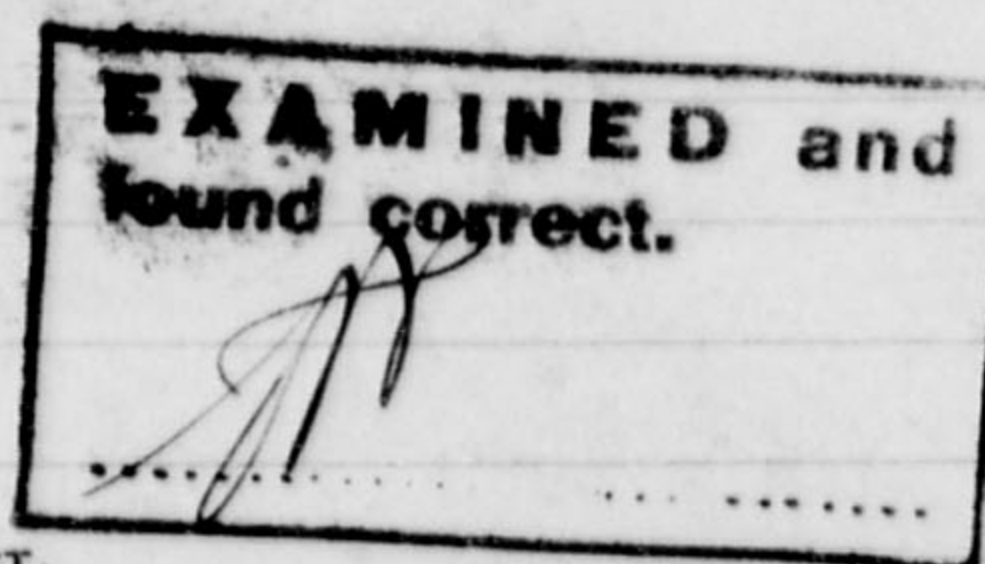
NEW BRUNSWICK

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Salary of Miss Evelyn Cahoon increased from \$65 to \$70 a teaching month - increase effective September 1st, 1930.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-3



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 10th,
1930.

Pahoon
Sir:-

The following teachers
have asked me for advances on their salary
for December quarter.

Miss Evelyn Cahoon	\$100.00.	Burnt Church
Mrs. A. Lee Fraser	60.00.	Big Cove
A. Lee Fraser	40.00.	Big Cove

I know this will be some
trouble for you but these people are much
in need of the money.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Evelyn Cahoon	BURNT CHURCH	\$700	00			
	Advance			\$100	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto, N.B.
Nov. 20th,
1930.



[Handwritten signature]
SIR:-

I beg to advise you
that Miss Marion Cahoon, teacher of the
Burnt Church Indian Day school, would
appreciate it very much, if she could
have \$100.00 of her salary for December
Quarter.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Marion Cahoon
adv in Dec qtr
\$100*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marion Caneen	BURNT CHURCH	\$800 00		
	Advance		\$100 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

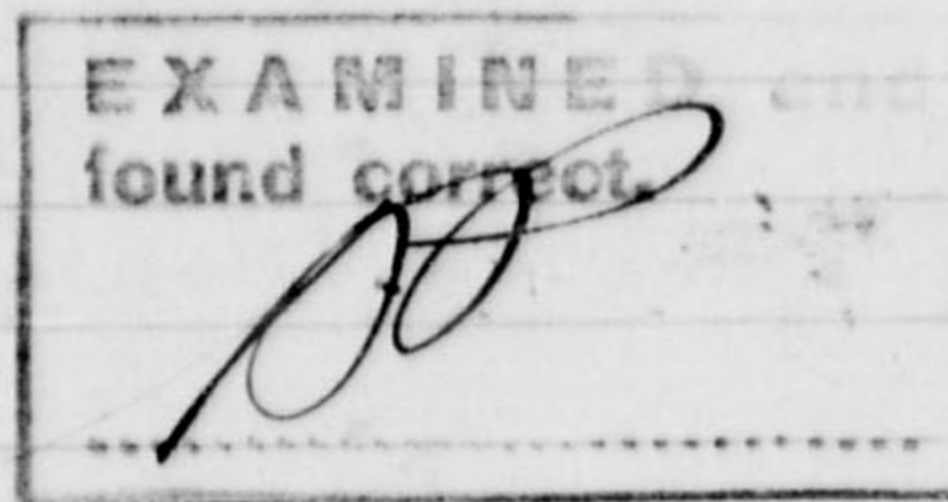
PROVINCE OF **NEW BRUNSWICK**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marion Cahoon	BURNT CHURCH	\$800	00			
				\$240	00	
				Less Advance	 100 00	
				Bal. due	 \$140 00	
Evelyn Cahoon	BURNT CHURCH	\$700	00			
				\$210	00	
				Less Advance	 100 00	
				Bal. due	 \$110 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marion Cahoon	BURNT CHURCH	\$800 00	\$240 00	
Evelyn Cahoon	do	\$700 00	\$210 00	
Box 232, Edmundston, N.B.				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

- C O P Y -

55-2-3.

Original on 55-2-1

Ottawa, September 1st, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a letter received from Miss Marion Cahoon with reference to her inability to resume duties at the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

In view of your recommendation, the Department wired you, as follows:-

"Appointment Miss Annie Fitzpatrick, Burnt Church School, approved -STOP- Salary not to exceed eighty dollars a teaching month"

As you are aware, Miss Marion Cahoon was allowed salary at the rate of \$80 a teaching month but you did not mention in your letter what salary you had agreed to pay Miss Fitzpatrick. It is presumed, however, that it was not more than the salary paid Miss Cahoon, as this is all that the Department can provide for the salary of the senior teacher at the Burnt Church School this year.

It is further noted from your letter that you expect Miss Evelyn Cahoon to resume her duties as junior teacher at the Burnt Church School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co., N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 270-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Miss Annie Fitzpatrick appointed senior teacher with salary at the rate of \$80 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



JS-2-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1931
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto, N.B.
Oct, 21st,
1931.

Sch
Sir:-

Would it be possible for you to give Miss Evelyn Cahoon \$50.00 of her salary for the quarter ending Dec, 31st. This is the teacher of the Domestic Science branch of the Burnt Church Indian Day school. If it were possible for you to do this, it would be very convenient for Miss Cahoon as she is much in need of this amount on account of sickness in her family and also a bad accident to one member.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 25th,
1931.



55-2-3

Sir:-

Schools



answ
70

On October 21st, I wrote a letter to the Department asking if Miss Evelyn Cahoon, Domestic Science teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, could have \$50.00 of her salary for the quarter ending Dec, 30th. I explained the reason for her asking for it, but possibly my letter of that date never reached you. Miss Cahoon is in much need of the money owing to sickness in her family at home.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE 

NEW BRUNSWICK

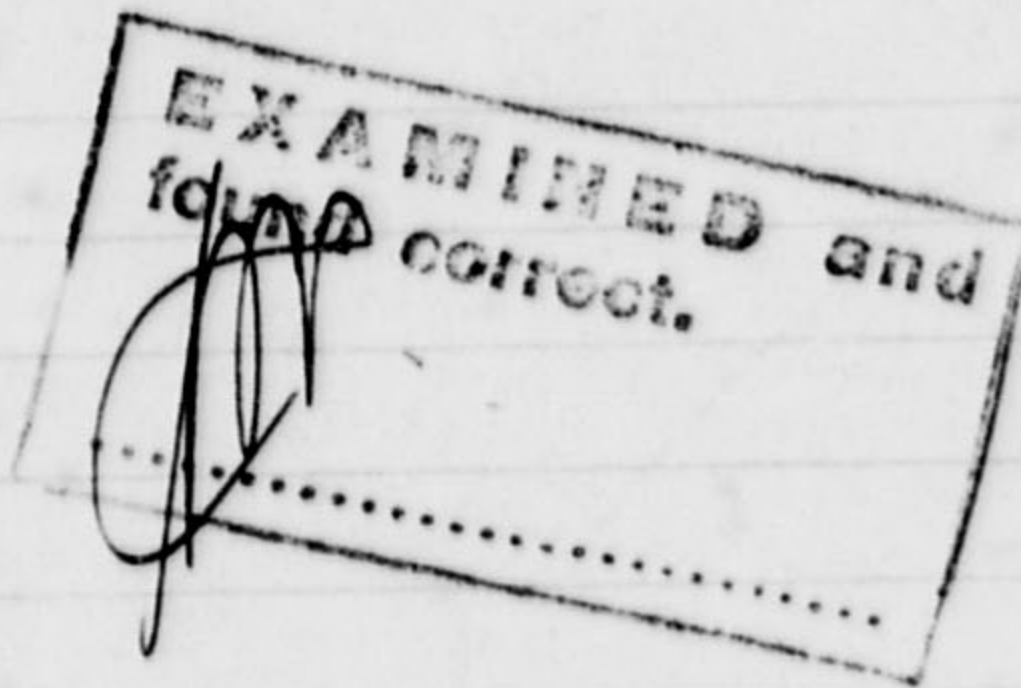
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Evelyn Cahoon	BURNT CHURCH	\$700 00		
	Advance.....		\$70 00	

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

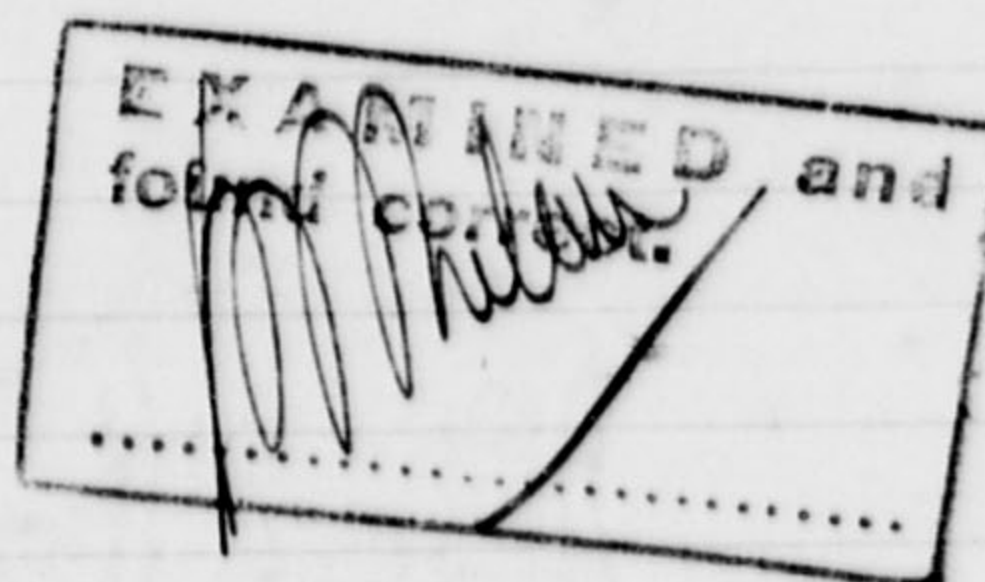
PROVINCE OF **NEW BRUNSWICK**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19 **31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie Fitzpatrick	BURNT CHURCH	\$800 00	\$240 00	
Evelyn Cahoon	do	\$700 00	\$210 00	
	Less Advance		70 00	
	Bal. due		\$140 00	
Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.				

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Jan. 29th,
1932.

Sir:-

Would it be possible for
you to advance Miss Evelyn Cahoon, Domestic
Science teacher of the Burnt Church Indian
day school, one months salary of March quarter.
This teacher is in much need of it owing to
sickness in her family at home, and would
be very thankful if she could have it.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

rw
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 4th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting an advance on the March quarter salary of Miss Evelyn Cahoon, teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, I regret that, as our funds are limited, it is not possible to make an advance on her March quarter salary at the present time. This request has, however, been noted and, if funds are available later on, an advance will be sent.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE C

NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Evelyn Cahoon	BURNT CHURCH	\$700 00		
	Advance		\$70 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF

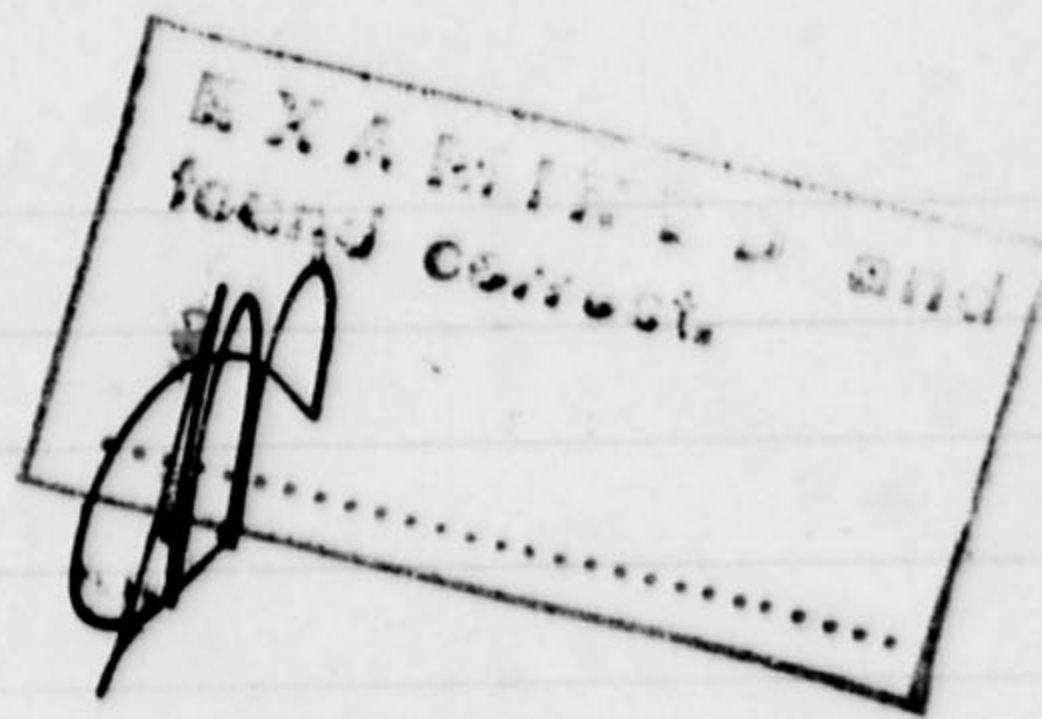
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie Fitzpatrick	BURNT CHURCH	\$800 00		
			\$240 00	
Evelyn Cahoon	do	\$700 00		
			\$210 00	
	Less Advance		<u>70 00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$140 00	

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, May 6, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, informing the Department that you have engaged the services of Miss Anne Copp, who holds a second class Normal School license, for the position as assistant teacher at the Burnt Church Indian Day School for the months of May and June, and enclosing her application for the position. The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Copp as assistant teacher for the balance of the present school year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$70 per teaching month, less 10%.

I have also to acknowledge receipt of the communication which you received from Miss Annie Fitzpatrick, the senior teacher, resigning her position at the end of the present school year, viz., June 30th, next. The resignation of Miss Fitzpatrick is accepted from that date.

The situation at Burnt Church will be clear, at the end of the present school year, to obtain the services of qualified teachers - either a man and his wife or, as suggested by you, two Sisters. The Department will leave the matter in your hands, with the hope that you will be successful in obtaining the services of satisfactory teachers for this school in time to begin duties on or about September 1st. Please forward, in due time, full particulars regarding the qualifications, experience, etc., of the teachers whom you recommend for next year.

A cheque for the salary due Miss Evelyn Cahoon for the month of April, last, will be sent. It is noted that Miss Copp began duties on the 2nd instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

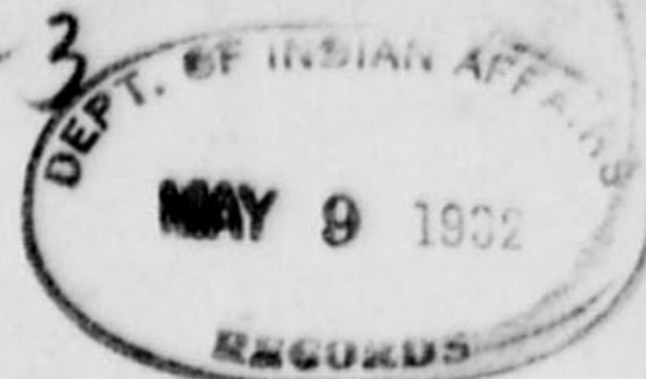
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
May 6th,
1932.



Sir:-

I beg to report that Miss Evelyn Cahoon, assistant teacher of the Burnt Church Indian school, is seriously ill, and will not be able to teach any more, and she wishes me to ask if her salary for month of April could be given her as soon as possible.

Miss Cahoon apparently has been attacked with T.B., and is very seriously ill. I presume Inspector Rev.F.C.Ryan has idvised you of her retirement before this date.

Your obedient servant

Chas. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Agent mention
no way*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

55/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend that the

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 7, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. Father Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of New Brunswick, has nominated the services of Miss Mary E. Hogan as senior teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, and her sister, Miss Carmel J. Hogan, as assistant teacher, for the coming school year. The Department is approving of their appointment, to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming summer holidays, on September 1st, next.

The salary allowed Miss Mary E. Hogan will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year, and Miss Carmel J. Hogan will be allowed salary at the rate of \$75 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

It is hoped that both these teachers will meet with every success in their work, and I have to request that you will give them any assistance you can in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children.

Father Ryan is being informed of the approval granted for their appointment.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-13

July 25th 1932

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.



Dear Sir:-

I have been waiting for my pay for the two months which I taught in the Domestic Science Department at Burnt Church.

This is I believe over due for some time.

I should greatly appreciate it if you could give this matter your attention and have the money forwarded, as early as possible.

Thanking you
I am

Sincerely

Anne E. Cope
Severale P.O.
North L.C.
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

55/260.

Miss Anne E. Copp engaged as assistant teacher for the months of May and June with salary at the rate of \$70 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1932.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, it is regretted that payment for your two months' services at the Burnt Church Indian Day School was not previously forwarded. I am arranging to have a cheque go forward at once.

Your obedient servant,

For Supt. of Indian Education.


Miss Anne E. Copp,
Sevogle P. O.,
Northumberland Co., N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE **NEW BRUNSWICK**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Hogan	BURKE CHURCH	\$800 00		
			\$80 00	
	Less 10%		8 00	
	Amount due		\$72 00	
Carmel J. Hogan, Asst.	BURKE CHURCH	\$750 00		
			\$75 00	
	Less 10%		7 50	
	Amount due		\$67 50	
Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N.B.				

**Vote 201.
Agency 55/260.**

Miss Mary E. Hogan engaged as teacher with salary at the rate of \$80 a teaching month and Miss Carmel J. Hogan engaged as assistant teacher with salary at the rate of \$75 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1932.

*Miss Carmel J. Hogan
Trans. from
E. L. Brown.*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

PROVINCE **NEW BRUNSWICK**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Hogan	BURNT CHURCH	\$800 00		
			\$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		\$216 00	
Carmel J. Hogan, Asst.	BURNT CHURCH	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		\$202 50	
Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.				

**Vote 201.
Agency 55/260.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE **NEW BRUNSWICK**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Hogan	BURNT CHURCH	\$800 00		
				\$240 00
			Less 10%	<u>24 00</u>
			Ant. due	\$216 00
Carmel J. Hogan	do	\$750 00		
				\$225 00
			Less 10%	<u>22 50</u>
			Ant. due	\$202 50
Send cheques to:- Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.				

**Vote 201.
Agency 55/260.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Hogan (Principal)	BURNT CHURCH	\$800 00	\$240 00 Less 10% . . . 24 00 Amount due . . \$216 00	
Carmel J. Hogan	do	\$750 00	\$225 00 Less 10% . . . 22 50 Amount due . . \$202 50	
Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.				

Vote 188.
School 276.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

26/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OF NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Hogan, (Prin.)	BURNT CHURCH	\$800 00	\$80 00	
		Less 10% -	8 00	
		Amt. due -	\$72 00	
Carmel J. Hogan	do	\$750 00	\$75 00	
		Less 10% -	7 50	
		Amt. due -	\$67 50	
Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.				

Vote 188.
School 276.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Hogan (Prin.)	BURNT CHURCH	\$800 00	\$240 00	
		Less 10% -	24 00	
		Am't due -	\$216 00	
Carmel J. Hogan	do	\$750 00	\$225 00	
		Less 10% -	22 50	
		Am't due -	\$202 50	
Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.				

Vote 188.
School 276.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

9/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Hogan (Prin.)	BURNT CHURCH	\$800 00		
			\$240 00	
			Less 10%	24 00
			Amount due	\$216 00
Carmel J. Hogan	BURNT CHURCH	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
			Less 10%	22 50
			Amount due	\$202 50
Send cheques to Chas. Hudson, Esq., Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.				

Vote 188.
School 276.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

8/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

3

min.

September 8th, 1936.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Miss Veronica Hogan has succeeded her sister, Miss Mary E. Hogan, as senior teacher at the Burnt Church Indian Day School, at a salary of \$80 a teaching month. She began duties on September 1st, 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

620 (80 + 11 - 21
 Less a.s.c. = + 8 5 21
 700 1/21
 + 83 91
 75 91
 80
 17
 10

no 2nd
diff here

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

poor
 copy

52/1152

#276

Burnt Church, N.B.
Nov. 10, 1942.

1- Tracy A. Hoey,

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,

2 School

at Sal	Ant.	sub	Sum	N.S.C.	Gen. Sal.
18.42	69.42	79.08	3.34	16.00	98.42

Dear Sir:

I am writing you re my salary. I did receive \$75.00 monthly plus \$5.00 monthly for being truant officer. Since October, 1941 with the deduction of \$16.00 monthly for War Savings Certificates I received \$63.69 which was to include living bonus and now since October 1942 I am getting \$63.99.

My salary has not been increased as much as the other teachers who have the same number of dependents and who had been receiving the same salary, \$80.00 monthly, in the beginning.

If there has been an error since October 1941, I would appreciate an adjustment.

Thanking you in anticipation,

Yours very truly,
Carmel J. Hogan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 13, 1942.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I trust the following statement gives the information you require:

October, 1941

Salary	\$ 75.00
Bonus (11% of \$75.00)	8.25
	<u>83.25</u>

Deductions

War savings certificates \$ 8.00	
National Defence Tax ... 4.16	<u>12.16</u>
Net amount payable \$ 71.09	<u>71.09</u>

November, 1941, to June, 1942, inclusive

Salary	\$ 75.00
Bonus (11% of \$75.00)	8.25
	<u>83.25</u>

Deductions

War savings certificates \$16.00	
National Defence Tax ... 4.16	<u>20.16</u>
Net amount payable \$ 63.09	<u>63.09</u>

Miss Carmel J. Hogan,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Burnt Church, N.B.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

October, 1942

Salary\$ 75.00
Bonus (17% of \$75.00) 12.75

Total \$ 87.75

Deductions

War savings certificates \$16.00
Income tax 7.76 23.76

Net amount payable \$ 63.99

Payment of the amount allowed you for truant
officer's services is made separately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Q

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

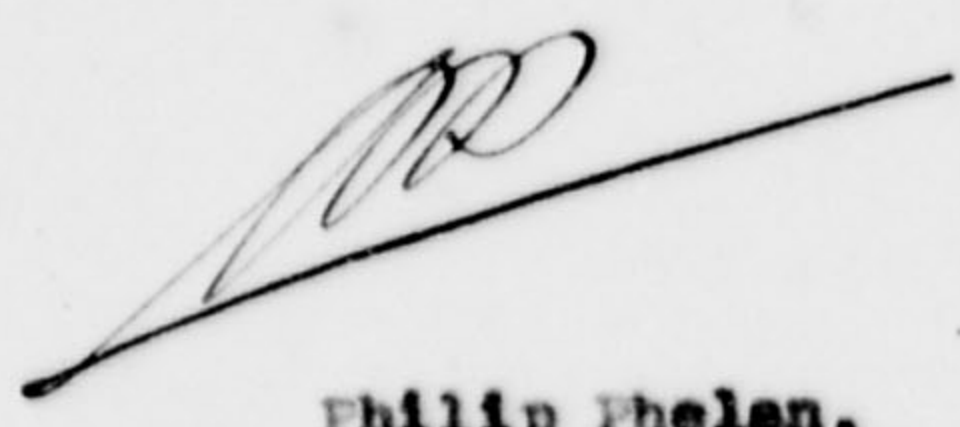
Ottawa,
June 28, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Burnt Church Indian Day School
No. 276

The Department has received and accepted the resignations of the two teachers at this school, Miss Veronica A. Hogan and Miss Carmel J. Hogan. The resignations are effective July 1, 1943, and no further payment should be made to them after that date. I will advise you later regarding their successors.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

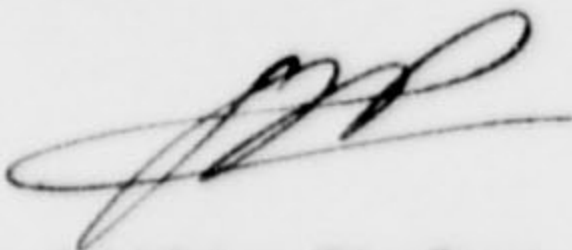
Miss Davis

Ottawa, July 9, 1943.

Mr. F. J. Hudson, In charge Indian Agency,
Richibucto, N. B.

With reference to official letter of the 28th ultimo and previous correspondence regarding the teaching services at the Burnt Church Indian Day School, the Department has now appointed Miss Lillian Robichaud, of River des Caches, N.B., as teacher of the above named school, with salary at the rate of \$75.00 a teaching month, plus bonus at the rate of 17%. Please give both Miss Hartery and Miss Robichaud every possible assistance when they begin duties.

I also enclose the necessary forms which Miss Robichaud should complete and return as soon as she opens the school. As you were informed in official letter of the 28th ultimo, these forms should reach me before September 10, so that there will be no delay in paying Miss Robichaud's salary for the month of September.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 16, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Burnt Church Indian Day
School, No. 276.

In my memorandum of June 28, I advised you of the resignation of the previous teachers effective July 1, 1943. We have now appointed the following:

- Principal - Miss Frances B. Hartery, salary \$80.00 a teaching month, plus bonus;
- Assistant - Miss Lillian Robichaud, salary \$75.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Both the above appointments are effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copies of letters of appointment and other documents are being forwarded to you.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Miss Davis

55-2-2
3

Ottawa, September 11, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Burnt Church Indian Day School. No. 276.

In my memorandum of July 26 I advised you of the resignation of Miss Frances B. Hartery as teacher of the above-mentioned school. To succeed her we have appointed Miss Mary C. Kenna at a salary of \$80.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945.

I attach copy of letter of appointment, T.D.1 form, cost-of-living bonus form and staff questionnaire.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

FILE NO. 276-3

**BURNT CHURCH DAY SCHOOL
PAYLISTS**

~~55-2-3~~

DORMANT

FILE NO. 276-3

BURNT CHURCH

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 278-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6061)

File 275-8, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Residence - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1935.
File 276-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration - 1896 - 1932.
File 276-1, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration. 1934 - 1949.
File 276-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1936 , 1942 - 1945.
File 276-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1911.
File 276-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1938.
File 276-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

No. ~~30-5-5~~

Department of Indian Affairs

276-5

Vol 1

New Brunswick-East.

Building, Supplies, etc. re.
Burnt Church School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

119039



Extract - From letter dated
Richibucto, 20th Sept. 94

Original on file 118.3894

With regard to the re-lastering
of the main and forward and
estimate of the cost.

(Sgd) W. D. Carter.

19938

Extract - From requisition
for Church Point School on Church
Point - Reserve in Fort Eastern
N. B. Agency.

Original on file 118.3894

School re-lastered before winter
set in.

(Sgd) Wm D. Carter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Wm D. Carter Esq
Indian Agent
Richibucto
N.B.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

September 10th 1894

Sir;
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Church Point School for the month of August last & in reply I beg to say that before any repairs to this school the Department require to be furnished with a detailed statement of the repairs required showing the cost of material and labour upon each of the repairs. The question of authorizing the repairs will be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Below we give you an Estimate
Estimation to thoroughly repair the
as the plaster is all broken we will
instead of plaster, which would be more
our Estimate includes the shingling of
laying of a grove tongue floor

8 ^{Chick} Shingles delivered on the spot @ 2²⁰
12" Shingle nails " " "
200" Sheathing paper @ " "
600 feet Groove & tongue flooring boards @ 12⁰⁰
100 - Pine Boards @ 2²⁰
100" Nails
1500 feet Groove & tongue Sheathing Boards @ 12⁰⁰
Estimate for labour

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

the 2nd

Schools.

118389

#31130
ah CV

SCHOOL CHURCH
OCT 15 1894

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1894

119594

Pichebuckto H.B. 120th 94

Deputy Supt General.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of 10th Sept
with No 118389/7 I have to say that
I have procured the estimate of Mr
Anderson of Brunt Church. From
and experienced men in such
matters showing the probable cost
of the repairs needed to the Church
Point School building which
estimate I herewith enclose.
I might say in this connection
that I was presented with a very
urgent request when in Brunt
Church that the building be
moved to the centre of the reserve
near the Chapel. This would at
the far end of the reserve and the
all right in summer is unhand
in winter. It would cost 50 or
75⁰⁰ to move it however and the
repairs of it I would think is
far more needed just now than
moving it.

Yours obt serv
J. H. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, October 17th, 1894.

Sir,

Del
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant submitting an estimate of the cost of the repairs required to be done to the Church Point Indian School amounting to \$106.88 and in reply I beg to say that the repairs may be proceeded with but the cost thereof must not exceed the estimate.

Detailed accounts of the expenditure should be sent to the Department for payment.

The Department agrees with you that the building need not be moved.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

W.D. Carter, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Richibucto,

N.B.

MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Vote _____
County _____
District _____

Province of New Brunswick

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To J W Anderson

DATE.	SERVICE.	121191	AMOUNT.
Oct 27 ⁹⁴	To Repairs on Indian School at Chinch Point		
	94" Nails 4		\$3.76
	1200 feet Grove & Tongue Shuathing 12 ⁰⁰		14.40
	102" Shuathing paper		3.06
	Glass and Putty Repairing Windows		.60
	1 Gall Paint oil & oil Ceiling		80
	600 feet flooring Boards 12 ⁰⁰		7.20
	paid for labour Shingling and Shuathing School House and general repairs		54.00
	150 feet pine boards 10 ⁰⁰		1.50
			<u>\$85.32</u>
	Received payment		
	116		
	15-20		
	\$85-32		
	3-1-95		
	CERTIFIED CORRECT		
	J W Anderson		
	29.11.94		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J W Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

possible

I remain

Very respectfully
Alvin Borden

Church Point
Nov. 22nd 194

Wm D. Carter

Indian Supt.

P.S. The Chief wishes me to
thank you in his name
for the flag which he
received some time ago.
A.M.B.

Dear Sir,

I am pleased
to inform you that the
repairs which have been
made on the school-
house, give satisfaction to
all parties concerned, and
we have every reason to
hope that it will be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Anderson's for an axe,
and a fine shovel, and
scullie. I am tired ask-
ing the Indians for

those things, and it is
very inconvenient to do
without them, especially
the latter, as the work
of taking out ashes falls

generally to me. The
children cannot be made
to understand that this
should be done.

Trusting that I am
not taking up too much
of your valuable time,
and that you will
reply as soon as

comfortable during the
winter months. As yet
we have no black-boards
except one old wooden one,
but Mr. Anderson thought
it advisable to defer the
painting of them until
the boarded walls were
would, shrink.

I also beg to acknowl-
edge the receipt of Ball
Frame and Hall cards
for which please accept
my most grateful thanks.

Now, Mr. Carter I have
one more request to make.
It is that you will kindly
send me an order to Mr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ask for receipts from the persons who performed the labour, making up the

School
118389
copy
118389

SCHOOL BRANCH
NOV 29 1894
121191

Richbuck. W. 26 Nov 94.

Deputy Supt General.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir

In accordance with instructions
in your letter of 17 Oct last do.
X18389/s- I have had repairs made
on the Church Point Indian
School building and I herewith
forward a detailed account of
the expenditure in so doing.
I also enclose a letter from
Miss Gordon the teacher expressing
her satisfaction with the work
done and asking to be furnished
with an axe shovel and scuttle
which I have ordered furnished

Yours obedt servant
Wm J Carter
WJC

See no 4 of this
file for receipt
Nov 9, 1894

Accd
See under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Answer required.

EXAMINED Ottawa 7th Decem ber, 1894.
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo,
and the account therewith forwarded in favour of J.W.J.
Anderson in connection with the repairs to the Indian
School House at Church Point, I have to request that you
will be good enough to furnish receipts, from the
persons who performed the labour, making up the item of
\$54.00 .

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt Genl.
of India Affairs.

W.D.Carter Esqr.,
Indian Supt.,
Richibucto ,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

122182

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.



Richards A. J. 20 Dec 94

*Deputy Supt General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

Sir,

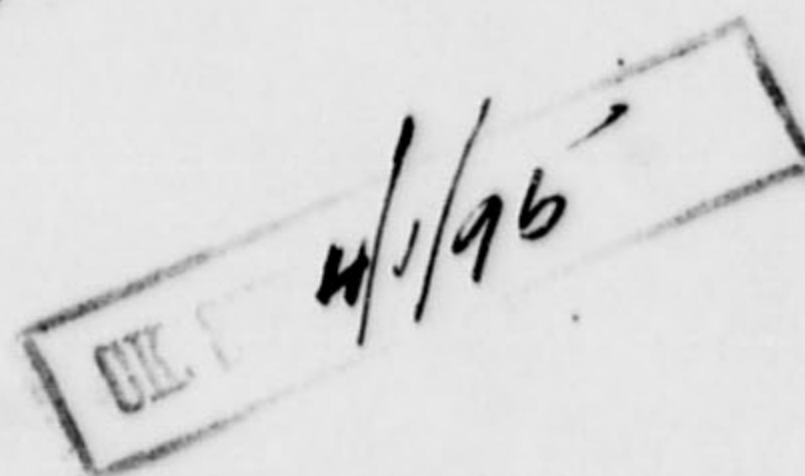
*In reply to your letter of 7th inst.
No 118389/5 - herewith enclosed
receipts as required.*

Yours obt servant

Wm. D. Carleton

*dec 16
15-20885-82
1 pay*

*W.D.
Carleton*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118 389-5

171363



HCR

Richibucto NB 30 May 98

Supy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

In connection with my visit to
Church Point Indian School I
noticed the supply of seats and desks
was very limited. The school requires
four more seats and desks. Will
you kindly give me the authority
to provide same.

Your obedt servant

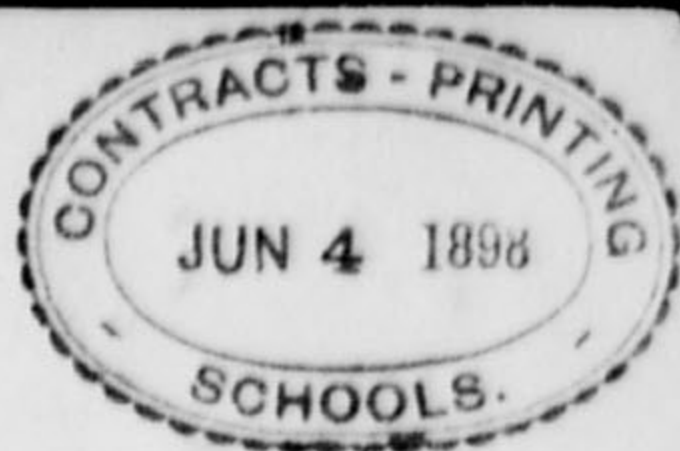
J. H. Carter
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1183895



Accountant.

Are there funds to
provide seats and desks mentioned
hereunder?

H. C. Ross.

ACR

Funds available after July 1.98

sc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 6th June, 1898.

Sir :

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, stating that four more seats and desks are required at the Church Point school, I beg to say that you may order these after the 1st July next, when money voted by Parliament for such purposes will be available.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Wm. D. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

204493

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To J., W., & J. Anderson,

Burnt Church Reserve,

Northumberland Co., N. B.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1900 Sept. 30	To goods supplied for the use of the Burnt Church Indian school as shown in annexed account.	\$1.86
TOTAL,		\$1.86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Spencer Carter

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
 1900 J. W. Anderson Chum Point N.B. 20

May 21	To Indian School Nails ²⁵	Pans Glass ⁶	June 14	fibre Pail ⁴⁵	.75	
June 16	"	"	1 Box Crayons ²⁰	July 31	4 pans Glass ⁶⁰	.80
July 9	"	"	5 Soup ³⁰			.30
					<u>\$1.85</u>	

Chum Point N.B.
 Oct. 1/1900

J. W. Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

118389-5

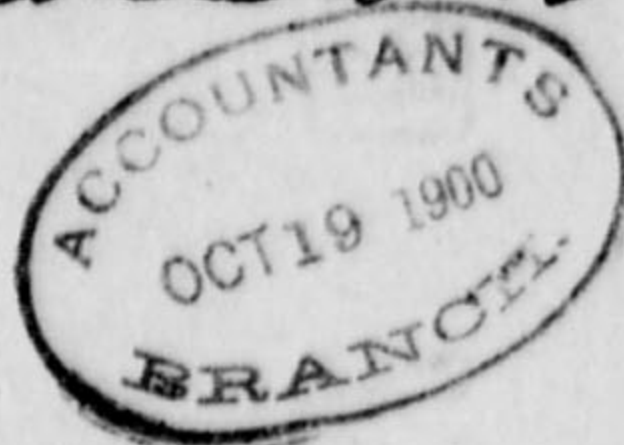


204493

OCT 19

Aut

New Brunswick
North Eastern Division
Richibucto 13 Oct 1900.



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

I herewith enclose account of
Messrs J. W. & Anderson for
goods supplied for the use
of the Brunt Church Indian
School.

Your obedient servant
D. J. Carter
Indian Aff

2704

Payd
Oct

134

pus

Sent 23 Oct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

214768

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. M. J. Anderson
Burnt Church Reserve
Northumberland C. H.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1908 June 1	To supplied to Indian School at Burnt Church Parish N.B. 5 Window Shades @ 50" 1 Teacher's Bell 1 Teacher's Desk	 2 50 65- 7 00
	TOTAL,	10 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. M. J. Anderson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa 214768
 1901 J. M. Anderson Chumk Point N.B.
 June 1 To 5 window Shades ²⁵⁰ 50 1 Teacher's Bell ⁶⁵ 3.15
 " 1 Teacher's Desk 7.00
 \$10.15

Chumk Point N.B.
 June 21/1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

poor
 copy

118389-5

214768

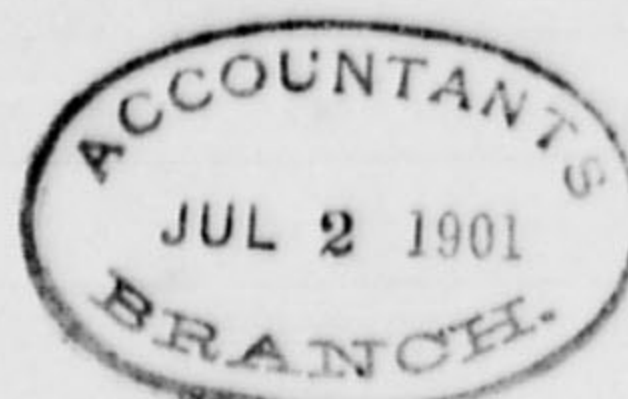


No 118389 - 4

DX

Ad

New Brunswick
North Eastern Division.
Richibucto, 25 June 1901



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

As instructed in official letter
of 12 April last I purchased
Teacher's desk, bell and blinds
for Church Point Indian School
and I enclose account of \$100
of the same for same
Yours obedient servant

Wm. H. Carter
Indian Agent

2204

pay

acct

73

for

Sent 9 July

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To John Larray
Burnt Church Reserve
Northumberland Co. N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1901 Jan 1	To Banking Mount Church School house	1 50
"	Cleaning School Chimney	40
"	Pulling on fire for winter	7 00
		2 94
		294
		1 90
		8 90
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Taylor

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. J. Anderson
Barnet Church Records
Northumberland Co. N.H.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1921 Oct 9	To 1 Ave and Lumber Supplied Paint Church Indian School	1 05
TOTAL,		1 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

229825

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa
1901 To J. W. J. Anderson (Chunh Point N. B.)

Oct. 9 to 10 and handle supplied to School house
p order of E. Connolly School Teacher

\$1.05-

Chunh Point N. B.
June 30/1902

J. W. J. Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5

229825



New Brunswick.

North Eastern Division.

Richibucto, 4th July, 1902.



Sir,

Ex'd.

I enclose account of J. W. & J. Anderson for axe supplied
Burnt Church Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

Paul D. Carter

Indian Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

To Mr. J. Anderson
Church Point
Northumberland Co. N.B.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1902 Sept 19	To goods supplied Burnt Church Indian School as per annexed account	\$ 57
	TOTAL,	\$ 57

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Paul H. Carter
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Church Point, N. B., Sept 30th 1902

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa 234051

To J. W. & J. Anderson, Dr.

General Merchants.

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts at 7 per cent. per Annum.

1902									
Sept	19	To Church Point Indian School							
		- 2 Combs ³⁶ , Mug ¹⁵ , Mug ⁵ , Minor ²⁵ Nodles ¹⁰ Shd ¹⁵						1.06	
		- 5 yds Cotton ⁶⁰ , Bucket ⁴⁵ 4 Soap ²⁴						1.29	
		- 6 yds Towling ⁷² 2 Basins ²⁵						1.22	
								\$3.57	

J. W. & J. Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5

PXH

234051



W. C. C.

New Brunswick

North Eastern Division

Rebusheto 15 Oct 1902.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.



Sir,

Enclose account of J. W. of
Anderson for goods supplied
to Beudet Church Indian School.

Yours obedient servant

Wm. L. Carter

Indian Supl

2194

Pay for acct

for

Sent 21 Oct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

238861

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

To J. M. J. Anderson
Burnt Church Reserve
North. C. B.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
¹⁹⁰² Dec 31	To goods supplied for the use of the Church Punk Indian School as in annexed account	1 35-
TOTAL,		1 35-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. D. Carter
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Church Point, N. B., Dec 31 1902

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa 238861

To J. W. & J. Anderson, Dr.

General Merchants.

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts at 7 per cent. per Annum.

1902
Dec 11 To Indian Mission Fund School Church Point N.B.
10x 95 1 Lock 40

\$1.35

J W & J Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5

238861



Aw

NEW BRUNSWICK.
North Eastern Division
Richibucto. 24 Jan 1903.



+
Lytle
130688-5-

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,
Enclosed accounts of John A
Cameron and J. M. & J. Anderson
for supplies furnished + By Love
and Church Point Indian Res.
respectively.

Yours obedient servant
J. A. Carter
Indian Agent

Out & Inc Note 2/9/03
Recommended for Payment
Approved
J. A. Carter
sent 7/1/03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Church Point, N. B., Oct. 1

1905

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

249792

To J. W. & J. Anderson, Dr.

General Merchants.

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts at 7 per cent. per Annum.

In 2 School Desks³⁵² furnished to School at Church Point

7 00

gms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5

249792



New Brunswick
North Eastern Division
Richibucto N.B. 03.



Mr.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

Enclose account of Messrs
J. W. J. Anderson for desks
and stools furnished for Bunk
Church Indian School.

Yours obedient servant
Wm. D. Carter
Indian Agent

Out of Line Note 1824
Recommended for
Approval. 58
D. D. C. F. I. A.
Jas
17/10/03

Cheque No. 179
\$ 7
Sent 29/10 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-

Church Point, N.B.,
Oct. 5th, 1903.

250442

Mr. Wm. D. Carter, L.S.B.,
Indian Supt.
Richibucto, N.B.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acquaint you
that the School-house is in
a very inconveniently located,
and that it should be on
the side where the Reserve
is more thickly settled,
and for the following reasons:

First, thirty-five pupils
attending school at present
time, and out of this number
twenty-four residing on the
opposite side the river
where the school is now
situated and only eleven

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(24)
pupils reside on the ~~road~~
where the school is situated.
Second, the road ~~is~~ ^{is} one
in one place in fall
and spring, generally overflows
and it is always with
difficulty for teachers and
pupils to ~~come~~ ^{go} across
when this occurs. Third,
in winter time, very many
of the pupils will not be able
to come to school on ~~account~~
account that the school being
so far from their homes.

It would not cost
much to take the building
over to near the church
and much comfort
would be rendered. The building
could be taken down to the
shore, which is only little
over hundred yards and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POO
COPY

then be put on ²⁵⁰⁴⁴² to a
two scows and then
towed across without
difficulty.

I beg you most
humbly to pay attention to
this matter. Please
answer,

I am,

Yours faithfully,
Chas. Remond,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COPY

118389-1

250442



New Brunswick,

North Eastern Division,

Richibucto, 29 Oct. 1903.



The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I enclose a letter received from the teacher of the Burnt Church Indian School, asking that the school building be removed from its present site to the opposite side of the river where the great body of the Indians live. There is no doubt but that the building is in the wrong place and I intended bringing the matter ~~of~~ to the attention of the Dept before, but did not do so as I was informed the new building now in course of erection on this reserve was to be used in part for a school house. Since the Indians have resolved to put it to other uses, I think the old school house should be moved to where the Indians, or at least the great body of them, now live. I did think the best and easiest way to move it would be on the ice after it formed, but perhaps Mr. Bernard's idea of moving it on scows would be the better way. The cost I think would not exceed \$50 and it might be less.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389

~~Exd~~

OTTAWA, 5th November, 1903

See 163,422

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing a letter from the teacher asking that the Burnt Church school building be removed from its present site to the opposite side of the river; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department considers that it will not be necessary to remove the building, as the new one which is being erected is designed for a combined school and council house and will, when completed, answer both purposes.

Ans
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.D. Carter, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No. _____

John Loring
Church Point
North. C. U.B.

John S. Carter
Agent

POOR
COPY

Mr. Wm. D. Carter, Supt.

To banking school house	258601 \$2.00
" cleaning " "	5.00
" Kindling fire every school day	5.00
" 25 loads fire wood, cut ready for the stove at $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per load	<u>25.00</u>
Due John Larry	\$37.00

The above account is
a correct and a faithful
statement, that the material
has been supplied and the
work performed. John Larry
done his best to make
the school house always
in proper order throughout
the winter.

Chas. Bernard
(Teacher.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOL
COPY

Robichaud
Ottawa, 21st July, 1904.

Rev. and Dear Sir,-

In reply to your private letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that I find that a petition was sent to the Hon. Mr. Emerson by the Indians, asking that the building lately erected on the Burnt Church Reserve for a combined council house and school house be used for their missionary. The Department, however, came to the conclusion that it would be inadvisable to divert the building from the purpose for which it was originally intended. I presume that in coming to this conclusion the Department thought ^{that} it would be establishing an awkward precedent to comply with the request of the Indians. Could not some other building be utilised?

Yours truly,

W. G. Lee
Rev. James Robichaud, P.P.,

Secretary.

Burnt Church, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, September 28th---1904.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Charles Bernard, teacher of the Indian school at Church Point, has applied to the Department for permission to teach school in the new Council house and to take up his abode in the kitchen which is attached to this building. Before considering this request, the Department would like a report from you on the subject.

For Mr. Carter
MO

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Over

Secretary.

W. D. Carter, Esqr.,
Indian Sup't.,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 29th September, 1904.

Rev. Sir::

As the building lately erected on the Burnt Church Reserve for a combined school and Council House is required for those purposes I have to request that you will at once vacate the same; and advise the Department of your having done so.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. James Robichaud, P.P.,

Amaguanus Pond,

Cape Breton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



118 385-

267747

No. 118,389

*Order
\$100 to be spared
to move this building
D.L.H.*

New Brunswick,

North Eastern Division,

Richibucto, 3rd December, 1904.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of official letter of 28th Sept. last, and the reason I did not reply sooner was that I wished to visit the reserve personally as I was convinced the Indians would not consent to the proposal or at least the latter part of it. The new building is not yet completed inside, and on looking over the ground I think the better proposal would be if possible to move the school building across the creek from where it is now to a place nearer the Indian village. This could be done on the ~~is~~ at a cost of not more than \$100. When the school building was built the Indians were settled chiefly east of the creek in small log or frame buildings. Now they have settled chiefly on ~~at~~ Point and as they have constructed more substantial houses it is probable that the settlement is permanently located. The school house where it now is is about 2 miles from the ~~eastern~~ western end of the reserve and in an inconvenient location for at least nine tenths of the Indian children to attend, as the creek is flooded in spring and fall, and about three hundred yards of the road overflowed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

267747

I would recommend that the school house be removed from its present location to a point near the church.

your obedient servant,

John D. Carter

Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

EX 10

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant recommending that the Burnt Church school building be moved across the creek from where it now is to a more suitable locality near the Indian village; and in reply I beg to say that provided you can have the work done for a sum not more than \$100 the Department will be willing to bear this expense.

For 12
ms

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

W.D. Carter, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-1



269316

Original on

COPY

No. 265,890

sch

New Brunswick,

Northern Division,

Richibucto, 2 Jan, 1905.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir:-

As instructed in official letter of 16th. November I communicated with the chief of Burnt Church band of Indians and asked him to bring the matter before the ~~members~~ of his band in Council as to the erection of a lockup and removal of the school building to a more convenient locality at the expense of the band. Forty-six of the Indians were in favour of the proposition and six against it. I enclose a sheet containing the names of those in favour and those against the proposal.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) Wm.D.Carter,

Indian Supt.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

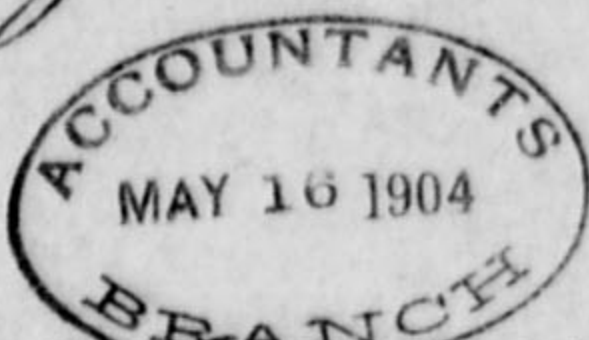
118385-5



258601

New Brunswick
North Eastern Division
Rehebuta 11 May 04.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

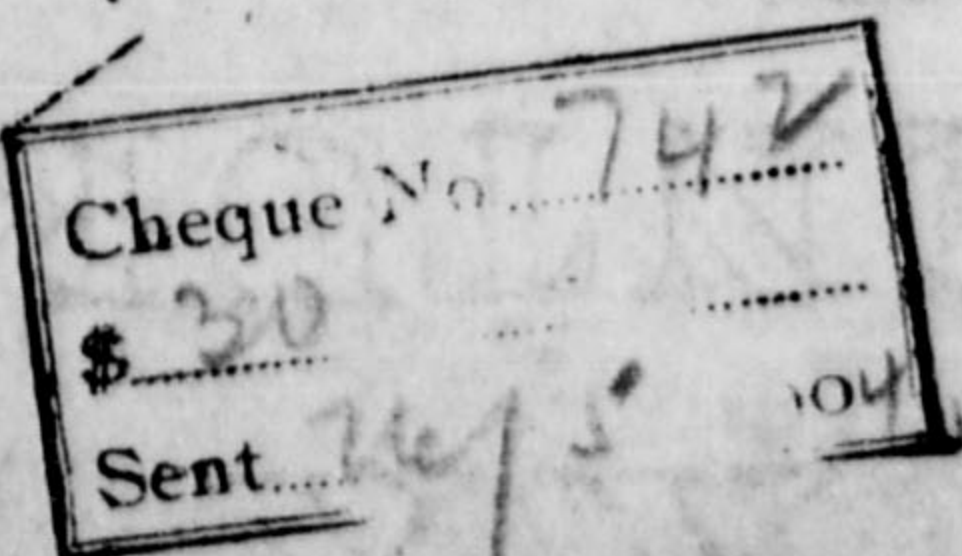
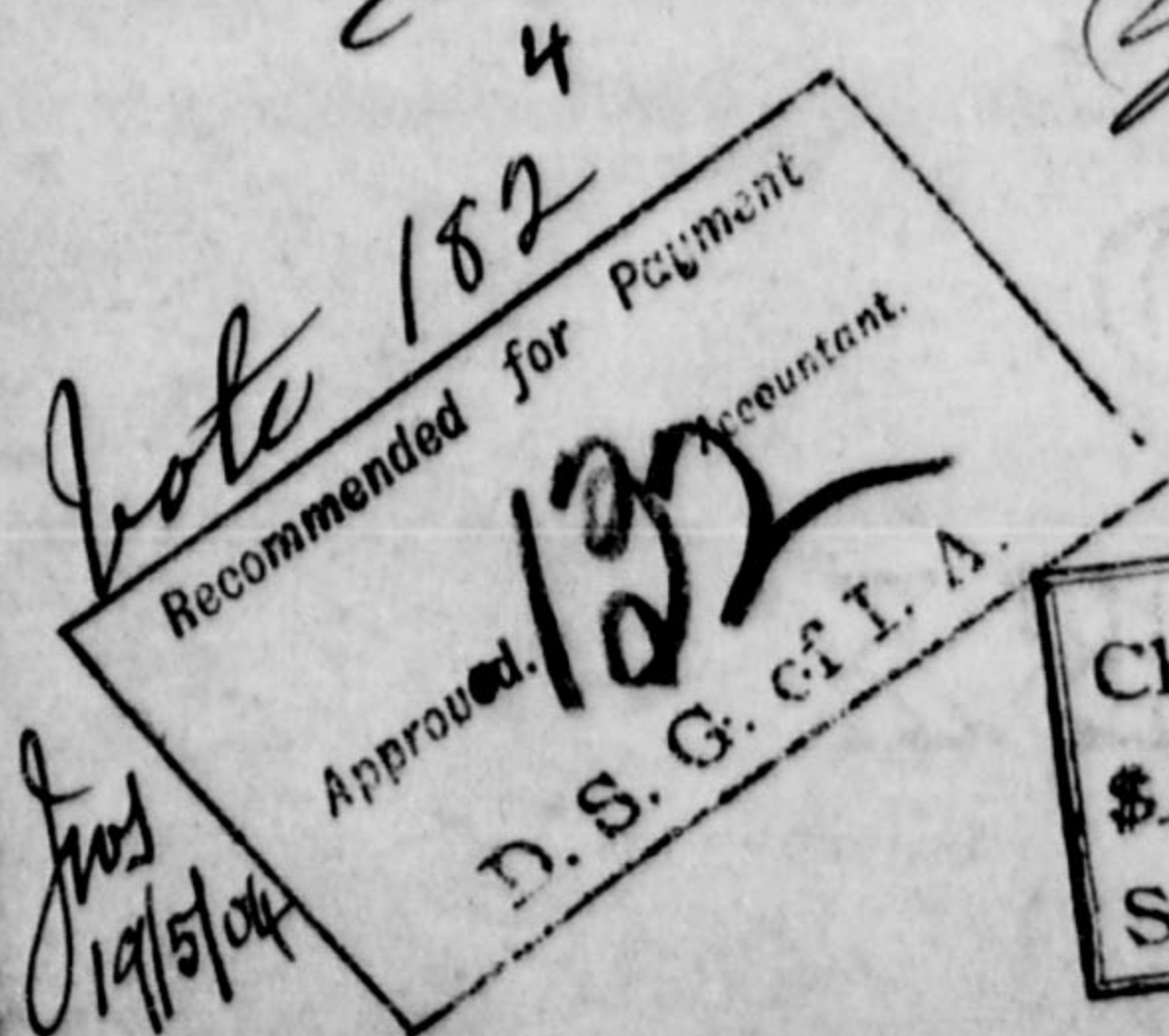


Sir.

I enclose ~~amount~~ of Chief John
Lamy for banking school building
furnishing wood, lighting fees and
cleaning school room for last winter.
He rendered the account as you will
observe for \$37. but his agreement
with me was to do the work for \$30.
and I have made out his account
for that amount.

Your obedient servant

Wm. D. Carter
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

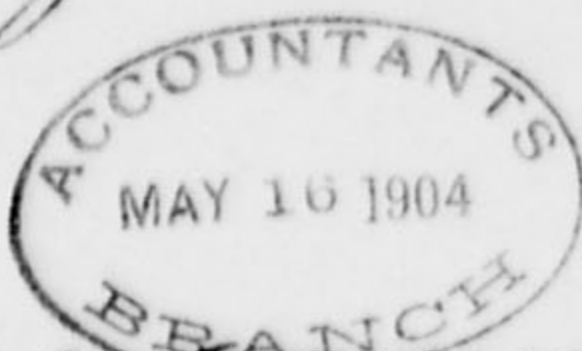
118385-5



258601

New Brunswick
North Eastern Division
Richibucto 11 May '04.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

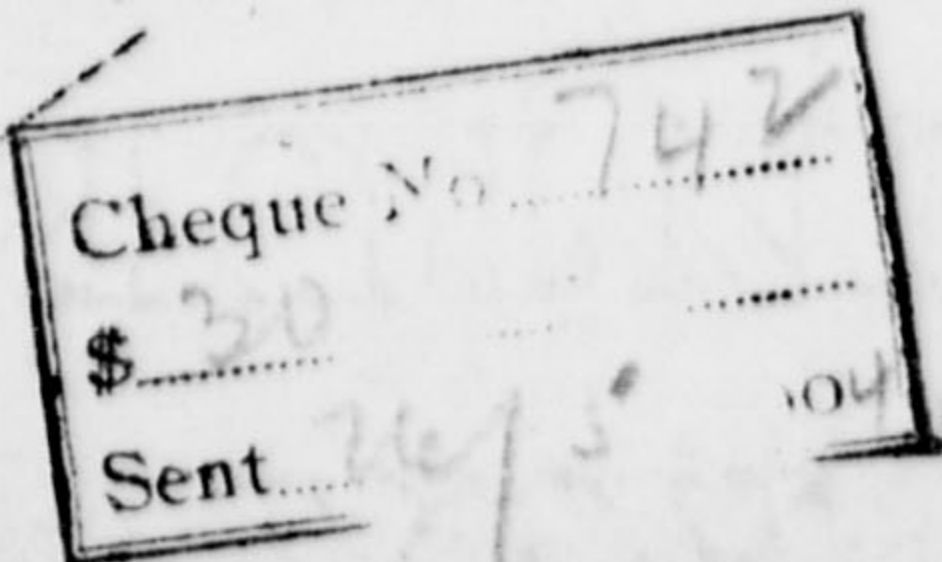


Sir,

I enclose ~~account~~ of Chief John
Lamy for banking school building
purchasing wood, lighting fires and
cleaning school room for last year.
He rendered the account as you will
observe for \$37. but his agreement
with me was to do the work for \$30.
and I have made out his account
for that amount.

Your obedient servant

Wm. D. Carlier
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No. _____

269758

269758
To Mr J Anderson
Burnt Church
NB

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Church Point, N.B., Dec 31 1904

Mr Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

269758

Bought of J., W. & J. Anderson,
....General Merchants.

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts
at 7 per Cent. per Annum.

*Nov 18 To for John Larry for School 30¢
- 1 ox and handle 1⁰⁰, Broom*

\$1.30

J W J Anderson

Ans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

118389-5

269758



Ex'd.

New Brunswick
Northwestern Division
Rebush 14 Jan '05

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Sir,
I enclose acct of J. M. J. Anderson for
some supplies furnished for Baptist
Church Indian School.
Yours obedient servant,
J. D. Carlier
Indian Supt

School Note 1994
Recommended for Payment
Approved. 28
J.D.C. 24/1/05

Cheque No. 523
Sent 3/1/05 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

B.X.H.

OTTAWA, 19th January, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant I beg to say that as the Indians appear desirous of having the Burnt Church schoolhouse removed, you may, as advised on the 16th ulto. have this done, provided the cost does not exceed the amount stated by you, namely \$100.

From 12
1/11/05

Your obedient servant

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary

W.D. Carver, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

273257

note
1994
Page No. 4
Form No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. Th. J. Anderson,
Burnt Church
N.B.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1915 Jan 17	Lock for Burnt Church Indian School	30
TOTAL,		30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*St. Church.
Church Point. N.B. March 31 1905*
Mr. Department of Indian Affairs 273257
Ottawa

Bought of J., W. & J. Anderson,
....General Merchants.

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts
at 7 per Cent. per Annum.

1905
Jan 17 to 1 Lock for Indian School house

J. W. Anderson

30¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*

118389-5

273257



Ex'd.

New Brunswick
Northeastern Division
Tribes to Sept '05

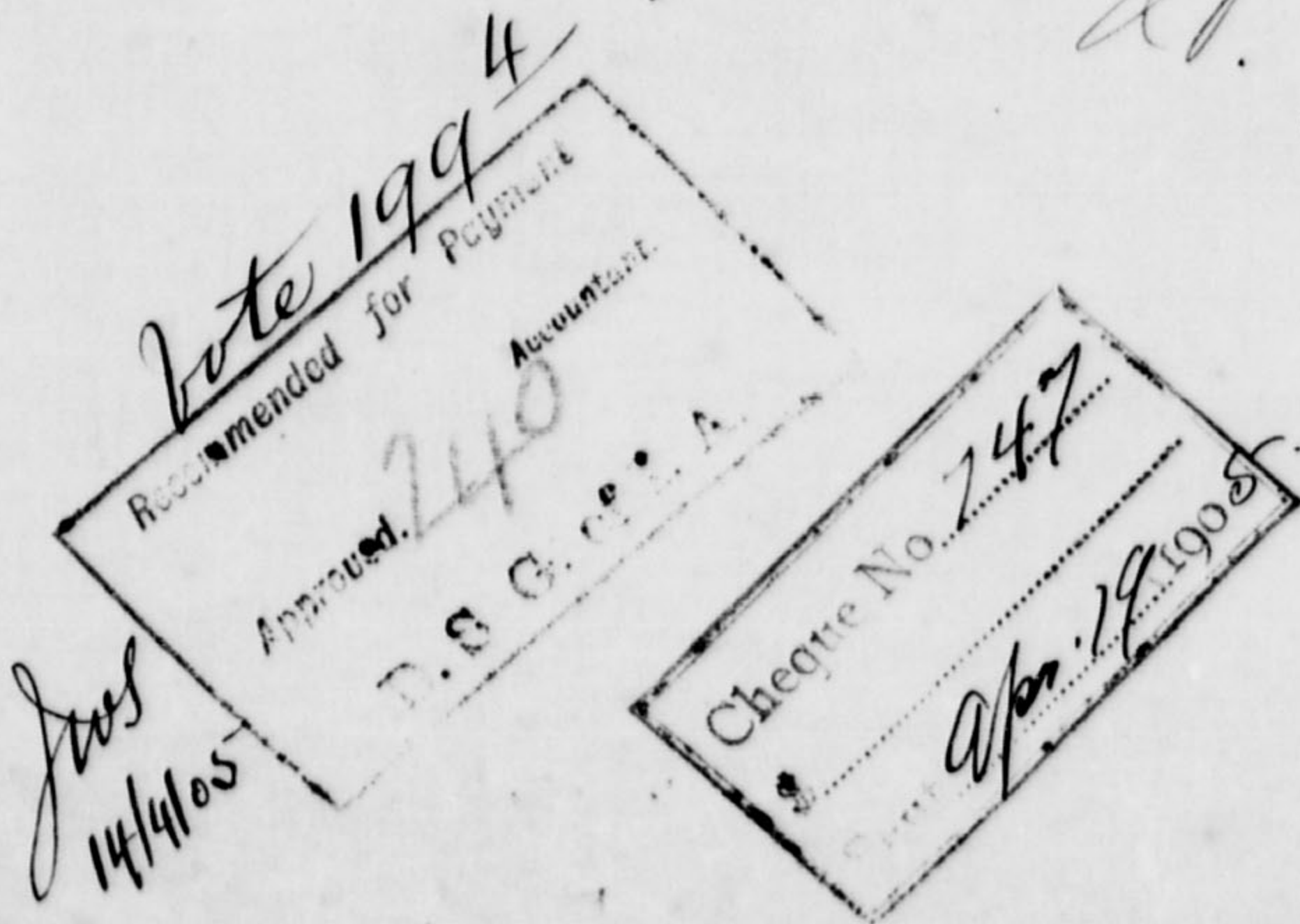


The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,
I enclose account of Messrs M.
& Anderson for book supplied
Brent Church Indian School.

Your obedient servant

W. L. Carter
Indian Sup't



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

109868

118389-5

278281

Burnt Church N.B.

July 14th 1905



Dear Sir:-

* * *
Last winter he (W.D. Carter) promised to have the school house taken over on the main side of the reserve on account it is too far away for the majority of the pupils, at last it was too late to be taken across the river. This is the fault of Mr. Carter.

* * *
Sgd. Chief Peter Joseph.



118389

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

281895

Vote No.
Farm No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *J. M. J. Anderson*
Bent Church
U.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1905</i> <i>Sept 30</i>	<i>To goods supplied for Bent Church</i> <i>Indian School (account annexed)</i>	<i>4 93</i>
TOTAL, <i>[Signature]</i>		<i>4 93</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Brant Church.
Church Point, N.B.

Sept 30

1905

Mr. L. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

281895

Bought of J., W. & J. Anderson,
....General Merchants.

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts
at 7 per Cent. per Annum.

1905		
April 5	To John Lang for School house	
	2 Soap ⁵ 10, Brush ¹² Glan ²⁰ Putty ⁶	48
14	1 fiber Ball ⁴⁵ 120 paper ¹⁵ Glan ²⁰ May 27/ Glan ⁴⁰	1.20
Sept 12	1 Broom ³⁰ 14/ Screen ⁴ 15/2 Soap ⁵ 26/ Glan ²⁰	64
18	for Miss Keating 7 Slates ¹⁰ 8 20 ¹² 5 20 ¹⁴ Pencils ²⁵	2.61
		4.93

J W Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

No.

118389-5
H.R.O.

281895



Ans

NEW BRUNSWICK,
NORTHEASTERN DIVISION.

Richibucto, 30th 1905.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir,
I enclose account of J. M. J. Anderson
for material supplied for Burch
Church Indian School.

Yours obedient servant
Wm. Carter
Indian Agent

Note 208
Recommended for Payment
Approved. 3/4
D. S. C. T. A.
Wm. J. 10/10/05

Cheque No. 225
Sept 10 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

286362

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *J. M. J. Anderson*
Burnt Church
UB

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1905</i> <i>Dec 30</i>	<i>To Supplies furnished Burnt Church</i> <i>Indian School (Account Amended)</i>	<i>1 28</i>
<i>534</i> <i>Vote 2-04</i> <i>Amended for</i> <i>Approved 357</i> <i>D. B. C. 1906</i> <i>Jan. 19/11/06</i>		
TOTAL,		<i>1 28</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. S. Cairns
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

308

286362

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Bought of J. W. & J. Anderson,
....General Merchants.

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts
at 7 per Cent. per Annum

1905
Oct. 5 To Mr John Larry for Indian School
" 1 Lock 25 14/10 & handle 100 20/100

\$1.28

J W & J Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118387
Burrill Church North. Co. N. B.

March 15th 1908

Mr. M. M. ~~118387~~ Sec.,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir: At the request of your Department (acting in conformity with the law) I have ceased residing in the Council House of the Indian Band. The school house of the Band being no longer fit to lodge pupils and furthermore being situated at the end of the parish I have advised the Indians to have the school taught in the Band house which is situated in the centre of the inhabited part of the reservation, consequently.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

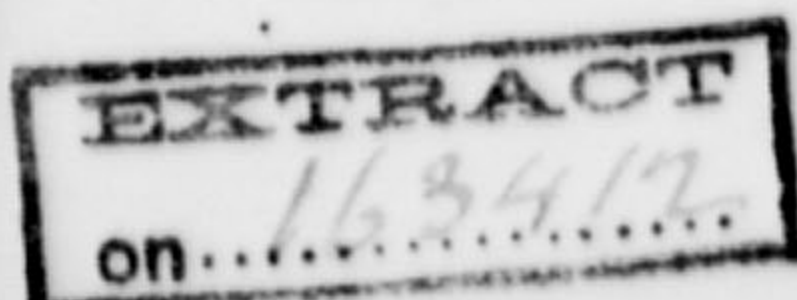
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PO
COL

the Council House is now
used as a school house
and besides there is an ^{large}
room for a "Deliberation
Chamber".

I wish to recall to your
mind that I took the contract
for the furnishing of the interior
of the house, and moreover I
finished on my own account
the interior of it, that is I
have made the house inside
ready to be photographed. Of course
I was paid for the outside
since I had a contract with
the Department. But, although
I was not authorized to finish
the inside I think that you ^{will}
kindly consider the matter and
see if there would not be any
way of paying me for the
work done.

Yours truly,
James G. Robertson P.P.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pool
copy

295609

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *J. M. J. Anderson*
Burnt Church
AB

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1906</i> <i>Mich 20</i>	<i>To removing Burnt Church Indian</i> <i>School house across river</i> <i>and placing and filling in</i> <i>new foundation per agreement</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL,	<i>100 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Letter No. 118389



Office of the Archie Stene R.B. Indian Agency,

Rebuckto, July 12, 1906

SIR:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. _____

amounting to \$ 100

for

J. M. J. Anderson removing
Burnt Church Indian School house

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118389

dated

19th January 1906

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Paul L. Carter

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

307658

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

307658

To John Sewell
Burnt Church
N.B.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1906 Dec 20	2 goods supplied for Christmas tree for pupils Burnt Church Indian School Sterilized and canned	5-00
Vote 203 4 Recommended for ... Approved. 7/20 D.B.C. 1907 J.W.S. 12/2/07 Ch. Secy. Feb. 12 1907		TOTAL, 5-00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Carter
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5
Burnt Church, N.B., Dec 22 1906.

Indian School. Per Miss Mary E. Keating
Teacher.

BOUGHT OF JOHN SEWELL,

DEALER IN

GENERAL MERCHANDISE.

1906.

Dec 20 To 2 handkerchiefs @ 6^{cts} each

" " " 2 prs. mitts " 25^{cts}

" " " 1 pr. socks " 30^{cts}

" " " 6³/₄ yds. ribbon " 12^{cts}

" " " 1 lbs nuts " 15^{cts} lb.

" " " 3 " candy " 15^{cts} "

" " " 4 jack knives " 25^{cts} each.

" " " 2 pocket-books " 25^{cts} "

" " " 1 Cup & Saucer " 30^{cts} "

Llr. Cr.
\$ cts \$ cts.
.12
.50
.30
.81
1.02
.45
1.05
.50
30
5.00

5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church N.B.
May 3 1897

Wm & Carter Esq
Indian Agent -
Richmond N.B.

313821

Dear Sir

This is to let you know
that Miss Archibald Teacher, have arrived
since a couple of days.

I wish to call your attention
that there is no closet for the school here
and I desire to see a good closet made
one for the Boys and one for the girls
Thinking you will see that they be built as
soon as possible I remain your most obedt
servt

Rev W Lagan Th

P.S. Concerning the house
I did not have communication
with the department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

No.

118389-5



313821

NEW BRUNSWICK,

NORTHEASTERN DIVISION.

Adm.

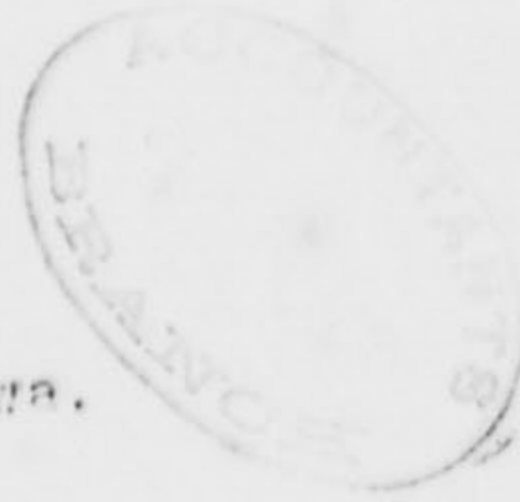
Richibucto,

15th June, 1907. 190

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Sir,

Handwritten note: funds available

I enclose a letter from Rev. Father Lagace of Burnt Church calling attention to the necessity of water closets for pupils of Burnt Church Indian School. When the school buildings was moved across the river, the old closets were useless and not worth moving. The cost of new ones would be about \$25.

In this connection I have also to mention the water closets of Big Cove Indian School. They are badly in need of repairs. It will cost from \$12 to \$15 to repair them.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118339/5

OXH

Ottawa, 18th June, 1907.

Sir,

In view of the report in your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may have water-closets erected at the Burnt Chirch School at a cost of about \$25.00

You may also have the necessary repairs made to similar buildings at the Big Cove School, the cost of which you state will amount to \$12.00 or \$15.00 .

Your obedient servant.

W. D. McLEAD

Secretary.

W.D. Carter, Esqr,

Indian Supt,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.
Farm No.
Treaty No.

To J. M. J. Anderson
Burnt Church
N.B.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1907 June 29	To goods supplied for Burnt Church and an School. Account annexed	45-
Vote 2084 Recommended for ... Approved. 590 J. B. C. P. A. JWS 6/7/07 248 Ch. sent July 10/07		TOTAL, 45-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. J. Carter
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1. *Burnt Church* *Burnt Church Point, N.B.* 118389-5 June 30 1907

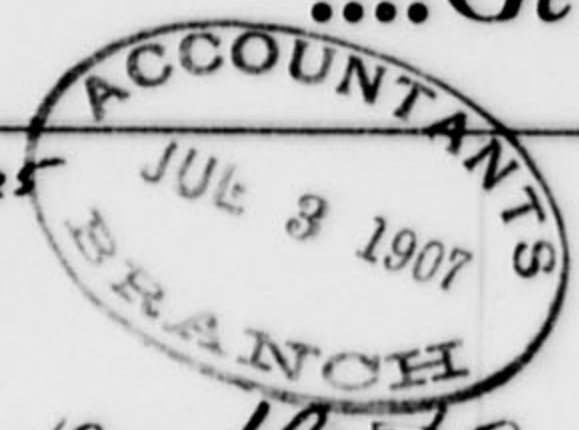
Mr. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa 31452



Bought of J. W. & J. Anderson,
....General Merchants.

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts
at 7 per Cent. per Annum.

1907
May 2 To, Rock for Indian School 25
6 - Comb¹⁰ Soap¹⁰



Per J. W. Anderson

J. W. Anderson

25
20
45 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

To *J. M. J. Anderson*
Burnt Church,
N.B.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1907</i> <i>Sept 5</i>	<i>To Building water clock and furnishing necessary articles for Burnt Church Indian School per Amended Account</i>	<i>31 10</i>
	TOTAL,	<i>31 10</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. C. Carter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Burnt Church, N. B., Sept 30 1907
 No 10 Department of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa 318512

Bought of J., W. & J. Anderson,
 General Merchants.

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts
 at 7 per Cent. per Annum.

1907								
Aug	9	La for School 11 whitening ³³ , N. N. B. m ⁴⁰						73
		- 1st Exam for whitening & scrubbing School						3.00
Sept	5	- 1 Broom ³² 1/2 Dg Ink ³⁰ , Water trail ²⁵ , Clock ¹⁵⁰						2.37
		- Building water Closet						25.00
								<u>\$31.10</u>

J. W. & J. Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

No. 118387/2 and 5

118387-5

318572

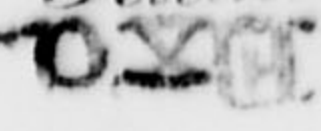


Acct

NEW BRUNSWICK,

NORTHEASTERN DIVISION.

Richibucto, 7 October 1907



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,

As instructed in official letters of 18th June
and 17th July last I caused a water clock
to be built and certain repairs done
in connection with the Grand Church,
Indian School and J. M. J. Anderson's
bill for same is enclosed.

Yours obedient servant
Wm. J. Cairns
Indian Agent

Note no 8
Recommended for
Approved. 678
J. B. G.

Jan 1909

636
Ch. sent Oct: 12th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD

Ottawa, December 9th, 1909.

Sir,

Rev. J. J. Ryan, Superintendent of Indian schools, states that on the Burnt Church reserve there are a number of children who cannot attend school owing to the inability of their parents to provide them with clothing.

As you were advised in official letter of September 20th, last, the Department is prepared to supply some articles of clothing to children such as these and you will be good enough to make inquiries with a view to ascertaining those to whom assistance ought to be given. As you were informed in the letter above referred to great discrimination will be necessary and only those actually deserving it should be given relief of this kind. The Department will await a report from you.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. MOLEAN

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

2 letters

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 9th, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to your report on the Burnt Church Day School I beg to say that Mr. Irving, the Indian superintendent, has been written to in connection with the supplying of articles of clothing to some of the children on the Burnt Church reserve whose parents are unable to provide for them properly.

*Ind
Wm*

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5-

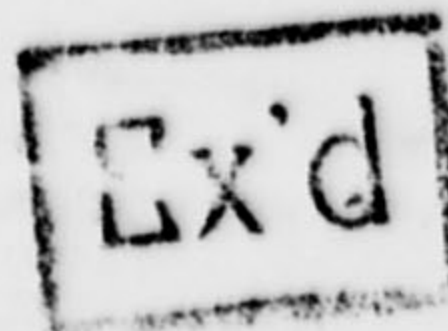
NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division.

Buctouche, December 17, 1909.

356173



Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter number 118389/5 in re. the supplying of some articles of clothing to Indian children, whose parents are unable to provide them, and in reply I beg to state, that I have already taken this matter up with the teachers of the different Reserves, as well as with the Chief, and I have asked the different teachers to send me a list of the names of the children whose parents were unable to provide them with clothing in order that they might attend school. Any applications for supplies of this kind, sent to me, will receive my prompt attention.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Swinford
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5

198752/5

Copy for Burnt Church.

Ottawa, March 30th, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of an advertisement calling for tenders for the erection of school-houses on the Indian reserves at Burnt Church, Woodstock and Oromocto, N.B., and I have to ask you to be good enough to have this advertisement inserted in the issues of the "Newcastle Union Advocate" of Wednesday, April 13th and 20th; the "Chatham North Shore Leader", the "Fredericton Herald" and "St. John Telegraph" of the 13th, 16th and 18th April; and the "Woodstock Carleton Sentinel" of April 16th and 23rd.

The Department is most anxious to get these building operations under way at as early a date as possible and trusts that arrangements for the insertion of this advertisement will be carried out as above stated.

Your obedient servant,

L. J. McLean

Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118 389-5
552023



Chatham N B
8 April 1910
Secy
Dep. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I am in receipt of plans
and specification for
Indian Schools set
up at Church & Woodlawn
But no form for
tender or Notice Calling
tender have been
received in case of
the

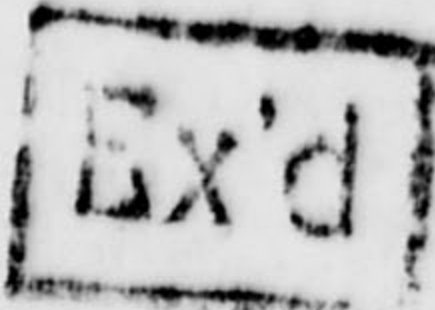
Yours truly
J M Dewart
M D Wilson
JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5



Ottawa, April 14, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your communication of the 8th instant I beg to say that the Department has called for tenders for the erection of the school-house on the Burnt Church Reserve in various papers throughout the Province, as you will see by the copy of the advertisement enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William Wilson, Esq.,
Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

H. O.



582563



Schools

Ottawa, April 8th, 1910.

Memorandum,

Mr. Scott.

Mr. Peter B. Robicneau, Nequac, N. B., may be employed to inspect the school house Burnt Church Reserve while under construction.

A handwritten signature, likely of D. S. G. I. A., consisting of a stylized, cursive letter 'A' with a long horizontal stroke.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

H. O.



582563



Schools

Ottawa, April 8th, 1910.

Memorandum,

Mr. Scott.

Mr. Peter B. Robicheau, Nequao, N. B., may be employed to inspect the school house Burnt Church Reserve while under construction.

A handwritten signature, likely of D. S. G. I. A., written in ink.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

563669

R. A. Irving.

Indian Supl^e -

Buctouche No

Dear Sir.

Having examined the
Plans & Specifications. Exhibited at the
Newcastle. P. O. for the proposed School
House at Buctouche Church N.B. & in
compliance with the. Call for Tenders
I hereby submit my offer -
to Build & complete the said
Building according to Plans &
Specifications. Exhibited. at
for the sum of Twenty Three
Hundred & Seventy five dollars.
\$2375⁰⁰.

Should the Tender be
accepted, I will furnish the
necessary required security.

Donal R. McLaughlin
Chatham
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

363669

Legace Settlement N.B.
April 26. 1910.

R. G. Irving
Buctouche
N.B.

Dear Mr. Irving

I have examined the plan and specifications for the Indian School at Burnt Church which the Department is willing to build. I will take the contract as plan and specification for the amount of ^{Seven thousand eight} 87200. I hope that you will do the best you can for me in this matter: as you know I did not receive any salary from the Department since I am at Burnt Church. I have kept the decorum at the place and I have worked very hard for the progress of the Micmac band. More than that since many years I have devoted my energy for the success of the Liberal Party.

J. L. Lom

I remain
Yours very truly
Wilfrid Legace Priest

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Order for Burnt Church
Indian School
363669

I will build and complete the Indian
School at Burnt Church according
to plans and specifications
for the sum of three thousand seven
dollars \$3700.00

Steel colony \$8.00 per square

I will not supply Indiana Stone
for Chimney Cap as I don't know
if it being for sale in New Brunswick
will supply a good freestone in place

I will supply White Brothers best
Portland cement as the

International Brand is not known
in this section of New Brunswick

Wm Chatham RB William Scott

Apr 28. 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church
April 26 1910
R. A. Irving
Indian Superintendent

Dear Sir

563669

I beg to say that I have seen
the plan and specifications
for the Burnt Church Indian
school estate and noted the lowest
or any tender not necessarily
accepted. In I will take the
Contract to build that school for
fifteen Dollars \$ 15.00 less than any
of the tenders could go the lowest
according to the plan and
specifications which was seen
at the post office at Burnt Church.
In the said County of Northumberland
in the said Province. I remain
yours very truly Peter Bartibogue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

J. A. Irvine Esq.
Baselouche

Chatham, N. B.,

April 14 1910

533669

Dear Sir

Lightly tender for School
House at Point Blanch for the
sum of Two thousand one hundred
Dollars (2100.00) and fifty dollars
(50.00) extra for steel cutting.

Yours truly
James Brownell
J. W.

J. A. Irvine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389 5

NEW BRUNSWICK.

363669



Northeastern Division.

Buctouche, May 2nd., 1910.

Schools

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith, Tenders received by me prior to the Thirtieth day of April , for the erection of the "Burnt Church School House " according to the plan and specifications.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. Lefebvre

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 12th May, 1910.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, a new school-house being required on the Burnt Church Indian reserve, in the county of Northumberland, N. B., tenders were called for, receivable up to 30th April, 1910, and the following were received,-

Rev. Wilfrid Lagace,	Lagace Settlement,	for \$7,200.
William Scott,	Chatham,	" 3,700.
Donald R. McDonald,	Suctouche,	" 2,375.
James Mowatt,	Chatham,	" 2,100.

Money is available, from Parliamentary Vote, for the construction of the school-house referred to, and the undersigned would recommend, pursuant to subsection 2 of section 36 of the Public Works Act, that Your Excellency be pleased to award the contract to the lowest tenderer, Mr. James Mowatt, for the amount of his tender, namely, \$2,100.00.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118,389/5

Tenders for new school-house,
Burnt Church Res., N. B.

The old building
has become so dilapidated
that a new one is necessary,
and the appropriation for
" Indian Education " (Vote
No. 258) contains the re-
quisite amount.

D.I.A., 12 May., 1910.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POO
COPY

118389/5

Returned to Mr. B. S. E. Moffat
Ottawa, May 12, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the acceptance of your tender for the erection of a school-house on the Burnt Church Indian Reserve, New Brunswick, is under consideration and will probably be accepted pro forma within a few days. I have to ask you, therefore, to send in the names of two sureties who will give bonds to the amount of your tender for the due fulfilment of the work, providing the contract is awarded you. *This occupations and post office addresses should also be given.*

John
APM
del
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James Mowatt, Esq.,
Contractor,
Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~1987~~ - 5-
118389
384474



Sub. Summary
Chachain N.B.
May 19th 1910.

To the Secretary of Indian
Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Yours of the 12th rec'd, would you kindly send me the plans and specifications of the School House as I would like to see them again. For security, I will give the names of the Walsh Bros. prop. of a lumber factory Geo. Stohart - Merchant - and Allen Mann prop. of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

364474

Albert Hotel.
all their Post-Office
addresses ^{are} Chatham N.B.

Yours Truly
Jas. Mowat.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

118 389
P.O. 975.

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 17th May 1910



384686

*Records
2 Aug.
JH*

On a Memorandum dated 12th. May, 1910, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs stating that, a new school-house being required on the Burnt Church Indian Reserve, in the County of Northumberland, N.B., tenders were called for, receivable up to 30th. April, 1910, and the following were received, -

Rev. Wilfrid Lagace,	Lagace Settlement,	for	\$7,200.
William Scott	Chatham,	"	3,700.
Donald R. McDonald,	Buctouche,	"	2,375.
James Mowatt,	Chatham,	"	2,100.

Rec

Money is available, from Parliamentary Vote, for the construction of the school-house referred to, and the Minister recommends, pursuant to subsection 2 of section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderer, Mr. James Mowatt, for the amount of his tender, namely, \$2,100.00.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Rodophe Joudreau

Clerk of the Privy Council.

31

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 26, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has not on hand an extra copy of the plans and specifications for the Burnt Church school, but you should be able to obtain one from the Post Master at Chatham or the Post Master at New Castle. If upon inquiry you cannot secure them from either of these gentlemen be good enough to write to Mr. R. A. Irving, Indian Superintendent, Buctouche, who will be asked to give you his copy. Forms of contract and bond will be sent you at once for execution.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James Mowat, Esq.,
Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

*Returned to Schools
2 letters*

Ottawa, May 26, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. James Mowat, who has been awarded the contract for the erection of the school-house at Burnt Church, has asked the Department for a copy of the plans and specifications. An extra copy is not at present on hand and he has been told to apply to the Post Master at Chatham or the Post Master at New Castle. If he does not obtain them from either of these gentlemen he will apply to you and you will be good enough to send him the copy in your office.

*File
ASH
JMB*

Your obedient servant,

REMOVAL

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Ottawa, May 27, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith contract and bond in duplicate which you will be good enough to have executed by yourself and sureties and return to the Department with a copy of the plans and specifications, which should be marked "A" and "B" respectively and signed by yourself. On receipt of these documents properly executed the necessary authority for you to proceed with the construction of the building will be given.

For to
McG

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

James Mowat, Esq.,

Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2 other

Ottawa, May 27, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to ask you to be good enough to forward the copy of the plans and specifications of the Burnt Church school now in your possession to Mr. James Mowat, Chatham, N.B., to whom has been awarded the contract for the erection of the school building there. If you will apply to the Post Master at Fredericton you will be able to get the copy there for your own use.

Lynch
MB

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,

Superintendent of Indian Schools,

St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5



No 118389/5

365010

Chatham N.B.

June 1st 1910

Dear Schools

In reply to yours 26th May
I have recd plans from R A Irving
& on going into them again find
that I have made a mistake in my
calculations being too low.

I could not agree to do the work
according to specifications for less
than (\$2500⁰⁰) two thousand five hundred
dollars making it four hundred
dollars more than first tender

Yours truly

James Nowatt



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. R. R. Mowatt
118389/5

Ottawa, June 7, 1910.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. James Mowatt, who tendered for the erection of the new school on the Burnt Church Indian Reserve has withdrawn his offer, statting that he cannot do the work for less than \$2500.00. This is higher than the tender of Mr. Donald R. McDonald, of Buctouche, who offered to put up the building for \$2375.00. An Order in Council should be prepared to accept the tender of Mr. McDonald, who is the next lowest.

J. H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 7th June, 1910.

[Handwritten signature]
 His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to refer to an Order of Your Excellency in Council of 17th May, 1910, accepting the lowest tender, namely, that of Mr. James Mowatt, of Chatham, N. B., for \$2100.00, for the construction of a school-house on the Burnt Church Indian reserve, in the county of Northumberland. Mr. Mowatt has since informed the Department that he made a mistake in his calculations and that he cannot do the work for less than \$2500.00, which figure is higher than that of the next lowest tender, namely, that of Mr. Donald R. McDonald, of Buatoche, N. B., for \$2375.00.

The undersigned would therefore recommend that the contract for the construction of the said building be awarded to Mr. Donald R. McDonald - instead of to Mr. James Mowatt - for the amount of his tender, as above quoted.

[Handwritten signature]
 for Superintendent General
 of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

118389-5
NEW BRUNSWICK.



sch 305362
Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, June 6th., 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter #118389/5 dated May 26th., last past, and in reply I may say, that I have mailed to Mr. James Mowatt, Chatham, N.B. by Registered parcel, the plans and specifications in reference to the erection of the Burnt Church School House.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Lewis
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

...

P. O. 1224.

118389-5
Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th June 1910.



*****:0:*****

565687



On a Memorandum dated 7th. June, 1910, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs stating, - with reference to an Order in Council dated 17th. May, 1910, accepting the lowest tender, namely, that of Mr. James Mowatt, of Chatham, N. B., for \$2,100.00 for the construction of a school-house on the Burnt Church Indian reserve, in the county of Northumberland, - that Mr. Mowatt has since informed the Department of Indian Affairs that he made a mistake in his calculations and that he cannot do the work for less than \$2,500.00 which figure is higher than that of the next lowest tender, namely, that of Mr. Donald R. McDonald, of Buctouche, N. B., for \$2,375.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that the contract for the construction of the said building be awarded to Mr. Donald R. McDonald - instead of to Mr. James Mowatt - for the amount of his tender, as above quoted.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

WJ
J. W. Bennett
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Ottawa, June 15, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that your tender for the erection of a school building on the Burnt Church Indian Reserve for the sum of \$2,375.00 has been accepted.

Mr. R. A. Irving, Indian Superintendent, is being sent blank forms of contract and bond to have executed and immediately upon their return the necessary authority to proceed with the work will be given you.

*For
all*

Your obedient servant,

W. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Donald R. McDonald, Esq.,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Ottawa, June 15, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that Mr. James Mowatt of Chatham, N.B., has withdrawn his tender for the erection of a school building on the Burnt Church Indian reserve and the contract has been awarded to Mr. Donald R. McDonald of Buctouche for the sum of \$2,375.00.

4
I am sending you herewith blank forms of contract and bond to be executed in duplicate. It will be necessary for each bondsman to give security for the full amount of the contract. Upon execution by Mr. McDonald and his sureties you will be good enough to forward the bonds to the Department for completion, when one copy will be returned to Mr. McDonald and the necessary authority given to proceed with the work. Kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Done
Mm
out
A copy of the plans and of the specifications is being sent you under separate cover and you will be good enough to have Mr. McDonald sign these and return them to the Department. Mr. Mowatt has been written to and asked to send you the copies of the plans and specifications in his possession.

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

W. J. McLEAN
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Ottawa, June 15, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant withdrawing your tender for the erection of the school building on the Burnt Church Indian reserve and offering to take the work for \$2,500.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot accept your last tender and I have to ask you to be good enough to forward to Mr. E. A. Irving, Indian Superintendent, Buctouche, N.B., the copies of the plans and specifications in your possession.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

James Mowatt, Esq.,

Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Ottawa, June 15, 1910.

Sir,

Kindly return to the Department the copies of the plans and specifications for the erection of Indian school buildings at several points in New Brunswick sent you in April, last. The Department is in need of some extra copies and would be glad to receive these by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. LEAN

Secretary.

The Post Master,
Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

2 letters

Ottawa, June 15, 1910.

Sir,

Kindly return to the Department the copies of the plans and specifications for the erection of Indian school buildings at several points in New Brunswick sent you in April, last. The Department is in need of some extra copies and would be glad to receive these by return mail.

[Handwritten signature]
AGM
BD

Your obedient servant,

[Stamp: MOLEAN]

Secretary.

The Post Master,

New Castle, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

118.349⁵
NEW BRUNSWICK.

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, June 18, 1910.

365937

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter #118 389 /5 dated June 15th., advising me that Mr. James Morat of Chatham, N.B. had withdrawn his Tender for the erection of the Burnt Church Indian School, and that the contract had been awarded to Mr. Donald R. McDonald of Buctouche, N.B. In reply I may say, that Mr. Donald R. McDonald does not reside at Buctouche, N.B. and this is apparently a mistake. I do not just exactly know his address but I am making enquiries and if I ascertain his location, before I hear from you, I will have the contract and bond executed as directed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Smith
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

Form 2.



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its line, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

H. P. DWIGHT,

President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,

Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.	SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
	Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.					

Ottawa, June 23, 1910.

R. A. Irving,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

McDonald's address is Chatham. Proceed there
and have bonds executed and secure title for site.

J. D. McLean,
Secretary.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Ottawa, June 23, 1910.

Sir,

Your tender of \$2375.00 for the erection of the Burnt Church Indian school building was accepted and on the 15th instant you were so advised, but the letter was inadvertently addressed to Buctouche. This has occasioned considerable delay, but Mr. Irving, the Indian Superintendent, has been instructed to proceed to Chatham in order that the bonds may be executed without further loss of time.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Donald R. McDonald, Esq..

Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

118389/5



Ex'd

385937

Ottawa, June 15, 1910.

Sir,

Kindly return to the Department the copies of the plans and specifications for the erection of Indian school buildings at several points in New Brunswick sent you in April, last. The Department is in need of some extra copies and would be glad to receive these by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Post Master,
Chatham, N.B.

*The two copies of plans & specifications
were duly returned as directed*

*Mr. Wilson
Ch*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5
NEW BRUNSWICK.

306596



Sch
2 letters
Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, N.B. June 25, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter #118 389-5 of the Fifteenth Instant, advising me that Mr. James Mowat of Chatham, N.B. had withdrawn his ^{tender} ~~contract~~ for the erection of the Burnt Church Indian School, and that the contract had been awarded to Mr. Donald R. McDonald, and in reply I beg to say, that I have been to Chatham and interviewed Mr. McDonald for the purpose of having the contract and bond executed as instructed. Mr. McDonald was not prepared to execute the Contract and wanted some little time to look over the plan and specifications and also the contract. He informed me that since he had ascertained that Mr. Mowatt's tender had been accepted, that he had taken a couple of other contracts, and would not be in a position to commence the Burnt Church School, before a month, and could not complete it before the First of October. He would also like the Department to consent to him using concrete for the basement instead of stone. I left the contract and bonds in blank with him to be executed before a Notary Public of Chatham, which he promised he would send me. I also left a copy of the plan and specifications with him. I informed him that I would like

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

308596

to have the school completed by the First of September, for the beginning of next term, but this he said he could not do. I suppose there is no serious objections to school being taught in the old school house for a month or two during the autumn weather. Kindly advise me upon receipt of this letter if the Department will sanction in giving Mr. McDonald until the First of October to complete the contract for the erection of this school, according to the plan and specifications.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Irving
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

2 letters

31d

Ottawa, July 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in which you state that Mr. Donald R. McDonald, the contractor for the erection of the new school-house on the Burnt Church reserve, wishes to use concrete for the basement instead of stone.

In reply I beg to say that this may be done and you may change the specifications accordingly. The Department will allow Mr. McDonald till the 1st of October for the completion of his contract and you may insert that date in the agreement. It is trusted that Mr. McDonald will execute the contract and bond and be ready to undertake the work without any unnecessary delay.

Handwritten signatures and initials:
L. Smith
M. J. [unclear]
J. [unclear]

Your obedient servant,

[Faint stamp]

secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

386634



Chatham, N.B. June 30th, 1910.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Regarding the contract for the erection of the Indian school at Burnt Church, I understand that Mr. Donald MacDonald of this town is the lowest tenderer. I am also informed that the specification calls for a stone foundation from the surface of the ground to the sill. It has been represented to me that it is difficult to secure stone in that locality, and I have been asked to ~~you~~ have you consider substituting for the stone, good hard red brick, or if you prefer cement blocks these could be used on top of the cement sub-structure, instead of the stone. As I understand it, the foundation to the top of the ground is to be of concrete, and from there to the sill, of stone, but if agreeable to your authorities I would suggest that you substitute brick or cement blocks instead of the stone, provided same is satisfactory to the Indian Supt. here, and to the officials in charge. The cement blocks, if used, could be 16 X 8 ins. I understand the lintels of the windows also were to be of stone, and it is suggested that you change this to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

F.P. 2

366634

ement provided your subordinates consider it will do equally well.

Yours truly

W.S.L.

W.S. Leggett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

118389 5

Ottawa, July 2, 1910.

Dear Mr. Loggie,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in reference to the school building it is proposed to erect on the Burnt Church Indian reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion that a concrete foundation should be substituted for one of stone and Mr. Irving, Indian Superintendent, of Buctouche, is being instructed to allow the contractor, Mr. Donald R. McDonald, to make the necessary changes in the specifications.

J. D. McLean

Yours truly,

W. S. Loggie, Esq., M.P.,
Chatham, N.B.

J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Ottawa, July 12, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 2nd instant in connection with the erection of the new school-house on the Burnt Church reserve and to say that no further word has been received from Mr. McDonald. Presumably the bonds, when executed by him, would be forwarded to you for transmission to the Department.

It is desirable that this work should be undertaken as soon as possible and I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you have had any further communication from the contractor.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389⁵
NEW BRUNSWICK.

Feb
JUL 25 1910
Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, July 22, 1910.

337837

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter #118 389/5 dated July Twelfth Instant, and in reply I beg to state, that an earlier reply to your letter of the second instant of the same number was delayed as I was endeavouring to make an appointment with Mr. McDonald in order to have the contract and bonds duly executed for the erection of the new Burnt Church School. I have just returned from Chatham and while there, I saw Mr. McDonald but was unable to get the necessary papers executed, as Mr. McDonald demurred in signing them until further communication with the Department. He informed me, that he had made a slight mistake in figuring on this contract and thought that the Department might allow him from Three to Four hundred dollars extra ~~oneh~~ and above the amount of his tender, providing the estimate cost of this building made by the department would permit of the same. Mr. McDonald is a poor man and does not feel like losing money on this work. I interviewed Mr. W.S. Loggie while in Chatham, and he informed me that he had been advised that Mr. McDonald had tendered too low on this building and that he would like to see him receive fair remuneration for his labour. Mr. McDonald also informed me that in consequence of the recent fire conflagration at Campbellton, that he was unable to get

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

367837

(get) what men he required to do the work in order to complete this school building by the First of October, and would require until the first of November in order to complete the same.

You might kindly advise me as to whether or not, Mr. McDonald can be allowed anything extra over and above the amount of his Tender. *and the 4 thousand I have*

I regret that there has been so much delay and hesitation in connection with this matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. [Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

Form 2.



Agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the line, or for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, or for the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of 25 cents per word, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages. Fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating. Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance. This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
----------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	--------

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

R. A. Irving,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Wire lowest amount McDonald will take to erect
Burnt Church School.

J. D. McLean,
Secretary.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant stating that Mr. McDonald, who was awarded the contract for the erection of the Burnt Church school for the sum of \$2375.00, is not willing to sign the contract, but asks that she be allowed an extra three or four hundred dollars.

In reply I beg to ~~say~~ confirm the following telegram sent you this morning:- "Wire lowest amount McDonald will take to erect Burnt Church School." It is necessary for the Department to know definitely the lowest amount for which Mr. McDonald will agree to erect the building as there were originally other tenderers whose prices must be taken into consideration in making a final award. Over a month has been lost in negotiating with Mr. McDonald and this will unduly delay the completion of the building. The Department will, however, be satisfied if it be completed by the first of November.

*For the
R.A.I.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.

This is an unrepeat message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

Mo. 27. B.30. 9.25.A

Buctouche, N.B. July 27th-25th-18

G.D. McLean,

Sec'y. Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa--

PRIVATE TELEPHONE SWITCH BOARD
AND SPECIAL TELEPHONE OPERATOR
TRY IT FOR QUICK SERVICE.

367916

MacDonald wires should have four hundred dollars more than amount of
tender to complete burnt church school, will I close contract at this
amount and extend time to November first.

R. A. Irving.

OPEN ALL NIGHT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

Form 2.



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the amount received for sending the same. In that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating. Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance. This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS
TYPE-WRITER
BLANK.

SENT NO.

SENT BY.

REC'D BY.

TIME SENT.

TIME FILED.

CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

James Mowatt,
Chatham, N.B.

Are you prepared to erect Burnt Church school-house for two thousand five hundred dollars as per tender June first? Wire.

J. D. McLean,
Secretary.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

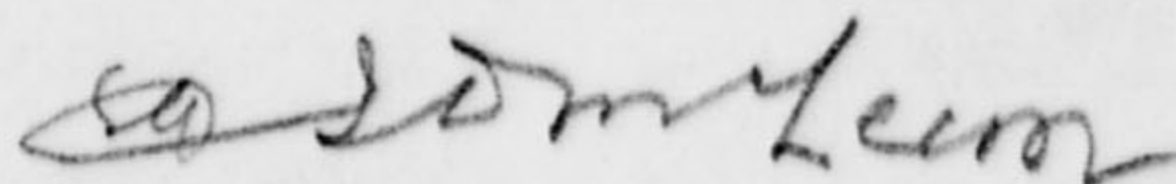
118389/5

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your telegram of the 27th instant I beg to say that the present tender of Mr. McDonald to erect the Burnt Church school for \$2,775.00 cannot at present be accepted. The addition of four hundred dollars makes his price higher than that of the next lowest tenderer, Mr. Mowatt, who must first be given an opportunity to refuse the contract. Mr. Mowatt is being wired this morning and when a reply is received from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,



Secretary.

R. A. IRVING, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 1

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All NIGHT LETTERS are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following NIGHT LETTER.

This is a repeated NIGHT LETTER and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

Mo. 14. B. 51.N.L.

Onatam, N.B. July. 25th-10 29th-10

J. D. McLean,

Sec'y Indian Affairs, Ottawa—

Your letter just to hand I show it to Donald McDonald and explained it to him he now says he is prepared to carry out his agreement to erect the school at price 2375.00 named in his original tender and has so addressed Mr Irving.

W.S. Leggie.

M. H. L.

19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your telegram of yesterday's date, in which you state that Mr. McDonald is prepared to carry out his agreement to erect the school on the Burnt Church reserve for \$2375.00, I beg to say that Mr. McDonald should at once have the contract and bonds left with him by Mr. Superintendent Irving executed before a Notary Public and forwarded to that official, who will transmit them to the Department. He should also sign the copy of the plans and specifications left with him at the sametime by Mr. Irving. Mr. McDonald will be given till November 1st to complete the work.

W.S.L.
A.M.

Your obedient servant,

W.S.L.

Secretary.

W. S. Loggie, Esq., M. P.,
Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of yesterday's date I have to say that Mr. W. S. Loggie, M.P., has wired the Department that Mr. McDonald is prepared to carry out his agreement to erect the school at Burnt Church for the sum of \$2375.00. Mr. Loggie has been written to and asked to instruct Mr. McDonald to have the contract and bonds, left with him by you, duly executed and forwarded to you for transmission to the Department. When the work is ready to be commenced it will be necessary for you to definitely locate the site of the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Do not see under

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Loggie, M.P., has advised the Department by telegram that you are prepared to carry out your agreement to erect the Burnt Church school-house for the sum of \$2375.00. You will be good enough, therefore, to have the contract and bonds left with you by Mr. R. A. Irving, Indian Superintendent, duly executed and forwarded to him for transmission to the Department, accompanied by a signed copy of the plans and specifications. The Department is prepared to grant you till the first of November to have the work completed on this building. As it is now over a month since the ~~work~~ contract was originally awarded to you it is trusted that there will be no further delay in having the bond executed and the work commenced. Payments will be made to you as the work progresses upon the receipt of certificates from the inspector who will have charge. Mr. Irving will instruct you as to the site upon which the building is to be erected.

*Don't
R.M.*

Your obedient servant,

SECRET

Secretary.

Donald R. McDonald, Esq.,
Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeatable message and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIG

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

118. Mo. Rd 22.

Buckton, N. B. 29th July

J. D. McLean,

Ottawa Ont-

McDonald just wired will execute contract for twenty three hundred and seventy five dollars amount of tender and perform work, wire instructions.

R. A. Irving.

140P

OPEN ALL NIGHT.

568085

PHONE 4500

PRIVATE TELEPHONE SWITCH BOARD
AND SPECIAL TELEPHONE OPERATOR
TRY IT FOR QUICK SERVICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr Padley

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs

Clitham's MB

30 July 1910

Dear Sir

Private

358272

Referring again to my letter on behalf of Donald McDonald and your Secretary reply.

I understand Donald McDonald's statement to Mr Irving was that he should get \$3000 or \$4000 more than his tender, but when I showed McDonald your Secretary letter he promptly said he would carry out the contract at his original price of \$2750 and that he had urged Mr Irving to that effect. I also noted your letter which Mr McDonald sent to me.

I presume if reached you on morning of 29th.

I understand Mr McDonald executed the contract and forwarded same to Mr Irving yesterday.

I understand Mr McDonald's tender is the lowest and he has made his plans to start promptly at the work. He is an excellent workman and is the lowest tender; he will get the contract.

Some of the letters from me to Mr Irving are in the file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeat message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

103 Mo Md 4 Collect

338224

Chatham NB 30th July-10

J D McLean,

OTTAWA

Yes send plans.

Jas Mewatt

1-Pm

OPEN ALL NIGHT.

PHONE 4300.
LATE TELEPHONE SWITCH BOARD
AND SPECIAL TELEPHONE OPERATOR
TRY IT FOR QUICK SERVICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that Mr. McDonald has decided to adhere to his agreement to erect the Burnt Church school for the sum of \$2375.00 and it is hoped that the work will be done in a creditable manner.

W.S.L.

Your obedient servant,

L. S. Stewart

Asst. Secretary.

W.S.L.

W. S. Loggie, Esq., M.P.,
Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389/5

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 30th ultimo stating that you are prepared to erect the Burnt Church Indian school in accordance with your offer of June 1st.

In reply I beg to say that since you were wired on the 28th ultimo the contractor who had originally agreed to erect this school has written to the Department stating that he is prepared to carry out his contract. Your offer cannot, therefore, be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

James Mowatt, Esq.,
Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

337924

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

338870

To *W. J. Fred Benson,*
R. Calatham,
N. B.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1910</i>		<i># 4</i>
<i>July 12</i>	<i>To advertising for tenders for the erection of "Burnt Church Indian School" in "The Commercial" as per clipping and voucher attached,</i>	<i>4.50</i>
		Direct at contract rates G. H. Parsons, K. P. & S. Per <i>[Signature]</i> A.C.
	<i>Schools Pay</i>	
	<i>894</i>	
	<i>sent Aug. 22nd</i>	
	TOTAL,	<i>\$ 4.50</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Living
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5
Chatham, N. B., July 7

1910 AUG 15 1910

308870

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

OFFICE STATIONERY A SPECIALTY.

THE
COMMERCIAL,
8 PAGES,
PUBLISHED
EVERY
TUESDAY,
\$1.00
PER YEAR.

To J. Fred Benson, Dr.

Printer and Publisher.

Proofs charged for when no order is received from same.
Advertising accounts rendered quarterly, and prompt payment is requested.

JOB
PRINTING
OF ALL KINDS
IN
ARTISTIC STYLES
AT
REASONABLE
PRICES.

Telephone 57.

P.O. Drawer 12.

387924

1910

April 12 To 3 1/2 in. Tender for School House 3w

4 50

TENDERS

For the Burnt Church Indian School
Burnt Church, Northumberland Co., N.B.

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the undersigned and endorsed "Tender for Burnt Church Indian School" will be received on SATURDAY the THIRTIETH day of APRIL, instant, (A.D. 1910) at SIX o'clock, p. m., for the erection of a School House at Burnt Church Indian Reserve, in the County of Northumberland in the Province of New Brunswick, according to the plan and specifications which may be seen at the Post Office at Burnt Church in the said County of Northumberland in the said Province.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

By Order,
R. A. IRVING,
Indian Superintendent.

Bastouche, N. B., April 7th, '10. 333

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5-

NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, August 12, 1910.

af
under
Return to School
Sir:-

I beg to state in further reference to the erection of the "Burnt Church School", that I am in receipt of the contract and bonds duly executed by Mr. Donald McDonald with the exception that the clause in the specification substituting concrete for stone, has not been changed but has been signed as originally made out with the understanding that the foundation mentioned in said contract is to be built of concrete instead of stone. I instructed Mr. McDonald to change the specifications as instructed by your letter to me #118 389 -5 of the ~~Second~~ Ultimo, but instead of doing that, he signed them as originally made out on the understanding that the change was to be made by me. I have made an appointment to meet Mr. McDonald in Burnt Church on Wednesday next, for the purpose of laying out the site of the new building, on the land belonging to the Band, which has been released for that purpose by the said Band and will then have the necessary change made in the specification and have the same signed by Mr. McDonald or initialed by him. I will also then, ascertain the probable cost of the additional land and as to what drainage may be required if any, to the present site. Mr. McDonald will then be with me, and we will both be able to more definitely decide as to what is required.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

R. d. [Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



118389

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Ogilvie,

The contractor for the new school at Burnt Church has been allowed to use concrete instead of stone in the foundation and Mr. Superintendent Irving calls attention to the proportion of cement, sand and stone to be used, as follows:- one of cement, three of sand and four of stone. Will concrete mixed in these proportions insure a dry foundation. ?

Acting D. M.

Ottawa, 22nd August, 1910.



Acting D. M.

The proportions stated are for strength of construction only. In ordinary soil, these proportions will resist moisture, but will not prevent the admission of moisture if the soil is water soaked.

R. M. Ogilvie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OK. asw.
Agreement made in duplicate the *twenty eighth* day of
July A.D. *1910*.

Between His Majesty King ^{*George the Fifth*} ~~Edward the Seventh~~, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of Canada (hereinafter called the Superintendent General) ;

And *Donald R. McDonald of*
Clatham in the County of Northumberland
in the Province of New Brunswick.
(hereinafter
called the Contractor).

The Contractor for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, agrees to do in the most workmanlike manner all works and provide all the materials of the best kind shown in the drawings and described in the specifications marked "A" and "B" respectively and signed by the Contractor, and to complete, furnish and hand over to the Superintendent General or to some person by him appointed for that purpose, the

"Burnt Church" Indian School
building.

and all other work and labour incidental to and necessary for the entire completion thereof, whether specified or shown in the drawings or specifications or not, by the
first day of *November* *1910* (A.D. *1910*)

AND in consideration of the above agreement on the part of the Contractor, the Superintendent General hereby agrees to pay the said Contractor the sum of *two*
thousand three hundred and seventy-five dollars, provided always that the Superintendent General may at any time during the progress or after the completion or alleged completion of the work, appoint an Architect, Engineer or other officer, in which case the certificate of such Architect, Engineer or other officer, that the work is duly completed and of the amount, if any due, to the Contractor, after making such allowances for penalties and for defective or incomplete work, or for extras and deviations as the Architect, Engineer or other officer shall think fair, shall be a condition precedent to any claim by the Contractor under this contract.

AND the Contractor for himself, his executors, administrators and assigns, further covenants and agrees :—

1. That the wages to be paid in the execution of this contract shall be those generally accepted as current in each trade for competent workmen in the district where the work is carried on. If this condition is violated, the Superintendent General may cancel the contract and refuse to accept any work done thereunder.

2. That if the Contractor fails at any time to pay any account for any goods or materials supplied, or money advanced by anyone to the said Contractor for the purposes of this agreement, or to pay the account of any sub-contractor for any work or materials done or supplied for the said works to be constructed under this agreement, and such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

account is in either of such cases one month overdue, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such account, and if a week elapse and the same be not paid in full, the Superintendent General may pay such account and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

3. That if the Contractor fails at any time in paying salaries or wages of any person employed by him upon or in respect of the said work, or any of them, and any part of such salary is one month in arrear, or if there be due to any such person one month's wages or salary, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then the Superintendent General may pay to such person his salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

4. That pursuant to the Statute in that behalf, this Agreement is made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit to arise therefrom.

5. That the Contractor shall not assign, transfer or set over this contract or any interest therein to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, in writing, of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs first had and obtained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting as aforesaid, and the said, *Donald R. McDonald* have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

A. Stewart
Acty. Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

*Witnessed
in the presence
of Donald R. McDonald*

Donald R. McDonald

A. F. MacNair
Acty. Deputy Supd General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dated June 1910

TO
THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CONTRACT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

or a.s.u.

Know all Men by these Presents,

THAT WE

Donald R McDonald of Chatham
in the County of Northumberland in the Province of New Brunswick
Contractor and Builder William A Park of Newcastle in the
said County Esquire and Stanley W Miller also of Newcastle
aforesaid Merchant

each and severally
are held and firmly bound to His Majesty ^{*George the Fifth*} ~~King Edward the Seventh~~ His
Successors and Assigns represented by the Superintendent General of Indian
Affairs of the Dominion of Canada in the sum of *Two thousand*
three hundred and seventy-five dollars of lawful
money of Canada, to be paid to the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
of the Dominion of Canada for the time being, for which payment well and truly
to be made we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns,
jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals.

and
Dated this *twenty eighth* day of *July*
in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and *ten*.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the
above bounden *Donald R McDonald*

and *his*
their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall in all things well and truly
keep and perform the covenants, conditions and agreements specified and con-
tained in a certain agreement bearing even date with the above written obligation
and made between His Majesty the King represented by the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada and *Donald*
R McDonald of the *Town of*
Chatham in the County
of *Northumberland* which on the part of the
said *Donald R McDonald* ought to be
observed, fulfilled and kept according to the true intent and meaning thereof,
then the said obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise to remain in full
force, virtue and effect.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered *Donald R McDonald*

IN THE PRESENCE OF

x R. V. Dozer *Wm A Park*
St. Miller

Form No. 86.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

PROVINCE OF *New Brunswick*
County of *Northumberland*

To Wit:

I, *William A. Parly*
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows: —

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of *New Brunswick* in Canada, of the actual value of *Three Thousand* dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: — *Newcastle, N. B. Canada*

SURETY.

Sworn before me at the *Town of*
Newcastle
in the County of *Northumberland*
in the Province of *New Brunswick* this
5th day of *August*
in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine
hundred and *ten*.

Allan Davidson

A Commissioner in H. C. J.

W. A. Parly

PROVINCE OF *New Brunswick*
County of *Northumberland*

To Wit:

I, *Stanley W. Miller*
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows: —

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of *New Brunswick* in Canada, of the actual value of *Three Thousand* dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: — *Newcastle N.B. Canada*

SURETY.

Sworn before me at the *Town of*
Newcastle
in the County of *Northumberland*
in the Province of *New Brunswick* this
5th day of *August*
in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine
hundred and *ten*.

Allan Davidson

A Commissioner in H. C. J.

S. W. Miller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF *New Brunswick*
County of *Northumberland*

I, *Thomas V. Dozer*
of the *Town of Newcastle*
in the County of *Northumberland*

To Wit:
in the Province of *New Brunswick*, do solemnly make oath and say
that I was personally present and did see *William A. Pashy*
and *Stanley H. Muller*
the obligors in the within bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute the
said Instrument by signing, sealing, and, as their respective acts and deeds
delivering the same; and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

WITNESS.

SWORN before me at the *Town*
of Newcastle
in the said County of *Northumberland* this
fifth day of *August*
A.D., one thousand nine hundred and *ten*
Allan Davidson
A Commissioner in H. C. J.

T. V. Dozer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dated June 1900

TO

The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

BOND.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA



Agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the line, or for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. It shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating. Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance. This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to accept to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS'
TYPE-WRITER
BLANK.

SENT NO.

SENT BY.

REC'D BY.

TIME SENT.

TIME FILED.

CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 24th August, 1910.

D. R. McDonald, Esq.,

Contractor,

Chatham NB.
Woodstock, Ont.

Bonds approved. May proceed with work Burnt Church. Writing.

S. Stewart.

Charge Dept. I. A.

ASMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 25th August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you yesterday:- "Bonds approved. May proceed with work "Burnt Church. Writing."

I enclose herewith one copy of your contract duly signed by the Acting Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. Referring to the permission given you to use concrete instead of stone in this building, I beg to say that the proportions given the specifications for the footing will be satisfactory for the wall, namely one of cement, three of sand and four of stone.

Your obedient servant,

ASST. SEC.
ms
LS
[Stamp]

Asst. Secretary.

Donald R. McDonald, Esq.,
Chatham, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 25th August, 1910.

Sir,-

The Department desires to avail itself of your services as Inspector of the new school-house to be built on the Burnt Church Reserve. The contractor has been let to Mr. D. R. McDonald, Chatham and he is to commence work at once and have the building completed by November 1st. It is thought that ten visits will be sufficient to properly inspect the construction and you will be paid at the rate of \$5.00 per visit. In addition to this, the Department will pay your actual travelling expenses. Payment will be made Mr. McDonald upon your certificate as the work advances up to 80% of the material supplied and labor performed. I am sending you under separate cover copy of the plans and specifications and also blank certificate forms. You should fill in carefully the column showing the labor and material in the building as each certificate is issued.

I have to inform you that the specifications have been changed to allow Mr. McDonald to build the foundation of concrete instead of stone. The proportions should be those specified for the footing.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Peter B. Robicheau, Esq.,
Bequac, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5

ack.

Ottawa, 25th August, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant together with contract, bonds, plans and specifications of the Burnt Church School executed by Mr. McDonald, the contractor. In reply I beg to say that these documents have been found satisfactory and Mr. McDonald has been authorized to proceed with the work. Mr. Robicheau of Nequae, who will inspect the work has been notified of the letting of the contract and furnished with copies of the plans and specifications. The proportions cement, sand and stone given in the specifications for the footing will be satisfactory for the wall, as from your report it appears that the site is high and dry. The quit claim Deed to the property on which the school is to be built is also received and payment of the purchase price will be made in due course.

Your obedient servnt,

[Signature]
Asst. Secretary.

[Signature]
R. A. IRVING, Esq.,
Indian Supt.
Buctouche, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1. View of the factory property
2. Acct. for payment of
3. -
4. -



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Immediat

Summit - Ch. Sch

118389

389494

Reginald J. B.

Sept 1 - 1910

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs



Sir

I have been to the new school house to day and the work is going on fine. I saw Mr McDonald the Contractor and he told me to make you one thing about the clap boards he thing that Shingles would make a better job and a warmer job but I would not charge anything without knowing from you the Shingles cost just as much as the Clapboards so he not gone to save anything by doing so. if he allow.

Then there is another thing we were looking at is the belfry I believe it would be better for you to have the Wall the same height as the Basement Wall instead of Brick piers Mr McDonald said he built both Piers Concrete wall out to the length desire for \$48.00 extra, its nothing to me but I consider it would make a better looking foundation. Please answer me by return mail.

Peter B. Robichaud
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

*Return to School
to send details
Sent 8/9/10*

Ottawa, Sept. 7th., 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st. instant and in reply I beg to say that the Department does not wish to substitute shingles for clapboarding at the Burnt Church School. Cement may be substituted for brick in the pierce of the porch.

I am sending you under separate cover details for the doors, windows and porch, and I may say that the Department wishes to have the plans and specifications strictly adhered to in all respects. These details you will be good enough to hand to Mr. McDonald.

[Handwritten signature]
agm
MB

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Peter B. Robichaud, Esq.,
Nequac, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389

5E9899



sch

Requale

Sept 10 1910

Sir

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs

*In looking over the specification
We found no foundation for the Water Closet it would be
better for you to have a foundation Built of Concrete
Same as the School McDonald told me that he built
a foundation 10x10 3' deep by 8" thick for \$60.00 it will
cost you very little more but it would look better*

*I went to Burnt Church to day and I
must say to you that Mr McDonald is
doing good work there is nothing to say about
his work according to the Plan & Specifications
Ans. In soon as possible*

Yours Truly

*Peter B. Robichaud
Inspector of
Burnt Church*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

118389/5

Ottawa, September 13, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to say that I am sending you, under separate cover, a blue print of the closets for the Burnt Church school, and I have to ask you to be good enough to see that these buildings are erected in accordance with these plans.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAW

Secretary.

Peter B. Robichaud, Esq.,

Nequas, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389^{s-}

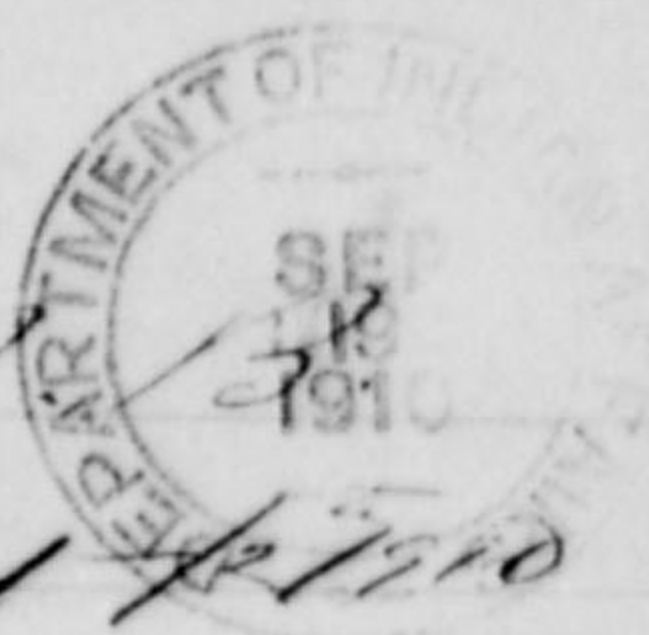
370150

W

Regard

Sept 12/10

*Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



I have been up to Burnt-
Church school house and the forms
are all of and its an up to date
Basement. The frame is up
and boarded and the roof
shingle & the chimney half built
brick are there to finish it -
and all the lumber is on the
spot what is needed except the
clapboard is not there it will
be there soon for its ordered
Mr D. R. McDonald is doing
a first class job he does good work
without being watching all the time
Yours Truly R. B. Richard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

1183895
NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, September 16, 1910.

370154

fact
Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, certificate of Mr. Peter B. Robichaud, Inspector of the Burnt Church School House, for a progress estimate of \$960.00 for Mr. Donald R. McDonald the Contractor. Kindly have cheque issued and sent to me as I hold an order of Mr. Donald R. McDonald in favour of Messrs. W.S. Loggie Company Limited for materials supplied Mr. McDonald for the building of this school house to the amount of \$215.00.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Irving
Indian Superintendent.

*Note 258
A. Robichaud
\$960.00
Approved.
J.W.S.
22/9/10
Send cheque to Agent*
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Send Sept. 23rd

1087

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Chalmers 14 Sept-1910

370152

R. A. Irving Esq.
Burlington N.B.

My dear Sir-

Will you please let me know which kind of furnace will be put in School-house "Indian reserve". You remember you suggested coal. Now dear Sir a coal furnace would cost me seventeen dollars more as I figured on a wood furnace. If you make the change can you get me the extra cost.

Also look on page 7 in specifications and see what is said regarding ceiling. Now I omitted giving price for metal sheeting when I tendered if it is used it would cost fully five dollars more than 8 sheeting

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

But if a Sheelmy is used I will
put it on according to contract ³¹⁰¹⁵²
I am getting on of a money, be at her
favourable.

Hoping to see you soon.

Remain yours truly

Donald B. McDonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

1183895
NEW BRUNSWICK.



370152

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, September 18, 1910.

1 *[Signature]*
Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, a letter which I received from Mr. Donald R. McDonald the Contractorn of the Burnt Church Indian School, which will explain for itself.

I notice by reference to the specification page 12, that it is mentioned what kind of a furnace should be installed in this school house. I thought that a coal furnace would be preferable as it would be much easier to store the coal and keep the fire on in the furnace. You might kindly instruct me as to what kind of a furnace the Department approves of. You will notice by reference to Mr. McDonald's letter, what he says regarding the ceiling. You might also kindly advise me as to this matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389/5

Ottawa, September 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. McDonald, contractor for the erection of the Burnt Church School.

In reply I beg to say that the question of whether a wood or coal furnace should be installed in this school is a matter of economy. If wood is plentiful and is the cheaper fuel a wood furnace should be supplied. On the other hand if coal is cheaper and more convenient the furnace should be one to use this fuel. The Department is not in a position to decide and the matter will be left to your discretion.

With regard to the extra price asked for a coal furnace, if you decide to install one of this kind you should make inquiries and allow the contractor the difference, if any.

With reference to the ceiling I may say ~~that~~ that in the Woodstock and Oromocto schools the Department has had metal ceilings of an approved pattern put in for the same price as the V jointed pine. As Mr. McDonald asks \$45.00 more for the metal ceiling you may instruct him to use the pine.

Kindly advise the Department as to the decision arrived at in regard to the furnace.

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389⁵



370554



Respectfully,
Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I went to Burnt Church this week
and everything is going fine. The inside of the
put - side wall are all boarded and repaired and
commence to patch. They are working inside & out-
side at the same time. Five men is working
down today

P. B. Johndrow



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118384⁵

Dr. Robichaud

370816



1. Sch. Robichaud
J. B. Robichaud

Dr. Robichaud - 1-13

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



I have been up to Brent-
Church School to day and she ready for the Plaster
And the belfry is built and they are commencing
to clapboard the walls. the Porches are built
and the roof Shingle

Yours Truly

P. B. Robichaud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

1183895

NEW BRUNSWICK.

370880

1 Schools
2 money for the room



Sir:-
I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter #118389/5 dated September 21st., Instant, in re. furnace and ceiling of the Burnt Church School now under construction, and in reply I may say, that I have written to both Messrs. McDonald the contractor and Robichaud the Inspector of this school. *W re this matter*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5



371598

Reguas H.B.

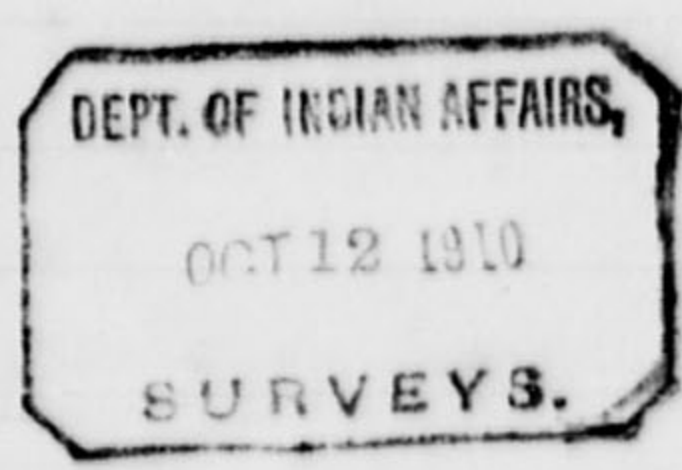
Oct. 6 1910

*Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

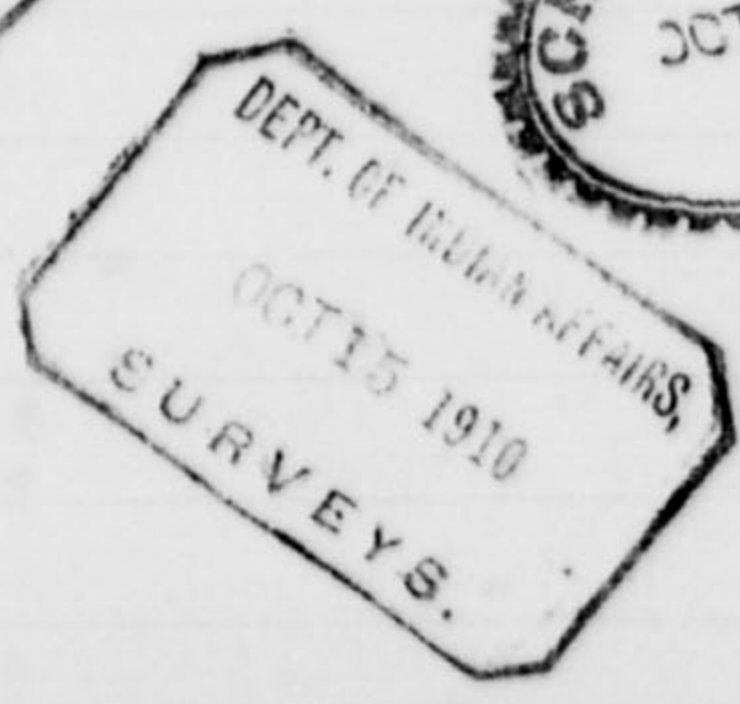
*I have made a visit to ~~the~~ school
to-day the roof is painted and the body
primed and they are plastering and all
the work is going on fine.*

Yours Truly

Peter B. Polichaud



Burnt Church School



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

NEW BRUNSWICK.

371780

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, October 10, 1910.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, certificate No. 2 of Mr. Peter B. Robichaud, in re. the Burt Church School, on progress estimate of Mr. Donald R. McDonald, the Contractor. Kindly have cheque for \$640.00 sent direct to Mr. Donald R. McDonald, Chatham, Northumberland Co., N.B.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Irving
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

copy
CERTIFICATE.
Department of Indian Affairs,

October 6 1900

Certificate No. 2

\$ 640⁰⁰

I hereby Certify that Donald R. McDonald
has supplied material and performed labour on the new
school house on Burnt Church Res to amount of \$800⁰⁰
Contract for ~~2375~~ \$2,375⁰⁰ work
entitling \$640⁰⁰ to a 80% payment of
Eight hundred — dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	\$960 ⁰⁰	Contract	\$2,375 ⁰⁰
" 2.	640 ⁰⁰	Extras	
" 3.		"	
" 4.		"	
" 5.		"	
" 6.		Total	

*Schools
Pay
well*

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$960
" additional at 2nd	"
" 3rd	"
" 4th	"
" 5th	"
Labour and material required to complete contract,	\$

(sgd) Peter B. Robichaud
Signature

Received payment (sgd) Donald B. McDonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEWCASTLE, N. B.

191

M.

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

377758

OCT 2 1910

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE NORTH SHORE LEADER

G. F. McWILLIAM, PUBLISHER

ACCOUNTS
PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1910
Printer,
Audit Branch.
JOB PRINTING
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Apr 16 To advt "Tenders for School
Houses," Bunt's Church, etc 46 1/2

1345

Encl. Oct. 21/10

\$ 7 36 \$ 6 90

Correct as certified to the
C. H. Purvis, C. H. P.

PER [Signature] AIC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

377092

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada,

Dr. To. J. M. & J. Anderson,

To 2 slates $\frac{10}{8}$; 4 Do $\frac{40}{10}$; 4 Do $\frac{48}{12}$

,98

Printed by
L. N. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

118389⁵
NEW BRUNSWICK.

372092



Northeastern Division,

Bathurst October 15, 1910.

accl

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, Vouchers of
Messrs. J.W. & J. Anderson, Burnt Church, N.B. for slates
supplied to Indian School at Burnt Church, amounting to
98 cents.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Iwing
Indian Superintendent.



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

1474

Sent Nov. 3rd

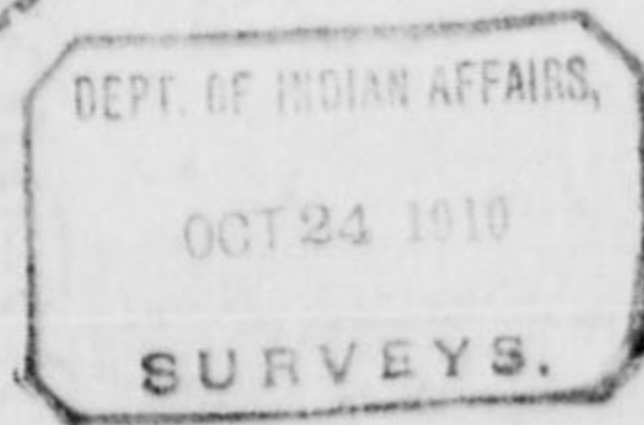
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Handwritten: 18384 ✓
J. M. Church Oct. 12. 1910
571593
The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
✓

Sir:- I beg to acknowledge The cheque dated Oct. 8
and wish to Thank you for same.
I have forwarded The returns for September
to Mr R. A. Irving. Certain articles I found difficult
to understand, but trust it will be satisfactory
I beg to remain
Your humble servant
Lana C. Geraghty
Teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389-5



571937

Ugual 18.13. Oct 12. 1910

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

The outside of the Indian School is all finished and painted three coats the inside plastered and the Cellar floor finish and he will set the furnace up next. The water closet built and the roof shingle the door frame & window frame place ready to shingle.

Yours Truly

Peter B. Robichaud



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, October 26, 1910.

Sir,-

* * * * * Eel Ground Reserve
* * * * *

I think it well to have an iron ladder placed on this school building as well as the school building at Burnt Church for fire protection. The Chief informs me that they had considerable difficulty in saving the school house from burning when Lemey Reneau's house was destroyed by fire.

Kindly authorize the above expenditures.

I have the honor, etc.,

(sgd) R.A. Irving,

Indian Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

*Recd by
Mr. 1192
24-11-1910*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389

572245



Reguar 113.

Oct-31-1910

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have been up to the new school to day and she not finish yet - the out side is all finish and graded and he has a few days inside before she completed. the man could not finish his work on account of bad weather & last week he could not get snow freight on account of the boat been back down only for that his job would be completed in time.

I have the ten visit made now.

Yours Truly



Peter B. Robichaud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389⁵



Bunt Church Nov. 7. 1910.

373004

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.-

Some time ago I received from you the pictures of our King and Queen, with the directions to have them framed by pupils, without expense.

As this is impossible, I find that I can get material for framing, also glass. For a small sum (about 50c) and will frame them myself. Should you be satisfied with my purchasing the materials.

Trusting this is satisfactory, and begging a reply. I remain,

Your humble servant,
Laura E. Geraghty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CABLE ADDRESS:
"LOGGIE" VS."
CODES:
A B C 4 AND 5TH ED.
LIEBER'S

118389-5
W. S. Loggie Company Limited.

Chatham, N. B., Canada, November 8th, 1910.



372863

10/10/10
The Deputy Supt of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs. *2*

We understand that some time ago a progress estimate on account of the contract for the Indian School being erected by Donald McDonald was sent to your Department, and that a cheque was expected to come to Mr. McDonald forthwith. Up to the present, the cheque has not reached him. He is very anxious to get it, and if it has not already been forwarded, and you will forward it to our care here, we will hand it to Mr. Donald McDonald. Please let us know how the matter stands.

Yours truly,

W. S. LOGGIE CO., Limited

W. S. Loggie
President

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

110389-5

Ottawa, 12th November, 1910.

With Cheque

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 1572 in favor of Donald R. McDonald for \$640.00 being an advance on account of the contract price for the erection of the Indian school at Burnt Church. The Department regrets the delay in forwarding this cheque.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The W. S. Loggie, Es. Ltd.,
Chatham, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389
Immediate
Geoff.
373158
Chatham, N.B. November 11th, 1910.

The Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed find letter from Mr. Peter B. Robichaud, Inspector of the new Burnt Church schoolhouse. Kindly return me this letter, and if the cheque for Mr. McDonald has not been mailed, will you please see that it is sent at once, and if you will send it to our care here, we will telephone Mr. McDonald that it is here.

Yours truly,

W.S.L.

Encl.

Miss G. ... our letter B
12 instant

W. S. Leggett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389-5-



The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

162.MO.VA-

8.20PM

Buctouche, Que 14 th Nov-10.

J.D.McLean,

OTTAWA-

373149

Have you sent cheque progress estimates burnt church school McDonald inquiring.

R.A.Irving.

gmm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 15th November, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant in which you make enquiry regarding the amount due Mr. Donald R. McDonald in connection with the erection of the Indian school-house at Burnt Church, I beg to say that a cheque for \$640.00 has been sent him under cover of letter of the 12th instant, addressed to the W.S. Loggie Co. Limited, Chatham, N.B.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEOD

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.A. Irving, Esq.,

Indian Supt.,

Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXE

Ottawa, 15th November, 1910.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that a cheque, No. 1572, for \$640.00, in favor of Mr. Donald R. McDonald, was sent to your firm at Chatham for him, under cover of letter of the 13th instant, the amount of the cheque being an advance on account of the contract price for the erection of the Indian school at Burnt Church. As intimated in letter referred to the Department regrets the delay in forwarding this cheque.

Mr. Robichaud's letter is returned herewith as requested.

Yours truly,

over
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.S. Loggie, Esq., M.P.,
Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118839-5

P.X.

Ottawa, 23rd November, 1910.

Sir,-

I re-enclose herewith your account rendered at \$63.00 in connection with the Indian school at Burnt Church. The account should be rendered in duplicate and should be sent you Mr. R. A. Irving, Indian Supt., Buctouche, to be certified and by him forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

P. B. Robichaud, Esq.

Nequac, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

John McDonald & Co.,

Contractors and Builders.

373763

Manufacturers of Builders' Furnishings.

Chatham, N. B., 190

Sold to D. R. McDonald.

1918

Two	11 So. Ant. Brl. Lord	290 87
	4 Bells Lht. Clapbds 150 ft Scotia, 40 ft 1/4 Ht	7 50
	675 Lft 3" She Wires, 40 Lft 1/4 Btl 12 ft Btl Shd	26 98
	16 " Good 1 Bdo 40 ft 3/4 " B Hook Shd	1 44
	400 ft Lining 4 3/8 x 3/8, 215 ft Apron Lth, 46 Turned Kkabs.	2 30
	220 ft Scotia 3/8, 27 ft 3/4 Shd, 195 ft 2 1/4 Shd	2 20
16	75 ft 1 1/2 Shd, 1 Batten Ddr 1 Lgt	3 50
19	Amount of Contract	280
16	Cash to pay men's Wages on School Bldg.	87
Oct	4 - 15 Gals. R + B. Paint	14 25
	25 Lbs. White Lead, 1 Lgt	2 10
6	25 " (20) 50 Lbs. W Lead	6
	1 Register + Putting Same in Sash	1
		725 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

John McDonald & Co.,

Contractors and Builders.

Manufacturers of Builders' Furnishings.

373763

Chatham, N. B., NOV 25 1910 190

Sold to Mr. D R McDonald.

1910

Aug	23	1 Straightedge (24) Tgt. 2 Kegs Spikes	6 90
	24	1 Keg 10 Ry Nails, 1 Keg Cut Nails	7 25
Sept	1	Tgt. (12) 177 ft 5" L mldg, 100 ft 4 1/2" L mldg	35
		" 194 ft 2 1/2" B mldg Tgt. (13) 1 L & Door Frame	4 25
	13	3 Rolls Paper Tgt. (14) 75 ft Rake Rls 9" 45 ft Hk Roll	7 35
		" 45 ft Ridge Bds. 3 1/2" 14 ft 2 1/2" 1 1/2", 275 ft 12" P Bds	1 98
		" 275 ft 5" DO. 25 ft 5" L mldg 50 ft 3 1/2" Red mldg	
		" 100 ft Pine Sheathing Tgt. 1 50	3 50
	16	Tgt. (17) 94 R ft L Bds 5 1/2", 100 ft Range 9" Tgt. 40	4 50
	20	180 Sfft Sps Bds	1 80
	26	186 ft Grounds Tgt. 65 ft Hk Roll	5 19
		" 5 ft 5" L mldg, 150 ft Wains. 200 ft 1/4 Rd	6 50
		" 22" Belt 85 ft Plaster Road	1 29
	28	Three Lining Ry Tgt. 2 83 Bt. Tgt. Casting	13 96
Oct	3	2000 ft Clapbds Ry Tgt. 2 65 Bt. Tgt. 1 00	8 15
		" 44 R ft 4" L. 15 ft Section 1/4 x 1 1/4, 45 ft DO 7/8	68
		" 15" 1 1/4 1/4 Rd. 45 ft Strip 3/4 x 1 1/4 Tgt. 35	80
	6	26 lbs Batt. Tgt. (11) Tgt. 15 Dds Clapbds	9 55
	17	6 Rolls Paper (18) State Duty (20) Tgt. Ry. Tgt.	22 84
	21	Tgt. (22) Tgt. (31) Tgt. (Nov. 1) Tgt. 75	6 95
Nov.	2	5 Inside Door Sets, 5 Pcs 4x4 Batt. 90, Gro. 1/2" Screws	8 70
		" 20 lbs 2" Hd nails, 1 P. Rev. Hinges, 1 P. DO	6 40
		" 9 W. Parts, 9 W. L. 9 Batts Battens Tgt. 25	1 87
	3	4 1/2 lbs Sash Cord Tgt. (8) Tgt. 1 40	3 68
	11	7 Basement Frames + 2 Set Sashes 14x15 x 2 Lts Glazed	
		" 9 P. Sashes + 1 Sep 26 x 26 Bottom 26 x 28 + Jam Lts	
		" 8 x 6 x 6 Lts Glazed. Storm Sashes for the above	
		" 3 Shut Sashes + Frames 14 x 28 x 2 Lts. G. 3 Door Frames	
		" 3'0" x 7'0" x 9 1/4. 2 Sets Jambs 3'0" x 7'0" x 5 3/4	
		" 1 Set Door Jambs 6'0" x 7'0", 3 Screen Doors 3'0" x 7'0"	
		" 3 Storm Doors 3'0" x 7'0", 3 Storm Sashes 14 x 28 x 2 Lts.	
		" 9 W. Screens for W 26 x 28 x 2 Lts. 3 DO. 14 x 28 x 2 Lts.	
		" 7 Panel Doors 3'0" x 7'0", 2 Battens Dis Frames 2'0" x 6'0" x 7 1/8	7 00
		" 2 Sheet Sashes + Frames opening 2'0" x 3'0" x 5 3/8 Glazed.	4 60
		" 4 Veranda Ports 4'0" x 7'0", 925 ft Birch Flooring	67 13
		" 200 lbm ft Wains cut 11" 1/2 Clap + 1/4 Rd. 1/2" Battens	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389-5-
JOHN McDONALD & CO.,
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.
MANUFACTURERS OF BUILDERS' FURNISHINGS.

CHATHAM, N. B.,
Nov. 25, 1910.



373763

To the Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed you have Mr. D.R. McDonald's account for materials supplied him for the Indian School Building at Burnt Church, N.B., which Mr. McDonald has just completed under contract with your Department. The items without prices after them are the goods supplied in the contract of \$280.00. The cash item of \$87.00 was given to Mr. McDonald to pay his men until his cheque came.

Now Mr. McDonald has got two cheques amounting in the vicinity of \$1600.00 and has not yet paid us anything. We want your Department to secure us for this amount of the account. Would you please send us cheque for same or let us know what you can do in the matter, as we would rather not be compelled to protect ourselves by placing lien on the building.

We would be pleased to hear from you per return mail.

Yours truly,

John McDonald & Co

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Records
please file

118389-5

Copy for No. 5- Burnt Church.

~~118389-5~~

Ottawa, November 28, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant that you may purchase three iron ladders at a cost of \$8.00 each for the use of the Red Ground, Burnt Church and Big Cove schools.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Suctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389-5-
NEW BRUNSWICK.



373627

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, November 22, 1910.

[Signature]
Sir:-

While in Burnt Church last Thursday I authorized, Messrs. J.W. & J. Anderson, to have 5 tons of hard coal placed in the basement of the new school for heating purposes during the winter. I did not have time to communicate with the Department and get authority for this expenditure, as the steam boat which runs regularly between Burnt Church and Chatham, was to be paid up the latter part of the week for the winter, and if this coal was not brought up then in the boat, it would cost considerable to have it hauled down, consequently, I took upon myself the responsibility of authorizing the expenditure, and I would kindly ask you to confirm the same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. L. [Signature]

The Secretary,

Indian Superintendent.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy
CERTIFICATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Nov. 16th 1910

Certificate No. *3*
\$ *820⁰⁰*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that *Mr Donald R. McDonald*
has supplied material and performed labour on *Burnt Church*
School house
contract for *\$2375⁰⁰* work entitling *(Completed)*
to a payment of *\$820⁰⁰* dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	\$	<i>960⁰⁰</i>	Contract,	\$	<i>2375⁰⁰</i>
" " 2.		<i>640⁰⁰</i>	Extras,		
" " 3.		<i>820⁰⁰</i>	"		
" " 4.		<i>for coal bin \$10⁰⁰</i>	"		<i>10⁰⁰</i>
" " 5.		<i>Close gutter</i>	"		<i>15⁰⁰</i>
" " 6.		<i>draw all round the school \$12⁰⁰</i>	"		<i>12⁰⁰</i>
		<i>2 hot air pipes 8" cast iron \$50⁰⁰</i>	Total,		<i>\$2420.00</i>

Labour and material in building at first certificate...	\$	<i>960⁰⁰</i>
" additional at 2nd "		<i>640⁰⁰</i>
" " 3rd "		
" " 4th "		
" " 5th "		
" to complete contract \$.....		<i>820⁰⁰</i>
		<i>\$2420⁰⁰</i>

*Cheque 2317
for \$820⁰⁰
sent Jan 7 26/1911*

(Signature) *Sgt. Peter P. Robichaud*

Received payment *(Sgt) Donald R. McDonald*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

118389-5
NEW BRUNSWICK.

373621

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, November 22, 1910.

Recd
11/23/10
Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith, certificate of Mr. Peter B. Robichaud, in re. the contract of the Burnt Church Indian School. I notice by reference thereto, that there are a few items for extras contained therein. When I inspected this school last Thursday, whilst at Burnt Church, I informed Mr. McDonald that we should have a coal bin in the basement of the school for coal for the furnace, but I did not authorize him to make it, but told him that if he felt like doing it, at his own ^{risk} ~~expense~~, I would recommend that he be paid \$10.00 for the same, which I considered was a reasonable figure, and ^{recommended} that this amount should be paid him in addition to his contract. The other extras were not authorized by me. Kindly have a cheque sent me for Mr. McDonald of the money due him as per his contract.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. A. L. Swift
Indian Superintendent.

*our Attd for reply
to letter of 20 Nov.*
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Ottawa, 30th November, 1910.

Sir-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, in which you state that Mr. D. R. McDonald, the contractor for the erection of the Indian school at Burnt Church, is indebted to you for material supplied in connection with the erection of the building, etc., and asking that the Department make payment to you of the amount of the account which you have submitted, and in reply I have to inform you that your request cannot be complied with. If Mr. McDonald satisfactorily completes his contract the Department will be obliged to pay him the amount of the contract price unless he executes a Power of Attorney in your favor. I enclose herewith a form of Power of Attorney, which if executed by Mr. McDonald in your favor, will be recognized by the Department.

An immediate reply is required.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Messrs. John McDonald & Co.,
Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

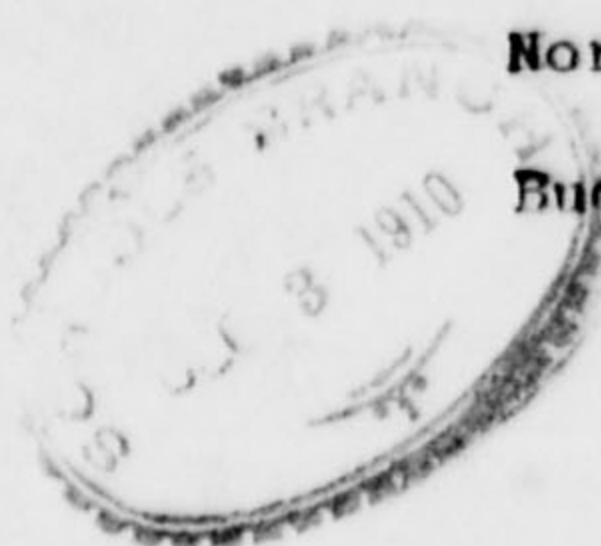
118389 5-



NEW BRUNSWICK.

373997

Schneider
not



Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, November 28, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a communication from Messrs. John McDonald and Company, Chatham, N.B. enclosing me an account for ~~work~~ stock supplied for the Indian School at Burnt Church, Northumberland County, N.B. to D.R. McDonald, Contractor, also cash advanced to pay his men, amounting to \$701.79 requesting me to have the amount of their account secured for them. I also understand that Mr. McDonald has other accounts against him for this work. You might kindly have the cheque sent to me in order that I may have his creditors protected who advanced him supplies for this work.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. d. Lewis
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Ottawa, December 5, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 22nd ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the
Department approves of your action in purchasing five tons
of coal for the Burnt Church school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. IRVING, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.

To Mr. Peter B. Richardson.
Neguac,
Northd. Co. N.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Irving Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

374639

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs

To Peter B. Robichaud

Negual N.B. Nov 28th 1910

To 10 visits to the school @ 50 per visit	\$50.00
" 2 visit. extra @ 500	10.00
for travelling expenses to Barney Robichaud	
for horse & wagon \$3.00	3.00
	<u>\$63.00</u>

Peter B. Robichaud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5-

NEW BRUNSWICK.

374639



Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, December 9, 1910.

Act

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, Voucher of Mr. Peter B. Robichaud, Neguac, N.B. Inspector of the Burnt Church School, Northumberland County, N.B. amounting to \$63.00.

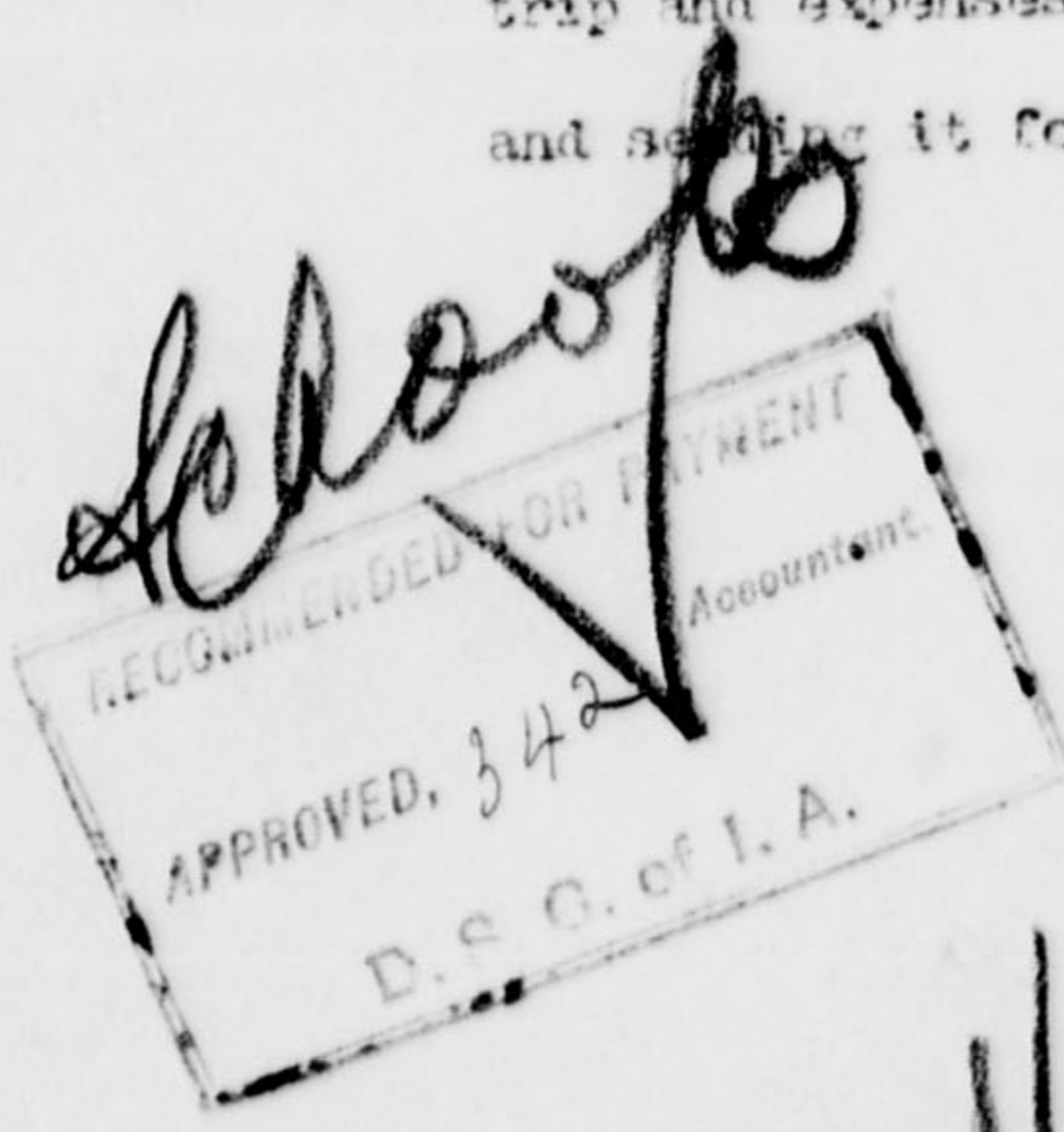
I have certified to these accounts but I was never advised by the Department as to what Mr. Robichaud was to receive. He informed me that he was to receive \$5.00 per trip and expenses, consequently I am certifying to the bill and sending it forward for your consideration.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. d. Swin
Indian Superintendent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Return to Hobart
1915
Sup Dec. 17th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389-5-

NEW BRUNSWICK.

374615



Mr. [unclear] Rept. Immediate Schools

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, December 8, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to state, that I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Laura C. Geraphty, Teacher of the Burnt Church School, Northumberland County, requesting that a small expenditure be granted to enable her to purchase a few gifts for her pupils before Christmas. I would recommend that \$10.00 be allowed her, and that the same expenditure be allowed the Big Cove Teacher to purchase similar articles for his pupils.

Kindly instruct me on this matter as promptly as possible.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. [unclear]
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

Accepted under

Ottawa, December 12, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$10.00 in the purchase of prizes for the Burnt Church school. These prizes should be distributed as rewards for good conduct, regular attendance and diligence in study and on the occasion of their presentation the parents of the children should be invited to be present and a short programme should be prepared by the children.

File
affm
ms
del

Your obedient servant,

RECEIVED

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. IRVING, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Mictouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Office of

J., W. & J. Anderson

MANUFACTURERS AND
SHIPPERS OF

W. J. ANDERSON
J. W. ANDERSON
J. W. ANDERSON

AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

JAMES ANDERSON
WM. ANDERSON
JOHN ANDERSON

BURNT CHURCH, N.B., Dec 10th 1910

Mr. S. L. Loefer Esq M.P.

House of Commons

Ottawa N.B.

Dear Sir

Ed R Mc Donald when building Indian School
Contracted a debt with us for lumber & amounting to \$391⁰⁰
and has not given us anything on it and it now looks as
if he is going to try and do us out of it; as we understand
he has paid John Mc Donald and your firm in full, now
we would ask you not to bring his Chrym home with you
when you come but let it come through the regular channel
R. A. Irving Indian Commissioner, we have written him to try
and stop our share out of his Chrym when he receives it and we
have his reply saying he would try and do so and that he had
written the Indian Department at Ottawa stating how matter
stood with Mc Donald and his Contract for the Indian School.

we would thank you to show
this letter to the proper authorities in the Indian Department at
Ottawa - very much obliged

I am respectfully
J. W. Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1
Sub.
The letter from
Mr. Anderson left by
Mr. Loggie last Monday.
He will advise later
as to what has been
and not yet paid.
This letter can be
returned to Mr. Loggie
later

Edm. Lucas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

OFFICE OF
J., W. & J. Anderson
MANUFACTURERS AND
SHIPPERS OF LUMBER
AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

118389⁵

JAMES ANDERSON
WM. ANDERSON
JOHN ANDERSON

374931

Burnt Church, N.B. Dec 15th 1900

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

we are writing you regarding a claim we have against Donald R. McDonald the contractor for the Indian school house here amounting to \$591⁰⁰ for lumber and other material supplied him by us to carry out his contract, we did not ask him for any money on account until he was through with his contract when becoming uneasy about our amount we asked him to give us an order on R. A. Irving the Indian Commissioner for the amount, this he has refused to do, saying he had lost \$400⁰⁰ on his contract and wanted us to take a note for part of the amount, this we refused to do as we believe it is only a put-off by him until he gets his Cheque and as he is worth nothing, we believe, in his own name he will let us look for it, we wrote Mr. Irving to hold back his Cheque until he McDonald arranged for bills on the school house and we now have a letter from him saying that he would request the Department as to the state of McDonald's indebtedness on the school and ask you to send the Cheque to him in such a way so that he could see all the bills on the school paid, this we would ask you to do as we fear that we will be left if McDonald gets his hands on the Cheque.

Thinking that McDonald might write and ask W. S. Laggie M.P. to call at the Department and bring his Cheque home with him when he came home for recess, we have written Mr. Laggie asking him not to do so but to let the Cheque come

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N.B. 190

Come through Mr. Irving the regular Channel and we trust he
will do so, we also asked Mr. Logan to show the letter we wrote him
to the proper official in your Department,

as this is a serious matter

to us, we trust you will see your way clear to protect us in the
matter, awaiting your reply we remain

your Obedt. Servants
J W J Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

118 389⁵

375143

NEW BRUNSWICK.



Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, December 17, 1910.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter #118 389/5 of the Twelfth Instant, in re. the expenditure for prizes for the Burnt Church School, and in reply I may say, that I have to day written the Teacher of the said school, giving the authority to expend the sum of \$10.00 in the purchase of prizes, and also advised her of their presentation as requested by your communication.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N. B., Dec 21 1900

M. Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

375924

Bought of J. W. & J. ANDERSON,

General Merchants.

Re Min L. Geraghty

2 Scarfs	25	50
1 1/4 yd Legging	22	28
2 Chuds	40 1 Do 30	1.10
2 Sweaters	80 1 Do 60	2.20
3 Tams	40	1.20
2 R Hose	35	70
2 R Boys Mitts	15	30
2 R Bibbion	15 2 R Hose 35	.88
3 doz Apples	15	45
2 Candy	30 2 Nuts 40	70
3 R Mitts	30	90
3 R Gloves	25	75
1 H Rf		04
		10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389
5-
NEW BRUNSWICK.

375924



Act
Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, January 2, 1911.

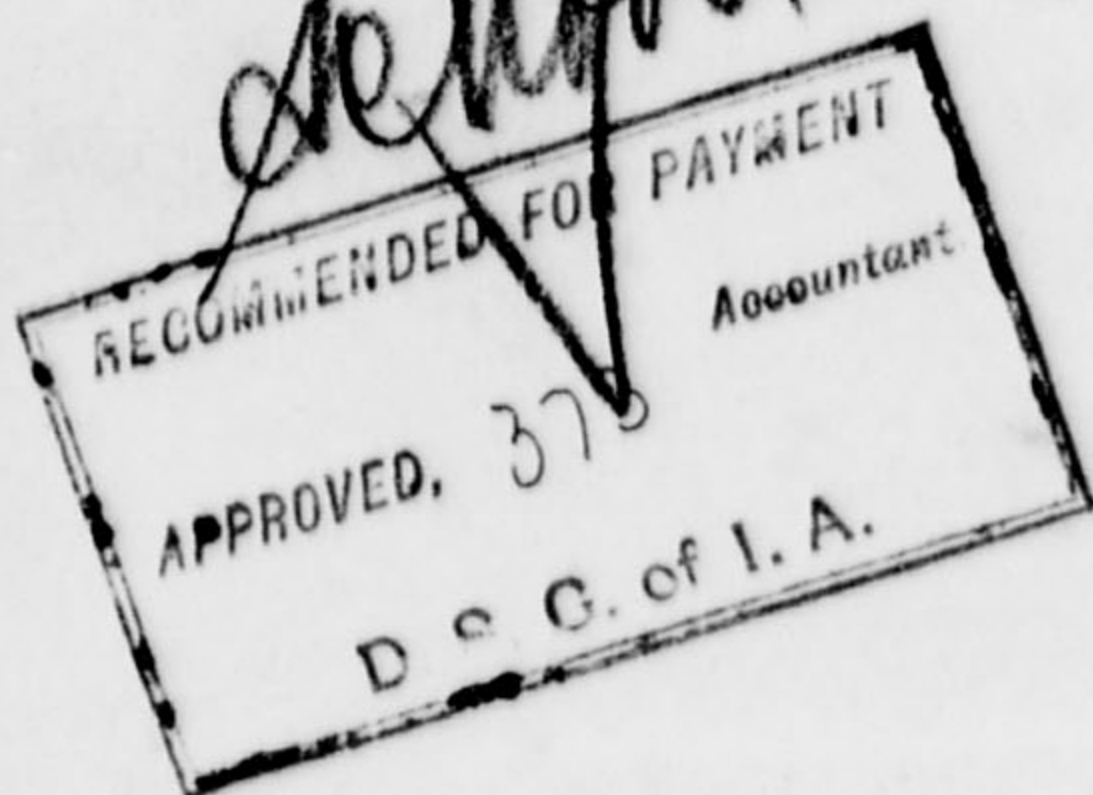
Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, Vouchers of Messrs. J.W. & J. Anderson, Burnt Church, N.B. for supplies furnished to Burnt Church School for Christmas gifts, as authorized by your letter #119 389/5 dated December 12, 1910, amounting to \$10.00.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



R. A. Loring
Indian Superintendent.

2145-
60 00

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Supt. Jan. 16 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church.

Church Point, N. B., Dec 14 1900

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

375413

To J. W. & J. Anderson, Dr.

General Merchants.

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts at 7 per cent. per Annum.

1910

Nov 19	To for Indian School Series Smith work making bronze desks	1.51
21	" 2 Brooms ⁷⁰ 28/1. Shovel ⁶⁰	1.30
"	" 1/2 Stothart Mercantile Co. 5.480 1/2 tons hard Coal 7 ⁰⁰	36.68
"	" 1/2 ft from New Castle hauling Steaming Coal in School 2 ⁰⁰ 1/2 ton	10.48
Dec 3	" 1/2 ft from Morrison Janitor 1/2 doz books	3
		\$50.00

J W & J Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No

575413

To Messrs. J. H. & J. Anderson.
Burrill Church,
Northd. Co. N.B.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. d. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

118389 ⁵ - ~~254514~~ - 552

NEW BRUNSWICK.

375413



Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, December 27, 1910.

*Act-
Treasurer*

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, Vouchers of
Messrs. J.W. & J. Anderson, Burnt Church, N.B. for supplies
furnished to Burnt Church Indian School, amounting to
\$50.00

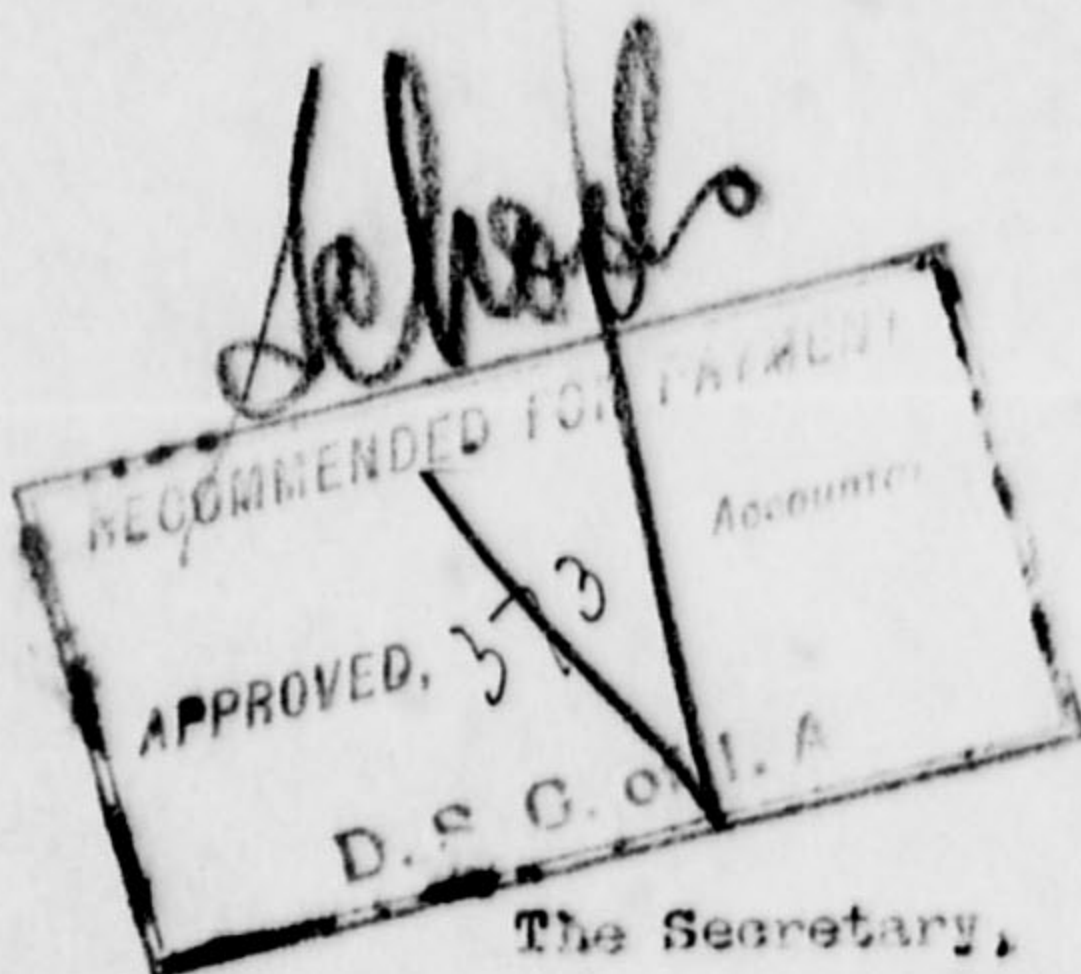
I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Irving

Indian Superintendent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Robert

2145-

Sub. Jan. 16th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



House of Commons

OTTAWA

Memo of cost of School.

Mr John McDonald	644.00
Mr J. Anderson	391.12
Donald Laque	91.42
John Senhelt	27.11
Leary & Montgomery	14.45
Mr. Stacks for Boarding	62.15
A. C. McLean for furnace	77.30
Mr. Laque for Ltd	9.15
already paid for Material Labor the following	\$ 1413.70
A. C. McLean for furnace	60.00
Mr. Laque for Ltd for Cement and etc	297.00
Mr. Laque for Ltd for Cement and etc	145.00
Mr. Laque for Ltd for Cement and etc	1.10.00
Mr. Laque for Ltd for Cement and etc	163.00
Mr. Laque for Ltd for Cement and etc	94.00
Mr. Laque for Ltd for Cement and etc	82.00
Mr. Laque for Ltd for Cement and etc	87.00
Mr. Laque for Ltd for Cement and etc	24.72
Mr. Laque for Ltd for Cement and etc	\$ 962.72
to add	962.72
Cash only for Indians	\$ 2276.42
Cash used for personal uses	302.74
	260.00
	\$ 2839.16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5-



376452

Mr Scott

Chalkeau 10 Jan. 1911

Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

My dear Sir,

I have forwarded, all unpaid bills to Ottawa by to-day's mail, also a memorandum, of money which I spent, on the school-house Beant-Church Indian Reserve. Your Secretary, will see I am considerably behind, and now I take the privilege, dear Sir to ask you, to look into the matter, and get your department if possible to wipe out the debt. Probably, you are aware that before accepting contract, the department asked me what I would take, and complete school-house, as I was afraid my original tender was too low, and was on the eve of throwing up contract. I sent an answer by telegraph saying four hundred

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

dollars, (\$400) but; before getting a reply
 I reconsidered the matter & send
 a telegram accepting at my original
 figures, with the hopes after completion
 I would get the four hundred I asked.
 Now dear Sir, the statement I sent
 to Ottawa is correct. I sent it per-
 sonally to W. S. Toppie, he being our
 representative. I appealed to him to do
 his best & he will be willing to give
 me, any information & I believe
 he thinks I should be helped. I gave
 you a first-class job, which R. A.
 Brown, Indian Supt. I know will be
 glad to tell you & also tell me my
 position in life, & what position
 I will be placed in if I have to assume
 the remainder of bills. Kindly look
 into the matter, & let me know what
 the department propose to do regarding
 the paying of bills. I mean in first-
 what way they mean to dispose of the
 money on hand.

Trusting you will use your influence
 I remain yours truly Donald R. McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

poor
 copy

P. S. If department will pay me 376452
four hundred I asked. I will
pay the remainder which I owe.
D. M. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

118389/5



Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Mem. re contract for Burnt Church school-house.

On June 15th, last, the tender of Mr. Donald R. McDonald to erect this building for \$2375.00 was accepted. Shortly after that Mr. R. A. Irving, Indian Superintendent, of Buctouche, visited Chatham with a view to having the necessary contract and bonds executed, but Mr. McDonald declined to enter into a contract, stating that he made a slight mistake in figuring on the work and asking that he be allowed three to four hundred dollars extra. He was then asked to state the lowest sum for which he would erect the building and the reply received was that he would take four hundred dollars more than the amount of his original tender, which made the amount \$2775.00. This placed Mr. McDonald higher than the next lowest tenderer and Mr. Loggie was informed that it was impossible for the Department to give him the contract at a price higher than the next lowest tenderer and that, in any event, it would be necessary to obtain the sanction of His Excellency the Governor General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

in Council. Mr. Loggie then wired on the 28th ultimo that Mr. McDonald would accept the contract at his original price and on the 29th ultimo Mr. Loggie, Mr. Irving and Mr. McDonald were advised that as soon as the contract was signed and the bonds executed the necessary authority to commence the work would be given. These have not yet reached the Department, but immediate action will be taken as soon as they come to hand.

G. F. MacTavish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Ottawa, January 18, 1911.

Memo.

Mr. Pedley.

Re Burnt Church School Contract.

In regard to Mr. McDonald's contract for this building I would refer to Mr. Mackenzie's memorandum of August 5, herewith, and add that the contract was duly signed and bonds for its performance executed.

The work has been completed and payment to the extent of \$1800.00 has been made; the balance being withheld as there are claims against the contractor for materials and cash advanced by a Chatham firm.

In view of the facts I cannot see that the Department can comply with Mr. McDonald's request that he be paid the difference between the contract price and the alleged cost of the work, which is approximately \$464.00.

D. C. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 24, 1911.

Dear Mr. Loggie,-

With reference to the memorandum of costs of the Burnt Church school recently erected by Mr. McDonald, which you left with me a few days ago, and your request that if possible the Department allow Mr. McDonald something more than the amount at which he took the contract for this work; I beg to say that I have looked into the matter thoroughly and find that after considerable correspondence Mr. McDonald signified his willingness to accept the contract for the amount of \$2375.00, and the tender was awarded him at that figure. I do not see in what way any increase over that amount can be allowed.

Yours very truly,

W. S. Loggie, Esq., M.P.,

House of Commons,

Ottawa.

Frank Pelley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

118389-5

With cheque.

Ottawa, 26th January, 1911

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 2317 for \$820.00 in favour of Mr. Donald R. McDonald in full settlement of the amount due him by the Department in connection with his contract for work on the Burnt Church school house.

The Department understands that certain persons who furnished supplies etc. for Mr. McDonald have not received payment in full from him. *You sha look into* ~~It is therefore desired that you~~ *this matter before forwarding* ~~will use your influence to get him to make settlement from~~ *the proceeds of the enclosed cheque.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.A. Irving Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 8th, 1911.

Memorandum,

Mr. Oliver.

With reference to your memorandum of the 2nd instant, regarding the contract for the Burnt Church School Building, I beg to say that tenders were called for, receivable up to the 30th April, 1910, and the following were received,-

Reverend Wilfrid Legace,	Legace Settlement	for \$7,200.00
William Scott,	Chatham,	3,700.00
Donald R. McDonald,	Buotouche,	2,375.00
James Mowat,	Chatham,	2,100.00

An Order in Council was passed accepting the tender of Mr. James Mowat, the lowest tenderer, but on being informed of this he stated that upon further consideration of the plans and specifications he could not do the work for less than \$2500.00. Another Order in Council was then passed accepting the next lowest tenderer Mr. McDonald, but before he would execute the contract he looked more fully into the question of the plans and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

specifications and he stated that it would cost \$400.00 more than the amount of his tender to complete the work. This would bring him up to \$275.00 more than the price for which Mr. Mowat said it could be built, namely, \$2500.00 so the Department wired Mr. Mowat to have him verify the statement that he would build it for \$2500.00 and before a reply in the affirmative was received from him Mr. McDonald advised the Department that he would take the contract at the amount of his original tender, \$2,375.00. This was accepted and under this contract he has completed the building. I do not see how we can pay anything more than the contract called for as the claim of Mr. McDonald is not made for extras, but for work done under the original plans and specifications, and Mr. Mowat was willing to erect it for \$275.00 less than the amount he now asks for.

James P. [unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

118389-5
NEW BRUNSWICK.



377603

Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, February 1, 1911.

Ans
Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter #118389-5 of the Twenty-sixth Ultimo with cheque #2317 for \$820.00 enclosed in favour of Mr. Donald R. McDonald.

I note your remarks in connection with this affair in reference to my looking into the matter of Mr. McDonald's indebtedness before forwarding his cheque. I may say that I have already received letters from different parties to whom Mr. McDonald is indebted and that the amount of the cheque is not sufficient to pay all the claims that I have already been notified about. I wrote the parties that wrote me in connection with this matter and told them that I did not know that I could do anything for them other than to notify them when the cheque was forwarded to Mr. McDonald as I presumed that the same would be made payable to him or his order and would have to be endorsed by him. I scarcely know what to do. Would it not be sufficient for me to notify the different persons who hold claims against Mr. McDonald who have written me, that I have received his cheque and that I am forwarding the same to him, and that they had better see him in connection with their respective claims. Kindly advise me.

I have the honour to be,
The Secretary, Sir,
Department of Indian Affairs, Your obedient servant,

Affairs, Ottawa.

R. D. [Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 2

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

T. President

J. McMICHAEL, Vice-Pres. and General Manager

Receiver's No.

Time Filed

Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject
to the terms printed on the back hereof,
which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa 11th February, 1911.

R.A. Irving.

Indian Supt.
Buctouche, N.B.

EX'D.

Return here cheque of contractor D.R. McDonald for \$20.00.

all
Also claims against him re building of Burnt Church School. De-
partment will consider adjustment of all claims.

J.D. McLan.

Charge Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

A. C. McLean,

Dealer in ...
Furnaces, Stoves, Plumbing
Supplies and all kinds
of Tinware.



378560

Agg. Nathan, N. B., Feb 16 1911

J. H. McLean }
Ottawa Can.

Dear Sir

Enclosed you will find
acc. against Donald McDonald
for work on Ch Pt School
this work was done at
the lowest rate, and I
have been unable to
get any more than the Cr.
shown, he claiming a
loss, I write you feeling
sure that you will give
the matter your attention
and have this amt. paid
as the Government surely
got the benefit of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

A. C. McLean,

... Dealer in ...

*Furnaces, Stoves, Plumbing
Supplies and all kinds
of Tinware.*

378560

Chatham, N. B., 191

*work. which I should
not be asked to lose;
hoping the matter will
appeal to you as being
just*

*I remain
Yours
A C McLean*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

JOHN McDONALD & CO.,
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.
MANUFACTURERS OF BUILDERS' FURNISHINGS.

CHATHAM, N. B.,

Nov. 25, 1910.

378175

R.A.Irving, Esq.,

Buvtouche, N.B.

Dear Sir:-

In our rush to get Mr. D. R. McDonald's account off to-day we forgot to add some items for paints got at our Store, and we herewith enclose same which you can attach to the account.

We also forgot to explain that the items without prices after them were included in the contract of \$280.00

Yours very truly,

John McDonald & Co.

encl.

O.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Donald Loggie,

General Merchant.

Dealer in...

Dry Goods, Groceries and Fish.

Burnt Church, N.B., Dec 14th 1900

R. A. Irving Esqr

Dear Sir

Donald A. McConnell that built the
grammar school at Burnt Church Dist. owes me \$900⁰⁰
for supplies and cash for this work.
I did not know anything about him till now,
from reports he is not very particular about paying
his bills. I have been told that his last
cheque is coming to you and you are to see
the parties paid from it. Please secure mine
with the others. I am under the impression
if he has the handling of the money
we will get nothing. So far as I can
learn he owes nearly \$600⁰⁰ in Burnt Church,
on the building of the school.

Yours truly
Donald Loggie

Ans.
Dec. 17/910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Office of
J., W. & J. Anderson
MANUFACTURERS AND
SHIPPERS OF
LUMBER
AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

378175

JAMES ANDERSON
WM. ANDERSON
JOHN ANDERSON

BURNT CHURCH, N.B., Dec 3rd 1910

R. A. Irving Esq

Burnt Church N.B.

Dear Sir

We have your favor of the first and carefully note contents in reply will say that we are thankful for the information contained and have sent Mr McDonald for an order on you for the amount of our a/c \$391¹² for lumber and other material supplied him for the Burnt Church Indian School, and as soon as we get it will at once forward it to you.

If he owes John McDonald \$725¹² we feel certain that it is an old a/c and not for material supplied for the School, as they got part of the proceeds of his first Chymus and probably part of the second, and we do not think this whole bill could amount to 700⁰⁰ for material for the School, he is a brother of John McDonald's and Report has it that he is very indebted to him.

If you get his Chymus and have to forward it to him before we can send you his order will you please let us know over the phone ^{at our expense} when you mail it so that we may be on the look out for him, if you will do this you will confer a favor which we may be able at some time to return, we remain

Yours respectfully

J. W. & J. Anderson

Aus Dec. 8/915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

A.C. McLean,

...er in ...

Furnaces, Stoves, Plumbing
Supplies and all kinds
of Tinware.

Chatham, N. B., Dec 17 1910

Mr. A. Irving &
Buctouche N.B.

Dear Sir

I was asking Mr. McDonald to
give me an order on you
for the amt. due me, but
he did not wish to do so.
I would consider it a favour
if you would kindly let
me know when you forward
the Cheque to him, he claims
he cannot settle with me
till he receives same.

by doing so you would
oblige

Yours truly
A C McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church
Dec 26th 1910

R. A. Irving,

Belleville, N. B.

378178

Dear Sir:-

When you were
here this fall inspecting school.
I asked you about the board
bill W. McDonald owed us; you
told me if I got an order from
him, you would try and collect
it for me. He has refused to give
orders to anyone.

I understand the cheque is to
be in your hands.

W. McDonald
owes us sixty two dollars for
board while working at school
(\$2.00). We feel our bill ought
to be considered among the
first, as it is a board bill.
Please give it your kind
attention and oblige.

Ans Jan 2 1911

Burnt Church.

Yours Respectfully
Wm. Shields

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5
NEW BRUNSWICK.

578175



Northeastern Division,

Buctouche, February 14, 1911.



Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram which I received last evening, and in compliance with your instructions, I am herewith enclosing you cheque #2317, for \$820.00 in favour of Donald R. McDonald, also the accounts and communications which I received in reference to Mr. McDonald's indebtedness for material etc., supplied the Burnt Church Indian School. The accounts are not itemized with the exception of Messrs. John McDonald & Co.,s account, but if you require the same, I can get an itemized account from each of these creditors. Mr. A.C. McLean of Chatham, has not stated the amount due him, as per his letter enclosed, and I have to day written him to send direct to the Department, his account due from Mr. McDonald.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. [Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

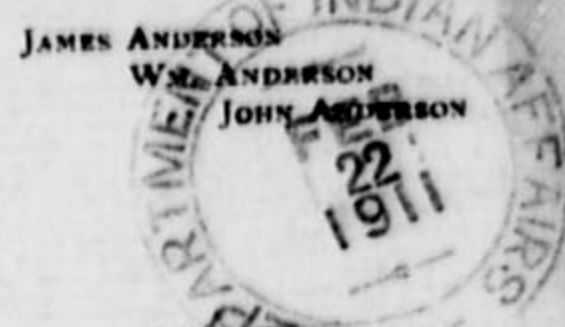
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Office of
J., W. & J. Anderson
MANUFACTURERS AND
SHIPPERS OF
LUMBER
AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

118389-5-
A. J. C.
BURNT CHURCH, N.B.,

February 18, 1911



378570

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir

We wrote you some time ago about an account we have against Donald R. McDonald Contractor, for lumber furnished him for the Indian School amounting to \$391.¹² and have had no reply from you, as yet we have not received one cent on all the stuff furnished and what makes us feel harder about it is that we are the only ones that have received nothing all the other Creditors having received a part of their amounts and some of them M. S. Lagger for one got about all his, McDonald made a poor mouth to us all summer and we consented to let our men run until he was through with the job, our list of lumber bills paid for all of which went in to the building and we do not see as how we should lose it, we understand that Contractors before they can get their cheques have to make affidavits that all material is paid and if this is the case we do not see how McDonald got his cheque unless he made false affidavits and if so will be liable for Criminal action against him.

Will you please let us know if you still have any of the Contractors money in your hands yet and what action you are going to take in the matter, please reply as we can all spare the money which is so long over due, we remain

Yours Respectfully
J. W. & J. Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Memo for Act.

ask agent to have all
creditors furnish him with
a copy of their unpaid accounts in
detail against Contractor McDonald
with reference to the Bureau
Church Contract together with
declaration in each case verify-
ing the account, and forward
them to the Department.

The agent should make sure
that he gets all of the outstanding
accounts.

A. J. Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P.
Co

378271

Now dear Sir, kindly give this plea
your attention, and after looking
into the matter if possible grant
the money. I mean, use your
influence with the department.

I will be greatly obliged.

Remain yours truly

Donald B. McDonald.

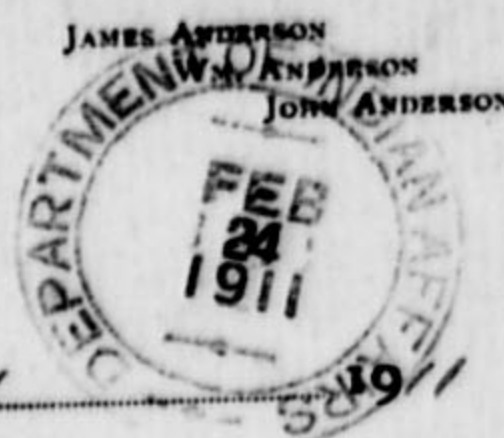
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

of
J., W. & J. Anderson
MANUFACTURERS AND
SHIPPERS OF
FIBER
AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

118389^s
378461



BURNT CHURCH, N.B., Feb 21

Acct
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Referring to our letter of the 18th re our of against the Indians School re to Mc Donald Contractor will say that we have just received a letter from R A Irving Indian Commissioners Res. T. B. saying he had received Mc Donalds Cheques also the different accounts from you and that he had returned them to your department.

If you cannot see your way clear to pay the bills in full (which we trust you will) we would suggest that in making the ~~divisions~~ divisions you should take the accounts in full and not the balances due as it would not be fair as we see it for to take the balances due but then that have already got part of this & paid should in the division be charged up with what they have already got, but we trust there will be no necessity for this but that you will pay the amounts in full, we remain

Yours Respectfully
J. W. Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

acc. several letters
 Ottawa 27th February, 1911.

Sir,

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the amount due by this Department to Mr Donald R. McDonald, contractor for the Burnt Church Indian School house, and the claims submitted by certain persons for material, etc., supplied to him while working on the building, I beg to say that you should have all the creditors furnish you with a copy each of their unpaid accounts in detail against Mr McDonald, together with a declaration in each case verifying the account. You should make sure that you obtain all the outstanding accounts, and you should then forward them to the Department, with the declarations in support thereof.

In order to facilitate your work I transmit herewith the accounts which have already come before the Department. They are as follows :-

Account of John McDonald & Co amounting to	\$725.14
" " Donald McDonald amounting to \$135.80 on which he acknowledges cash for \$60. making amount of account	75.80

Mr J.W. & J. Anderson, of Burnt Church has written several times with respect to his account (which he did not render) . He places the amount at \$391.12.

Mr A.C. McLean, of Chatham, has written with respect to his account, but has not stated the amount.

Foot
 Mr Donald Loggie gives amount of his account as \$91.02, but has not rendered an account.

del
 Mr Wm. Shields claims a board bill of \$62.00 but has not rendered an account.

This matter should receive your prompt attention.
 Your obedient servant.

R.A. Irving, Esqr.,
 Indian Supt.,
 Buctouche, N.B.

W.D. McDonald
 Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ans - see under

Ottawa, February 27th., 1911.

Gentlemen:-

In reply to your letter of February 21st., addressed to the Superintendent General, I have to inform you that although I regret to learn that the Contractor who undertook to build the Indian School at Burnt Church has incurred loss in ~~carrying~~ carrying out his contract, it would be contrary to all the rules of the tender system to now intervene.

As you may be aware, \$820.00 remains unpaid of this Contract, and under its terms the Department can intervene if any accounts or wages remain unpaid. Mr. R. A. Irving, Indian Superintendent at Rustouche, is being requested to present a statement of accounts from all the creditors, together with a declaration in each case verifying the accounts. The matter will then be dealt with according to the law and usage in such cases.

*Donk
J.C. / n*

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. John McDonald & Co.,
Contractors & Builders,
Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

3
JOHN McDONALD & CO.,
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.
MANUFACTURERS OF BUILDERS' FURNISHINGS.

CHATHAM, N. B.,
Feby. 21, 1911.

378699

To the Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Some three months ago we sent in a claim for materials ^{furnished} your contractor for the Indian School at Burnt Church, N. B. Since that time we have heard nothing very favorable from the Department.

We have been, and we think correctly informed there have been other claims presented to the Department for materials for the same work. In talking with the contractor he has verified the above. He also stated that he was unable to pay his creditors in full as he had lost over five hundred dollars on the job.

Some few days ago we saw a full statement of the cost of the school and as practical men think he lost money on the job. The contractor is a poor man and a hard working man and we know that it was not through any neglect or mismanagement that he lost money but through some oversight in his figures and it is going to take him years of hard labor to make up his loss as he generally works by the day.

We think as the Government has got full value for their money they should pay the contractors' loss, it is only a matter of \$500.00. We are in a position to know that not one of the creditors are able to stand this loss and think it would be very unfair if the Department could not see their way clear

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

JOHN McDONALD & CO.,
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.
MANUFACTURERS OF BUILDERS' FURNISHINGS.

CHATHAM, N. B.,
378699

2

to make good the money that they have put into a Government
job.

Hoping to hear favorably from you, we are

Yours truly,

John McDonald 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389-5 Burnt Church
Feb. 24th 1911
To The Superintendent of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Can.
Dear Sir: - 578697
The contractor
(L. M. Donald) who built the
Indian School at Pt. Church Point
owes us a board bill of only
two dollars and fifteen cents (\$2.15-4)

We understand the
contractor lost money on the
job. and is unable to pay any
of the debts remaining unpaid.
We are not in a position to
stand that loss and hope
you will give it your kind
attention as it is an honest
debt for board.

Yours Respectfully
J. M. Shields
Burnt Church
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

JOHN SEWELL
DEALER IN
GENERAL MERCHANDISE.



118389-5
Burnt Church, N.B. Feb 23 1911

578693
~~Superintendent of Indian Affairs~~
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I have a bill of \$27.00 against
the contractor Donald McDonald who built
the Indian school at Church Point & which
bill he has never paid & from all I can
learn he is unable to pay & claims that
he has lost a good sum of money on
the contract. Be that as it may I do
not feel that I have any right to lose
amt of my bill on an Indian school house
belonging to the Dominion of Canada.
particulars of value has not been paid for
said school & do respectfully request
that government pay this bill.

Yours respectfully
John Sewell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Donald Loggie,

General Merchant.

Dealer in...

Dry Goods, Groceries and Fish.

378693



Burnt Church, N.B., Feb 24th 1901

Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sirs

Last summer I supplied Donald Mc Connell
your contractor for the Indian School House at
Burnt Church N.B. with material and cash to
the amount of \$91.00 and have been unable to
get anything from him. He claims he lost
\$500.00 on the work and is unable to pay.
I have always understood it was the policy
of the Government on all public works to see
that all bills relating to the same were paid
before paying the contractor in full for the work.
I am informed that there is a balance due
him but enough to pay all the bills, and if
he has lost money on it and has given the
Government a good job I hope that the Department
will see their way clear to make good his
loss so that the bills may be paid,
 Hoping to hear favorably from you, I am

Yours truly
Donald Loggie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

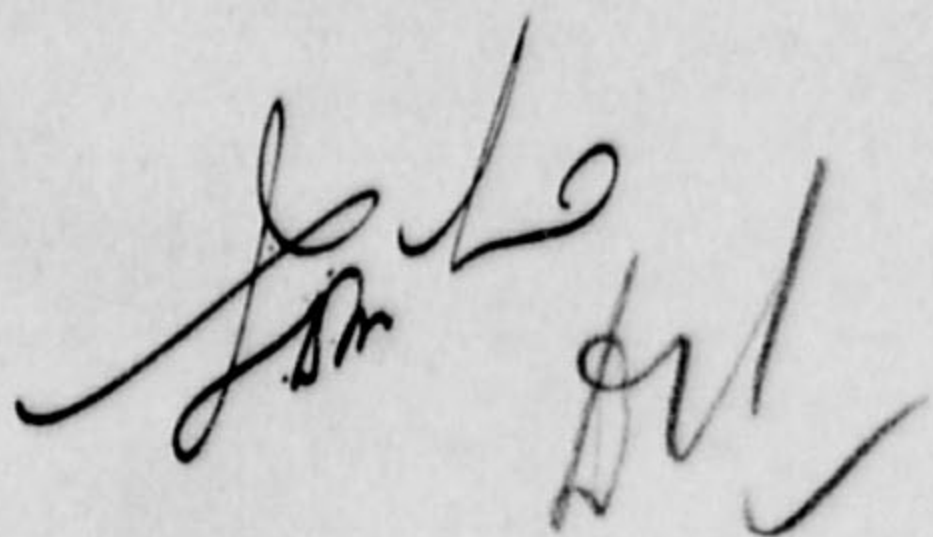
118,389-5

Ottawa, 2nd March, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo regarding your account for board against Mr. McDonald, the contractor, who erected the Burnt Church school-house.

Your obedient servant,



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Shields, Esq.,
Burnt Church,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 2nd March, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, in regard to the amount which you state is owed you by Mr. McDonald, the contractor, who erected the Burnt Church school-house.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Sewell, Esq.,
Burnt Church,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 2nd March, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of
the 24th ultimo, in regard to the amount ^{due} ~~you~~ by Mr. McDonald,
the contractor, for the Burnt Church Indian school house.

L. L. Macdonald
LL

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Donald Laggie, Esq.,
Burnt Church,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EYD.

Ottawa, 2nd March, 1911.

Sir,-

With reference to letter to you of the 27th ultimo, regarding the Burnt Church Indian school-house and the amount due the contractor Mr. Donald R. McDonald, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a letter dated 23rd ultimo from Mr. John Sewell, in which he states that he has an account of \$27.11 against Mr. McDonald, which he asks the Department to settle. A letter of the 24th February has also been received from Mr. Donald Loggie, in which he refers to his claim against Mr. McDonald and states that it amounts of \$92.02. A letter of the 24th ultimo has also been received from Wm. Shields, in which he asks to have a board bill amounting to \$62.15, contracted by Mr. McDonald, settled by the Department from the amount due the latter in connection with the erection of the Burnt Church school-house.

As intimated in the official letter above quoted, you should have all the creditors furnish you, without delay, with a copy of their unpaid accounts in detail, together with a declaration in each case verifying the accounts etc. You should submit the documents received to the Department as indicated in the letter quoted.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

*Each
del*

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Supt.
Bucktonche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118389/5

Ottawa, March 20, 1911.

Sir,

Rev. Father Ryan, Superintendent of Indian Schools
for the New Brunswick, in his last report on the Burnt Church
school states that the furniture is old and should be renewed.
I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department
have a report with any recommendations that you have to make
on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. IRVING, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No.

3651

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

\$ 820.00

Received from

Dept-CK 2317

on account of

the sum of

Eight hundred & twenty

Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Jon. Schone

J. Schone

Pro Manager.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No.

3651

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

\$ 820.00

Received from

Dept-CK 2317

on account of

the sum of

Eight hundred & twenty

Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CANADA,
PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK,
COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

I, John Ferguson of Newcastle in the County of Northumberland, in the Province of New Brunswick, do solemnly declare and state as follows:-

1. I am the President of the firm of John Ferguson and Sons, Limited, a Corporation duly incorporated under the Laws of the Province of New Brunswick, doing business at Newcastle in the said Province, and have a personal knowledge of the facts herein related.

2. That on the First day of September A. D. 1910, the said Corporation, John Ferguson and Sons, Limited, advanced cash to Donald R. McDonald of Chatham, Contractor, for the Burnt Church School on the Indian Reserve, to the amount of One hundred dollars-and on October 27th, 283 pounds of Window Weights at Five cents amounting to \$19.15, and on the same date, 3 Hand sash Cords at \$1.25 making \$3.75, amounting in the whole to One hundred and twenty two dollars and ninety cents (\$122.90), which money and goods were advanced by me to the said Donald R. McDonald to assist him in the erection of a school for the Indians at Burnt Church in the County of Northumberland, for the erection of which, he, the said Donald R. McDonald, had a Contract with the government of Canada.

3. That the said advances so made by me to the said Donald R. McDonald was with the distinct ~~understanding~~ and clear understanding that the said money and property were to be used by him in the carrying out of a contract for the erection of the said School House, and I verily believe that the same were used for that purpose -and there is now due and owing to me on account of the said advances for the carrying out of the said contract, the sum of One hundred and twenty two dollars and ninety cents (\$122.90). And I do make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act!

Declared before me at Newcastle
in the County of Northumberland
this *Seventh*
day of March A. D. 1911.

John Ferguson

L. W. Butler

A Commissioner for taking affidavits to be read
in the Supreme Court.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Newcastle, N.B. 30 Nov 1901

M^r Donald, R. W. Donald 381592
In receipt of ~~Bought of~~ John Ferguson & Sons, Limited

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES, HATS and CAPS, NAILS, GLASS,
PAINTS, OILS, GENERAL HARDWARE, &c.

1910

On account of Burnt Church
School House

Sept 1	Cash advanced		\$100.00
Oct 27	283 ¹ / ₂ Window Wrights	5-	14 15-
"	3 Banks Sash Cord	125-	375-
			\$122 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

TELEPHONE NO. 25

ACCOUNT NO.

Chatham, N. B., April 10, 1911

Donald R. MacDonald

Burnt Church School House

In Account
with

W. S. Loggie Company, Limited

Wholesale and Retail Merchants

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

1910		
Nov 1	To 4 cans white lead 50 lb	4 00
"	" Freight on same	25
9	" 12 window shades	4 50
"	" Freight on same	10
		<u>9 15</u>

I William S. Loggie do hereby solemnly declare that I am President of W. S. Loggie Company Limited of Chatham, N. B., that Donald R. MacDonald of Chatham, N. B. is indebted to said firm in the sum of four dollars, and fifteen cents for goods which were sold, and delivered for use in construction of the Indian School House, at Burnt Church.

Solemnly declared before me by W. S. Loggie
this 17th day of April 1911
at Chatham, N. B.

W. S. Loggie

W. H. Murray
A Commissioner for taking affidavits to be read in the Supreme Court

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Province of New Brunswick
County of Northumberland

I Archibald C. McLean of Chatham in
the County of Northumberland aforesaid,
Jin smith,

Do solemnly declare that Donald R.
McDonald of Chatham aforesaid,
Carpenter and Contractor is justly and
truly indebted to me in the sum of Seventy-
five dollars and eighty Cents for debt, being a
balance due me for work and labour done
and performed and materials provided by
me and for goods sold and delivered by me
for and to said Donald R. McDonald, at his
request: that the account hereto annexed is
correct and true; and that the said sum of
Seventy five dollars and eighty cents is still
justly and truly due and owing to me by
the said Donald R. McDonald over and above all
payments, discounts and offsets.

And I make this solemn declaration con-
scientiously believing it to be true, and know-
ing that it is of the same force, virtue and
effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of
the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared to at Chatham in
the said County of Northum-
berland, this 13th day of
March A.D. 1911,
Before me

A.C.M. Leane

L. B. Fraser

Commissioner for taking
affidavits to be read in the Supreme Court

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Folio 57

INVOICE.

Feb 16

1901

M. 

^RDonald & McDonald &

for Burnt Church Indian School

To

A C M Leam

Dr.

Terms

Oct 3	Lo 3 Reg. & Borders 8x12	4.50
	3 sq. noyls & frames	1.80
	1 8 in noyl ²⁰ freight ¹⁵	35-
Nov 8	1 top for Chimney ²⁰⁰ freight ¹⁵	215-
"	"Lo Furnace & fitting comp."	12400
		<u>35.80</u>
Nov 26	By Cash	6000
		<u>\$ 35.80</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Church Point, N. B. March 9th 1901

(Northumberland Co.)

Mr. Donald R. McNeill

BOUGHT OF DONALD LOGGIE,

DEALER IN

Groceries, Hardware, Boots and Shoes, Dry Goods, etc.

INTEREST AFTER 3 MONTHS.

August	30	1 keg 2 1/2 in nails 125 (11) 4 benty rails 15	3 45
Sept	3	1 Rail John Laurie 300 (7) 1 keg 2 1/2 in nails 120	2 20
"	9	2 44 ft 2 in plank 140 (15) 1 wh wash brush 15	4 32
"	13	4 figs tobacco 70 (20) 4 figs tobacco 70	50
"	24	1 wh Liniment 25 Rail John Laurie 200 Rail metal Antelope 150	3 35
Oct	3	1 p. wh Stewart 1 Rail bounties 100 1 Rail shoes 15 1 fig tobacco 10	1 25
"	"	1 keg 2 1/2 in nails 120 (5) 10 Rail N. Rail 120 25 4 benty 25	16 45
"	18	2 44 ft 2 in plank 140 (15) 5 4 finishing nails 5	25
"	18	1 Rail bounties 100 (15) p. Edward Doug 1 Rail bounties 25	1 25
"	24	1 best 250 14 4 finishing nails 15 1 Rail all 50	22 00
"	27	10 4 nails 50 (24) 4 4 nails 50 (24) 1 Rail Peter Jack 50	5 25
"	29	1 Order Stephen Michel 250 1 Rail John Laurie 250	5 20
"	"	1 3 pairs hinges 75 1 hubbert latch 75 1 day screws 5	25
Nov	3	1 4 nails 50 (24) 2 benty rails 120 Rail John Laurie 120	1 32
"	4	1 2 1/2 in screws 12 1 2 1/2 in screws 12 1 2 1/2 in screws 12	1 25
"	9	1 25 4 wh Laid 2 1/2 4 fig tobacco 70 (11) 1 Rail suspension 15	2 42
"	10	1 4 day boat 4 hot benty 75 1 day screws 12	5 2
"	14	1 1 1/2 in wh Laid 2 1/2 1 1/2 in hinges 12 1 hubbert latch 75	1 50
"	"	1 4 finishing nails 5 1 4 nails 20	40
"	18	1 1/2 in Stewart 1/2 1 Rail benty 120 (15) 1 Rail benty 120	4 50
"	18	1 1/2 in Stewart 1/2 1 Rail benty 120 (15) 1 Rail benty 120	3 94
"	18	1 1 Rail benty 25 1 handkerchief 15 1 fig tobacco 10	1 20
"	"	1 1/2 in Stewart 1/2 1 Rail benty 120 (15) 1 Rail benty 120	50
"	"	1 1/2 in Stewart 1/2 1 Rail benty 120 (15) 1 Rail benty 120	45 42

By 1/2 in Stewart 1/2 1 Rail benty 120 (15) 1 Rail benty 120

Balance Donald Loggie

Declared before me James Anderson Esq
one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the
County of Northumberland on the 9th day of
March 1901 James Anderson J.P.

Donald Loggie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK .
COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND .

I , John Mc. Donald of Chatham in the County of Northum-
berland, aforesaid, contractor and Builder, do solemnly declare :-

1st. THAT I am the only partner in and sole proprietor
of the business carried on under the name and style of
" John Mc. Donald & Co. " and my office and factory are
in Chatham aforesaid .

2d. THAT Donald R. Mc. Donald of Chatham, aforesaid,
Carpenter and Contractor is justly and truly indebted
to me, under the name of " John Mc. Donald & Co. " in the
sum of Six Hundred and forty one Dollars and thirty one
cents for debt, being a balance due me for goods sold
and delivered, for work and labour done and performed
and materials provided and for money lent and advanced
by me to and for the said Donald R. Mc. Donald, at his
request, to be used by him in his contract for the
Burnt Church Indian School, at Burnt Church in the said
County of Northumberland .

2d. THAT the account hereto annexed is correct and
true, and the prices charged therein are fair and the
usual prices for such goods and for work done, and for
the money loaned .

3d. THAT the said sum of SIX HUNDRED AND *Forty* ONE
DOLLARS and *Thirty* ONE CENT, is still justly and
truly due and owing to me by the said Donald R. Mc.
Donald over and above all payments discounts and offsets.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously
believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the
same force and effect as if made under oath, and by
virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED to at Chatham in the said
County of Northumberland this
Fifteenth day of March A.D. 1911
Before me

John Mc. Donald
7

C. B. Fraser
A Commissioner for taking affidavits to be
read in the Supreme Court .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Manufacturers of Builders' Furnishings.

Sold to Mr. D. C. McDonald.

1918

Aug.	23	To. Straight ledge (24) Fgt. 2 Kege Spikes.	6 90
	24	" " Key. 20 dy. 3.25 1 keg Cut nails 4.00	7 25
Sept.	1	" Fgt. (12) 177 ft. 5" C. mldg. 100 ft. 5 1/2" C. mldg.	35
	12	" 194 ft. 2 1/2" B. mldg. Fgt. (13) 1 c. S. Door Frames	4 25
	13	" 3 Rolls Paper. Fgt. (14) 75 ft. Kape Cds. 4 45 ft. S. H. d. l.	7 35
		" 45 ft. Ridge Rls, 3 kegs 14 ft 2 1/2 x 1/8, 275 ft. 12" P. lls.	1 98
		" 275 ft. 5" Dc. 25 ft. 5" C. mldg., 50 ft. 3 1/2" Bd. mldg.	
		" 100 S. ft. P. Shanth. 2.50 Fgt. 1.00	3 50
	16	" Fgt. (17) 74 ft. C. Rls. 546, 100 ft. Stage 9" Fgt. 40	4 50
	26	" 156 ft. Grounds, Fgt. 2.79 65 ft. H. f. Rll. .95	5 19
		" 5 ft. C. mldg., 150 ft. Wains, 200 ft. 1/4 Rd.	6 50
		" 22 ft. Belt. 85 ft. Master Road. 85	1 29
	28	" Blue Taining Ry. Fgt. 2.83 2.50 2.25	13 96
Oct.	3	" 2000 ft. Clap Cds. Ry Fgt. 2.65 1.00	84 15
		" 44 ft. W. Cop. 15 ft. Section 1/4 x 1/2, 45 ft. Dc. 7/8	68
		" 15" 1/4 - 1/4 Rd., 45 ft. 1/4 x 1/4 (4) Fgt. 3.35	80
	6	" 26 lbs. Battly. Fgt. 1.30 1.45 1.30 7.20	9 55
	17	" 6 Rolls Paper (18) Slate. Duty Fgt. Ry Fgt. 1.81	22 84
	21	" Fgt. 2.30 (22) Fgt. 1.20 (31) Fgt. 2.30 (Nov 1) Fgt. 7.5	6 95
Nov.	7	" 5 Inside Door Sets, 5 lbs. 4x4 / Butts, 1 Gr. Sarnes.	8 70
		" 20 lbs. 2" Th. Nails, 100 Rv. Hys. 100. 2.50	6 40
		" 9 W. Sects, 9 W. L. fts, 9 Brown Buttons 27 Fgt. .25	1 87
	3	" 4 1/2 lbs. Sack board. Fgt. 2.03 2.25 (8) Fgt. 1.46	3 68
	11	" 7 Government Frames + 2 sets Sashes, 14x15x2 lts Gloyd.	
		" 9 Sashes + " Fgt. 26x26 Bottom 21x28 + fan Cds.	
		8x6x6 lts Gloyd. Storm Sashes for the above.	
		" 3 Shut Sashes or Frames 14x28x2 lts. G. SD. Frames.	
		3'0"x7'0"x9 1/4", 2 sets Jambs. 3'0"x7'0"x5 3/4"	
		" 1 Set O. Jambs. 6'0"x7'0", 2 storm Sashes 14x28x2 lts.	
		" 9 W. Screens for Ws 26x28x2 lts, 3 Dc. 14x28x2 lts.	
		" 7 Panel Doors 3'0"x7'0", 2 Bellend's Frames 2'6"x6'6"x7 1/4"	7.00
		" 2 Shut Sashes + 1 Opening 2'0"x3'0" Gloyd.	4 60
		" 4 Veranda Posts 9'0"x7"x7", 925 S. ft. Buck Flooring.	67 13
		" 210 Lin ft. Wainscut. 4'3" Cop + 1/4 Rd. as per Detail 4.00	1 70
		" 4 Bells Sht. Clap Cds. 150 ft. Section, 400 ft. 1/4 Rd.	7 50
		" 45 ft. 3" W. Wains, 76 ft. 1/4 Rd. 2.99 2.36	26 08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

John McDonald & Co.,

Contractors and Builders.

Manufacturers of Builders' Furnishings.

Chatham, N. B. 190

Sold to D R McDonald.

1910

Nov.	"	Lord.	323 55
"	"	16 ft. Good Line Ribs, 40 ft. 3 1/2" Hook Strip.	1 44
"	"	400 ft. Lazing 4 1/8 x 7/8, 25 ft. Apron Stack, *	
"	"	46 Turned Blocks, 220 ft. Sash 7/8, 37 ft. 3" Lash. Cr.	4 50
"	"	195 ft. 2 1/4" Lash. (16) 75 ft. R. Sheth 225	2 25
"	"	16 " 1" Bottom Dron 4 ft. 12 1/2	1 25
"	"	19 Amt of Contract.	280.
"	"	16 " Cash. 87.	87
Oct.	4	15 Gals. R. B. Paint, 14 25	16 25
"	"	10 (6) 25 lbs. W. Lead, 20 50 lbs. Do. 4.00	6 10
Sept.	16	" Register & Putting Same in Sash.	1
			723 34
"	"	By 1/2 lbs. Sash Lead. (not 24) By Cash. 80.00	82 03
			641 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

March 8th 1911

Caecilia before me
 this 8th of March 1911
 Oswald Lizzie A. B.

L Que W^m. Shields 86 2. 15
Burnt Church
N. B.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N. B., March 10 1901

Mr. Donald McDonald

BOUGHT OF JOHN SEWELL,

DEALER IN

GENERAL MERCHANDISE.

		Dr.		Cr.	
1910					
Aug.	6	L paid order (per Peter Lock) ^{4.50} (30) L shorel ⁶⁰		5	10
"	31	" 1 shorel ³⁵ 3 candy pails ³⁰ 3 lard pails ⁴⁵		1	10
Sep	3	" paid order (per Louie Martin) ^{1.00} (4) pd. order (per Louie Martin) ^{2.00}		3	00
"	24	" pd. order (per Peter Sewell) ^{5.87} (26) pd. order per Louie Martin ^{3.00}		8	87
Oct	4	L 13 lbs zinc ^{1.30} 160 feet pine deal ^{4.00}		5	30
Nov	14	" 145 feet spruce boards ^{1.74}		1	74
		L 4 trips of man and horse to Church Point ^{2.50}		2	00
				\$ 27	11

Declared before me James Anderson
one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and
for the County of Northumberland this
10th day of March 1911
James Anderson J. P.

John Sewell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, March 28, 1911,

*Immediate
to Chatham
J. H. Williams*

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the Second Instant #118389-5 I may say, that enclosed herewith you will find the unpaid accounts in detail, together with declarations verifying the same of the creditors of Mr. Donald R. McDonald which I have so far been able to obtain. I trust you will find these in order and what you require. I do not know of any other accounts outstanding against Mr. McDonald, but I am going to Chatham in the course of a few days, and will make further enquiries, and if I can locate any, I will have them made out as requested and forwarded later.

You will notice by reference to the accounts, that Mr. McDonald has made some payments on some of these accounts while others, no payments have been made, and I feel that this should be taken into consideration when the accounts are adjusted.

Trusting that the enclosed may be satisfactory and sufficient,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. D. Swain
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1183895
NEW BRUNSWICK



Lawrence Sch
Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, April 4, 1911.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your communication #118 389-5 of the Twentieth Ultimo, and in reply I may say that I consider the desks and seats which the children occupy, perfectly good enough and not necessary to be ~~renewed~~ renewed, but I do think that a suitable desk for the teacher with a flat top, containing a few drawers, and a chair for her should be procured. In addition to this, there should be a table and a half a dozen chairs for the sewing room. Outside of this, I consider that the other furniture will do for a while.

Kindly authorize me to procure the above.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. D. L. L. L.

Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

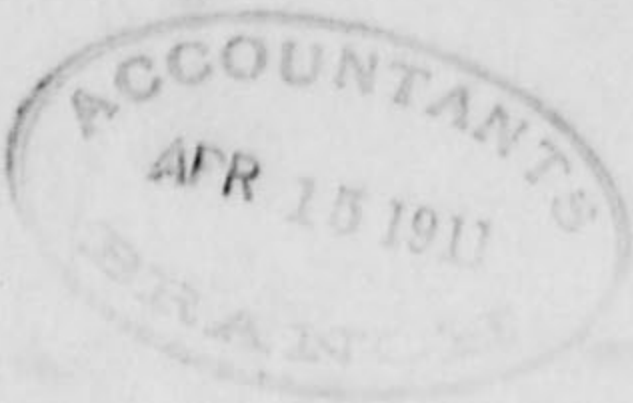
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118,399-5



Ottawa, April 12, 1911.

Sir,-

Duly certified accounts for the following sums being balance of accounts for materials, labour, etc., supplied in connection with the construction of the Burnt Church School, under your contract, have been received by the Department as not having been paid by you, namely:-

John Sewell, Hardware.....	\$27.11 ✓
William Shields, board, labour, etc.....	62.15 ✓
John McDonald & Co. material.....	641.31 ✓
Donald Ioggie, material.....	91.82 ✓
J.W. & J. Anderson, material.....	391.12 ✓
A. C. McLean, material.....	75.80 ✓

You are hereby notified, under ³¹ ~~your~~ contract No. 2 of your contract, dated 28th July 1910, to pay these accounts and if they are not paid within one week, the Superintendent General may pay such accounts and charge the same against any amounts that may be due to you under this contract.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. A.C. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Donald R. McDonald, Esq.,
Chatham,
County Northumberland,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5
NEW BRUNSWICK.

381592



Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, April 10, 1911.

*Ans
to Stand*
Sir;-

In further reply to your communication of the
Second of March 1911 number 118,389-5, I herewith beg
to enclose you, account of Messrs. John Ferguson & Sons
Limited, Newcastle, N.B. for \$122.90 due them from
Mr. Donald R. McDonald, Contractor of the Burnt Church
Indian School, Northerumberland County, N.B. together
with a declaration attached, verifying the account, which
I trust you will find in order.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. [Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT.

Chatham, N. B.,

March 21st 1911

Mr. Donald R. MacDonald (Schoolhouse)

Town

In Account With. . . .

W. S. LOGGIE CO., Limited.

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

1910		50 lbs	
Nov 1	To 4 cans white lead	4 00	
" "	pd. freight	25	
9	" 12 window shades	4 50	
"	pd freight	10	
			9 15

We hereby certify that the
above goods were delivered
to Donald R. MacDonald, and
were used in the construction
of the schoolhouse at
Bunt.

W. S. LOGGIE CO., Limited
By *[Signature]*

Donald R. MacDonald

Correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, April 12, 1911.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir;-

With further reference to your letter #118389/5 of the Twenty-seventh of February last past, in reference to the creditors of Mr. Donald R. McDonald, Contractor of the Burnt Church Indian School, I herewith beg to enclose itemized account of Messrs. W.S. Loggie Company Limited, Chatham, N.B. duly certified to and signed by both, Messrs. Loggie Company and Donald R. McDonald the contractor. This I presume will be sufficient without a declaration, as it is certified to by both, Messrs. Loggis and Company and Mr. McDonald.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5

Asst
Immediate

Ottawa, 15th April, 1911.

Sir,-

Since writing you on the 12th instant, regarding accounts for material, labor, etc. supplied in connection with the construction of the Burnt Church school, I beg to say that the Department has received two other accounts, viz:- one from W.S. Loggie Co. Ltd., which amounts to \$9.15, and one from John Ferguson & Sons, Ltd which is rendered at \$122.90. As intimated in the letter quoted, if these accounts are not paid within one week the Department may take action towards making settlement as indicated.

[Handwritten signatures]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENA

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Donald R. McDonald, Esq.,

Chatham,

County Northumberland,

N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

NEW BRUNSWICK.

118389-5

581459

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, April 12, 1911.

Sir;-

With further reference to your communication #118389-5 regarding the amount due the creditors of Donald R. McDonald Contractor for the Burnt Church Indian School, Northumberland County, I may say, that I am just in receipt of a statement of the liabilities of Donald R. McDonald, together with the accompanying vouchers, declaration of Donald R. McDonald, and a communication to me from Mrs. McDonald, which are attached and herewith enclosed. By reference to the statement, I find that all the accounts with declarations attached have been forwarded, with the exception of a small account of \$14.45 due Messrs. O'Leary and Montgomery. I have to day written them, to forward me the same and upon receipt of it, I will send it forward to the Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Loring

The Secretary,

Indian Superintendent.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shakam April 7th 1911
R. A. Irony Esq.
Buckeye N.B.

Dear Sir-, Mr McDonald
who is in Campbellton
requested me to send
you all statements
which are at his "Home"
here. I enclose them
you will see they include
how all money was spent
in connection with school-house
and all bills due his creditors
except one that I forwarded
to Mr Ferguson by request.
All labor is paid. Trusting
the matter will soon be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Sellad, as it - has caused
Mr McDonald a great
deal of worry. His creditors
are always reminding
him of his indebtedness.
Thanking you, for your
favors, in connection
with the Contract. If
possible, by 2 ^{dollars} per ^{the}
lyha for hundred (\$400),
as it - will pretty well wipe
out the debt - otherwise
it will be pretty hard work
for Mr McDonald to clear
that debt.

I remain yours very
truly.

Agnes McDonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CANADA,
PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK,
COUNTY OF RESTIGOUCHE.

I, Donald R. McDonald, of Chatham in the County of Northumberland, Contractor, at present of the town of Campbellton in the County of Restigouche in the Province of New Brunswick, do solemnly declare and state as follows:-

1. I had a contract with the Dominion Government made in the summer of 1910 for the erection of a School upon the Indian Reserve at Burnt Church in the County of Northumberland.

2. That I undertook the carrying out of the said contract, and for the purpose aforesaid, applied to John Ferguson and Sons, Limited, of Newcastle in the County of Northumberland, for assistance in a financial way, and also for goods, to enable me to carry on the said contract.

3. That I now am indebted to the said John Ferguson and Sons, Limited, on account of the said contract, for money advanced and goods supplied, in the sum of One hundred and twenty two dollars and ninety cents (\$122.90), which money and goods were used by me in defraying the cost of the building of the said School, and the said money and goods were used in the construction of the said property, and for the payment of the sum of Forty (\$45.00) five dollars for digging cellar, and Fifty five (\$55.00) dollars for wages paid the Indians employed in the erection and carrying out of the said contract.

4. That the said sum of One hundred and twenty two dollars and ninety cents (\$122.90) is justly due and owing to the said John Ferguson and Sons, Limited, for advances made to me as aforesaid in the construction of the said Burnt Church School, under the contract made by me as aforesaid with the Dominion Government-

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at Campbellton
in the County of Restigouche
this *ninth*
day of March A. D. 1911.

Donald R. McDonald

William Murray

A Commissioner for taking affidavits
to be read in the Supreme Court.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

77 30
75 40
1.50

Chatham Jan 17 1911

Liabilities

John McDonald	641.30 ✓
W. J. Anderson	391.12 ✓
Donald Loffie	66.42 ✓
John Sewell	27.11 ✓
O'Leary & Montgomery	14.45
W. Shields for Board	62.15 ✓
A. C. McLean macc: furnace	75.80 ✓ 77.30
W. S. Loffie also LTT	9.15
John Ferguson Cash borrowed	110.00
" " for Supplies	22.90
Donald Loffie Cash borrowed	25.00 ✓
	1436.60

Less due from Government -

820.00

616.60

1336) 82000 (61
8016

1804

616.91

122 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Board Bill for Aug & Sept

Mr. D. McDonald from Aug 24 th to Oct 5 th	3.50	21.00
Mr. McDonald & two girls 2 days 1 meal each	-	4.00
Mrs. N. Stewart from Aug 29 th to Oct 3 rd	3.50	17.50
Mr. D. Geikie from Sept 29 th to Oct 3 rd	3.50	10.50
Mr. W. Savvy from Sept. 14 th to Oct 5 th	3.50	10.50
		63.50
Received from Mr. D. McDonald Oct 3 rd	60.00	
Bal Due.		3.50

Board for Mr. D. McDonald & Mrs. Burrit Church
during mrs. Oct & Nov. Nov. 17th 1910

To Balance due from Sept. board	3.50
" 6 orks. 2 1/2 days for N. Stewart Oct 3 rd to Nov. 16 th	22.50
" 2 1/2 orks. for Mr. D. Geikie Oct 3 rd to Oct 24 th	8.75
" 2 orks. 4 days for N. Savvy Oct 5 th to 22 nd	9.40
" 6 1/2 orks. for Mr. D. McDonald Oct 5 th to Nov. 1 st	22.75
" Dinner for Mr. P. Robicheau	.25
By Cash 21 st Nov. 1910	55.00
To Hauling for Mr. McDonald for Inelie School	
during Aug Sept. Oct. & Nov to Ant.	50.00
By lumber from Mr. McDonald to Ant.	117.15
	5.00
Am't due Mr & Mrs. W. Shields	112.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Chatham, N.B., Dec 24 1910

M Donald McDonald &
Per Ch. M. school

To A. C. McLEAN, Dr.,

DEALER IN

Furnaces, Stoves and All Kinds of Tinware.

1910		
Oct 3	To a/c. as recd.	135.80
Nov 26	By Cash on a/c.	60.00
		\$ 75.80 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Burnt Church, N. B., Nov 18- 1900

Mr. M^cDonald

BOUGHT OF JOHN SEWELL,

DEALER IN

GENERAL MERCHANDISE.

1900

Dr. Cr.

Aug	26	To per order Peter Lock	^{4.50} (31) 1 shovel ⁶⁰ 1 shovel ³⁵	5.45	
	31	" 3 Candy pails ³⁰ 3 lard pails ⁴⁵		75	
Sept	3	" per order Louis Martin	^{1.00} 87 (14) per order Louis Martin ^{2.00}	3.00	
	24	" per order Peter Sewell	⁸⁷ (26) per order Louis Martin ^{3.00}	8.87	
Oct	4	" 13 lbs Gine ³⁰ (13) 160 ft. pine deal ^{4.00}		5.30	
Nov	14	" 145 ft. spruce boards ^{1.74}		1.74	
		To 4 trips of man & horse to Church Point	^{2.00}	2.00	

Nov	15	To Amount due John Sewell	✓	27.11	✓
-----	----	---------------------------	---	-------	---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

Folio

Nov 10

1962

M

Donald McDonald

To

A C M Leam Dr.

Terms

Oct 3	To 3 R. & Borden & X12)	
	+ boring	4.50
	3 sq. frames	
	for same	1.80
	1 8 in nozzle	2.0
	Freight	1.5
	1 Chin top	2.00
	Freight	1.5
	Lumace & ftl.	12.00
		35.80
	Trucking	1.50
		37.30
	By cash	
	\$60.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE NO. 25

ACCOUNT NO.

Chatham, N.B., March 3rd 1901

Donald R. MacDonald (La Bunt Church School)
Town

In Account with W. J. Loggie Company, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1910	To 4 cans white lead 50 lbs	4 00
	" Freight	25
9	12 window shades freight	4 90
		9 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(Northumberland Co.)

BOUGHT OF DONALD LOGGIE.

DEALER IN

INTEREST AFTER 3 MONTHS.

Ed Palmer Ann Condit Loggie

8942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

J., W. AND J. ANDERSON

Manufacturers and Shippers of

L U M B E R

AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Burnt Church, N. B.,

Nov 17th

1912

Id to Donald McDonald

Chatham

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Manufacturers of Builders' Furnishings.

Sold to Mr. DR McDonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

poor
copy

John McDonald & Co.,

Contractors and Builders.

Manufacturers of Builders' Furnishings.

Chatham, N. B., DEC 20 1910 190

Sold to Mr. O. R. McDonald.
Journ.

1910

Aug	23	1 Straightledge (24) Tgt. 2 Kegs nails (4 pikes)	6.00
	24	1 Keg 10 kg. 1 Keg bent nails.	7.25
Sept	1	Tgt. (12) 177 ft 5" 6 mldg. 100 ft 4" 6 mldg. 4.00	35
	12	144 ft 2" 6 mldg. Tgt. (13) 1 c. S. Door frame 1.35	4.25
	13	3 Rolls Paper Tgt. (19) 75 ft 8" 1/2 Rds 9" 43 ft 8" 1/2 Rds	7.35
	14	45 ft Ridge Rds. 3 Rds 14 ft 3" 1/2 x 1/2. 275 ft 1/2" Rds	1.98
		275" 5" 6, 25 ft 5" 6 mldg. 50 ft 3" 6 mldg.	3.50
		100 ft 1/2" Sheath Tgt. 3.55	4.50
	16	Tgt. (17) 94 ft 1/2 Rds 5" 6, 100 ft 1/2" 9" Tgt. 4.00	5.19
	20	186 ft Grounds Tgt. 65 ft 1/2" Rds	6.50
		5 ft 5" 6 mldg. 100 ft Wains. 200 ft 1/2" Rds	1.29
	22	Belt 85 ft. 1/2" Rds	13.96
	28	Flue Lining 150 ft 1/2" Rds 1/2" Rds 1/2" Rds	84.15
Oct	3	2000 ft. 1/2" Rds. 15 ft. Section 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" Rds	68
		44 ft 1/2" Rds. 15 ft. Section 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" Rds	80
		15 ft 1/2" Rds. 15 ft. Section 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" Rds	9.55
	6	26 lbs. Putty Tgt. 1/2" Rds 1/2" Rds 1/2" Rds	22.84
	17	6 Rolls Paper (15) State. Duty (20) Tgt. 1/2" Rds	6.95
	21	Tgt. (27) Tgt. (31) Tgt. (31) Tgt. (31) Tgt. (31) Tgt. (31)	8.70
Nov	2	5 Inside Door Sash. 5 Rds 1/2" Rds. 1/2" Rds. 1/2" Rds	6.40
		20 lbs 2" 1/2" Rds. 1/2" Rds. 1/2" Rds. 1/2" Rds	1.87
		9 lb. Sash 9 lb. Sash. 9 lb. Sash. 9 lb. Sash	3.68
	3	4 lb. Sash 4 lb. Sash. 4 lb. Sash. 4 lb. Sash	12
	8	Cash to Mrs. O. R. McDonald. Co.	
	11	7 Basement Frames 4 1/2" Sash. 100 ft 1/2" Rds	7.00
		9 lb. Sash. 100 ft 1/2" Rds. 100 ft 1/2" Rds	4.60
		50 ft 1/2" Rds. 100 ft 1/2" Rds. 100 ft 1/2" Rds	67.13
		3 lb. Sash. 100 ft 1/2" Rds. 100 ft 1/2" Rds	1.70
		7 lb. Sash. 100 ft 1/2" Rds. 100 ft 1/2" Rds	7.50
		2 lb. Sash. 100 ft 1/2" Rds. 100 ft 1/2" Rds	
		4 lb. Sash. 100 ft 1/2" Rds. 100 ft 1/2" Rds	
		210 lb. ft. Wains. cut 1/2" 3" 1/2" Rds. 1/2" Rds	
		4 lb. Sash. 100 ft 1/2" Rds. 100 ft 1/2" Rds	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CABLE ADDRESS
"W.S.L."
CODES:
A B C 4TH AND 5TH ED.
LIEBER'S

118389
W.S. Leggie Company Limited.



Chatham, N.B., Canada, April 18th, 1911.

*Adk
Kaw
V
1531
see under*

Mr. J.D. McLean,

Secty. Indian Department,

Eastern Block, Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to claims unpaid by Donald R. MacDonald on account of the new school house at Burnt Church, enclosed find account \$9.15 with the usual declaration attached. We sent the account a few days ago for this same amount through Mr. Irving, but the declaration was not attached, and we thought it was perhaps better to forward you one with the declaration.

Yours truly,

W.S.L.

Encl.

W.S. Leggie Company Limited

J. A. Leggie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Copy.

Chatham, April 15, 1911.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter to hand giving the names of the
creditors on Burnt Church School-house. I beg to say all correct
except three names omitted, namely, W.S. Loggie, Ltd., O'Leary &
Montgomery, John Ferguson. I will see their claims go in
certified. Kindly leave claims unpaid until then.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) Donald R. McDonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Burnt Church School House

John Sewell	27 ¹¹	\$15.48
Wm. Shields	62 ⁴⁵	35.49
John McDonald & Co.	641 ³¹	366.28
Donald Loggie	91 ⁸²	52.44
J.W. & J. Anderson	391.02	223.37
A.C. McLean	75.80	43.29
W.S. Loggie Co.	9.15	5.23
John Ferguson & Sons	122 ⁹⁰	70.19
O'Leary & Montgomery	14 ⁴⁵	8.25
	1138.71	\$820.00

3285-
3286
7
8
9
60
1
2
3

Schools
Pay
[Signature]

Chs. Sew. May 3rd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

382111

LOGGIEVILLE, N. B.

Apr 17/11

Mr Donald McDonald.

1910

In account O'LEARY & MONTGOMERY

Acct To 2 Bbls Cement	4.90
" Lime ²² ° shellac - 80	3.00
" 1 qt Japan ⁵ ° turpentine ¹²⁰	1.75
" 1 Can ²⁵ ° plaster paris ¹⁵⁰	1.75
" 8 " 5 qts paint	3.00
	<u>14.40</u>

Canada

Province of New Brunswick

County of Northumberland.

I Claude Brown manager of the firm of O'Leary & Montgomery doing business at Loggieville in the County of Northumberland do solemnly declare that the foregoing statement is a correct and true account of the amount due O'Leary & Montgomery by Donald McDonald contractor of the Indian School at Burnt Church said goods have been used in the construction of said school and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canadian Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Loggieville
in the County of Northumberland N.B.
this 22nd day of April A.D. 1911

Claude Brown

Alexander Campbell J. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5
NEW BRUNSWICK.



382111

Net
Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, April 26, 1911.

Sir;-

In further reply to your communication of the Second of March last past number 118,389-5, I herewith beg to enclose you, account of Messrs. O'Leary and Montgomery, Loggieville, N.B. for \$14.40 due them from Mr. Donald R. McDonald, Contractor of the Burnt Church Indian School, Northumberland County, N.B. together with a declaration verifying the account, which I trust you will find in order.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Lewis
Indian Superintendent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 3rd May, 1911.

Dear Mr. Loggie,

With reference to the subject of the contract which Mr. Donald R. McDonald was awarded in connection with the construction of the Burnt Church School, I beg to say that the specifications called for the very best of material in every respect and the lumber and other materials which Mr. McDonald furnished were not any better than those which he contracted to supply. Moreover he received payment for extras to the amount of \$45.00 for the following work, viz:-

Coal bin.....	\$10.00
<i>Chert gutter</i>	15.00
Drain.....	12.00
Alteration in hot air pipes	8.00.

As you are aware the various persons who supplied material which Mr. McDonald used in constructing the building have submitted their accounts to the Department with a request for settlement. It is impossible, in view of the circumstances above stated, to increase the amount ~~of the price~~ at which Mr. McDonald was awarded the tender. Cheques are being prepared and

W.S. Loggie, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

and forwarded to Mr. McDonald's creditors in proportion to
their respective claims.

[Handwritten signatures]

Yours truly,

FRANK PEDLEY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

118389.5
JOHN McDONALD & CO.,
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.
MANUFACTURERS OF BUILDERS' FURNISHINGS.

May 6th. 1911.

CHATHAM, N. B.,

Recd
392917
J.D. McLean Esq.

Asst. Deputy Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa .

Dear sir:-

Re your letter No. 3257. Amt of cheque \$366.26

Please send us a statement of all the accounts sent in to the Depy. also balance due Mr D.R. McDonald on the burnt Church School, as we expected over \$400.00 as our share of same. There must have been other accounts sent in which we knew nothing about, an early reply would oblige

Yours truly

John McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 9th May, 1911.

Gentlemen,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, and the contract awarded Mr. Donald R. McDonald for the construction of the Burnt Church School, I beg to say that the following is a statement of accounts which the Department has received from merchants and others in connection with this matter. The statement shows the amount of claim in each case and also the amounts paid by the Department. I may add that \$820.00 was the total amount due by the Department to Mr. McDonald.

Name	Amount of Claim	Amount Paid.
John Sewell	27.11	15.48
Wm. Shields	62.15	35.49
J. McDonald & Co.	641.31	366.26
Donald Loggie	91.82	52.44
J. W. & J. Anderson	391.02	223.37
A. G. McLean	75.80	43.29
W. S. Loggie & Co.	9.15	5.23
J. Ferguson & Sons	122.90	70.19
McLeary & Montgomery	14.45	8.25
	<u>\$ 1,435.71</u>	<u>\$820.00</u>

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. John McDonald & Co.,

Chatham,

N.B.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Six Nations.

Mormon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

1894
1911

~~Closed~~

~~See 55-2-5A~~

976-5

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6061)

File 275-8, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Residence - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1935.
File 276-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration - 1896 - 1932.
File 276-1, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration. 1934 - 1949.
File 276-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1936 , 1942 - 1945.
File 276-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1911.
File 276-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1938.
File 276-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

276-5

No. 55-2-5B

2.2.3.

SEALED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

BURNT CHURCH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

BUILDINGS, SUPPLIES, ACCTS., &C.

VOL. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug 25 1927 by letter phone Due Aug 25 1927 Opened Aug 28 1927 by Chas. Hudson

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

Shingles
2nd Class
Spruce Boards
Sheet Lumber

J. W. J. Anderson
5.00 per m.
30.00 "
06 per m.

Est. Donald Hoggie
5.25 per m.
35.00 "
06 " "

Bought from J. W. J. Anderson
48.00

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Chas. Hudson

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Jan 28 1928

City or town Kitchener Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N. B. October 5.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



J. M. & J. Anderson Limited

Lumber and General Merchants

Interest at 7 p. c. per annum Charged on All Overdue Accounts.

1929.

Oct. 19.	To building Teachers' toilet		45.
"	37 sft. 3 in Seal @ 30 ⁰⁰	1.11	
"	55 " 2 x 4 @ 30 ⁰⁰	1.65	
"	332 " Boards @ 30 ⁰⁰	9.96	
"	100 " 2 x 8, 2 x 9, @ 30 ⁰⁰	3.00	
"	1 1/2 M b. W. Shingles @ 5 ⁰⁰	7.50	
"	37 lbs. Tar-Paper @ .06 1/2	2.41	
"	16 " Nails @ .07	1.12	
"	Glass	.25	
"	Hinges & Latch 50	.50	
"	3 1/2 days, Carpenter @ 5 ⁰⁰	17.50	
		45.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.W.&.J.Anderson, Ltd.

.....Burnt Church.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Nov. 28	For material and labour to build toilet for the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Sept, 28th, 1929. File 55-2-5	45 00
TOTAL,		45 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Anderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Burnt Church, N. B. October 31st 1929.

M. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



J. M. & J. Anderson Limited

Lumber and General Merchants

Interest at 7 p. c. per annum Charged on All Overdue Accounts.

1929.

"School"

Sept.	9	Boat freight on Government Supplies to Teachers, (1 parcel).	40.
Oct.	16	" Boat freight on Government Supplies to Teachers (7 parcels)	80
			1. 20.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.W.&J.Anderson,Ltd.

.Burnt Church.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Nov. 28	For freight on school supplies for teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, as per statement attached	1 20
INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED and found correct. D. Bell. Nov 3-12-29. 5397 120 45 4620		
TOTAL,		1 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Chapman



Lumber and General Merchants

¶ Interest at 7 p. c. per annum Charged on All Overdue Accounts.

Gov't supplies to Indian School Perches

1929

Nov

6 To Boat freight on 1 parcel from Loggierville Station

g a c e / e e

44

40

88

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Contd.

To J.W.&.J.Anderson

Burnt Church

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Dec. 14	For boat freight on supplies for Burnt Church Indian Day School, as per itemized statement attached	80 XX <i>W</i>
TOTAL,		80

pr
12.18/12/29
19-12-29
5897

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. J. Anderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.,

Oct 31st

1929

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ESTATE DONALD LOGGIE

General MerchantGROCERIES, DRY GOODS, HARDWARE
BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

TERMS:

Supplied to Burnt Church Indian School
1929
Oct 10 1 Doz School Slates \$ 2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.....

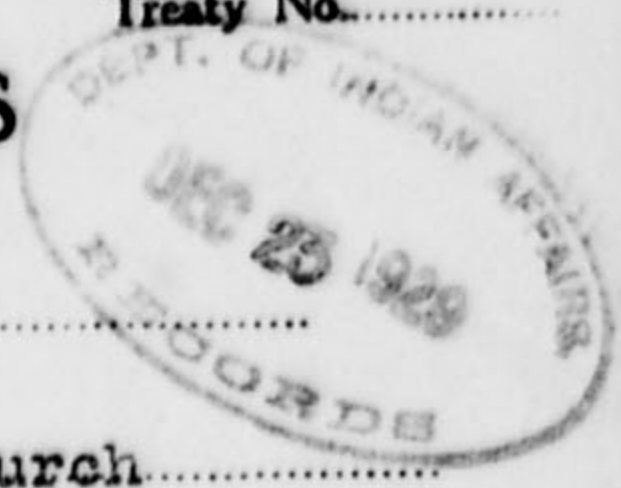
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Est.Donald.Loggie.....

Burnt Church.....

N.B.....



Amst

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1929				
Dec	20	For slates supplied to the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per statement attached Authorized Sept,30th, 1929 File 55-2-4	2	50 <u>XX</u>
TOTAL,			2	50

sch vto

24/12/29

sent Dec. 26/29.

6113

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-2-1

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
JAN 10 1930
RECORDS

Ans. Joe

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930 Jan. 7	For material for teachers residence, at the Burnt Church Indian reserve, as per statement attached Authorized Oct, 17th, 1929 File 55-2-5	21 31 XX
		TOTAL,
		21 31

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.,

Nov 30th 1929

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ESTATE DONALD LOGGIE

General MerchantGROCERIES, DRY GOODS, HARDWARE
BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

TERMS:

1929

Delivered to Teachers Residence

Nov	8	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs Klor Oil Cloth	110	19 53
		32" Carpet Belt	5	1 60
		2 ply Tacks	9	18
				\$ 21.31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy



Sakpols
55-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Burnt Church N.B.

Nov. 21, 1929.

TO -Chas. Hudson Esq. ---
INDIAN AGENT,
Northeastern Division N.B.



SIR:

I recommend that The School Children
of Burnt Church Reserve, be supplied with
4 dozen drinking cups, Three (3) gallons of milk daily, One (1)
lb. of butter daily and oatmeal cookies, one eleven lb. carton per-
week.
to be used for mid morning lunch.

The weekly cost would be about Ten dollars and fifty cents (\$10.50)

My reason for making this recommendation is That there
are several undernourished children in this school and that a
large percentage have a long walk to and from school.

Marg L. Murdoch
TRAVELLING NURSE

INDIAN OFFICE AT Richibucto NB

Dec. 6th. 1929.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SIR:

The following action is being taken regarding above recommendation: No action has been taken on
above recommendation, for the following reasons:

I strongly approve of the above recommendation as the
Indians of this Reserve are more exposed to the rigors of the
winter weather than ^{on} any other reserve in this Agency.

Chas. Hudson
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 23, 1930.

Sir:

At the end of November, last, you forwarded the recommendation of Travelling Nurse Murdoch for supplies for the serving of a midday lunch to the pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day School. It is regretted that this was inadvertently overlooked. The Department will be unable to furnish all the supplies, such as the quantity of milk, butter, etc., which the nurse recommended be furnished. Our funds are limited at the present time, and the cost involved would be excessive.

However, the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$50 in the purchase of the food supplies to be used in serving a lunch at midday. It is thought that you could arrange to purchase the quantity of oatmeal cookies, or a suitable biscuit, at wholesale prices. You may arrange also for the purchase of a quantity of cocoa, sugar and dry milk powder and a number of white enamel drinking cups for this purpose.

It is understood that the teachers, with the help of the older girls, will prepare and serve this hot drink, together with a biscuit, to each of the pupils at noon on each teaching day. This lunch is only to be served during the winter months or until the end of April, next. Please give this matter your prompt attention, have the above supplies purchased and delivered as soon as possible. It is presumed that the teachers will make the necessary arrangements to serve the lunch. You should forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase authorized.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.

1927

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOU. WITH

ESTATE DONALD LOGGIE

General Merchant

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, HARDWARE

BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

TERMS:

Delivered to Teachers & Home Treat to Children

1927

Dec 17	5 doz Apples	25	1 25	✓
	5" Peanuts	20	1 00	✓
	5" Mixed Nuts	25	1 25	✓
	5" Candy	25	1 25	✓
	5" Candy	20	1 00	✓
	1 bot Candy		45	✓
	4 bot Piney Goods	60	2 40	✓
	2 Toys	25	50	✓
	5 Toys	10	50	✓
	1 Toy		40	✓
			<u>10.00</u>	✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Amst

2

To.....Estate Donald Loggie.....

...Burnt Church.....

N.B.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1930
RECORDS

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Jan.	29	For Christmas treat for the pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec,12th,1929 File 55-1-5	10	00
			TOTAL,	10 00

INDIAN AFFAIRS

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. Bell

Q. J. 5/12/30

sent 5-2-30
7284

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate.

STATEMENT

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.,

Feb 28th 1930

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ESTATE DONALD LOGGIE

General Merchant

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, HARDWARE
BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

TERMS:

1930

Feb 19	To	3 1/2 doz Eggs + Sauce	180	✓	5 25
		1 Enamel Pot + Cover		✓	1 75
		1 Doz Cans Milk		✓	1 60
		10 " Cocoa	18	✓	1 80
		10 " M. Sugar	7 1/2	✓	75
		10 " Milk Lunch Biscuit	15 1/2	✓	1 55
		2 " Creamery Butter	45	✓	90
					<u>\$13.60</u>

W.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

MAR 15 1930
RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Estate Donald Loggie.....

Burnt Church.....

N.B. 1930

[Handwritten signature]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930 Mar. 12	For supplies necessary for mid-day lunch to the pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Jan, 23rd, 1930 File 55-2-5	13 60 <i>xy</i>
TOTAL,		13 60

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
PAID
H. H. 11/13/30

Jan 19-3-30.
8075

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature: Chas. Hudson]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N. B., March 31 1930

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



J. W. & J. Anderson Limited

Lumber and General Merchants

Interest at 7 p. c. per annum Charged on All Overdue Accounts.

School

1930
Reby 18 To per Miss Cakoon, 1800 Lock 50 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

5-5-2-5-7

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Wm. J.

To *J.W. & J. Anderson, Ltd.* ..
... *Burnt Church* ..

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1930
RECORDS

... *N.B.* ..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Mar. 26	For Lock supplied for school door, of the Burnt Church reserve, as per statement attached	<i>50</i> <i>Xx</i> <i>mf</i>
TOTAL,		<i>50</i>

sch 176
... 1/4/30
1-4-30
8385

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Harrison
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

STATEMENT

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.,

March 28th 1930

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ESTATE DONALD LOGGIE

General Merchant

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, HARDWARE

BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

TERMS:

Delivered to Teacher Miss M. Gahoon

1930

March	15	2 1/2 doz Milk	160	4 00
		25 " W. Sugar	7 1/2	1 87
		10 " Cocoa	18	1 80
		1 Enamel Pitcher	1 10	1 10
		31 " Sweet Biscuits	20	6 20
				<u>6 20</u>

\$14.97

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPool
copy

55-2-5

Vote No.

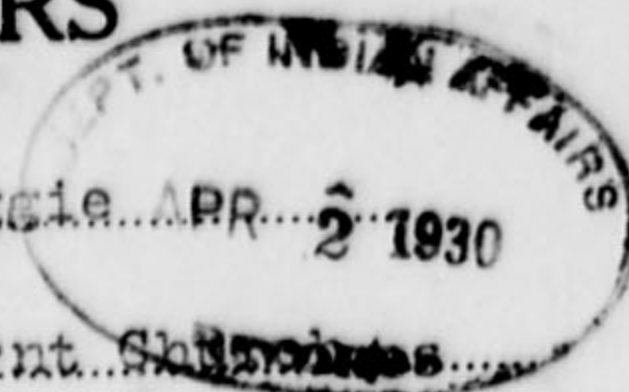
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

adms

To.....Estate Donald Loggie.....APR 2 1930

.....Burnt Church.....



N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Mar. 29	For provisions to supply mid-day lunch for pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Jan, 23rd, 1929. File 55-2-5	14 97 xx 25
TOTAL,		14 97

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thomas Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

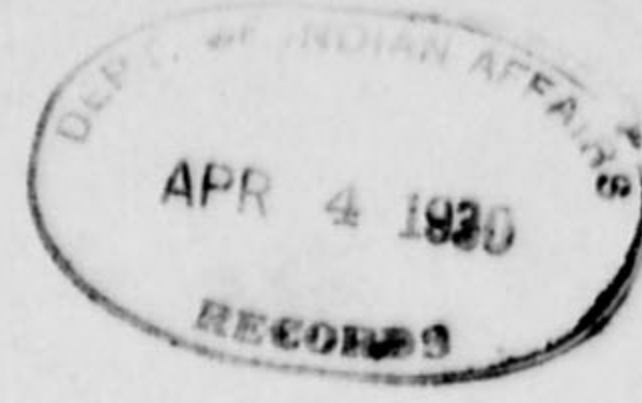
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1 - *Revised*
2 - *copy note*

15-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

FORM T.N. - 2.

Dated 27-1-30--
Bunt-Lake, D.B.

TO *Mr. Henderson Esq.*
INDIAN AGENT
Tribute, D.B.

R

SIR:

I recommend that _____
of *Bunt-Lake* Reserve, be supplied
with *1 pr. Rubber blankets*
2 1/2 yds. Sheetrip
1 pair - 1 basin
1 covered stool (for sterilizing instrument)

My reason for making this recommendation is
that these articles are necessary for the
Dental Clinic to be held in the School
Room of Bunt-Lake Res.

Mary L. Munday
TRAVELLING NURSE

Sh!

Supplied.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Richibucto N.B.
April 3rd,
1930.

Sir:-

I beg to report that
it was necessary to supply the following
articles for the Dental Clinic, which
was held in the Burnt Church school
building. 1 pair shaker blankets,
2½ yds sheeting, 1 pail, 1 basin, and
1 stew kettle. The expence is about \$7.50.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 10th, 1930.

Sir:-

I note from your letter of the 3rd instant that, in connection with the Dental Clinic which was held in the Burnt Church school, you found it necessary to supply a pair of blankets, 2½ yds. of sheeting, 1 pail, 1 basin, and 1 stew kettle, at an approximate cost of \$7.50. This action is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

CH
CHM

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy

Burnt Church

April 21st, 1930.

Mr. Chas. Hudson
Richibucto N.B.

Dear Sir:-

The following is the milk
bill for mid-day lunch at Burnt Church Indian
school for April ending at Easter vacation.

April To 124 quarts milk 12 cts. per qt. \$14.88

Respectfully

Mrs. Wm. Shields

Burnt Church, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPT. OF INDIA

MAY 5 1930

RECORDS

To.....Mrs.Wm.Shields.....

.....Burnt Church.....

.....N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
May 3	For milk supplied to provide a mid-day lunch for the pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, as per statement attached	14. 88
	Authorized Jan, 23rd, 1930 File 55-2-5	2
TOTAL,		14 88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. K. ...
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N. B., April 30th 1930

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa



J. W. & J. Anderson Limited

Lumber and General Merchants

Interest at 7 p. c. per annum Charged on All Overdue Accounts.

1930

April 1 To 1 Pan⁴⁰, 1 Pail⁵⁵, 1 Pot⁶⁵, 1 Cover¹⁵, 1 pr Blankets²³⁵
" 5, 1 Chees Cloth @ .57³⁵, 2 1/2, 1 Sheetung @ .40¹⁰⁰

\$410

c. 135

\$545

Got by Miss Murdock (Indian Nurse)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J. W. & J. Amerson

...Burnt Church.....

N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
May	10	For expense of articles used in connection with Dental Clinic in the Burnt Church Indian reserve, as per itemized statement attached Authorized April 10th, 1930 File 55-2-5 <i>21/3</i> <i>Vote</i> <i>pay</i> <i>J. Bell</i> <i>11/6</i> <i>sent June 16/30</i>	5	45
TOTAL,			5	45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. H. K. ...
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

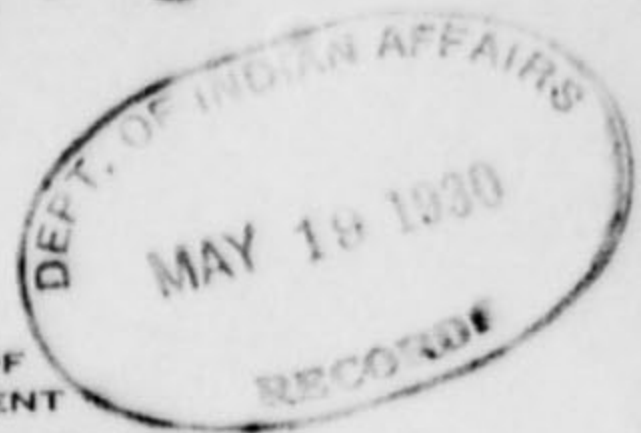
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
May 17th,
1930.



Sir:-

I would recommend that provisions be supplied to furnish a morning lunch for the children of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, for the remainder of the school year ending June 30th.

This lunch was provided during the winter and great benefit was derived. The expense will be about \$25.00.

Your obedient servant

Wm. Hudson

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 20, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately \$25.00 in the providing of supplies for the continuing of the midday lunch to the pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day School for the remainder of the present school year which ends June 30th, next. You may arrange for the purchase of the supplies required, and you should furnish an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost, which should be kept within the above mentioned amount.

Your obedient servant,

*Sgt. A. S. Williams*A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

FORM T.N. - 2.



May 15, 1930.

Richibucto, N.B.

TO Charles Hudson Esq.,
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto, N.B.

SIR:

I recommend that ~~The School Children~~ of ~~Burnt Church Reserve~~ Reserve, be supplied with ~~Cows' Milk and Biscuits to be used for a~~ morning lunch, during the balance of the month of May and all of June.

My reason for making this recommendation is That the provision made in the winter has been exhausted.

Mary L. Munnich
TRAVELLING NURSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 16, 1930.

Sir:

Rev. Father Ryan, in a report on his recent inspection of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, strongly recommends that the interior of the senior classroom be painted and the woodwork in the room used by the Primary Department well washed, and the floors scrubbed in both rooms and, when dry, given a coat of hot oil. I have to request that you will furnish an estimate of the cost of having the woodwork and walls of the senior room painted, as recommended by the Inspector. Any other cleaning as recommended by him may be carried out. When we have information as to the cost of the painting, consideration will then be given as to whether funds can be provided for the work or not.

The Inspector states that, owing to the condition of the drain, the cellar was filled with water and that the furnace could not be used. I have to request that you will furnish a report regarding what steps you would advise be taken to have the drain placed in good condition, and, if possible, give an estimate of the cost.

You should arrange to have the out houses at this school cleaned, whitewashed and any repairs required carried out, and these buildings placed in a good sanitary condition.

The Inspector also recommends that a sand table be supplied. You may arrange to have a suitable table built locally, keeping the expense for the purpose as low as possible.

After the above work which you have been authorized to have carried out is completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The Inspector has drawn attention to the seating arrangements in the Primary Department. He states that at present large single desks are placed side by side, which take up the entire floor space. He recommends that 12 double desks be supplied. I shall be pleased to be advised as to whether you would recommend that the number of double desks as asked for by the Inspector be supplied or not. Our funds are very limited and unless a change in the desks is urgent we would not be prepared to authorize the expenditure this year.

The Department will expect to hear from you regarding the above matters at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

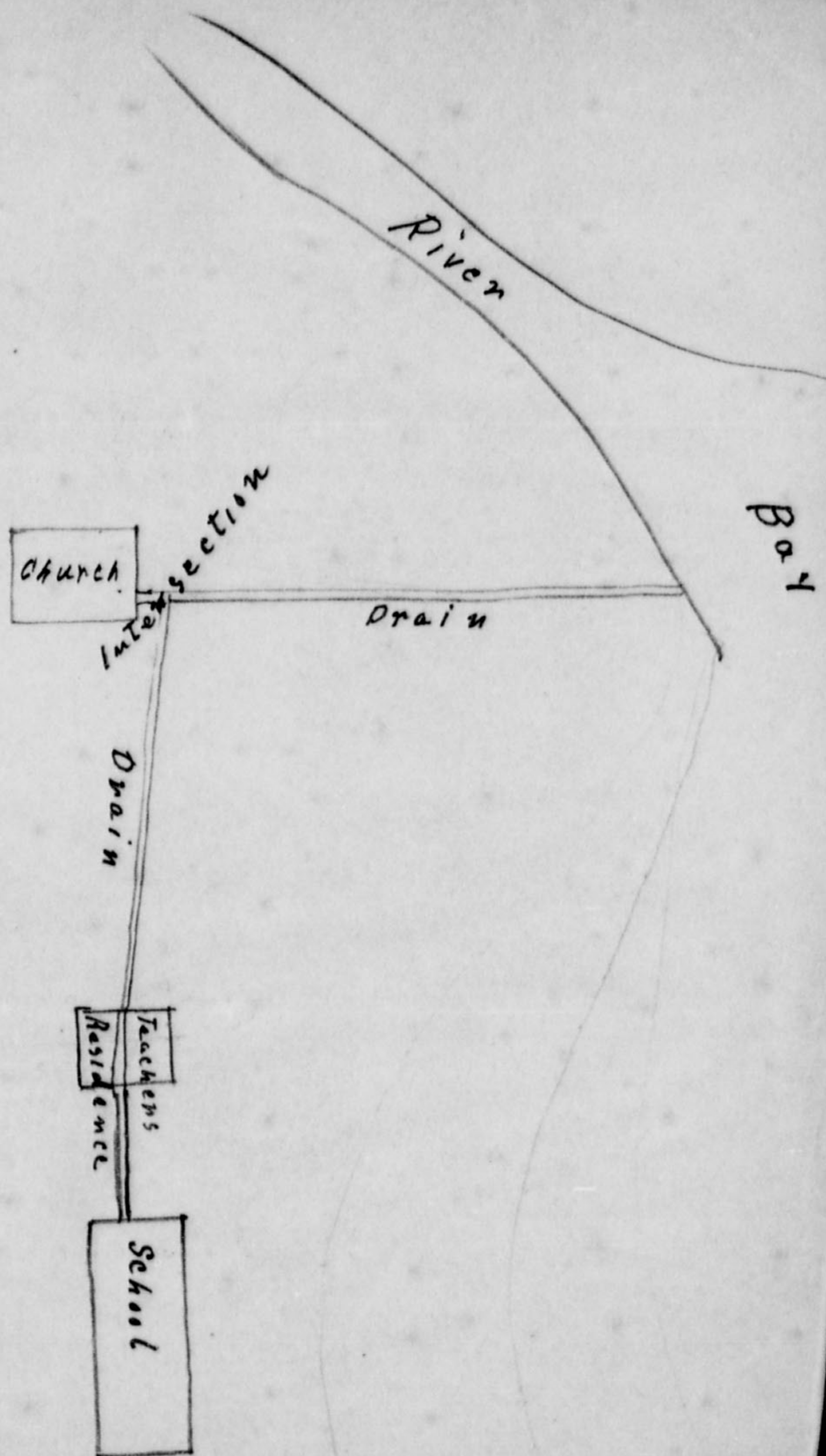
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church Reserve



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

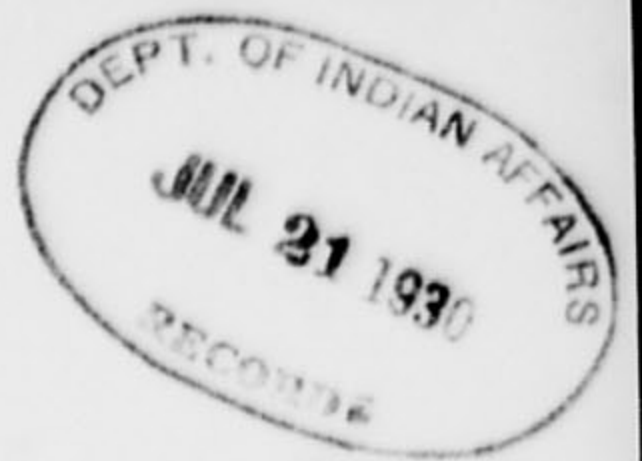
poor
copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
July 19th,
1930.



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letters of the 16th, instant referring to slight repairs, cleaning, painting etc., on the four Indian schools in this agency, and in reply will say that these matters will be attended to immediately.

The first thing I would like to take up, is the drain from the basement of the Burmt Church school. This drain is about 800 feet long, from the school to where it empties into the river. About 400 feet from the school, the pipe which is 4 inches in diameter, connects with the drain from the basement of the Church, which is also 4 inches in diameter. This size of pipe is not large enough to carry off the volume of water from the both basements.

The only thing that can be done is to dig a trench from where the drain from the school connects with the one from the Church, to the river, and continue the pipe from the school without connecting with the pipe from the Church. This will mean that there will be a separate drain from the school to the outlet at the river without intersecting the drain from the basement of the Church.

This work will cost about \$500.00 for labour and material. It is true that for a period last spring, of about six weeks the furnace could not be used on account of the basement being nearly full of water.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

*P. G. The Trench mentioned means a ditch
about 8 feet deep. D. D.*

*noted
for next year*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 24, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the drain from the basement of the Burnt Church Indian Day School building. In reply I have to say that the Department was not aware that it would require the work and expenditure mentioned by you in having this drain put in a satisfactory condition. Our funds for the present fiscal year are extremely limited and it will not be possible to authorize the amount mentioned by you as being required for the material and labour in installing a new drain.

Could not a drain, connecting the school and residence - if necessary to drain the residence - be constructed in a direct line from the school to the bay? This would be a much shorter distance than the present drain which connects with the drain from the church. You might consider the question of a separate drain for the school, and, if same is feasible and the work could be carried out at a lower expenditure than the relaying of the present drain would involve, you should give an estimate of the cost, as it will be necessary to provide the amount in our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate

STATEMENT

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.,

July 24th 1930

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ESTATE DONALD LOGGIE

General Merchant

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, HARDWARE
BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

TERMS:

Indian School. (on Middy lunch)

1930

April

20

3 Tin Milk Cans 85

2 55

18³/₄ lbs Sweet Biscuit 20

3 75

May

20 lbs Sweet Biscuits 18

3 60

June

26 lbs Sweet Biscuit 18

3 78

\$ 13.68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

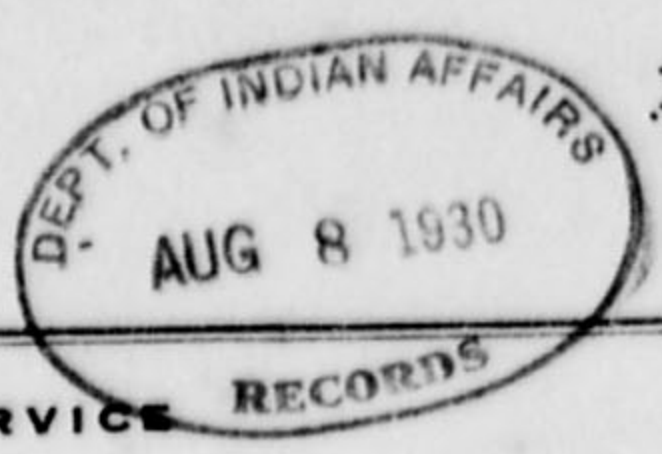
55-2-5

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

After

To..... Estate Donald Loggie



Burnt Church *H*

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE RECORDS	AMOUNT
1930		
Aug. 5	For provisions for mid-day lunch for children of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, as per statement attached Authorized May 20th, 1930. File 55-2-5	13 68 <i>XX</i> <i>dy</i>
3217		
TOTAL,		13 68

INDIAN EDUCATION

87
14/8/30

16-8-30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called May 25th 1920 by letter Due May 25th 1920 Opened May 25th 1920 by Chas. Hudson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
Wick	J. H. E. Kirkwood Legation	Est. Harold Laggie Legation	Wm. H. S. Hall 12. 12. 12		
		Bought from Wm. H. S. Hall	34. 32		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Miss. Hudson

Dept. of Caribbean Affairs

DATE Jan 1950 City or town San Antonio Province San Antonio

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church
June 30th 1930

Mr. C. Hudson
Richibucto N. B.

Dear Sir:—

Following
is Bill for Milk for the
Burnt Church Indian
School noon lunch for
the mths. of May & June.

May. 5.29⁰⁰
June 23.49⁰⁰
Total 286.96⁰⁰ 12 \$34.32
77

Resp.

Wm. H. Shields
Burnt Church
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1930
RECORDS

To.....Mrs.Wm.Shields.....

Burnt Church.....

N.B.....

Carroll

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Aug	6	For milk supplied to the children of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized May 20th. 1930. File 55-2-5	34	32 77
TOTAL,			34	32

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED AND
PAID
Aug 14/8/30

16-8-30
3218

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate

STATEMENT

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.,

July 26th 1930

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ESTATE DONALD LOGGIE

General Merchant

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, HARDWARE
BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

TERMS:

(Indian School)

1930

May 15 To

2 Brooms

100

200

5 bars Soap

7

35

\$ 2.35

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

3
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



53-2-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Aug. 6th,
1930.

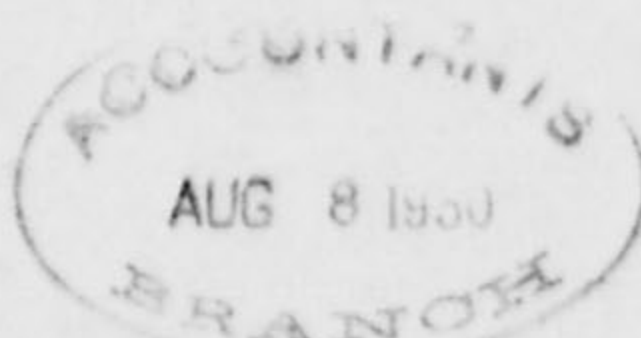
agent
Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith
with voucher attached, an account of
Estate Donald Loggie for the amount of
\$2.35 for brooms and soap purchased by
the teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day
school. I would recommend that this account
be paid, as the teacher made the purchase
without knowing that she should have first
referred the matter to the Department.

Your obedient servant

Mrs. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Aug. 11th,
1930.



Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 16th, ultimo File 55-2-5 referring to the supply of 12 double desks for the Burnt Church Indian Day school, Primary Dept. I beg to say that if we had 6 double desks I think it would provide sufficient accomadation for the pupils during the next year, and probably we could have the remaining six next year. I can purchase those desks locally, as they are now manufactured in Chatham N.B.

Your obedient servant

Wm. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the extra desks required for the primary department at the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted that you consider six double desks will provide sufficient accommodation for the pupils during the coming school year. You may arrange to purchase locally six double desks of the sizes required and have them delivered and set up in the classroom at the school. It is noted that these desks are now manufactured in Chatham, N.B. It is expected that you will obtain the desks at the lowest possible price. The purchase and delivery of these desks should receive your early attention.

After the purchase has been made, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the desks, also certified accounts covering the cost of the transportation of the desks to the school and any other expenses there may be in having them installed in the classroom.

Your obedient servant,

*Sq. J. R. L. MacInnes*T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.*Chas. Hudson*Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B. Sept. 8th
1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

Jas. Joe.

1930

Aug. 29th. To 5 days work @ \$2.00

\$10.00

Washing woodwork and scrubbing
floors of the Burnt Church Indian
Day School, and Domestic Science
building.

n

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-2-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEP 10 1930
RECORDS

To..... Jas. Joe

Afect

..Burnt Church.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930			
Sept 8	For work on the Burnt Church Indian Day school and Domestic Building, as per statement attached Authorized July 16th, 1930. File 55-2-5	10	00
TOTAL,		10	00

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED AND
RECORDED
SEP 11 9/30
ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 10 1930
BRANCH

sent 12-9-30
3657

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church N.B.
Sept. 5th.
1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in acct., with,

Wm. N. Dedam.

1930

Aug. 22nd, To cleaning toilets of the Burnt Church
Indian Day School, and teachers
residence

\$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To Wm. N. Dedam

....Burnt Church.....

N.B.

INDIAN EDUCATION

A. Bell.

Chas. K. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

POOR
COPY

Min. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Lumber and General Merchants

¶ Interest at 7 p. c. per annum Charged on All Overdue Accounts.

Indian School

1930

1930 Aug 20 To 12 all oil 142

" paid man for Citing School Floor

30 " Hauling Desks from Boat to Indian School

140

250

150

490

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Asch.

To....J.W.&J.Anderson,Ltd.....

.....Burnt Church.....

.....N.B.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Sept. 16	For expence for Burnt Church Indian Day school as per itemized statement attached Authorized July 16th,1930 File 55-2-5	4 90
St pay 29-9-30 EXAMINED and found correct. S Bell 4059		TOTAL, 4 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Aug 20 1923 by ~~tender~~ phone Due Aug 20 1923 Opened Aug 1923 by C. J. Anderson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
Sand Tablets	W & R Walsh	10.75		Lowers H Ramsey	\$11.00		
School Books		7.20			7.50		
Bought from	W & R Walsh	\$91.30					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

**I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.**

Signed _____

Dept. of _____

DATE Feb 22 1941 City or town San Francisco Province Calif.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

AXE
PICK
SLEDGE
HAMMERS
HATCHETS
MACHINIST
ETC.

BOYS SLEIGHS
SCHOOL DESKS
BREAD BOARDS
ZINC WASH BOARDS
GLASS " "

Mr. Charles Hudson,
Richibucto, N.B.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.....

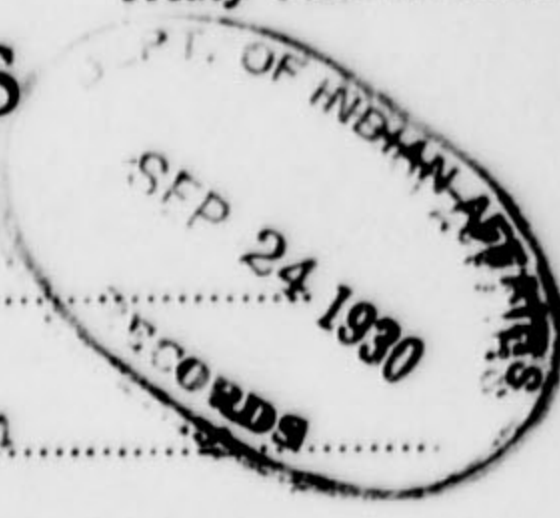
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agst

To.....W.&.R.Walsh.....

Chatham



N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930 Sept. 22	For school desks for the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per statement attached Authorized August 18th, 1930. File 55-2-5	51	35 Xx
TOTAL,		51	35

INDIAN EDUCATION
3/10/30

Sept 8-10-30
4298

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. H. ...
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

called... Aug 20 19230 by phone Due Aug 20 1930 Opened Aug 20 by A. Henderson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
<u>Sand Tables</u>	<u>W. & R. Walsh</u> <u>10.75-</u>	<u>Louise & R. R. R.</u> <u>11.00</u>	
<u>School Books</u>	<u>7.50</u>	<u>7.50</u>	
	<u>Bought from W. & R. Walsh</u> <u>\$40.30</u>		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed A. Henderson

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Sept 22nd City or town Reserve Province N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

HANDLES:

AXE
PICK
SLEDGE,
HAMMERS
HATCHETS
MACHINERY
ETC.

W. & R. WALSH

MANUFACTURERS OF

WOODENWARE

BOYS SLEIGHS
SCHOOL DESKS
BREAD BOARDS
ZINC WASH BOARDS
GLASS " "

CHATHAM, N. B., Sept. 17th. 19 30.

M r. Charles Hudson,

Richibucto, N. B.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CR.	DR.	TOTAL
Sept. 1st	To 1 Sand Table delivered to Burnt Church			9 50	
10	" 1 Sand Table delivered to Mel Ground			10 25	
10	" 1 Sand Table delivered to Redbank			10 75	
11	" 1 Sand Table delivered to Richibucto			9 85	
				<u>40 35</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....W.&.R.Walsh

..Chatham.....

.....N.B.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930 Sept. 22	For sand tables as per itemized statement attached Authorized July 16th, 1930. File 55-2-5 " 55-1-5 " 55-5-5	40 35 XX
TOTAL,		40 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

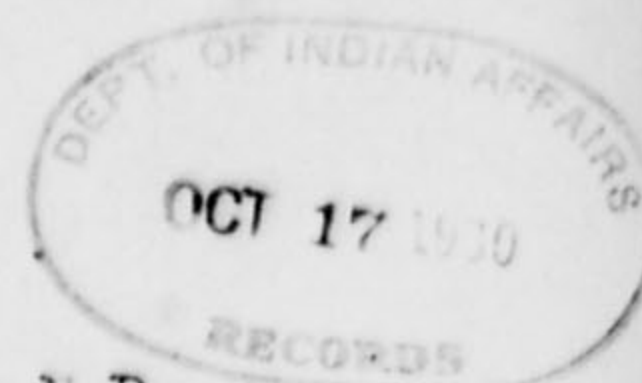
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



55-2-5-

Reffogles



Richibucto N.B.
Oct. 15th,
1930.

Sir:-

I have to recommend that the furnace of the Burnt Church Indian Day school is in need of repairs which will cost about \$6.00, for labour and material.

It will also be necessary to incur an expenditure of about \$15.00 to place a banking of seaweed around the teachers residence, in order that the frost can be kept out of the basement during the winter. This was done last winter, and was satisfactory.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 20, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the repairs required to the furnace and the banking of the teacher's residence at the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have the repairs required to the furnace carried out. It is noted you estimate the cost to be approximately \$6. You may also incur an expenditure of approximately \$15 in banking the teacher's residence, in order that frost can be kept out of the basement during the winter.

After the above work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 4, 1930.

Sir:

Reverend Father Ryan, in a report on his recent inspection of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, requests that a desk be supplied for the use of the teacher of the Primary Department. In this connection, please state if you can arrange for the purchase of a suitable desk and table for the teacher's use and also a chair, if same is required. You should give an estimate of the cost of supplying this equipment. Your early attention to this matter is requested.

Father Ryan draws attention to the condition of the wooden ceiling in the senior classroom. He states it is very dirty. In this connection I would refer you to official letter dated July 16th, last, in which you were requested to furnish an estimate of the cost of having the woodwork and walls of the senior room painted. As Father Ryan appears to consider that this work is urgent, I would request that you furnish the Department with an estimate of the cost of having the interior of this classroom cleaned and any necessary painting carried out.

Father Ryan requests that three side tables, hinged to school wall, be installed in the room for domestic science purposes. He recommends that three tables, about 6 ft. long and made like a door, be hinged to side of wall of school, with proper supports and so constructed that they can be lowered against the side of the wall when not in use. Please give an estimate of the cost of having these tables built and installed.

It is presumed that you have had the repairs required to the furnace carried out, as authorized in official letter of the 20th ultimo, also the banking of the teacher's residence completed. I have to request, further, that you will furnish the information asked for in official letter of July 24th, last, regarding the construction of a drain. It is necessary that we have this information at an early date as, if, after your report is received, it is intended to have the work done, the funds will have to be provided in our estimates for the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

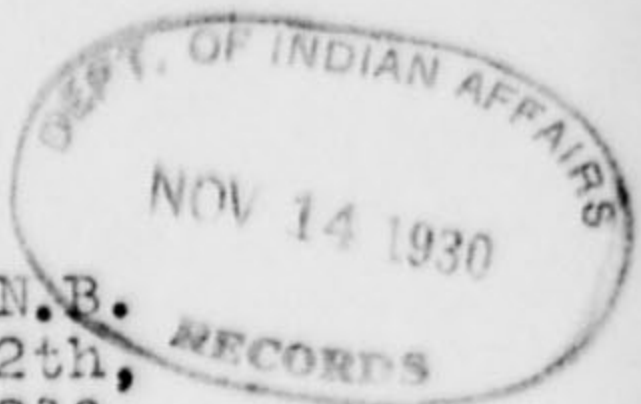
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 12th,
1930.



Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 4th, instant File 55-2-5 and one of July 24th, referring to the drain from the basement of the Burnt Church Indian Day school building, I beg to say that the only practicable way to construct a drain from this building, is to disconnect the pipe where it joins the pipe from the basement of the Church, and to continue the pipe from the school to the Bay. This will require a new pipe about 400 feet in length, and an excavation six feet in depth. It may be possible to have this work done for less than \$500.00 but I do not think so.

In regard to the painting of the wood-work in the senior class room, it will cost in the vicinity of \$100.00 for material and labour to do this work. All the other work mentioned in your letter of July 16th, has been carried out. I might state that the walls, woodwork, and floors, of both of these school rooms were thoroughly scrubbed during the summer holidays, and the floors were oiled.

In reference to desk, tables, and chairs for these class rooms, I will find what the expence will be, and then report to you. It will be possible to procure these tables here. and School furness has been repaired, teachers residence banked some time ago.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 17, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of constructing a drain from the basement of the Burnt Church Indian Day School building. An item is being noted for inclusion in our Estimates for the coming fiscal year to provide the funds required in the construction of the drain next summer. We have no funds at the present time, and this work will have to stand over until the necessary funds are provided.

Relative to the painting of the woodwork in the senior classroom, I have to say that this work will also have to stand over until next summer holidays, as we have no funds at the present time to provide for the cost of the work. You should draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next spring, stating definitely the work required, the cost of the paint, etc., and the labour.

It is noted that you will obtain a price for the installing of three side tables, a desk and chair.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..Estate..Donald..Loggie.....

..Burnt Church.....

N.B.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Nov. 17	For glass and putty to repair basement windows of the Burnt Church Indian Day school as per itemized statement attached Authorized	1 92 <u>xx</u>
TOTAL,		1 92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. H. Hudson
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate

STATEMENT

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.,

Oct 28th 1930

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ESTATE DONALD LOGGIE

General Merchant

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, HARDWARE
BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

TERMS:

Delivered to Indian School

8 Lights Glass

20

160

4th Putty

8

32

\$ 1.92

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P
Co

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1930
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 17th,
1930.

Cash

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith account with voucher attached, in favour of Estate Donald Loggie for the amount of \$1.92 for glass to repair the basement windows of the Burnt Church Indian school and I cannot find where it has been authorized by you. When arranging for work authorized in your letter of July 16th, I found where this glass was needed, and ordered it, but forgot to report to about it. It was very necessary, and I would recommend that the account be paid.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
23 19 11 120

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 24th,
1930.



24/11/30
Sir:-

I have to recommend
that a few loads of gravel be placed in
front of the Burnt Church Indian Day
school, as the water lies in a pool
there and is very inconvenient. The
expenditure will be about \$5.00.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

The Secretary Indian Agent
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Ottawa, November 27, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant, I have to say that, if not too late in the season, you may arrange to have a few loads of gravel placed in front of the Burnt Church Indian Day School in order to prevent the water from gathering in pools in front of the building. It is noted that you estimate the cost will be approximately \$5. If you have the gravel placed this fall, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.,

1930

Dec. 6

M.

Department of Indian Affairs

Attorney

BOUGHT OF

J., W. & J. Anderson Limited

Lumber and General Merchants

INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov.	3	To 2 days of Man \$2.25	\$4.50	
"	4	" Man and Team \$5.00	10.00	\$14.50
		Building Indian School Teacher's Dwelling House		
Dec.	1	To 1 day of Man	2.25	
"	1	" Man & Horse	3.50	\$5.75
		Hauling Gravel and grading in front of Indian School		\$20.25

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[Handwritten signature]

To.....J.W.&J.Anderson,Ltd.....

Burnt Church.....

N.B.....

DEC 11 1930
RECORDS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Dec. 9	For banking teachers residence, and placing gravel in front of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, on the Burnt Church reserve, as per itemized statement attached	20 25 xx
	Authorized Oct,20th,1930. File 55-2-5	
	" Nov,27th,1930. " " "	
TOTAL,		20 25

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED AND
FORWARDED
24-15-12-1-20
Sent 18/12/20
6169

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Handwritten signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.,

Nov 29th 19*30*

M *Department of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa

BOUGHT OF

J., W. & J. Anderson Limited
Lumber and General Merchants

INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1930

Nov 25 To 1 doz Slates for Indian School

\$ 3 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-2-5

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Recd* J.W. & J. Anderson
Burnt Church
N.B.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1931
RECORDS

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1931				
Jan.	2	For Slates supplied to the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached	3	25
		Authorized Oct, 17th, 1930 File 55-2-4		
INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED found correct J. Bell. 19-1-31 7180				
TOTAL,			3	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.,

Nov 29th 1930

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

BOUGHT OF

J., W. & J. Anderson Limited

Lumber and General Merchants

INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Freight on School Supplies

1930					
Aug	25	P. freight on	1 Parcel		40
Sept	24	"	"	1 Roll	40
Oct	27	"	"	Books	50
"	31	"	"	2 Boxes	50
Nov	12	"	"	Paper Box	45
"	19	"	"	1 case Supplies	45
<i>from Loggieville to Burnt Church</i>					270

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To J. W. & J. Anderson, Ltd.

.....Burnt Church.....

11. B.

JAN 5 1931

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Char. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.,

Nov 29th 1930

M

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

BOUGHT OF

J., W. & J. Anderson Limited**Lumber and General Merchants**INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS*Indian School -*

1930							
Oct	25	To 2 Latches @ 20, 2 pr Hinges @ 35, 3 doz Screws @ 7	40	70	21		131
		" 1 - 8 in Tee with Clapper for Furnace					250
Nov	18	" 1 Sheet Tin, 1 Glass	15	13			33
		" Labour overhauling furnace and pipes and repairing windows					350
							764

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

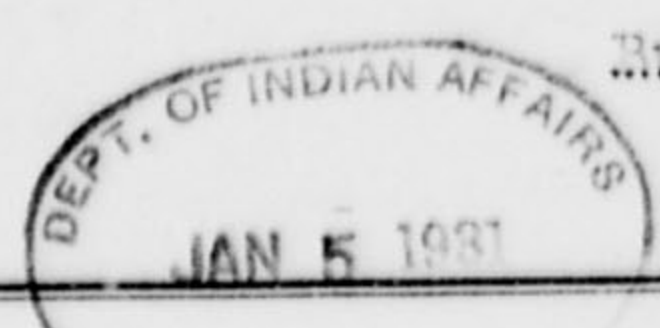
55-2-5

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Q. M. S.

To.....J. W. & J. Anderson, Ltd.....



Burnt Church.....

N.B.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Jan. 2	For repairs and labour for the basement and furness of the Burnt Church Indian Day school as per statement attached Authorized Oct, 20th, 1930 File 55-2-5	7 64
TOTAL,		7 64

INDIAN EDUCATION

py
I Bell, 19/1/31

7180
19-1-31
7.64
2.70
3.25
13.59



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



53-2-5

Richibucto N.B.
Jan. 5th,
1931.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

[Handwritten: 2]
I have to ask you for authority to purchase 2 firebox linings for the stoves in the teachers residence and domestic science building of the Burnt Church Indian Day school.

There is also needed for this school, a few lbs., soap and a scrubbing brush. The total expenditure will not exceed \$12.00. This includes firebox lings and installing.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Charles Henderson]

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Aggert
See original notes under

Ottawa, January 9, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, I have to say that you may purchase two firebox linings for the stoves in the teachers' residence at the Burnt Church Indian Day School and arrange to have same installed. You may also purchase a few pounds of soap and a scrubbing brush. It is noted that you estimate the total expenditure required will not exceed \$12. After the above purchase has been made, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
 A. F. MacKenzie,
 Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
 Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Duplicate

STATEMENT

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.,

Dec 31st 1930

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ESTATE DONALD LOGGIE

General Merchant

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, HARDWARE
BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

TERMS:

Indian School

1930

Dec

3

To

1 doz Sports Thread
1 floor mop

1 05

60

\$1.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Estate Donald Loggie.....

.....Burnt Church.....

.....N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Jan. 14	For articles supplied to BURNT CHURCH Indian day school, as per statement attached	1 65
INDIAN EDUCATION		
EXAMINED AND found correct.		
TOTAL,		1 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Jan, 14th,
1931.



Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith
voucher attached, an account of Est. Donald Loggie
for the amount of \$1.65 for articles
supplied to the Burnt Church Indian school,
and have to say that these were purchased in
a case of emergency by the teacher of the
Domestic Science branch of this school, and
the matter was then overlooked and not reported to
you. I would recommend that this account be
paid if it is at all possible, as the articles
were much needed for the school.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate

STATEMENT

BURNT CHURCH, N. B.,

Dec 31st 1930

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ESTATE DONALD LOGGIE

General Merchant

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, HARDWARE

BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

TERMS: *5 mos* *Treat for children*

Delivered to Teachers.

Dec 17	To 5 1/2 doz Apples	25	1 37
	10 " Peanuts	20	2 00
	5 " Mixed Nuts	25	1 25
	12 " Candy	25	3 00
	2 Pencil Boxes	25	50
	1 Pencil Box		50
	1 Pencil		25
	2 Mouth Organs	15	30
	2 Compacts	20	40
	2 Toys	15	30
	1 Toy		3
	1 bottle Perfume		10
			<u>\$10.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Estate..Donald..Loggie.....

Burnt Church.....

JAN 17 1981

RECORDS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Jan. 14	For Christmas treat for children of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached	10 00
	Authorized Dec. 17th, 1930. File 55-1-5	
	INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED and found correct. D. Bell. 7485 Jan 27 11 131 Jan 28 1-31 10.00 1.65 11.65	
	TOTAL,	10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. H. Jones
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.W.&J.Anderson,Ltd.

Burnt Church.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Feb. 3	For repairs for stoves of the teachers residence at the Burnt Church Indian Day School, as per statement attached Authorized Jan.9th,1931. File 55-2-5	11 56 XY 8228
TOTAL,		11 56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

M

Burnt Church N.B. Jan, 16th. 1931

The Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA.

In account with

J.W. & J. Anderson? Ltd.

1931						
Jan. 15	To	2 sets firebox linings @ \$5.50	✓	11	00	
	"	3 lbs. soap @ .08, Scrub Brush @ .30	✓		54	
	"	2 stove bolts @ .01	✓	26	02	
						\$11 56
						<i>74</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

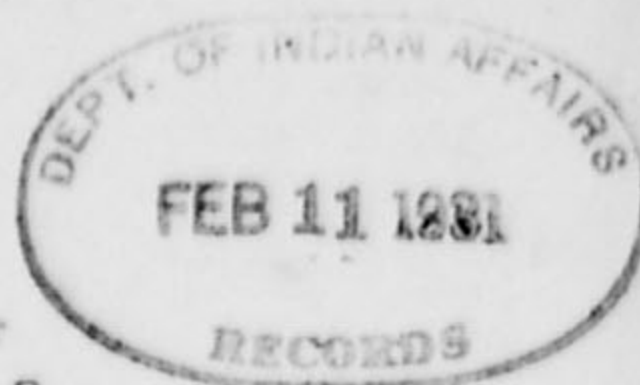
*poor
copy*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Feb. 9th,
1931.



Sir:-

Last year the pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day school were furnished with a mid-day lunch of milk and biscuits, from December until May, but during the fall just past it was not thought necessary, as nearly all the Indians of this reserve were getting some relief. But now the children of this reserve nearly all have the whooping cough, and I believe it will be necessary to provide something for them to eat at mid-day.

I would think that cocoa with milk and sugar, and some sort of biscuit would be suitable for this lunch. This would cost about \$4.50 per week. I would recommend that this be provided from Feb. 1st, until May 1st. I would also recommend that a few provisions be furnished for cooking classes for domestic science branch of this school. This not to exceed \$2.00 per week.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agmt. See under

Ottawa, February 13, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, regarding the supplying of a midday lunch to the pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day School during the period from the first instant to the end of April, next.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of the pupils at this school being served a midday lunch, consisting of cocoa, with milk and sugar and biscuits. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase of these supplies from time to time. It is noted that you estimate the cost to be approximately \$4.50 per week. You may also arrange for the purchase of the provisions required for the cooking classes in domestic science, at a cost not exceeding \$2 per week. You should arrange for the purchase of the supplies required and have them delivered to the teacher at an early date.

I may say that we have no funds to pay for any of the above expenditure until after April 1st, next, and itemized accounts covering the cost of the above supplies, which should be forwarded in duplicate, attached to proper voucher forms, should not be rendered until after the above date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Signature]
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church

March 2nd 1931

Mr. E. J. Hudson.

Richibucto N.B.

Dear Sir:-

The following is milk Bill for
Indian School mid day Lunch
from:

Feb. 4th to 28th

18 days 3 qts daily

5-4 qts

86.48

Total 86.48

✓

Respectfully,

Mrs. William Shields.

Burnt Church.
N.B..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

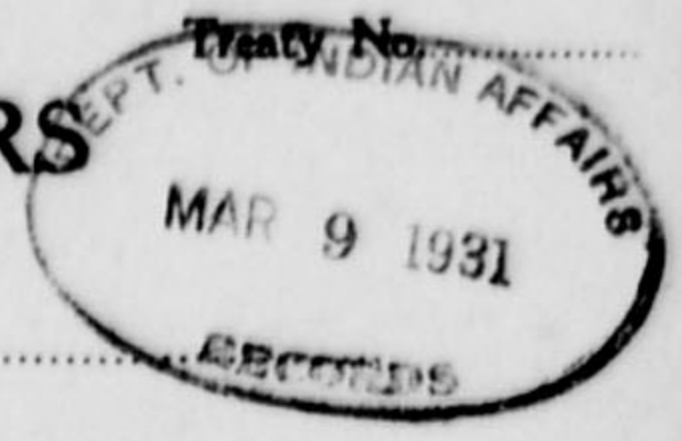
POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To.....Mrs.Wm.Shields.....

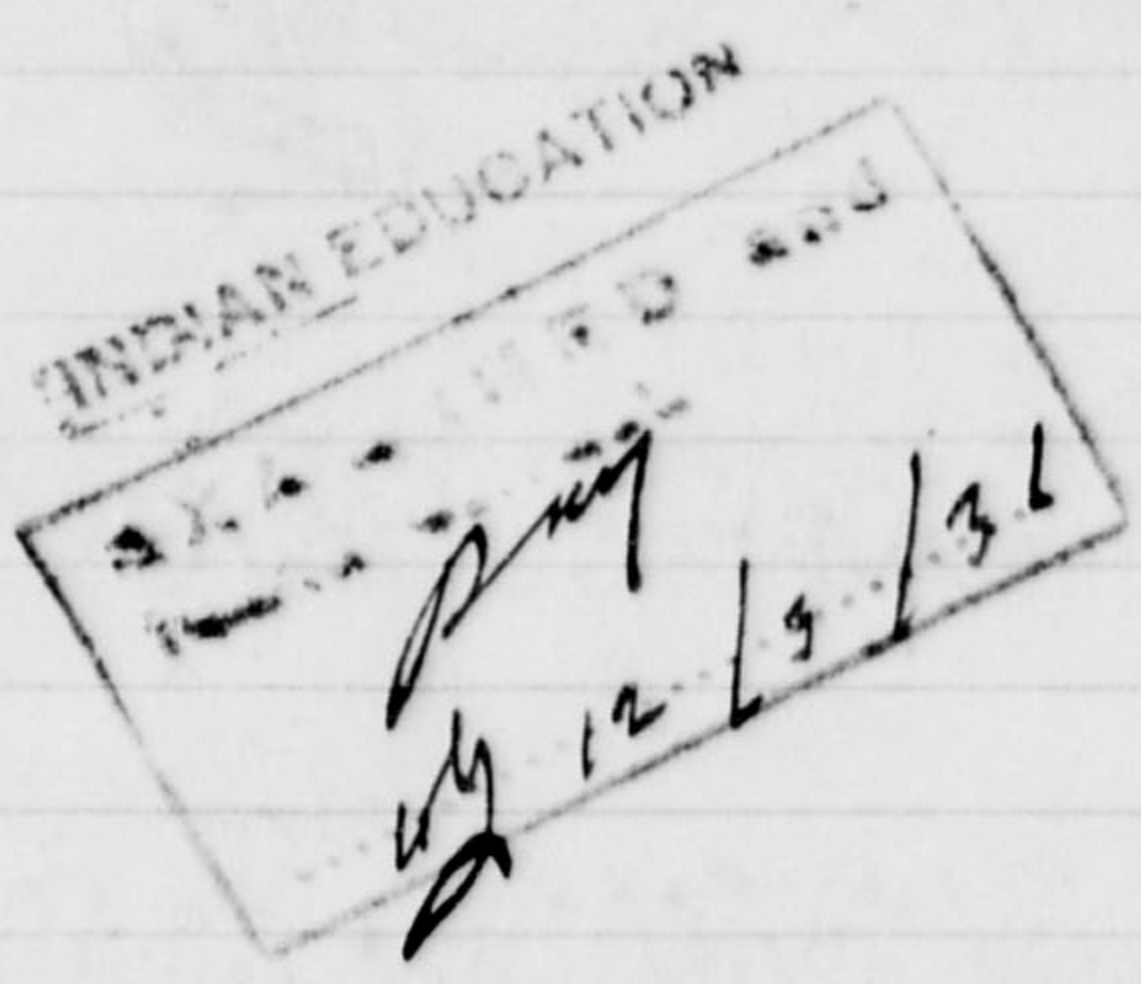
Burnt Church.....

N.B.....

Cont

R

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Mar. 6	For milk supplied to furnish a mid-day lunch for the school children of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, as per itemized state- ment attached Authorized Feb,13th, 1931. File 55-2-5	6 48 <i>77</i> <i>43</i>
TOTAL,		6 48



8229

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

BURNT CHURCH, N. B., *Aug 31st* 19*31*

M *Department of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa

BOUGHT OF

Lumber and General Merchants

**INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS**

1931	Jan	17	P. 3 Tables for Indian School attached to the wall as requested & 3.00	
------	-----	----	---	--

900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To J.W.&J.Anderson,Ltd.....

...Burnt Church.....

N.B.

8228

9 1.56
20.56

Chas. Harrison
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Mar, 14th,
1931.

Sir:-

In further reference to your letter of November 4th, regarding equipment for the Burnt Church Indian Day school I beg to say that there is no room for either a desk, table and chair in the school, and the teachers agree that this matter can stand over until next year.

In regard to the three tables 6 ft., long to be made like a door and hinged to the wall, I have had them installed at the expense of \$3.00 each. I cannot find where I ever gave you an estimate of the cost of these tables, that you asked for in your letter of November 4th., but I was sure that I had your authority, until it was necessary to forward you the account for the tables, then I found that apparently I did not have it. I would recommend that the tables were necessary and have been a great advantage to the teachers in carrying on their work, and trust that it will be possible for the Department to pay the account which is herewith attached.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church

Mar. 31st 1931

Mr. John Hudson,

Richibucto, N.B.

Dear Sir:-

The following is Milk Bill for
Indian School noon lunch
month of March 1931

at 3 qts Daily 22 days

66 qts¹² 7.92

Total 7.92

Respectfully ✓

Mrs. William Shields,

Burnt Church,

N.B.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

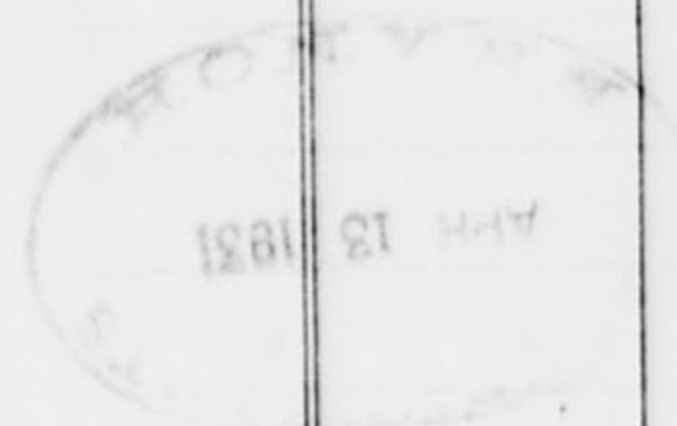
Treaty No.

To Mrs. Wm. Shields

Burnt Church

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931.		
April 9	For milk supplied to Indian Day school on the Burnt Church reserve, as per statement attached Authorized Feb, 13th, 1931 File 75-2-5	7 92 77
TOTAL,		7 92



Apr 20-4-31.
51

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. W. Madam
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church
May 4th 1921
Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Richibucto, N. B.

Dear Sir:-
Following is Milk Bill
for Indian School Room
lunch month of April.

April To 3rd - daily 15-days
45-⁹⁶-¹²

\$ 5-40

Respectfully,
Mrs William Shields
Burnt Church
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

8 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1931
RECORDS

Burnt Church.....

N.B.

sch wte
12/5/31
31

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 11 1931

15-5-31

599

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

POOR
COPY

April 30th

Recpt. of Indian Affairs
To Mrs J. McLeod Dr.
Chatham NB.

Feb 3rd

1 Mustard¹⁵, vanilla¹⁵ 2 raisins²⁶ 2 tomatoes³⁶ 2 corn³⁴ 2 milk³⁰ 2 macaroni³⁰ 1 Soda¹⁰ 1 Pepper¹⁵ 2 11
1 Apple¹⁵, cinnamon¹⁵ 3 Crisco²⁴ 24 Aloni⁹⁵ 5 Sugar³⁰ 5 sugar³⁵ 1 B Powder⁴⁰ 2 salt³⁵ 1 egg³⁵ 3 90
5 oatmeal²⁵ 5 Gran. Cornmeal²⁵ 2 Soap¹⁴ 10 Butter¹⁵ Beef¹⁰⁵ 1 84

(17) 2 macaroni²⁵ 2 Sugar¹⁴ 5 sugar³⁵ 2 Soap¹⁴ 1 Raisin¹³, vanilla¹⁵ 2 milk³⁰ 2 corn³⁴ 1 65
2 tomatoes³⁶, 1 starch¹⁵ 2 rice¹⁶ 1 Egg³⁵ 10 Butter¹⁵ 1 stove Polish²⁰ 1 37

(25) Beef⁴⁰ 1 Tea⁴⁰ 2 milk³⁰ 2 tomatoes³⁶ 2 Corn³⁴ 5 sugar³⁵ 3 Sugar¹⁸ 1 egg³⁰ 1 Aloni⁵⁶ 2 78

March 3rd 14 Aloni⁵⁶ 2 Raisin¹⁶ 3 raisins³⁹ 2 Soap¹⁴ 1 Crisco³⁰ 1 barley⁶ 60 lb Potatoes⁶⁰ 2 21
2 Raisins²⁶ 5 Sugar³⁰ 2 milk³⁰ 2 tomatoes³⁶ 2 corn³⁴ 1 barley⁶ 2 Crisco⁶⁰ 2 22

1 B Powder⁴⁰ 5 fine oatmeal²⁵ 3 lb. B. Codfish⁵⁴ 1 19

(11) 30 lb Potatoes²⁵ 26²⁶ Beef³⁰ 2 milk³⁰ 2 tomatoes³⁴ 1 Egg³⁰ 1 butter³⁵ 2 onion¹² 1 92
2 Gran. Cornmeal¹² 2 macaroni²⁵ 37

(17) 1 Vinegar¹⁰ 2 B Cod³⁶ 2 onion¹², Crisco³⁰ 1 vanilla¹⁵ 1 stove Polish²⁰ 1 23
1 Crof wheat³⁰ 2 tomatoes³⁴ 2 corn³⁰ 3 can Beans²⁵ 2 macaroni²⁵ 1 Egg³⁰ 1 74

(24) 5 sugar³⁵ 1 Egg³⁰ Beef⁶⁵ 30 lb Potatoes³⁰ 1 Crisco³⁰ 1 vanilla¹⁵ 2 macaroni²⁵ 68
1 stove Polish²⁰ 10 Butter¹⁵ 1 milk¹⁵ 1 tomatoes¹⁸

April 14 60 lb Potatoes⁶⁰ 5 sugar³⁵ 2 Sugar¹⁴ 2 onion¹² 2 Soap¹⁴ 1 Tea⁴⁵ 1 egg³⁰ 2 11
1 vanilla¹⁵ 5 oatmeal²⁵

(21) 5 sugar³⁵ 1 butter³⁵ 2 Crisco⁶⁰ 60 lb Potatoes⁶⁰ 1 B Powder⁴⁰ 2 macaroni²⁵ 2 55
2 Raisins²⁶ 5 onion²⁵ 51

(28) 2 tomatoes³⁰ 2 corn³⁰ 2 Pear²⁰ 1 Crisco³⁰ 1 vanilla¹⁵ 2 raisins²⁶ 1 51
1 egg³⁰ 1 Bk. Bran²⁵ Beef¹⁰⁵ 1 57
36 05

Looking Classes & Mid-day
lunch

April 30th

Dept. of Indian Affairs
To Mr J. McLeod Esq
Chatham N.B.

Feb. 3rd

1 lb sugar 70 10 lbs cocoa 22 cake 920

(17) 1 lb sugar 35 5 cocoa 75 11 cake 165

24 1 lb sugar 35 5 cocoa 75 11 cake 165

March 3rd 1 lb sugar 35 5 cocoa 75 11 cake 165

11 1 lb sugar 35 5 cocoa 75 11 cake 165

17 1 lb sugar 35 5 cocoa 75 11 cake 165

24 1 lb sugar 35 5 cocoa 75 11 cake 165

April 14 1 lb sugar 35 5 cocoa 75 11 cake 165

21 1 lb sugar 35 5 cocoa 75 11 cake 165

28 1 lb sugar 35 5 cocoa 75 11 cake 165

Mid-Day lunch

3015

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5
Vote No. ☒

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: Fred J. McLeod

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1931
RECORDS

Ames

Burnt Church

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931.		
May 18	For supplies for Domestic Science cooking classes and mid-day lunch for the pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Feb. 13th, 1931. File 55-2-5	66 20 <i>XX</i>
TOTAL,		66 20

Subvoted
EXAMINED and
found correct.
... 2/6/31

O.B. J.B.

5-6-31
936

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Harrison
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

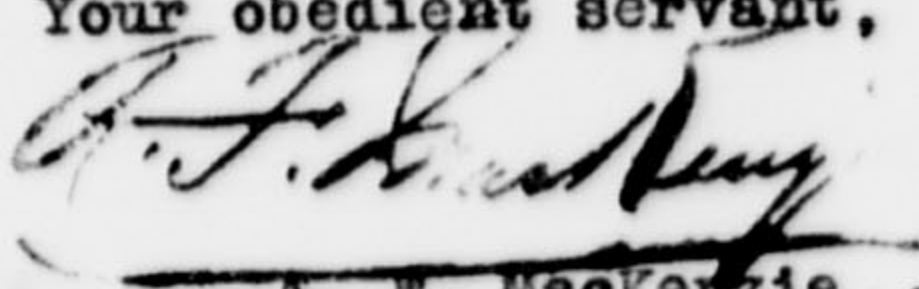
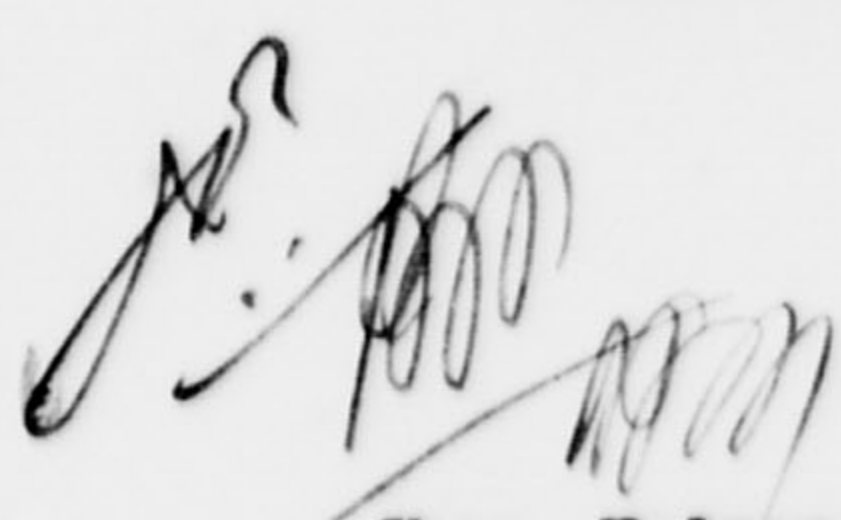
Ottawa, July 8, 1931.

Sir:

Rev. Father Ryan, in a report on his inspection, in June, last, of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, states that the roof of the school building requires to be repaired to prevent leaking, and that the steps of the teacher's house and the out-houses should be repaired. He recommends, further, that the floors and woodwork of the school be thoroughly cleaned and the floors given a good coat of oil. You should arrange to have the above work carried out during the present summer, keeping all costs for the purpose as low as possible. After the work is finished, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenses incurred.

The Inspector further recommends that the walls and ceiling of the senior department, or what was formerly the old school building, be painted, and that this work should not be done by Indian labour. I shall be pleased to have a report from you as to the cost of painting the walls and ceiling of the senior classroom. I may say that we have no funds available this year to do any painting to the exterior of the building.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
July 29th,
1931.

Sir:-



R



In reply to your letter of the 8th, instant asking for the cost of painting the woodwork of the interior of the Burnt Church Indian Day School building, and in reply beg to state that to have this work done in the proper manner, it will cost about \$30.00, for material and labour.

This I think is work that should be done this summer if possible.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 1, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, giving an estimate of the cost of painting the woodwork of the interior of the Burnt Church Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging to have this work carried out before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. You should purchase the paint and other materials required and arrange for the labour. Please see that the cost of both material and labour does not exceed your estimate of approximately \$30. After this work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and labour.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

STATEMENT

August 20 1931

Dep^y of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Bought of

Melvin R. Morrison

Burnt Church, N. B.

70					
2	galls Paint	c ^{7.75}			9.50
3	Cans Paint	c ⁴⁵			1.35
2	galls Paint Oil	c ^{1.00}			2.00
2	Bottles Turpentine	c ²⁰			.40
5	Pkgs Dutch Cleanser	c ¹⁵			.75
3"	Soap	c ^{2 1/2}	2 Floor Brushes	c ^{1.50}	1.71
3"	Nails	c ²⁰	Putty	c ¹⁰	.30
55	ft Spruce Lumber	c ²⁰		c ^{1.10}	1.10
1	Can Paint	c ⁴⁰			.40
5	days Work	c ^{4.00}			20.00
5	days Work assistant Painter	c ^{2.50}			12.50
					\$50.01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Pool
COPY

55-2-5

Schultz
Counts

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Melvin R. Morrison.....

Burnt Church.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Aug. 24	For cleaning, painting, repairing, and material, for the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached	50 01
	Authorized July 8th, 1931. File 55-2-5 and Aug, 1st, 1931 File 55-2-5	<i>XX</i>
	INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED and found correct. <i>July 31 / 8/31</i> <i>sent 1-9-31</i> <i>2583</i>	
	TOTAL,	50 01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1931

Date *September 28, 1931*

For *Burnt Church Indian Day School* *North East* Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
3 Water Pails	—	—	3	—	Two large sized creamers would be better than ordinary water pails as they can be covered to exclude dust and germs.
Individual drinking cups	5	—	50		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Amie Fitzpatrick*
 School *Burnt Church Indian Day*
 Post Office (nearest) *Burnt Church*
 Express Office (nearest) *Loggieville (via boat Burnt Church)*
 Province *New Brunswick*

Amie Fitzpatrick
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

RM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 7, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition which you forwarded from the teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School for 3 water pails and 50 individual drinking cups.

Regarding the water pails, it is noted the teacher suggests that 2 large size creamers would be better than ordinary water pails, as they can be covered to exclude dust and germs. You may arrange for the purchase of 2 large size creamers and also 50 enamelware drinking cups. After the purchase has been made, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

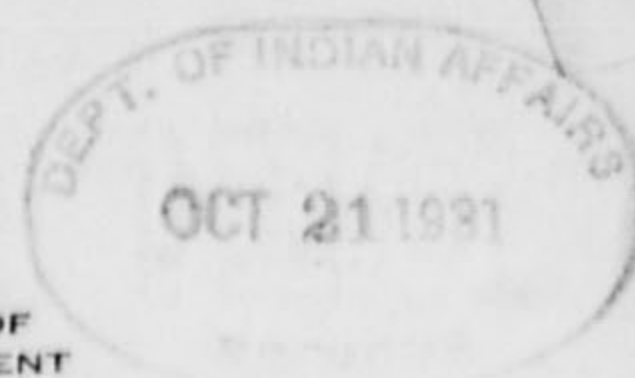
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Oct, 19th,
1931.



Sir:-

I have examined the
furnace of the Burnt Church Indian Day school
and I find that it needs the following
repairs.

4 radiator tubes	\$1.75 each
1 lower half of front	\$3.60
1 door	2.75
1 top half of fire box	23.75
1 clean-out cover	.20

The above prices are F.O.B. St. John
and there will be some freight to add to these
prices.

There will also be a few small
bolts necessary to place these repairs. I can
get a local man to do the work which will take
about a days work, at a cost of about \$5.00.

Owing to the condition of this
furnace I will have to recommend that these are
necessary.

Your obedient servant

Chas. H. Gordon
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 22, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, reporting on the repairs required to the furnace in the Burnt Church Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost of the parts required to make the repairs.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery at the school of 4 radiator tubes, 1 lower half of front, 1 door, 1 top half of fire box and 1 clean out cover. You may also arrange to have a competent man install the new parts in the furnace and make the repairs required, in order to place this furnace in a satisfactory condition. You should give this matter your prompt attention, and arrange for the purchase and delivery of the parts required at an early date.

After the new parts have been obtained and the repairs carried out to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Richibucto N.B. Oct, 24th,
1931.

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

IN ACCOUNT WITH,

THOS. CLOUD.

1931

Aug. 25th, To cleaning toilets of the Indian
school on the Burnt Church reserve 35.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Thos. Cloud

Burnt Church

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Oct. 24	For cleaning toilets of the Burnt Church Indian school, as per statement attached	5 00 XX 11/2
TOTAL,		5 00

sent Oct 27/31.
3935

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

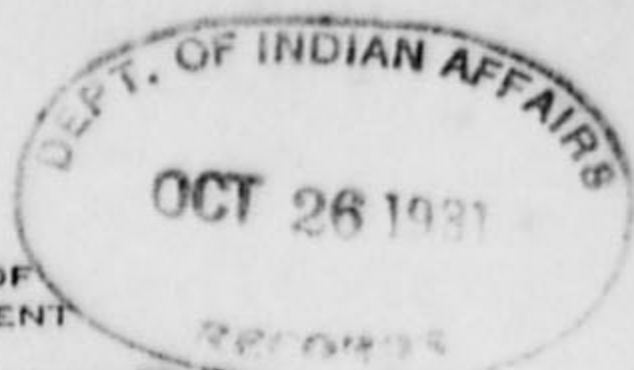


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.

Oct. 24th

EXP.



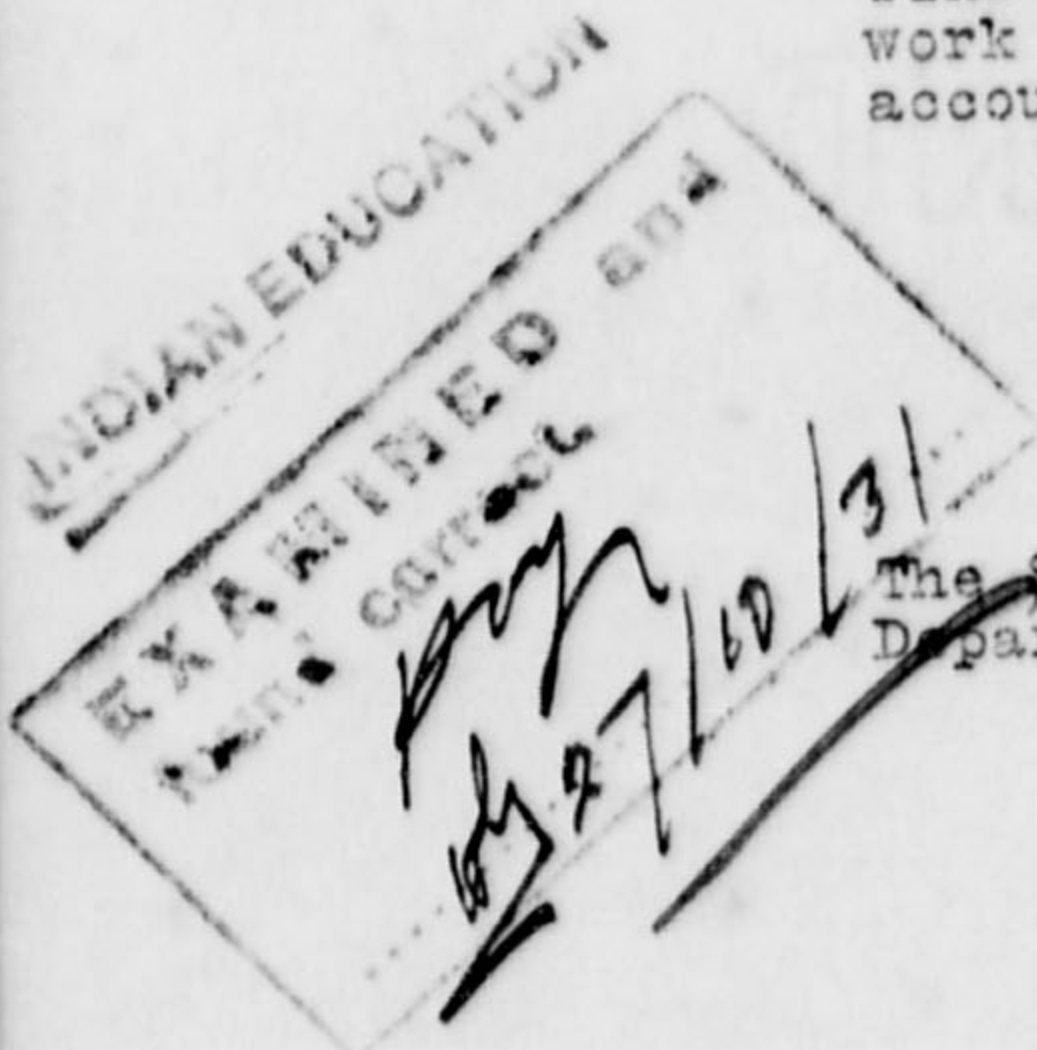
Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith account of Thos. Cloud, with voucher attached for the amount of \$5.00, for cleaning and whitewashing the toilets of the Burnt Church Indian school, I find there was no authority from you for this work. As this work is usually included in Rev. F.C. Ryans, recommendations for school cleaning and repairs, I thought it would be included in your authority for this work, and arranged with Cloud to do the job, now when I come to send in his bill I cannot find where you ever authorized the work. As the work had to be done I have to recommend that the account be paid if possible.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Oct 20th

To

Dept. of Indian Affairs
To Mr J. McLeod Esq.

2 only	Large Tin Creamers	1.75	3.50
48	Enamel Mugs	2.25 per doz.	4.50
			8.00

Indian School Burnt Church N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[Handwritten signature]

To.....Fred J. McLeod.....

Chatham

[Handwritten initials]

OCT 31 1931
RECORDS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Oct 29	For articles supplied to the Burnt Church Indian school, as per statement attached	8 00
	Authorized Oct. 7th, 1931 File 55-2-5	
INDIAN EDUCATION		
EXAMINED		
found correct		
Bell		
7/11/31		
9-11-31		
4193		
TOTAL,		8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Handwritten signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-55

INDIAN AFFAIRS
12 1931

Ottawa, November 3, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following observations
on conditions in the New Brunswick Agencies.

x x x

Speaking particularly of Burnt Church reserve

I may mention that the common drainage system which is
provided for the Church and school is not successful.

A separate drainage system should be provided for the
school.

x x x

I recommend that this be done x x x x x x
by Indians now getting relief gratis and that the necessary
ditching for a separate drainage system for the school be
done in the same manner. It will be necessary, however, for
the department to provide tile, which should be laid and
covered by unemployed Indians.

C. C. Parker.

Inspector.

Mr. Fenner:

Kindly see instructions
sent to the Agent in New Brunswick,
File 74-1, re assistance to able-
bodied unemployed Indians. Possibly
Agent Hudson could have this work
done.

① Mr. Fenner:
Could relief work
be responsible for Indian
labour - if Ach. vote provided
the material - Estimated
cost material & 160
labour & 340

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 16, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Parker recommends that the separate drainage system for the Burnt Church Indian Day School be done this year as a relief measure. Please see your letter of November 12th, of last year, in this connection. You may purchase the tile required from an indicated source and engage for the ditching only unemployed Indians, who have to be assisted. For their services, you may give them orders for necessities, as outlined in my 74-1 of the 9th instant. In due course, please forward a properly certified account for the tile.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
CHM

Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



15-2-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 14th,
1931.

Sir:

I have to recommend that
it is necessary to provide 3 brooms, 5 lbs.,
soap, and 50 lbs dustbane for the
Burnt Church Indian school. The expense will
be about \$4.00 .

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, November 18, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, I have to say that you may purchase and have delivered for the use of the Burnt Church Indian Day School 3 brooms, 5 pounds soap and 50 pounds Dustbane.

After the purchase has been made, please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SUMNER ~~LIMITED~~ COMPANY

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Moncton, N. B.

Nov 13-1931

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO
CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.
INVOICE DATE
VENDOR'S NOS.

**SOLD
TO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RICHIBUCTO N.B.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION **FOR BURNT CHURCH SCHOOL**
DATE SHIPPED **Mr. Charles Hudson**
CAR INITIALS & NO. **% Fred McLeod F. O. B.**
HOW SHIPPED **CHATHAM**
AND ROUTE
TERMS:

PREPAID OR COLLECT ?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ON	
REGISTER No.	VOUCHER No.
F. O. B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	
TRANSPORTATION	
Freight Bill No.	Amount
MATERIAL RECEIVED	
Date 19	Signature Title
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED	
ADJUSTMENTS	
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION	
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
4 only	Radiator Tubes	1.75 ea	7.00
1 "	Lower Half of Front		3.60
1 "	Door		2.75
1 "	Top Half of Fire-Box		23.75
1 "	Cleanout Cover		.20
			37.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Sumner Company, Ltd.

Moncton.....

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931 Nov. 21	For repair parts for furnace of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, as per itemized statement attached	37 30
Authorized Oct, 22nd, 1931. File 55-2-5		
16/31 Ben Dec INDIAN EDUCATION 4962 pg 4/12/31 EXAMINED and found correct. D. Bell		
TOTAL,		37 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. H. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

55-2-5
Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 20th,
1931.

Sir:-

Richibucto
I beg to acknowledge
your letter of the 16th, instant File 55-2-5
referring to the construction of a separate
drainage system for the Burnt Church Indian
Day school, and in reply will say that this matter
will be attended to at once. In regard to this
work I have to recommend that one competent
white man be employed to act as foreman and
place the tile when the ditching is completed.

NOV 24 1931
I intend to commence the above
mentioned work on Nov, 23rd, and if it is not
considered satisfactory by you, for me to employ
a white man for foreman, please let me know as
soon as convenient.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

Northumberland
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	☒
Night Letter	
Patrons should mark X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 24, 1931.

Charles Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N.B.

Get approval Mr. George McDade, M.P., for white foreman
Burnt Church School drain.

Chg. D.I.A.

*re payment of relief full
hand in relief full
application
74-55 letter to
Duncan C. Scott.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
November 23rd To Mrs M. G. L. L.

To Burnt Church Indian School
(Nov 23)

3 Heavy Brooms @ 60 ^d	1.80
5 lb. Soap	.25
75 lb. Lustrane @ 6 ^d	4.50
	6.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Q. M. J.

To.....Fred.J.McLeod.....
.....hatham.....

EX D.

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Dec 1	For articles supplied to the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per statement attached	6 55
	Authorized Nov.18th,1931.File 55-2-5	
	<i>Let Rec. 15/31.</i> <i>EXAMINED</i> <i>found correct</i> <i>2. 11/12/31</i> <i>D. Bell</i> <i>4961</i>	
	TOTAL,	6 55

best Dec. 15/31.

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED
found correct.

2. 11/10/17
D. Bell.

4961

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Carlson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADAOFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENTRichibucto N.B.
Dec, 12th,
1931.

DEC 14 1931

Sir:-

File 55-2-5

done

When taking down Furnace of the Burnt Church Indian Day school to install parts authorized in your letter of October 22nd, it was found that a number of other parts were necessary before the Furnace could be made fit to use. These parts will cost about \$23.00 and in order to have this school heated as soon as possible I am ordering these parts today, and I trust that the Department can approve of this procedure. I have installed a borrowed stove in the school to furnish heat until the Furnace is repaired, which will be at the earliest possible moment.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church N.B. Dec. 4th, 1921

M Department of Indian Affairs,

In Acct:
with

OTTAWA,

Wm. J. Cassidy

Terms:

931				
Dec.	4	To 8 days labour @ \$4.00	32	00
		Foreman building drain from Burnt Church		
		Indian school.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Atch

To.....Wm. J. Cassid.....

DEC 18 1931

..Burnt Church.....

R.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1931				
Dec.	14	For services as foreman building the drain from the Burnt Church Indian school as per statement attached	32	00
		Authorized Nov, 16th, 1931. File 55-2-5		XX
TOTAL,			32	00

Sch Vote
18-12-31
5188
17/12/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Gordon
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dec. 22, 1931.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of vouchers amounting to \$184.55 covering the expenditure made for the construction of a drain for the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

It is noted in the above mentioned vouchers that there is a charge of \$182.00 for the furnishing of 520 feet of terra cotta pipe. I would ask you to advise me as to the diameter of this pipe, and whether it is plain terra cotta tile or vitrified sewer pipe.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1931

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 24th,
1931.

1
2
Sir:-

Your File 55-2-5

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 22nd, instant referring to the pipe used in the construction of the drain for the Burnt Church Indian Day School. In reply I beg to inform you that the pipe used is plain terra cotta tile, which is the kind of pipe used for all such jobs in this locality. This pipe is 5 inch inside measurement, and will be large enough for the purpose.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy



55-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

JAN. 4, 1932.

Memorandum:

Mr. *Paquet*

With reference to the account as submitted by Indian Agent Hudson, hereunder, I beg to say that if the pipe for which a price of 35 cents per foot is being charged is ordinary field terra cotta pipe, I cannot certify to the account as it is much too high, but if the pipe is of the vitrified terra cotta type the account may be paid.

Dehning
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, January 5th, 1932.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I return herewith one copy of Mr. Fred J. McLeod's account of \$184.55, and beg to say that if the pipe for which a price of 35¢ per foot is being charged is ordinary field terra cotta pipe, the charge is much too high, and should be reduced. If the pipe supplied is of the vitrified terra cotta type, the Department is prepared to allow the charge.

Kindly return the account with your report.

Your obedient servant,

Enc. 1.

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SUMNER (LIMITED) COMPANY

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Moncton, N. B.

DEC 24-1931

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.
INVOICE DATE
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TO % MR. CHAS. HUDSON
RICHIBUCTO N.B.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION **FRED J. McLEOD**
CHATHAM N.B.
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS & NO.
HOW SHIPPED **FRT.**
AND ROUTE
TERMS:

FROM
F. O. B.

PREPAID OR COLLECT ?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE		
REGISTER No.	VOUCHER	
F. O. B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
Freight Bill No.	Amount	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
Date 19	Signature	Title
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVED	

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1 only	Upper Smoke Box		5.00
1 "	Lower Smoke "		5.25
1 "	Smoke Box Back		9.50
1 "	Direct Damper		2.00
1 "	Pipe Cap		.75
			22.50

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

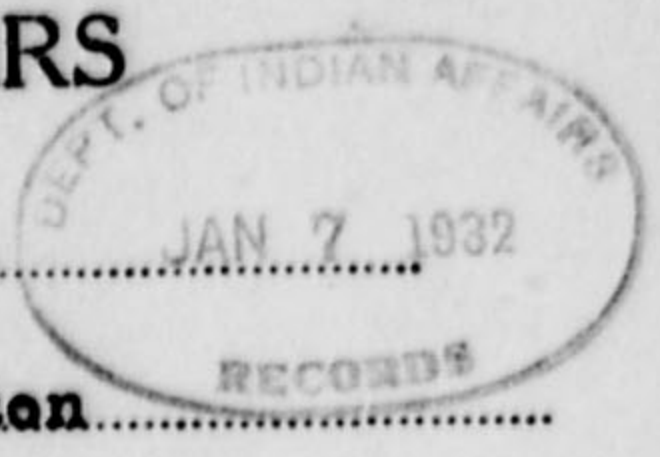
POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Sumner Company, Ltd.

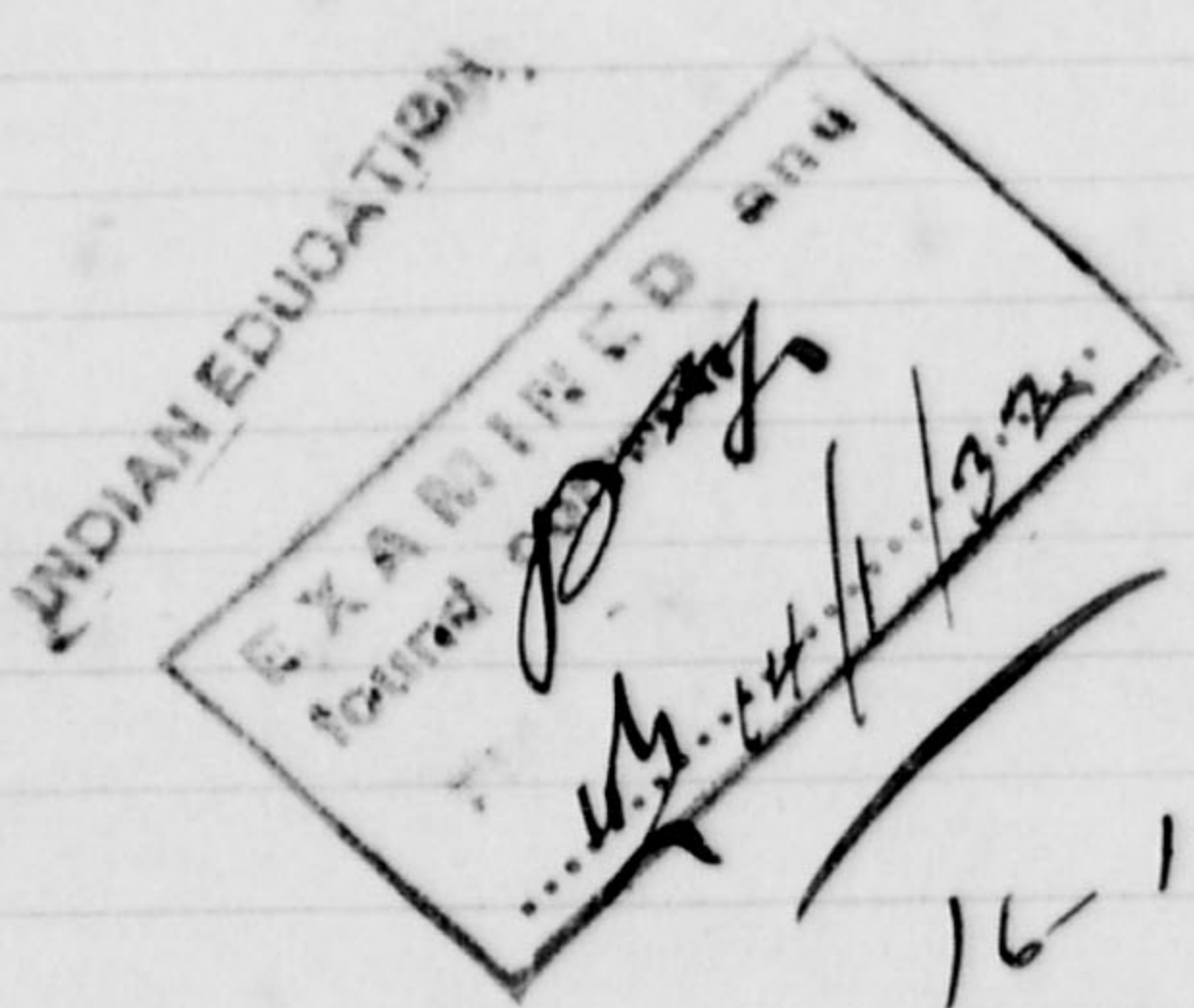


Agst

Moncton

N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932				
Dec				
Jan.	4	For repair parts for furnace of the Burnt Church Indian Day school building as per itemized statement attached	22	50
		Authorized Oct, 22nd, 1931. File 55-2-5		50
			TOTAL,	22 50



5792

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Dec, 29th,
1931.

55-1-5
Sir:-

On account of the heavy expence for relief to the Indians I have not asked the Department for anything to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of the Big Cove Indian Day school, but I think it advisable to recommend that it should be provided from Jan, 1st, to March 31st, next. The provisions provided will answer a double purpose, a meal for the children and means to teach them to prepare food. It will require an expenditure of \$25.00 per month. This meal was provided last year from December 1st, to April 30th.

In regard to the Burnt Church school, I would recommend that an expenditure of a like amount be provided for the same purpose.

Your obedient servant

leafed 23

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 8, 1932.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the supplying of a midday lunch to the pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day School during the period from January 1st to March 31st, next, I have to say that the Department will approve of the serving of this lunch during the period mentioned. You may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$60 in the purchase of the supplies required. You should arrange for the purchase of the supplies from time to time, and furnish itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. The total cost of the supplies for the period the meal is to be served is not to exceed in the aggregate the sum of \$60.

The purchase of the supplies should be made from a firm on the list to receive consideration, in accordance with departmental instructions.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.



Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Receipt of Indian Affairs
To Fred J. McLeod

December

1st

To.

4 Shovels @ 1.20

4.80

2 B. H. Shovels @ 1.20

2.40

2 Picks @ 95[¢]

1.90

2 Pick Handles @ 35[¢]

70

9.80

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Fred J. McLeod

Chatham

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Dec. 15	For implements to construct drain for Burnt Church Indian school, as per statement attached	9 80 <i>[Handwritten mark]</i>
	Authorized Nov, 16th, 1931. File # ### 55-2-5	
		TOTAL, 9 80

16-1-32

Oz

14/1/32

5791

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Deft. of Indian Affairs
 vintified Do Ind J. McLeod Es.
 November
 520 feet Terra Cotta Pipe @ 35¢ per foot / \$182.00
 M. D. B. Burnt Church school
 3 bags Cement @ 85¢ 255
 \$184.55
 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

55-2-5

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Richibucto N.B.
Jan 7th.
1931.
JAN 9 1932

[Handwritten initials]

I have your letter of the 5th, instant with one copy of Mr. Fred J. McLeod's account of \$184.55, for pipe used in constructing drain on the Burnt Church Indian reserve, and in reply I beg to inform you that the pipe used is the best type of vitrified terra cotta pipe, the best that could be procured. In regard to the price of .35¢ per foot, this is the price quoted in this locality, by wholesale dealers. I am quite familiar with prices of all such tiling and know that Mr. McLeod's price is reasonable.

I am returning account as requested.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]
Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
found correct
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church N.B. Jan. 18th.
1932.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

J.W. Cassidy.

To 3 days work @ \$4.00 per day

\$12.00

Repairing furnace in Burnt Church Indian
day school building.

XX

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

55-2-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.W.Cassidy.....

EX-2
.....Burnt Church.....

N.B.....

Agal

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Jan 23	For repairing furnace of the Burnt Church Indian school, as per statement attached Authorized Oct, 22nd, 1931. File 55-2-5	12 00 <i>XX</i>
TOTAL,		12 00

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
found correct
.....*28/1/32*.....
29-1-32
6257

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Jan. 16th 1865
To
Sept. of Indian Affairs
To Med. M. Good 10⁰⁰

Burnt Church School
Dec. 22 To lb. candy @ 15[¢] 3 00
10 doz. Oranges @ 30[¢] 3 00
10 " Apples @ 15[¢] 1 50
12 1/2 lb. Mix. Fruits @ 20[¢] 2 50
10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

apt

To..... Fred J. McLeod.....

..... Chatham.....

..... N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932			
Feb. 4	For Christmas treat supplied to pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Dec, 16th, 1931. File 55-1-5	10	00
TOTAL,		10	00

INDIAN EDUCATION
PAID 11/2/32

11-2-32
6506

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Harrison
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BURNT CHURCH, N. B., *Dec 28th* 1931

M. *Department of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa

BOUGHT OF

J., W. & J. Anderson Limited

Lumber and General Merchants

INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1931									
<i>April</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Freight on 1 Box</i>	<i>from Loggieville to Burnt Church</i>						<i>40</i>
<i>Oct</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 Parcel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>40</i>
	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 Parcel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>50</i>
<i>Nov</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 Box</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>40</i>
									<i>\$170</i>

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

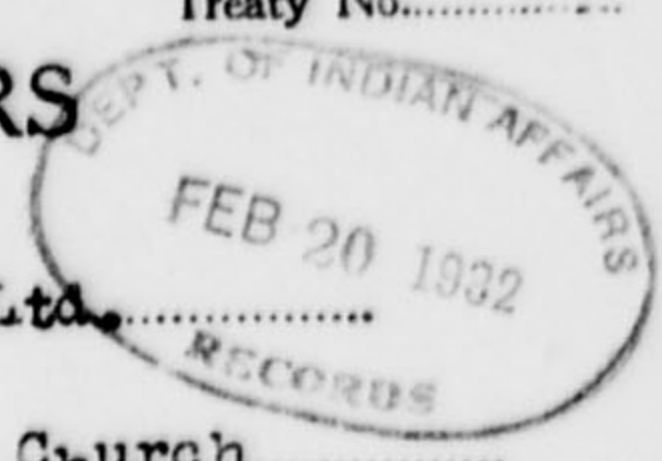
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Amn

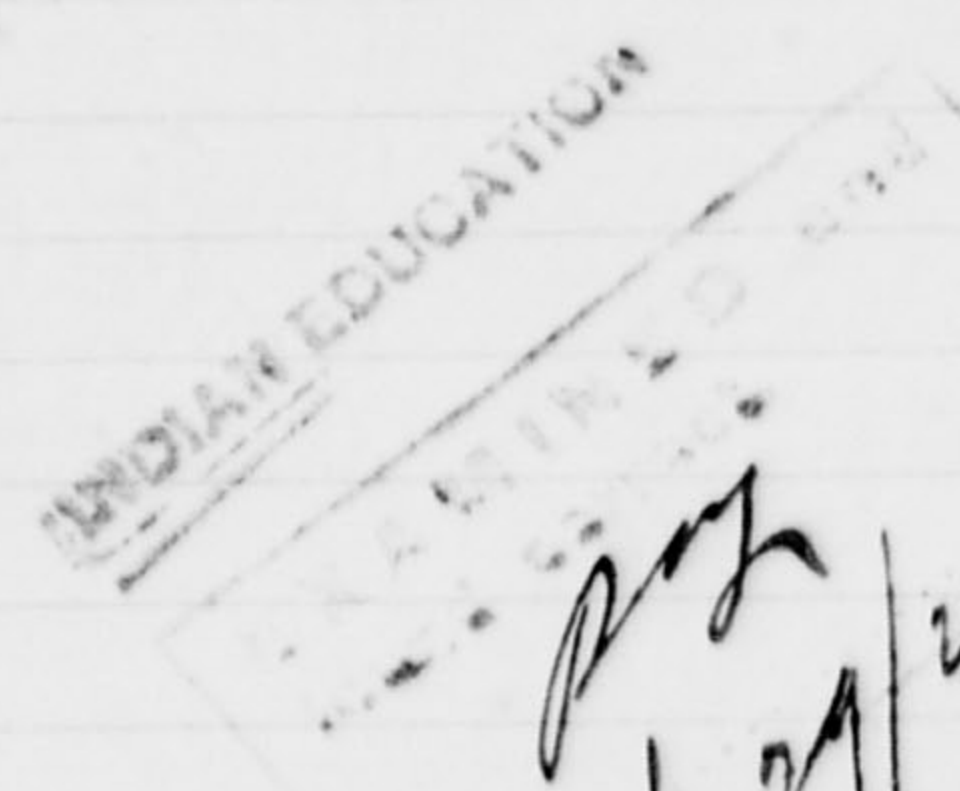
To.....J.W.&J.Anderson,Ltd.....

..Burnt Church.....

N.B.....



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Feb. 18	For boat freight on parcels from Department to teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per statement attached	1 70 <i>xx</i>
TOTAL,		1 70



sent March 1/32
6839.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1932
January

Left of Indian Affairs

To Fred McLeod Esq.

To Burnt Church School

Chatham N.S.

56	20 lbs Cakes $\frac{300}{15}$	10 Cocoa $\frac{150}{15}$	10 sugar $\frac{60}{6}$	51
12	20 Cakes $\frac{300}{15}$	5 sugar $\frac{30}{6}$	10 Cocoa $\frac{150}{15}$	48
17	10 sugar $\frac{60}{6}$	15 Beef $\frac{180}{12}$	20 Cakes $\frac{300}{15}$	54
26	5 Corn $\frac{50}{10}$	6 Tomatoes $\frac{60}{10}$	10 sugar $\frac{60}{6}$	323
	10 Cakes $\frac{150}{15}$			15

20 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Fred. McLeod.....

Chatham.....

N.B.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932				
Mar.	18	For provisions supplied for mid-day lunch for pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Jan, 8th, 1932 File 55-1-5	20	00
TOTAL,			20	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1937
February
(Feb.)

Dept. of Indian Affairs
To Fred McLeod

Bund Church School

2 nd	20 lbs Cake $\frac{300}{15}$	5 cocoa $\frac{75}{15}$	5 sugar $\frac{30}{6}$	4 05
	3 cans milk $\frac{45}{15}$	3 tomatoes $\frac{30}{10}$	2 corn $\frac{20}{10}$	95
9 th	20 lbs. cake $\frac{300}{15}$	5 cocoa $\frac{75}{15}$	5 milk $\frac{75}{15}$	4 50
	5 corn $\frac{50}{10}$			50
16 th	10 sugar $\frac{60}{6}$	20 cake $\frac{300}{15}$	4 milk $\frac{60}{15}$	4 20
	3 corn $\frac{30}{10}$	3 tomatoes $\frac{30}{10}$	4 rice $\frac{20}{5}$	80
23 rd	20 cake $\frac{300}{15}$	10 cocoa $\frac{150}{15}$	10 oatmeal $\frac{40}{4}$	5 00
			rice $\frac{10}{5}$	5 00
				20 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

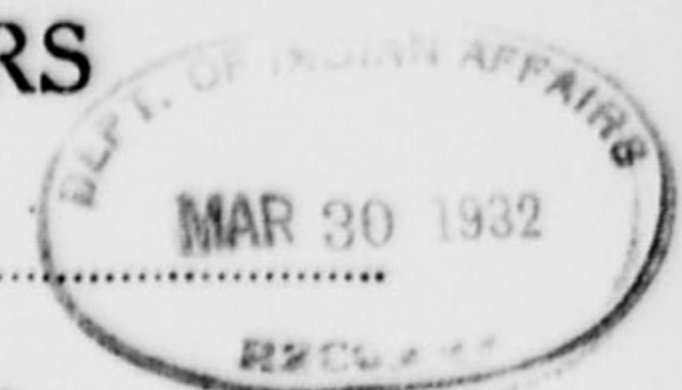
Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Fred. J. McLeod.....

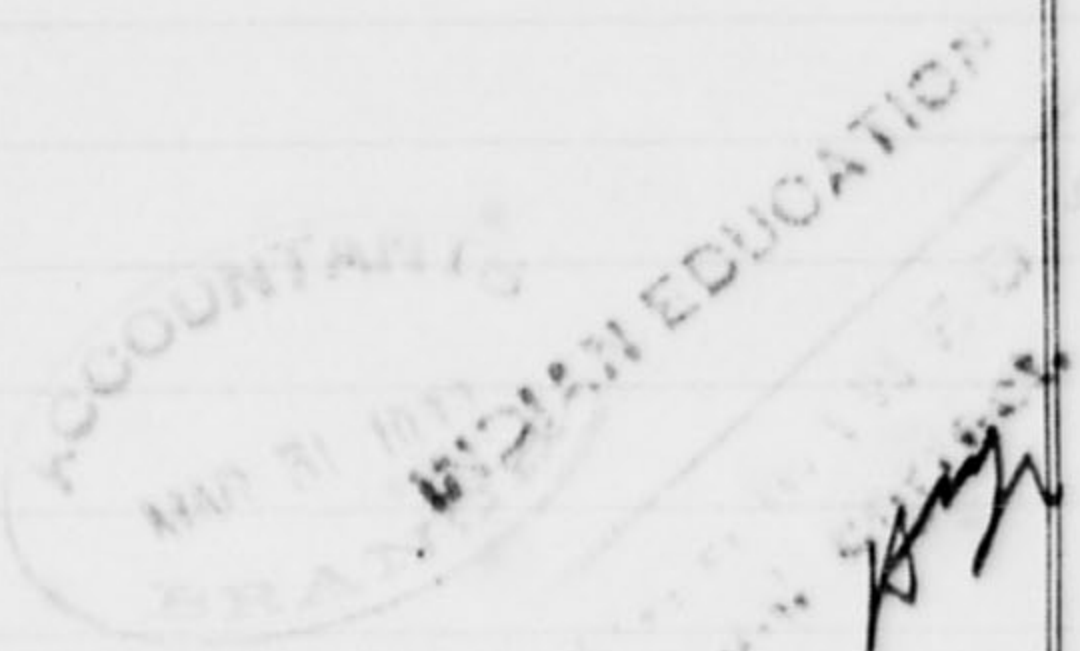
Chatham.....



N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Mar. 28	For provisions to supply mid-day lunch for pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Jan, 8th, 1932. File 55-1-5	20 00 xx
TOTAL,		20 00

sent 2-4-32
7536



26/3/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

March 1938 . Dept. of Indian Affairs
To Mrs. McLeod

Burnt Church School

March.

30 cakes $\frac{450}{15}$	10 rice $\frac{50}{5}$	6 milk $\frac{90}{15}$	5	90
10 cocoa $\frac{150}{15}$	10 sugar $\frac{60}{6}$	6 corn $\frac{60}{10}$	6	30
30 cakes $\frac{450}{15}$	5 sugar $\frac{30}{5}$	5 cocoa $\frac{75}{15}$	5	55
6 milk $\frac{90}{15}$	5 raisins $\frac{25}{5}$	1 macaron $\frac{15}{15}$	11	80
30 oilon $\frac{90}{3}$	2 lard $\frac{30}{15}$	1 lard $\frac{10}{10}$	1	30
1 B Powder $\frac{40}{40}$	1 Butter $\frac{25}{25}$			65
10 cakes $\frac{150}{15}$			1	50
			<u>20</u>	<u>00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

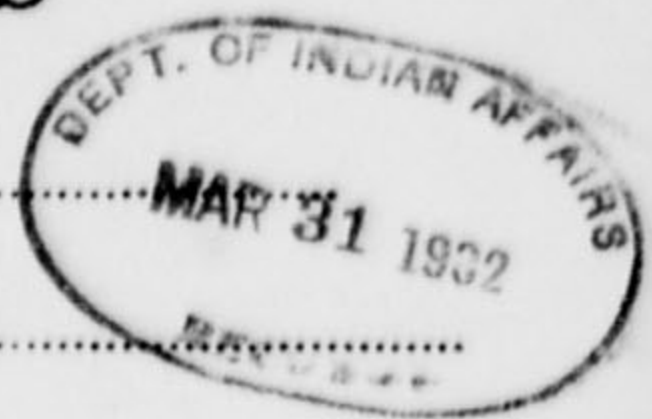
55-1-5
Vote No. **EX'D.**
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

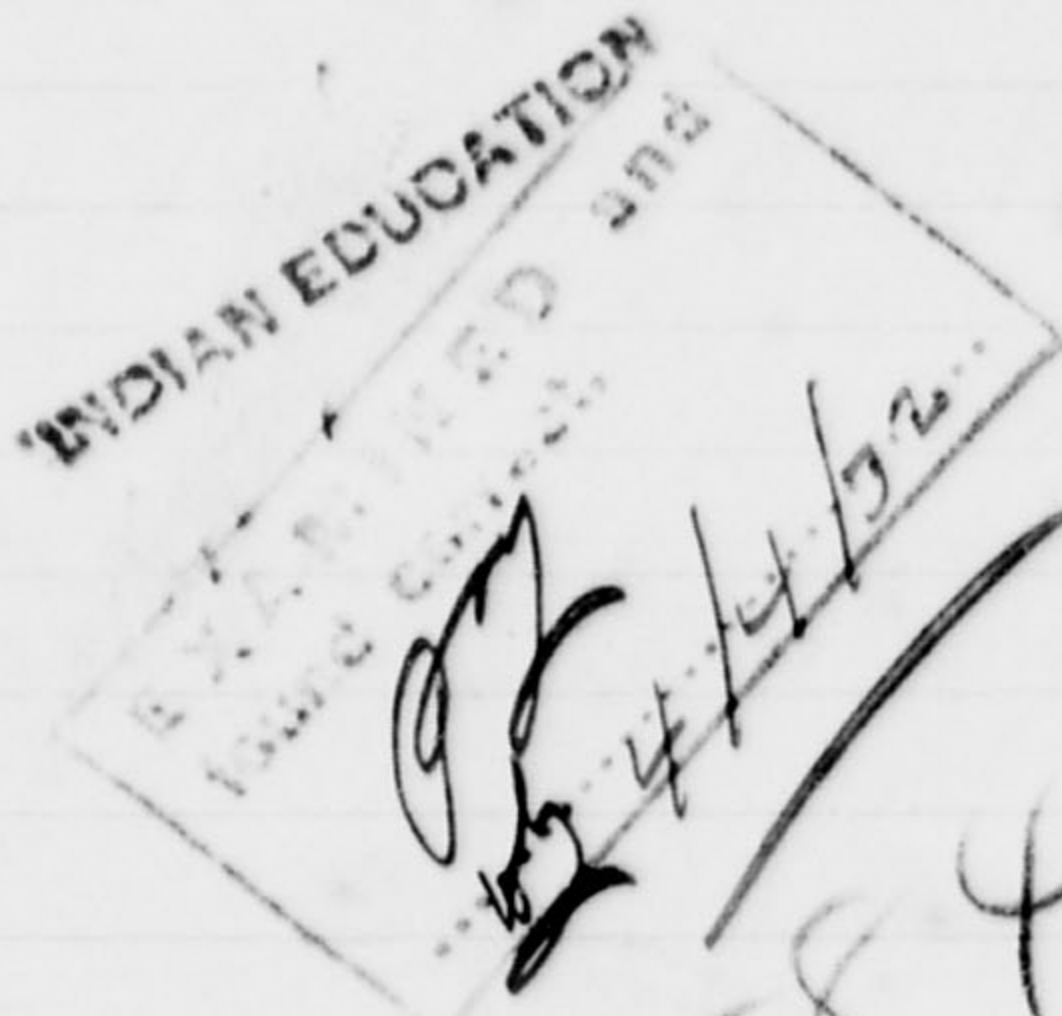
To Fred J. McLeod

Chatham

N.B.



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Mar. 28	For provisions to provide mid-day lunch for pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Jan, 8th, 1932. File 55-1-5	20 00 <i>XX</i>
TOTAL,		20 00



7584
sent 4-4-32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Anderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

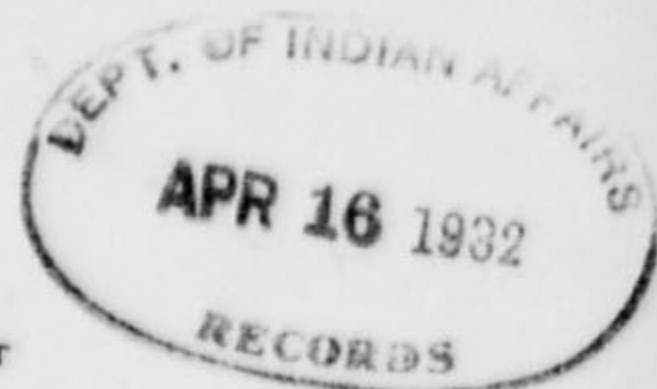
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Richibucto N.B.
April 14th,
1932.

Sir:-

[Handwritten signature]



I have to recommend
that it is necessary to provide 12 small
sized wash basins for the Burnt Church Indian
school. These will cost about .75¢ each.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Henderson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten notes: 73, 4.90, 4.50]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, recommending that 12 small wash basins be supplied for the use of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost.

4 4⁵⁰
In reply I have to say that it is considered, as our funds are limited, the supplying of six wash basins would be sufficient, and you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of this number. It is noted the cost will be approximately 75 cents each. After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 27, 1932.

Sir:

Rev. Father Ryan, in a report on his recent inspection of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, recommends that the interior walls of the older portion of the school building be kalsomined, as the present walls are very dirty. He also states that the woodwork should be well washed and the floors oiled in both classrooms during the coming summer holidays. You should arrange to have the interior walls of the older portion of the school kalsomined, all woodwork cleaned and the floors scrubbed and oiled before the school reopens in September, next.

Regarding the teachers' house, Father Ryan states that the clapboards are falling off and should be repaired at once, also that this building should be painted on the outside, and that all the work in connection with the painting and repairs required would not cost very much. Please inform the Department whether you would recommend that this building be given a coat of paint on the outside, and, if so, the approximate cost of the material and labour. It is considered that you could arrange with the Indians to do the work if you purchased the paint. You should see, however, that any repairs required to the clapboards on the outside of the building are attended to.

After the above authorized work has been completed, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
July 18th,
1932.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

Your File 55-2-5

2350

In reply to your letter of May 27th, referring to the teachers house on the Burnt Church reserve, I beg to say that this house would be the better of a coat of paint but if the funds are limited it might wait until next year. I estimate the quantity of paint required, to be 4½ gallons, that will cost about \$3.00 per gal., and the labour can be provided by the Indians and should not exceed \$10.00.

In regard to the clapboards on the outside of the building, they do not need repairing but have to be renailed, and this I have arranged to be done, by an Indian.

1600
SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 22 1932

If you decide to have this house painted anytime during the summer vacation will be suitable.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

L.A.D.

Ottawa, July 22, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of painting the outside of the teacher's house at the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say it is noted that the cost of the material and labour will be approximately \$23.50. The Department will approve of you arranging to have this house painted before the school reopens after the present summer holidays. You should arrange for the purchase of the paint and other material required for the purpose from a firm on the list to receive consideration and also for Indians to perform the labour. The entire cost should, if possible, be kept within your estimate.

Kinney
Please forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the paint, etc., and for the labour employed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N.B. Aug. 18-5 1935

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Work with this band.

Is washing + kalamining walls, washing
roadwork, + oiling floors of Burnt
Church Indian Day School.

8 days

41.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Thos. Cloud

Burnt Church

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Aug. 16	For work on the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per statement attached Authorized May 27th, 1932. File 55-2-5	11 00
TOTAL,		11 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

53/250

[Signature] 8/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature: Chas. Harrison]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

August 1932

Dept. of Indian Affairs
J. Fred McLeod
Chatham N.B.

5 bbls. ~~White Paint~~ 3⁰⁰
15 Brushes 3⁰⁰

3 Gal. White Paint 3⁰⁰
1 1/2 Gal. Lead Paint 3⁰⁰

1 Paint Brush 1⁰⁰

15 00

~~4 50~~

9 00

4 50

1 00

24 00

Aug. 16 50 ft. Sheathing 25⁰⁰
26 Pint Boards 18⁰⁰

1 25

45

35 70

16 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To.....~~Wm. J. Wood~~.....

.. **Chia Chan**

.....N.B.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

$$55 \text{ (nl}^3)$$

ht to pay.

[Signature] 4/19/02

TRIPPLICATE ON FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Kurlson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

August
1932

Lt H. J. Indian Affairs
To Mrs M. Leeder.
Chatham N.S.

August

2

4 Pkgs. (20 lbs.) Mues 60
13 lbs. Finishing Nails 7
2 Gallons Paint Oil 100

2 40

91

2 90

531

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....~~Fred J. McLeod~~.....

Chatham.....

.....N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932			
Sept. 5	For material to renovate school room of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per statement attached Authorized May 27th, 1932. File 55-2-5	5	31
TOTAL,		5	31

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

53/213

17/9/32

TRIPPLICATE ON FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N.B. Aug. 31st

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dr. 1000 Has. Cloud.

To 5 1/2 days work @ \$2.00 per day

11.00

Painting & repairing teacher's residence

To Cleaning toilet

~~2.00~~
1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

To.....Thos. Cloud.....

Burnt Church.....

N.B......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Sept 5	For painting and repairing teachers residence and cleaning toilets of the Burnt Church Indian school, as per statement attached Authorized July 22nd.1932.File 55-2-5	13 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 53/250 8/9/32		
TOTAL,		13 00 A

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto I.B.
Sept, 17th,
1932.

Sir:-



I have been requested
by the teacher of the Burnt Church Indian
Day School to ask you for the following
articles, for to be used in connection with
the school.



- 1 wash boiler
- 1 set flat irons
- 1 snow shovel
- 4 window shades
- 12 yds. floor oilcloth.
- 30 lbs. wollen yarn
- 12 sets knitting needles
- 50 yards shirting
- 25 " print
- 12 spools black thread
- 12 " white "
- 6 Pkgs. sewing needles.

The clothing material is all
to be used in the domestic science classes, and
will cost about \$60.00.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 21, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the request of the teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School to be supplied with material to be made into clothing for the children, yarn, window shades and supplies for the teacher's residence.

In reply I have to say that it is necessary this year to considerably reduce the supply of material for the teaching of sewing and for the making of clothing. The Department will allow an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$40 in the purchase of woollen yarn, shirting, print, thread, and sewing and knitting needles. You may arrange for the purchase of materials not exceeding the above sum. You may also purchase and have delivered one wash boiler and one small shovel. It is considered the teachers should supply the flat irons for their own use.

Regarding the window shades and floor oilcloth, please state if these materials are absolutely necessary at the present time. If you recommend that these supplies are absolutely necessary, you should give an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N.B. Sept. 17th '32

The Dept. of Indian Affairs.
In reply to Mr. C. J. Cloud

20 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ or labor @ 2.00 = 7.00

For painting teacher's house, on the
Burnt Church Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

To Thos. Cloud.....

Burnt Church.....

N.B......

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932				
Sept.	19	For labour as per statement attached	7	00
		Authorized July 22nd, 1932. File 55-2-5		
TOTAL,			7	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

53/250

[Handwritten signature]
27/9/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Handwritten signature: L. Char. Henderson]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Oct. 6th,
1932.



Sir:-

[Handwritten signature]
I have to ask you
for authority to purchase the following
articles for the Burnt Church Indian Day
school. 2 enamel drinking cups, 2 towels,
2 combs, 3 cakes soap and 2 brooms. The cost
will be about \$3.00.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Wm. P. Hudson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 12, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, I have to say that you may purchase and have delivered, for the use of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, 2 enamel drinking cups, 2 towels, 2 combs, 3 cakes soap and 2 brooms.

After the purchase has been made, please forward an itemized account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Left of Indian affairs
 October 1932 Do Fred J. McLeod Esq.
 Chatham N.B.

Oct.	25 lbs yarn @ 85¢	21 25
	25 yards Shirting @ 25	6 25
	6 yds. Cotton @ 15	90
	20 yds. Print @ 15	3 00
	6 Packages Bias Binding	90
	18 Thread @ 9¢	1 62
	6 doz. Buttons @ 10¢	60
	6 Pkgs. Needles @ 5¢	30
	30 Sets Knitting Needles @ 10¢	3 00
	1 Shovel 75¢	75
	1 Tin Wash Boilers @ 1.50	1 50
		40 07

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Fred. J. McLeod

.....
.....
.....

M.P.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Nov. 18	For material supplied to the Burnt Church Indian Day School, as per statement attached Authorized Sept. 21st, 1932. File 55-2-5	40 07
TOTAL,		40 07

VOTE.....207
AGENCY.....55
ALLOT.....285

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Nov 23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5
C O P Y

Original .. 55-1-5.
on

Ottawa, November 22, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure in the furnishing of supplies for the midday meal for the pupils at the Big Cove and Burnt Church Indian Day Schools.

In reply I have to say that, this year, as our funds are limited, we can provide a grant of only \$40 in the purchase of supplies for the Big Cove School and \$50 for supplies for the Burnt Church School. The meal is to be served the pupils from December first, next, to March 31st, following. The above amount must not be exceeded.

In checking over the accounts for this service last year, it is considered that certain of the supplies furnished at that time can be discontinued, such as dried apples, barley, codfish, onions and beef. It is not intended to furnish a full meal but only a lunch, to supplement what should be brought by the pupils from their homes. Last year, an expenditure of \$60 was authorized for the supplies for the Big Cove School, and it is noted that accounts were forwarded by you and paid to the amount of \$80. No payments can be made this year in excess of the amount authorized above for each of these schools. You will please govern yourself accordingly.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the supplies for each of the schools, separately. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department from time to time for payment.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

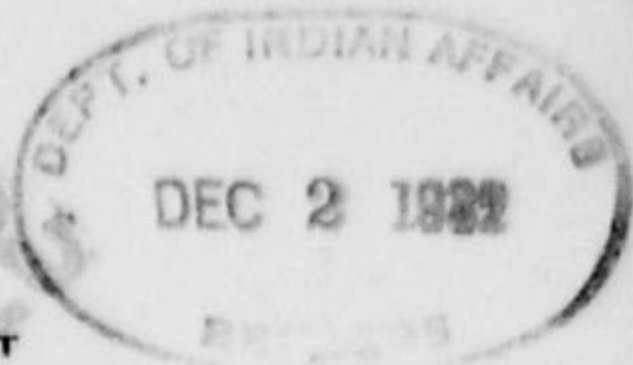
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 30th,
1932.

*to the supply
guyes -
As app. see
letter above*

Sir:-

I beg to submit for your consideration, this account to which I have attached a voucher of J.W.&J.Anderson, for the amount of \$4.35.

In regard to this account I have to say it was authorized by Rev.F.C.Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools who apparently thought it necessary, but did not consult me about it until after the material was supplied and the labour performed. This building is a barn connected with the old presbytery which is now used as a band house by the Indians of the Burnt Church reserve.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 5th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing an account, amounting to \$4.35, in connection with expenses incurred in repairing a building to be used as a garage by the teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the Department does not supply garages for teachers and the account which you forwarded is not being paid. You should arrange to have the teacher pay Messrs. Anderson for the articles they supplied.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1932
December

Dept. of Indian Affairs
20 Fred McLeod St.
Chatham MB

Nov 15

2
2000

Burnt Church School
Combs.
Grace Jewels
Heavy Brooms
Pearl Soap
Drinking Mugs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**Fred. J. McLeod**.....

Chatham.....

E.B......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Dec. 28	For articles supplied to the Burnt Church Indian day school, as per itemized statement attached	2 21
VOTE.....771..... AGENCY.....55..... ALLOT.....285..... TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay <i>[Signature]</i> <i>Jan 4/33</i> TRIPPLICATE ON FILE		
TOTAL,		2 21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature: Chas. Hudson]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 28th,
1932.

DEC 30 1932

Sir:-

I beg to submit
herewith, an account with voucher attached
in favour of Fred. J. McLeod, for the amount of
\$2.21 for these articles that were ordered
by the teacher of the Burnt Church Indian Day
school, and I cannot find where I have
any authority for the purchase. It may be
that I neglected to report this expenditure
to you at the time of the purchase, as the
articles were needed immediately and I told
the teacher to get them. I am sorry that I
neglected to report this matter to you before
this date.

Your obedient servant

Chas. G. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Do Mrs. McLeod Esq.,
 Chatham
 N.B.
 December
 1932

Burnt Church School

5 doz. apples $25\frac{1}{2}$ 5 doz oranges $140\frac{1}{2}$
 10 lbs. mixed nuts $150\frac{1}{2}$ 60 balls of corn $180\frac{1}{2}$
 10 lbs. Hard Candy $150\frac{1}{2}$ 5 lbs. Creams $125\frac{1}{2}$
 3 lbs. mixed chocolate $60\frac{1}{2}$

2 15
 2 50
 2 75
 60
 8.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

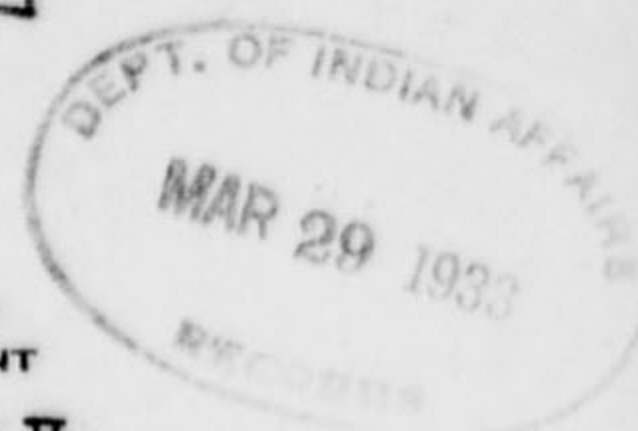
poor
 copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Mar, 27th,
1933.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

I have to recommend that
it is necessary to furnish 2 galvanized
water pails for use in the Burnt Church Indian
Day school. The expense will be about \$1.00.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Henderson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 30, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 27th instant, I have to say that you may purchase two galvanized water pails and have same delivered for use at the Burnt Church Indian Day School. It is noted the cost will be approximately \$1.00. Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept of Indian Affairs

to Fred McLeod
Chatham
1913

March 1933

Burnt Church School

2 Galvanized Pails @ 35¢

76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fred. J. McLeod

Chatham

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
April 10	For pails for Burnt Church Indian school as per statement attached Authorized March 30th, 1933. File 55-2-5	.70
TOTAL,		70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

...
Capt. of Indian Affairs
J. D. MacLeod
Chatham M.

	Burnt Church School Lunch		
December	60 lbs. Milk lunch $8\frac{1}{2}$	10 lbs. Sugar $6\frac{1}{2}$	9 60
	10 lbs. Cocoa $15\frac{1}{2}$	12 lbs. Milk $14\frac{1}{2}$	2 90
January	60 lbs. Milk lunch $9\frac{1}{2}$	10 lbs. Sugar $6\frac{1}{2}$	9 60
	10 lbs. Cocoa $15\frac{1}{2}$	12 lbs. Milk $14\frac{1}{2}$	2 90
February	60 lbs. Milk lunch $9\frac{1}{2}$	10 lbs. Cocoa $15\frac{1}{2}$	10 50
	10 lbs. Sugar $6\frac{1}{2}$	12 lbs. Milk $14\frac{1}{2}$	2 90
March	60 lbs. Milk lunch $9\frac{1}{2}$	10 lbs. Sugar $6\frac{1}{2}$	9 60
	10 lbs. Cocoa $15\frac{1}{2}$	12 lbs. Milk $14\frac{1}{2}$	2 90
			50 00

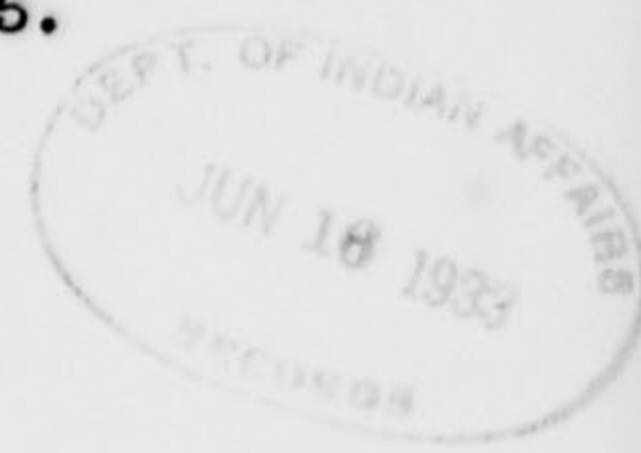
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

55-2-5.



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. F. C. RYAN,
Inspector of Indian Schools, Red Bank, North Co.,
N. B., on his inspection of the BURNT CHURCH
Indian Day School, on May 22nd, 1933.

Original on 55-2-6.

R

The interior of this school (the advanced Department) should be well calcimined and woodwork painted, while the interior of the primary room requires only a good washing. The Primary Dept. is finished in wood and varnished, while the Adv. dept. is finished in plaster, the ceiling being in wood.

The out-houses must be cleaned, white-washed and put in order.

The teacher's house requires some linoleum. Please have the Ind. Agent to purchase same. The Dept. has in the past 2 or 3 years purchased some cheap covering for the floor - too cheap and no good - better to get something more durable.

Their house is very cold and should be repaired in some way to make it warmer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

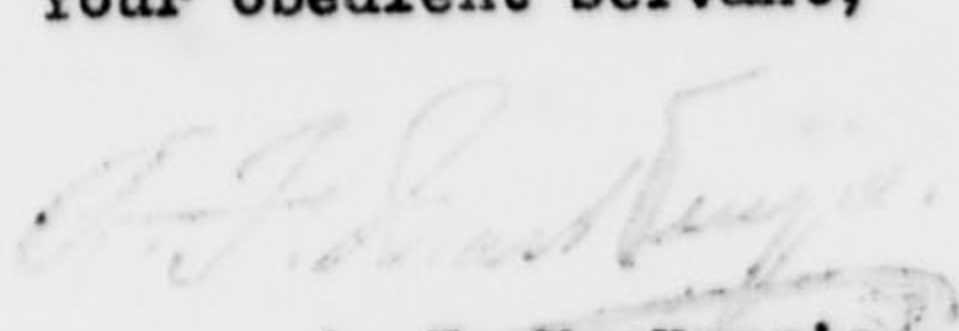
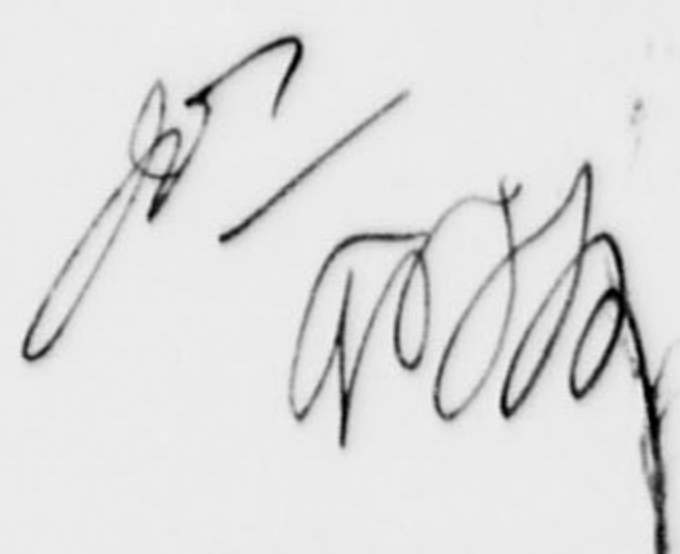
EX. D.
Ottawa, June 17, 1933.

Sir:

Reverend F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools, in a report on his recent inspection of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, recommends that the out-houses be cleaned, whitewashed and placed in a good, sanitary condition. You should arrange, during the summer holidays, to have these out-houses cleaned and placed in a sanitary condition.

The Inspector states, further, that some linoleum should be supplied for the use of the teacher's residence. He reports that the house is very cold and that it should be repaired in some way to make it warmer. Please inform the Department concerning the quantity of linoleum required and the approximate cost. You should also state what work is necessary to improve the condition of the residence and make it warmer during the cold weather. Please give an estimate of the cost of any work which you recommend be carried out. When the Department has this information, consideration will be given as to whether funds for the purpose of supplying the linoleum and improving the conditions of the residence can be provided or not.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

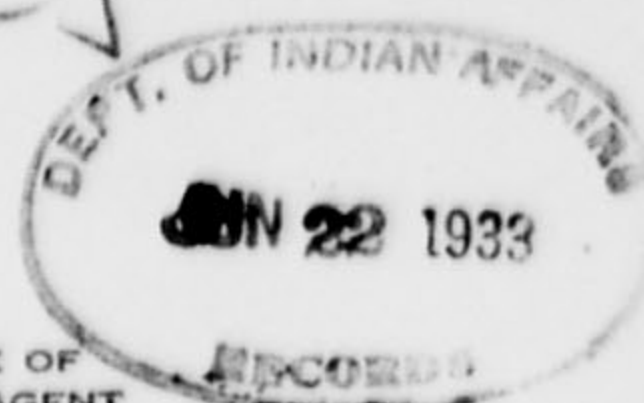
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
June 20th,
1933.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 17th., instant File 55-2-5 referring to recommendation of Rev. F.C. Ryan Inspector of Indian shhools covering some work at the Burnt Church Indian Day school. In reply I will say that this matter will be attended to at an early date in order that I can give you an estimate of what is necessary, and so any work that is needed can be done during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Henderson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

Rept of Indian Affairs,

In Acct with

Thos. Clend.

Burnt Church, N.B.
July 15/33.

To. Clearing & repairing out-houses
of the Burnt Church Indian
School. ----- \$ 5.00

30 ft lumber ----- .70

2 lbs nails ----- .08

\$ 5.78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thos. Cloud

Burnt Church

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
July 26	For cleaning and repairing out-houses of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per statement attached Authorized June 17th, 1933. File 55-2-5	5 78
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 1 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote.....158 School Number.....276 Allot.....243 E. R. No.....385		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		5 78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
July 26th,
1933.

55-2-5
JUL 28 1933
RECORDED

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of June 17th, File 55-2-5, referring to some recommendations of Rev. F.C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian schools, concerning Burnt Church Indian Day School and teachers residence. In reply I beg to state that the out-houses have been cleaned, white-washed and repaired, and I am today forwarding account for the work.

In regard to the teachers residence I cannot understand why it should be very cold, and neither can I think of any way to make it warmer, unless it would be to add a little to the barking that is placed around it in the winter time. This house is as well constructed as is possible to do with lumber and there is no reason for it being extremely cold. If there is anything needed I will again write you.

The amount of linoleum required is 28 yds., and will cost about .70¢ per yard this is necessary as what is now on the floor is getting shabby looking.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Harrison
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

28 yds
19.8¢
Requet no funds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Aug, 15th,
1933.



Sir:-

I have to recommend that it is necessary to furnish a lining for the fire box in each of the stoves in the Burnt Church and Indian Island teachers residence's. The expence will be about \$3.50 in each case.

It is also necessary to provide 2 brooms and 25¢ worth of soap for the Burnt Church school, and 1 water pail and 20 feet of small rope for the Indian Island school. The rope is to be used for drawing water from the well for use in the school, and will cost about .25¢.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Thompson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX. 1.

Ottawa, August 18, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, I have to say that you may incur the expenditure, approximately \$3.50 in each case, in furnishing and installing a lining in the firebox of the stove in the teacher's residence at the Burnt Church and Indian Island Indian Day Schools. You may also supply two brooms and 25¢ worth of soap for the Burnt Church School and one water pail and twenty feet of small rope for the Indian Island School.

After the repairs and the purchases have been made, you should forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost for each of the schools, separately. Proper voucher forms, certified in the usual manner, should be attached.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Charles Hudson
Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Acct. of Indian Affairs
To Fred McLeod,
Chatham, N.S.

Aug. 23. Burnt Church School
2 Brooms $\frac{7}{10}$ 5 soap $\frac{1}{2}$
1 Utensil, Book. Store lining

95
150
245

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Oct, 27th,
1933.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of June 17th., File 55-2-5, and my letter of July 26th., re linoleum for the teachers residence on the Burnt Church Reserve, I would kindly ask you if funds are available to purchase this material, as I have been asked by the teachers if it can be supplied, and they appear to think I had forgotten it.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 31, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, regarding the supplying of linoleum for the teachers' residence on the Burnt Church Reserve.

In your letter dated July 26th last, you stated that the amount required was 28 yards and would cost about 70 cents per yard. You may incur an expenditure, which must not exceed the sum of \$20 in the purchase of the linoleum required, and you should arrange for the purchase from a firm on the approved list.

Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Lt. Col. of Indian Affairs
 To Fred M. Liddle.
 Chatham,
 1933.

10 lbs. Mixed Fruits	2 00
5 dozen Apples	75
5 " Oranges	1 50
12 lbs. Candy	1 50
	6 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**Fred. J. Noland**.....

Chatham.....

New Brunswick.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Jan. 8	For christmas treat for the pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, as per itemized statement attached	6 05
	Authorized Dec. 18th, 1933, File 55-1-5	
	17 Vote..... 188 School Number..... 276 287 1134	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to file.		
TOTAL,		6 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

Agents

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Burnt Church, 1883.

May 21/34

Exhibit with Mrs. Child.

To Cleaning toilet Co \$3.00

" Remaining banking & storing material — \$2.00

Total \$5.00

Burnt Church Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

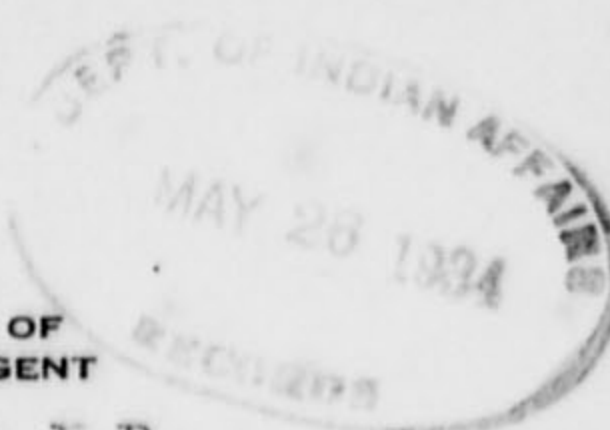
poor
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
May 24th,
1934.



Sir:-

I beg to submit with
voucher attached, account in favour of
Thos. Cloud of Burnt Church, for the
amount of \$5.00, for work done at the
Burnt Church Indian school. In regard to
this account I beg to state that when I
visited the school and found that this work
was required I engaged this Indian to do it
at once and trust that you will be able to
approve of my action as it was absolutely
necessary.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

May 1834

Left H. of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. M. Leed Gen.
Chatham

May.

Burnt Church School

773.

J. Brown $\frac{120}{40}$

120

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

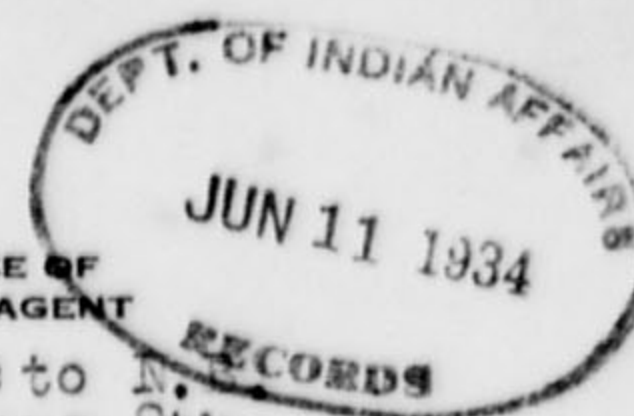
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
June 8th,
1934.



Sir.

R

In regard to the attached
voucher for the amount of \$1.20, in favour
of Fred. J. McLeod, for three brooms supplied
for the Burnt Church Indian school, I beg to
state that when I visited this school I
found that the brooms in use were entirely
worn out, and it was necessary for me to provide
these that are in this account.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

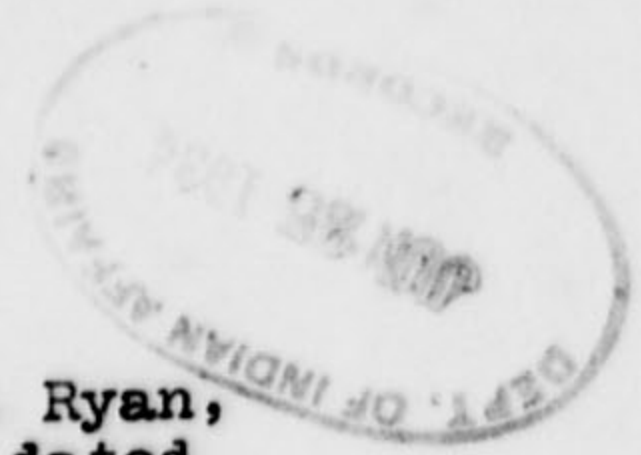
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-2-5

1. *Rest of*
2. *Schools*



EXTRACT from Report of Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools, for N. B., dated
May 30, 1934, regarding the Burnt Church Indian
Day School.

Original on File 55-2-6.

was found

The inside of the advanced department, only
the walls, should be done by a good competent white
man, knowing how to use kalsomine, or the like, filling
up cracks, etc. The interior would cost, then, not over
\$15.00 at the outside, as there is very little surface
to cover.

The outside of the schoolhouse should be painted
also. There is a little repair work to do about step and
teacher's house. Outhouses must be cleaned, whitewashed,
and repaired. Fence should be repaired.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 27, 1934.

Sir:

In his report regarding his visit to the Burnt Church Indian Day School on the 30th ultimo, Rev. F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools, reports as follows: -

"There is a little repair work to be done about the step and teacher's house.

Out houses must be cleaned, white-washed, and repaired.

Fence should be repaired."

As the repairs mentioned should not involve a heavy expenditure, you should arrange to have the necessary work carried out during the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

July
 Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

July 1934

Burnt Church School

7 lbs. Putty @ 8 ⁰⁰	56	
6 Panes Glass 12x24 @ 18	108	
1 " " 13x26 @ 20	20	
2 " " 10x26 @ 20	40	
2 " " 10x12 @ 12	24	
1 " " 14x17 @ 18	18	
6 " " 8x12 @ 12	96	
1 " " 12x26 @ 60	65	
1 " " 10x24 @ 60	60	4 87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

poor
 copy



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fred. J. McLeod

Chatham

New Brunswick

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Aug. 3	For glass to repair windows of teachers residence and school room on the Burr's Church Reserve, as per statement attached Authorized June 27th., 1934. File 55-2-5	4 87
Vote.....176 School Number.....276 Allot.....243 E. R. No.....2373 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached Voucher No. 3534		TOTAL, 4 87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1934

In account with Thos. Cloud.

Aug.	20	T 5 days @ \$2.00 per day			10 00	
		Cleaning toilets, repairing fence,				
		repairing steps in platform of teachers				
		residence of the Burnt Church Reserve.				

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Thos. Cloud.....

Burnt Church.....

N.B......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Sept. 11	For cleaning and repair work on Burnt Church school and teachers residence, as per statement attached	10 00
Authorized June 27th, 1934. File 55-2-5		
Vote.....176 School Number.....276 Allot.....243 E. R. No.....2373 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14-9-34 Voucher No. 3674 TOTAL, 10 00		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

September 1934

To Mr. McLeod,
Chatham
N.B.

September

Burnt Church School
1 Elbow 8 inch

60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**Fred. J. McLeod**.....

.....**Chatham**.....

.....**New Brunswick**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Oct. 6	For elbow for furnace pipe of the Burnt Church Indian school, as per statement attached	60
	Emergency.	
Vote.....176 School Number.....276 Allot.....287 E. R. No.....2372 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11-10-34 Voucher in duplicate detached Amount to pay. Voucher No. 3719 TOTAL, 60		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....*Chas. Hardie*.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1. Rect Mrs
2. *[Signature]*
55-2-5
OCT 15 1934
EXTRACT from Report of Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools for N. B., regarding
his visit to the BURNT CHURCH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
on October 1st, 1934.

Original on File 55-2-6.



I think I have more than once asked the
Dept. to give Miss Carmel McGuire, teacher of the
Primary Dept. of the Burnt Church Indian School, a
desk. In the summer, she uses the cooking stove
when no fire is in it. In winter and cold weather,
she has no place. Why a DESK has not been provided,
I cannot understand. Do please try and look up some
kind of a DESK for this Dept. She is one of our
best teachers and should be encouraged.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

55-2-5

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition

Req'n No. [REDACTED]

Ottawa, October 17, 1934

Ship to Miss Carmel HOGAN,
Burnt Chert, ^{Via} Loggieville, N. B.

Order No.

Charge to a/c No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED		Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity Supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.	
NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement							
Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.							
QUANTITY	MATERIAL						
	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, elm, with drawer over knee space						
	and 3 drawers down side.						
1	Teacher's Chair, non-tilting, heavy, substantial,						
	finish to match desk.						
Account, in triplicate, covering cost, should be forwarded to							
Chas. Hudson,							
Indian Agent.							
Richibucto, N. B.							

SIGNED

APPROVED

TOTAL

FORM No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Req.

Ottawa, October 17, 1934

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition

Ship to Miss Carmel HOGAN,

Order No.

620

Burnt Church, Via Loggieville, N. B.

Charge to a/c No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED		Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity Supplied	Price per unit	VALUE	
NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement " Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.						\$	c.
QUANTITY	MATERIAL						
1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, elm, with drawer over knee space						
	and 3 drawers down side.						
1	Teacher's Chair, non-tilting, heavy, substantial,						
	finish to match desk.						
Account, in triplicate, covering cost, should be forwarded to							
Chas. Hudson,							
Indian Agent.							
Richibucto, N. B.							

SIGNED

[Signature]

APPROVED

TOTAL

FORM No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

55-2-5
October 22nd., 34.

ORDER No. 852
REQ'N No.

J. Marcus Ltd.,
St. John, N.B.

Miss Carmel Hogan,
Burnt Church,
Via Loggieville, N.B.

Chas. Hudson, Indian Agent, Richibucto, N.B.

- 1 Teacher's sanitary desk, elm, with drawer
over knee space and 3 drawers down side
- 1 Teacher's Chair, non-tilting, heavy,
substantial, finish to match desk
- BLH*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6001, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MAX MARCUS, PRESIDENT

H. L. MARCUS, SEC'Y-TREAS.

J. MARCUS

LIMITED

11 - 15 KING STREET
SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Oct. 24/31

Charles Hudson Esq.

Indian Agent.

Richibucto, N. B.

To Bal. Due.	
1 Office Desk 33 Elm.	19.90
1 Arm Chair	9.75
	\$29.65

Goods sent to;;

Miss Carmel Hogan
Burnt Church
Via Loggieville N. B.

INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
THE ABOVE IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR ACCOUNT AS IT APPEARS ON OUR LEDGER.
IF NOT CORRECT, PLEASE ADVISE US PROMPTLY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....
11-15 King St.
Saint John, N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934				
Nov. 26		For school furniture as per statement attached	29	65
		Authorized by Order No. 620.		
Vote.....176 School Number.....276 Alloc.....208 E. R. No.....2600 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 29-11-34 Voucher in duplicate detached Accountant to pay. Voucher No. 3938.				
TOTAL,			29	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Henderson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

December 1934

December

To Mr. M. L. L. L.
Chatham
N.B.

20 lbs. Mixed Candy @ 15¢	3 00
4 doz. Oranges @ 30	1 20
4 lbs. Mixed Nuts @ 20¢	80
7 doz. Apples @ 15¢	1 05
	6 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

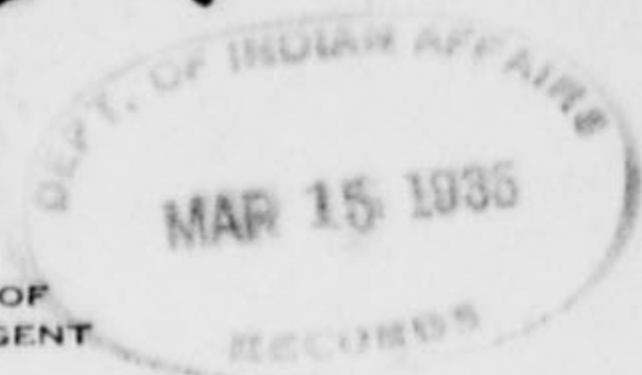
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Mar, 12th,
1935.



Schoppe
Sir:-

I have to recommend that it is necessary to supply 2 brooms for the Burnt Church Indian school, and a lining for the firebox of the stove in the teachers residence. The amount of the expenditure will not exceed \$3.50.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 16, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of two brooms and a lining for the firebox of the stove at the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

March 1935

To Fred Mc Leodier
Chatham
MB.

Bunt Church School
2 Brooms⁴⁵

90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

April 1931
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
To Mrs. McLeod
Chatham
N.B.

Burns Church School
1 Move Crate

175

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**Fred. J. McLeod**.....

Chatham.....

New Brunswick.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
May	2	For stove lining Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per statement attached	1	75
		Authorized March 16th., 1935. File 55-2-5		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7-5-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Agent to pay.				
Voucher No. 5305.			TOTAL,	1 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
May 14th,
1935.

Sir:-

I have to recommend that
it is necessary to have the toilets of the
Burnt Church Indian Day school cleaned
and given a coat of whitewash. This job
will cost \$3.00.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5.

Ottawa, May 17, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the cleaning and whitewashing of the toilets at the Burnt Church Indian Day School, at a cost of \$3.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church N.B. May 20th,
1935.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
in account with,
Thos. Cloud.

May	17	To cleaning closets of Burnt Church Indian school	3 00
-----	----	---	------

Please have cheque
sent c/o F.J. McLeod
Chatham N.B.

Thos. Cloud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



55-2-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thos. Cloud

c/o Fred. J. McLeod, Chatham

New Brunswick.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
May	30	For cleaning closets as per statement attached Authorized May 17th., 1935. File 55-2-5.	3	00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 4-6-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
Voucher No. 5365.			TOTAL,	3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 22, 1935.

Sir:

Reverend F. C. Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for New Brunswick, in a report on his recent inspection of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, makes the following recommendations, to be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

He states that the interior of the senior department should be kalsomined, as this work was not properly done some years ago. He recommends that a competent man be engaged for this purpose. You may therefore arrange to have this work done. It is doubtful if an Indian would be competent to do the kalsomining.

The Inspector recommends, further, that the out-houses be thoroughly cleaned out and placed in a good, sanitary condition. Please arrange to have this work done.

You should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of any materials and accounts, in triplicate, for the labour. Please state the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Hunt Church
 Sept 6/35
 Hq of Indian Affairs
 In Acc with
 Wm Cassidy

20.	2 ftgs Necesses	\$1.20
	1 Blitch Chain	.18
	3 soap	.15
	1 Brush	1.25
	30 ft spruce lumber	.20
	2 lbs Nails	.15
	2 Hooks	.20
	1 man 6 days @ \$3.00	18.00

Total \$21.70

Wm Cassidy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

poor
 copy



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wm. Cassidy

Burnt Church

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935 Sept. 13	For material and labour in cleaning school rooms, and repairing toilets of the Burnt Church Indian Bay school, as per statement attached Authorized June 22nd, 1935. File 55-2-5	21	70
Voucher No. 5680.		TOTAL,	21 70

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-9-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Receipt of Indian Affairs

Burnt Church
Aug 27/35-

In Acct with

Thos. Claud

To Cleaning Tablets-

43.00

Burnt Church Indian School

Thos Claud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thos. Cloud

Burnt Church

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Sept. 20	For cleaning toilets of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per statement attached Authorized June 22nd., 1935. File 55-2-5	3 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 24-9-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Voucher No. 5696. TOTAL,		3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

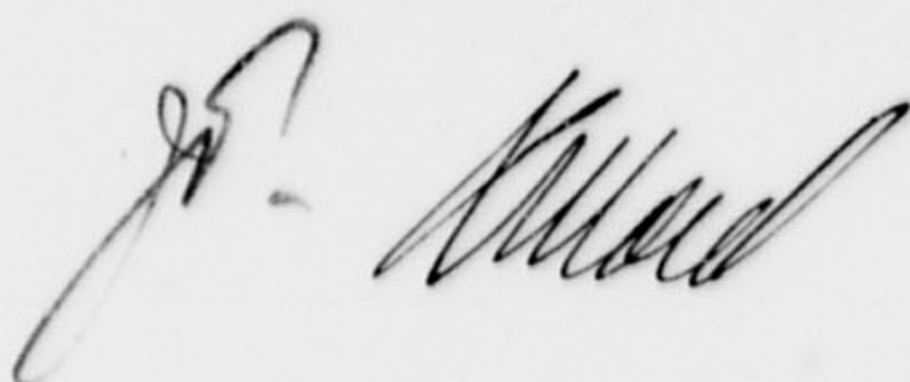
Ottawa, October 19, 1935.

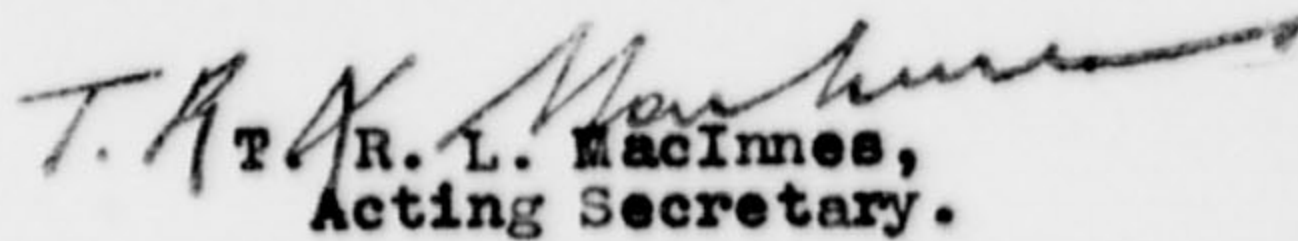
Sir:

Reverend F. C. Ryan, in a report on his recent inspection of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, states that a stove (heater) is required for the primary department. I would request that you make enquiry as to the type of stove required and advise the Department concerning the necessity of supplying same and the approximate cost. Your early attention to this matter will be appreciated.

I may add the Department understands that the primary room is rather crowded. You should state if it would be possible to install a stove.

Your obedient servant,




T. A. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

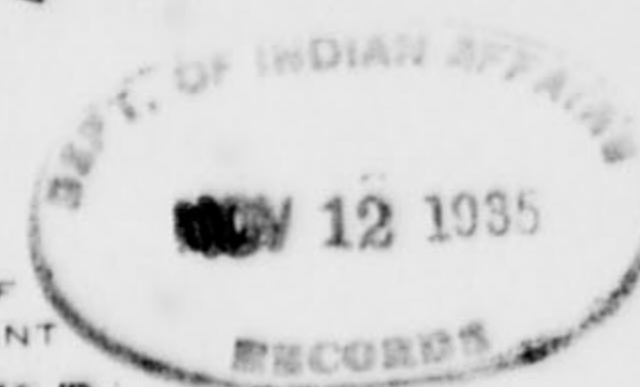
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Nov. 9th,
1935.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I have to recommend that it is necessary to ask you for the following articles for the school and teachers residence of the Buant Church Reserve.

- 2 water pails.
- 2 brooms.
- 2 mops.
- 1 roll tarred felt.
- 1 bundle laths.
- 3 lbs. shingle nails.

The laths, tarred felt, and nails are to be used for placing around the basement of the teachers residence to keep it warm during the winter.

The total expence will be a little less than \$7.00.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 14, 1935.

Sir:

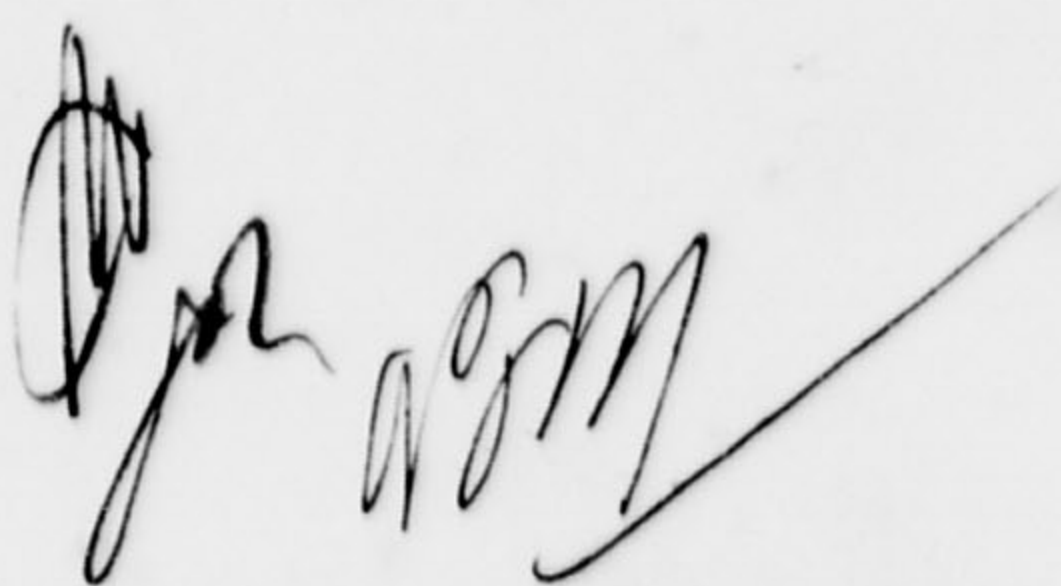
Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for the Burnt Church Day School:

2 water pails
2 brooms
2 mops
1 roll tarred felt
1 bundle laths
3 lbs. shingle nails.

It is noted that the approximate cost will be \$7.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

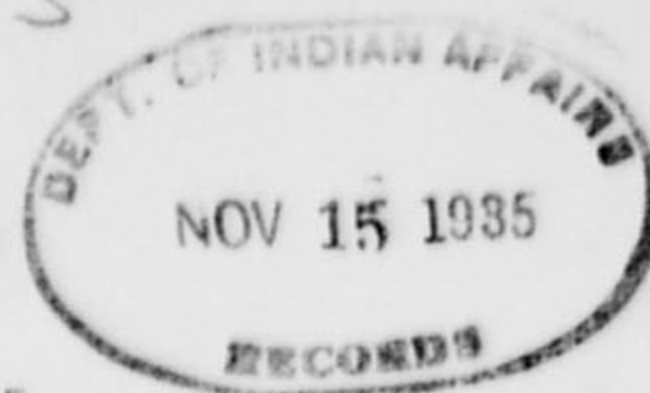
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 13th,
1935.



Sir:-

In reply to your letter of October 19th., File 55-2-5, referring to report of Inspector Rev. F.C. Ryan that a heater be supplied for the primary Department of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, I beg to inform you that the type of heater suitable for this school would be a hot air circulator of medium size, and this will cost approximately \$19.00. There will be no difficulty in installing this heater.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 16, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered a heater for the Burnt Church Indian Day School, at an approximate cost of \$19.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1935
~~Order~~
November

To Fred McLeod Her.
Chatham
N.B.

Brunt Church School

16	2. Labor, Large Water Pumps	45	90
2	Brooms	45	90
1	Wet. Map	2.75	75
1	Dry. Map	2.15	1.00
1	Roll Heavy Sheathing	2.75	2.75
1	Bundle Laths		30
3	lbs. Shingle Nails	6	18
			6 78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

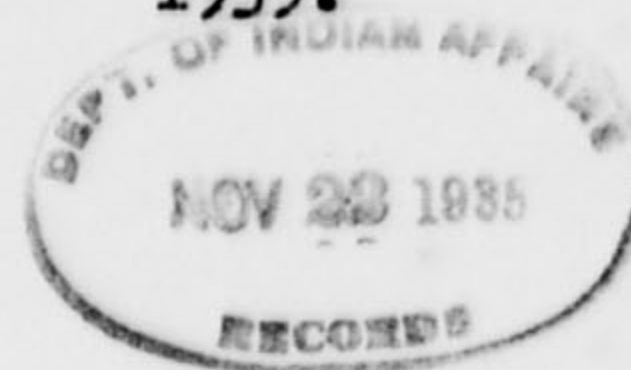


JJ-2-J

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 20th,
1935.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

In regard to your circular letter No.C90-18, and Chart for classification of expenditures, I beg to inquire as to where on the Voucher the Allotment and Sub-Allotment Numbers should be placed. I am marking the attached voucher as I suppose it should be marked, and would be pleased to know if it is right or not.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Henderson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
1935
November
To Fred McLeod Esq.
Chatham
N.B.

Nov. 12
Burnt Church School
1 Heater @ 18⁰⁰ 18 00

Fred McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**Fred. J. McLeod**.....

Chatham.....

New Brunswick.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		
Nov. 23rd.	For heater supplied for the Burnt Church Indian Day School, as per statement attached	18 00
	Authorized Nov., 16th., 1935. File 55-2-5	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25-11-35 Voucher in duplicate detached and forwarded to P.M.		
Voucher No. 5886		
TOTAL,		18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
1935
December
To Mrs M. East Esq,
Chatham N

Burns Church School

Dec. 23	5 doz. Oranges @ 35	1 75	
	5 " Apples @ 15	75	
	5 lbs Cream @ 20	1 00	
	5 lbs. Mixed Nuts @ 19	95	
	12 lbs. Candy (Mixed) @ 15	1 80	6 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Allegation Sub. 287.

To.....Fred.J.McLeod.....

Chatham.....

New Brunswick.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Jan. 8	For Christmas treat for the pupils of the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per itemised statement attached Authorized Dec., 11th., 1935 File 55-1-5	6 25
Voucher No. 6016.		
TOTAL.		6 25

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....*Chas. Henderson*.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



JS-2-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Mar, 26th,
1936.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

Would you please authorize
me to purchase two brooms for the Burnt Church
Indian Day School. These will cost about
.75¢ each.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 1st, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may purchase two brooms for use at the Burnt Church Indian Day School. It is noted that these will cost 75¢ each.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs. DE.

To Fred Ferguson
Richibucto, N.B.

1936

May 1st

To / Broom ——— .75

For Indian Island School.

Fred Ferguson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.
Allotment 287

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**Fred. Ferguson**.....

Richibucto.....

N.B......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 May 14	For broom supplied for the Indian Island Indian Day school, as per itemized state- ment attached Authorized April 1st., 1936. File 55-2-5	75
Voucher No. 6316.		75
TOTAL.		75

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-5-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

55-2-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
May 27th,
1936.



R

I have to ask you for authority
to have the toilets of the Burnt Church Indian Day
school cleaned and some minor repairs made. This
will necessitate an expenditure of about \$5.00.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, May 29th, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, you may arrange for the cleaning and repairs required to the toilets at the Burnt Church Indian Day School. It is noted that the expense involved will be approximately \$5.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Aug, 27th,
1936.



[Signature]
Sir:-

I have to ask you for authority to supply a gate for the fence of the Burnt Church Indian school, and also one or two posts, and have some minor repairs made to this fence. The expence will be about \$12.00.

It is also necessary to have one box of the toilets renewed. I have had those toilets cleaned when I found it necessary to supply a new box. The expence in this case will be about \$6.00 to cover box and cleaning.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 1st, 1936.

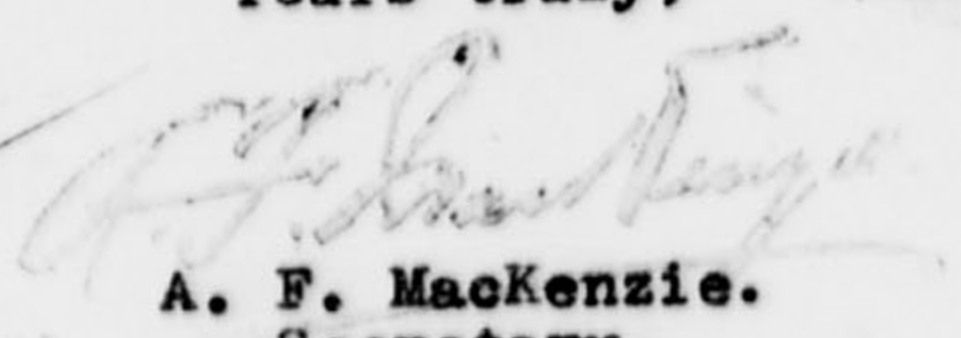
EXD.

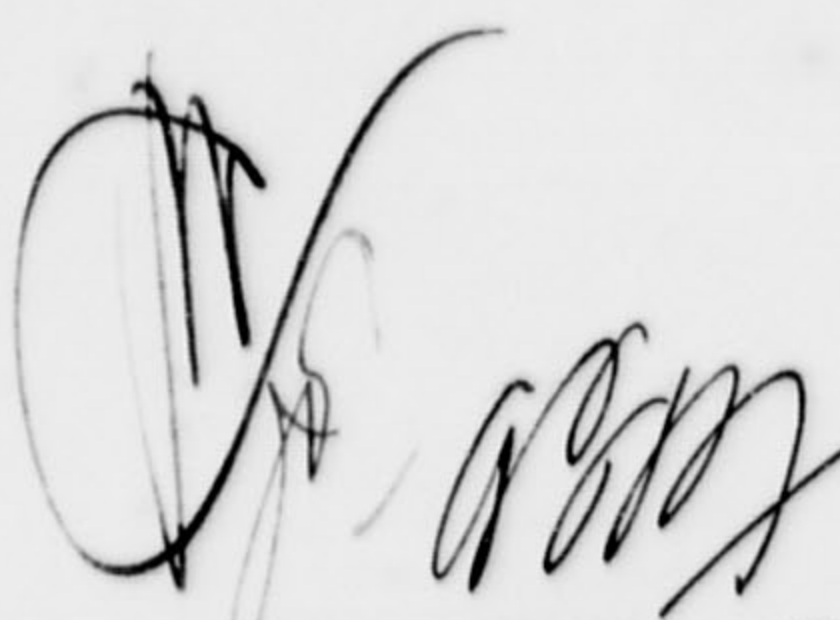
Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may expend \$12.00 in minor repairs at the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

You may, also, expend \$6.00 for cleaning the toilets.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

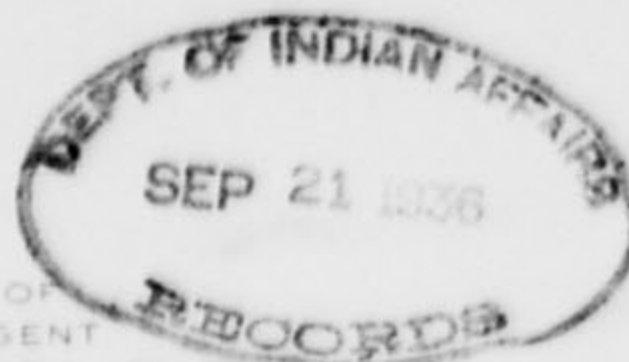
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
Sept, 18th,
1936.

Sir:-

I have to ask you for authority
to purchase 2 brooms and a hand bell for the
Burnt Church Indian Day school. The cost will be
about \$2.50.

*order on
No 4 file*

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, Sept. 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, I have to say that you may purchase two brooms for use at the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

A teacher's handbell will be ordered through the Government Stationery Office here, to be sent to the teacher.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
TRM

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Neguac, N. B., Sept. 30th 1936

M.

TO **Amos Albert** DR.
GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN FRESH AND FROZEN FISH

Sept 10	Burnt Church School	
	1 gate.	9.00
	1 galp. 26 x 26"	30
	3 1/2 lb. Pretty @ 8¢	2.4
	5 " galp. Vails @ 9¢	45
	144 ft lumber @ 30.00	2.88
	2 Boards @ 55¢	1.10
	Plumber's tools	40
	2 Cedar Posts @ 50¢	1.00
		14.57

Supplied to the school of
Burnt Church Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church N.B. Oct. 5th.
1936.

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

IN ACCOUNT WITH.

TOM CLOUD.

1936.

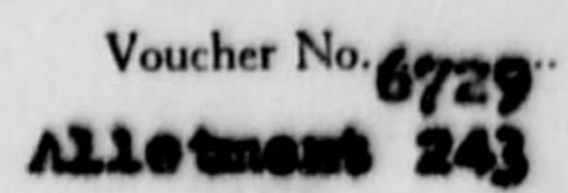
Sept. 10 To cleaning toilets Burnt Church Indian School \$5.00

Thomas Cloud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



To.....**Thos. Cloud**.....

Narnt Church.....

EX'D.

• **2.3.3.**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Nov.	7	For cleaning toilets as per statement attached	5	00
		Authorized Sept., 1st., 1936. File 55-2-5		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE <i>P. 11-36</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	5	00

Canada.

Chas. Hudson

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Neguac, N. B., January 4th 1937

M.

TO **Amos Albert** DR.
GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN FRESH AND FROZEN FISH

Dec 18 30 lbs candy C. 20 600
Delivered to Burnt Church
Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church N.B. May 10th,
1937.

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.,

in account with,

Thos. Cloud.

To cleaning 2 toilets @ \$3.00

\$6.00

Burnt Church School and Teachers
Residence.

Thomas Cloud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*



EX'D.

PAY TO.....**Thos. Gloud**

ADDRESS.....Burnt Church

N.B.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. F. C. RYAN,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS FOR NEW BRUNSWICK,
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE BURNT CHURCH INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL ON MAY 31st, 1937.

- Original on No. 55-2-6. -

The interior of this school should be cleaned and calcimined and the woodwork painted. The ceiling is in wood and in good condition, would not have to be painted this year, thus only the wainscoting should be painted. The floor should be well washed and given a good coat of hot oil.

The Primary Department being finished, interiorly, all in wood, only requires a good washing, walls, ceiling, etc., and floor well washed and oiled.

There are a few minor repairs required about steps, out-houses, teacher's house, etc.

We have a teacher's house, one shed, 3 out-houses, all in fair repair. All out-houses must be cleaned, white-washed and repaired.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In reporting on his inspection of the Burnt Church Indian Day School on May 31st, Inspector Ryan states:-

"The wainscoting should be painted. The floor should be well washed and given a good coat of hot oil.

"The Primary Department requires a good washing; walls, ceiling, etc., and floor well washed and oiled.

"There are a few minor repairs required about steps, out-houses, teachers' house, etc.

"All out-houses must be cleaned, whitewashed and repaired."

Please arrange for the above improvements, keeping the cost as low as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

55-2-5
Richibucto N.B.
July 19th,
1937.

Shole
Sir:-



I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters dated June 24th, and 28th., referring to minor repairs recommended for the Barnt Church, Indian Island, and Red Bank day schools, and in reply beg to inform you that your instructions will be carried out.

In regard to the Hel Ground and Big Cove schools I would respectfully ask if you have any recommendations as to repairs, cleaning etc, for these buildings.

With further reference to the Barnt Church school I would recommend that the building be painted if funds are at all available, as it is badly needed.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1937.

EXD

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department regrets that, owing to lack of funds, no provision was made in the current year's appropriation for painting the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

Burnt Church N.B. Aug. 30th 1937

M Dept., Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In a/c With Thos. Cloud

Burnt Church, N.B.

TERMS

1937

Aug. 18	To cleaning and white-	
	washing toilets @	5 00
	To 1 brush @ .50	50
		5 50

Thos Cloud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DATE.....

Canada.

Chas. Hudson

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Neguac, N. B., *Sept 4th* 1937

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

TO **Amos Albert** DR.
GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN FRESH AND FROZEN FISH

<i>Aug 9th</i>	<i>1 cylinder pump</i>	
	<i>for Burnt Church</i>	
	<i>School-house</i>	<i>\$ 9.75</i>

Amos Albert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Amos Albert

ADDRESS Leguac, N.B.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

20-1207

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Aug 9	For pump supplied for the Burnt Church Indian Day school, as per statement attached	9 75
	Authorized Sept., 22nd., 1936. File 55-2-8	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.8.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		9 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 382

Chas. Hudson
Agent

DATE Sept., 10th., 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

55-2-5
Richibucto N.B.
Sept, 11th,
1937.

Dear Sir:-



R

I beg to submit this account for the amount of \$9.75, in favour of Amos Albert for a pump supplied for the Burnt Church Indian Day School, and trust that the Department can pay it. This expenditure was authorized last year but we fixed up the old pump and it answered the purpose until this year. I know I should have referred it to you again before making the purchase but have not done so. I trust you will be able to approve of my action.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Neguac, N. B., *Sept 4th* 1937

Dep. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

TO **Amos Albert** DR.
GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN FRESH AND FROZEN FISH

<i>Aug 11th</i>	<i>Repairs of</i>		
	<i>Burns Church school, #</i>		
	<i>Scrubbing,</i>	<i>3.50</i>	
	<i>1 3/4 gal paint oil</i>	<i>2.19</i>	
	<i>1 1/2 gals white paint</i>	<i>6.00</i>	
	<i>15 bricks @ 4¢</i>	<i>.60</i>	
	<i>Cement</i>	<i>.25</i>	
	<i>Lumber for door-steps</i>	<i>.60</i>	
	<i>2 days work @ 3.00</i>	<i>6.00</i>	
			<i># 19.14</i>

Amos Albert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



POOR
COPY

Neguac, N. B., *Oct 2th* 193*7*

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

TO **Amos Albert** DR.

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN FRESH AND FROZEN FISH

Sept 16th Supplied for
Burntchurch School

Furnace repair
1 Tee stove-pipe

.75

\$ 2

Blacksmith repair *1.00*

1.75

Amos Albert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Amos Albert

ADDRESS Lejac, N.B.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
20-1203			

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
Oct.	14	For repair of furnace pipe of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, as per statement attached	1	75
		Emer. exp.		
TRIMPLICATE FOR FILE 18/10/37 Voucher is to be detached for Accountant to pay.				
20-1203			1	75
TOTAL				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 456

Chas. Henderson
Agent

Oct. 14th., 1937

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55-2-5
EX'D.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Richibucto N.B.
Oct, 14th
1937.

R
Dear Sir:-



With reference to
the attached account in favour of Amos Albert,
for the amount of \$1.75 for repair of furnace
pipe of the Burnt Church Indian Day school,
I beg to inform you that the reason there
is no authority for this expenditure, is that
the defective pipe was not noticed until just
about the time to use the furnace. It was then
necessary to have it repaired at once, and I did
not have time to communicate with you. I trust that
you can approve of my action.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

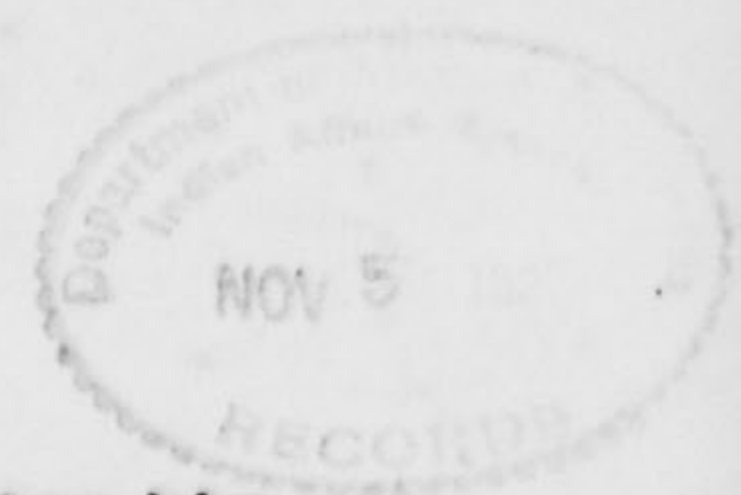
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

#5 35-2-5.

*Robert
Gibson*

R



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR RYAN regarding his inspection of the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

Date of Inspection - October 18, 1937.

The inside of this school was washed. The outside of the domestic science building is being painted at a time of the year so wet that it will be of little value. The Department well knows that the domestic science part is but an "L" built on to the old school house. Imagine this "L" painted and the rest of the building as though it never had paint on.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 8, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

In reporting on his inspection of the Burnt Church School on the 18th ultimo, Inspector Ryan writes:

" The inside of this school was washed. The outside of the domestic science building is being painted at a time of the year so wet that it will be of little value. The Department well knows that the domestic science part is but an "L" built on to the old school house. Imagine this "L" painted and the rest of the building as though it never had paint on."

Please let me have a report regarding the Inspector's remarks. The Department was not aware that any exterior painting was being done at the Burnt Church school this year as you were informed in official letter of July 22nd that no provision was made in the current year's appropriation for painting at this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

CH
Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, November 8, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

In reporting on his inspection of the Burnt Church School on the 18th ultimo, Inspector Ryan writes:

" The inside of this school was washed. The outside of the domestic science building is being painted at a time of the year so wet that it will be of little value. The Department well knows that the domestic science part is but an "L" built on to the old school house. Imagine this "L" painted and the rest of the building as though it never had paint on."

Please let me have a report regarding the Inspector's remarks. The Department was not aware that any exterior painting was being done at the Burnt Church school this year as you were informed in official letter of July 22nd that no provision was made in the current year's appropriation for painting at this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th., instant File 55-2-5 referring to the report of Inspector Ryan on the Burnt Church School in which he states that the domestic science building is being painted. In reply I beg to inform you that I certainly am amused at some of the statements made by the Reverend Inspector.

In regard to the painting he saw, it was on a small portion of the wall of the domestic science wing from which the paint had all disappeared and it looked very shabby. When I had a man doing the work authorized by your letter of June 28th. File 55-2-5, I asked him to put a little paint on this shabby part (at no cost to the Department). The surface covered was about 10 feet square. It happened that this was not done until quite late and on the day the Inspector visited the school. He may have thought the whole school was being painted, but I cannot understand how he could be mistaken like that.

I trust the Department did not think I would undertake a contract like painting a school without your authority.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Neguac, N. B., *November 30th* 1937

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.,

TO **Amos Albert** DR.

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN FRESH AND FROZEN FISH

<i>Nov. 23rd</i>	<i>For Byantchuck school children</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>" 28 prs blouses @ .45</i>	<i>12.60</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>" 28 undershirts @ .45</i>	<i>12.60</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>" 26 Bys' combinations @ 1.00</i>	<i>26.00</i>
	<i>Total</i>	<i>\$51.20</i>

Amos Albert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POD
COPY*



PAY TO.....Amos Albert

ADDRESS.....Negro, N.B.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Nov. 22	For clothing supplied to the school children of the Burnt Church Reserve, as per itemized statement attached	51 20
Authorized October 27th, 1937 File 64-55		
DUPLICATE FOR FILE 29-12-37 Number in duplicate attached for Accounting		
TOTAL		51 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hedron
Agent

VOUCHER No. **653**.....

DATE.....Dec. 27th, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Neguac, N. B., Jan 3rd 1938

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

TO **Amos Albert** DR.
GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN FRESH AND FROZEN FISH

Dec 15th Christmas treat for
Burntchurch Indian School children

	#	\$
8 lbs Peanuts		1.00
4 doz Apples		2.00
5 lbs Sweet biscuits		1.00
10 lbs Candies		2.00

Total \$6.00

Amos Albert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Reguac, M.B.
ADDRESS.....

EX'D.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **806**.....

DATE.....Feb, 11th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFF. OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

55-2-5
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Richibucto N.B.
May, 12th,
1938.

Dear Sir:-

With regard to the
Burnt Church school and teachers residence, they
both need painting on the outside, along with
the woodshed and toilets. The roof of the
school building needs to be shingled, and the
two entries need some repairs, and minor repairs
to the toilets are necessary. I estimate the
cost of this work, for material and labour, to
be approximately \$300.00, but it may be possible to
have it done for less, and if it can, no unnecessary
expenditure will be incurred.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5- Burnt Church TA



R

*Records
Schools*

Extract from Inspector Ryan's report on the
Burnt Church School visited on May 30, 1938.

This school must be painted both inside and
outside. The inside of the Primary Dept.
needs only a coat of varnish as it is
finished in Douglas Fir, and was varnished some
years ago.

(Sgd.) F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo, with reference to the Burnt Church School and teacher's residence. I understand from your letter that you estimate the cost of exterior painting and repairs at \$300.00.

Owing to the fact that our funds are quite limited, it will not be possible to favourably consider authorizing any exterior painting at this school this year.

If you consider that the shingling of the roof is absolutely necessary, you might let me know the cost of this and also the cost of the minor repairs.

If the material necessary will cost over \$50.00, you should let me have full particulars in order that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55-2-5
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Richibucto N.B.
July, 18th,
1938.

Dear Sir:-

[Handwritten signature]

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 24th, File 55-2-5 referring to the Burnt Church school and teachers residence, and in reply would like to inform you that as funds are limited I think the roof of this school can be repaired so that it will do for another year, without reshingling the entire roof. It will be necessary to use a few shingles on the places that leak, and this will do for another year.

It will be necessary to make a few minor repairs to the basement windows, and the toilets also, and then it will be alright for another year. The total expence will not exceed \$25.00, *for*
total work and material.

I have the honour to be sir

Sir

your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Henderson]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I note that you consider it will not be necessary to re-shingle the entire roof of the Burnt Church School this year.

You may repair this roof and also arrange for the repairs required to the basement windows and the toilets.

It is noted that the total cost of material and labour will not exceed \$25.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NO. 9-1 TY VOL. 3 SENT TO MINISTERS OFFICE

Attached to original

16-12-36

Department of Indian Affairs

19

DOCTORS APPOINTMENT

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

276-5

~~55-2-5~~

~~VOL 2~~

CLOSED

VOL. 2

FROM

30/11/29

TO

22/7/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6061)

File 275-8, part 1	New Brunswick East - Big Cove School - Teacher's Residence - Establishment - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1935.
File 276-1, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration - 1896 - 1932.
File 276-1, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teachers - General Administration. 1934 - 1949.
File 276-3, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Teacher's Salaries. 1930 - 1936 , 1942 - 1945.
File 276-5, part 1	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1911.
File 276-5, part 2	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1938.
File 276-5, part 3	New Brunswick East - Burnt Church School - Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

276-5

1

BURNT CHURCH DAY SCHOOL

FROM
SEPT 1938
TO

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

276-5

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E1	CR19	4587	19/10				
E4	CR19	VA. 1829	21/10	P.A.	SD	27/10	24/10/
E1	CR19	5673	24/10	PA	SD	21/11/0	4/11
E4	CR19	VA. 1847	4/11	P.A.	SD	5/11	
E1	CR19	10444	10/11	PA	26/11	12/11/11	12/11/11
E4	CR19	B7	18/11	PA	28/11	12/11/11	12/11/11
E4	CR10	V2107 V2096	7/12	P.A.	7/12	SD	7/12
E4	CR10	V 2220	23/12	PA	27/12	SD	22/12
E4	CR10	V 353	24/12	PA	27/12	SD	
E4	CR10	V 453	11/13	P.A.	1/13	SD	13/13

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 276-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

BURNT CHURCH

55-2-5

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 276-5

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PH	13.10.48	KB	E4	V1221		13/10/48
12/11/48	P.A.	10-11	LD	E4	V1336		1
16/11	P.A.	16/11	LD	E4	V1353		15/11/48
16/11	PH	23/11	PH	E4	V1370		27/11/48
3/2/49	PH	3/2	PH	E1	18933	CR19	2/2
4/2/49	PH	4/2	PH	E1	Memo	CR19	4/2/48
1/3/49	P.A.	1/3/49	PH	E4	V1.252	CR19	1/3
6/3/49	PH	7/5		E1	19611	CR19	20/3
31/5/49	P.A.	31/5/49	LD	E4	V10688 & 689	CR19	30/5
2/6/49	PH	1/6	PH	E1	22220	CR19	1/6
1/6/49	PH	7/6	PH	E1	ma 31	CR19	4/6/49
	P.A.	29/6/49	SW	E1	Purifier 44944	CR19	18/6
27/7/49	PH	5/7	PH	E1	29151	CR19	30/7
27/7	PH	28/7	PH	E1	P046276	CR19	28/7
	P.A.	3/8/49	LD	E4	V1.1102	CR19	3/8
31-8-10	P.A.	31/8/49	LD	E4	V1-1406	CR19	30-8
	P.A.	9/9/49	LD	E4	V1.1458	CR19	8-9
12/9	PH	10/9	PH	E1	Memo attached	CR19	10/9
14/9	P.A.	14/9/49	LD	E4	V1.1544	CR19	13/9
16/9/49	PH	10/9	PH	E	15401	CR19	14/9
	PH	15/9	PH	E-1	16525 + 16526	CR19	20/9
	PH	30/9/49	PH	E1	16525	CR19	24/9
4/10/49	P.A.	28/9	LD	E4	V1.1651	CR19	26/9
6/10/49	P.A.	6/10	LD	E4	P048784	CR19	6/10
18/10	B.F.	30/10	PH	E	B7	CR19	15/10
				E1	4587	CR19	19/10

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

No. 55-2-5

VOL. 4

VOL. 3 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BURNT CHURCH DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R. 8649

6041 641a 276-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55-2-5
Richibucto, N.B.
Mar, 3rd,
1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Signature]
Dear Sir:-



[Handwritten initials]
I have to report that we are having trouble with the furnace in the Indian Day School at the Burnt Church Reserve. It appears as if it is in such a condition that it is beyond further use. I have to examine it before I could be sure of this, and will make such examination on my next visit to this reserve. I have removed the heater from the lockup to the school, and it is giving good satisfaction so I am informed by the teacher, and it won't be necessary to do anything about the furnace until next summer. But in order to use the heater (stove) that I have installed, it will be necessary to give an Indian (the janitor) \$1.00 per week to prepare the furnace wood for use in the stove. The wood that has to be used is the wood that was cut the length for the furnace and is too long for the stove.

The Indian name who will do this work, is Thomas Cloud, Janitor of the school. I trust that you can approve of my action, as it is the best thing that can be done until spring. The Indian will take his pay in groceries if it is satisfactory to you.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mine and Resource,
Ottawa.

641 276-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55-2-5
Richibucto, N.B.
Mar, 3rd,
1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Signature]
Dear Sir:-

MAR 6 1939

RECORDS

MA
I have to report that we are having trouble with the furnace in the Indian Day School at the Burnt Church Reserve. It appears as if it is in such a condition that it is beyond further use. I have to examine it before I could be sure of this, and will make such examination on my next visit to this reserve. I have removed the heater from the lockup to the school, and it is giving good satisfaction so I am informed by the teacher, and it won't be necessary to do anything about the furnace until next summer. But in order to use the heater (stove) that I have installed, it will be necessary to give an Indian (the janitor) \$1.00 per week to prepare the furnace wood for use in the stove. The wood that has to be used is the wood that was cut the length for the furnace and is too long for the stove.

The Indian's name who will do this work, is Thomas Cloud, Janitor of the school. I trust that you can approve of my action, as it is the best thing that can be done until spring. The Indian will take his pay in groceries if it is satisfactory to you.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55-2-5
Richibucto, N.B.
July 11th,
1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit an account

OK po
in favour of Amos Albert, Neguac, N.B., for the amount
of \$2.40, for pencils supplied for use in the Burnt
Church Indian school, and beg to inform you that
I ordered these after the teacher informed me that
her supply was exhausted and she could not wait until
I would forward you the regular requisition. I trust
that this account can be paid as it was necessary to
procure these pencils in order that the classes would
not be neglected.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mins and Resources,
Ottawa.

Chas. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

55-2-5
Richibucto, N.B.
Sept, 11th,
1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



See [unclear]
Dear Sir:-

I have to recommend that the furnace of the Burnt Church Indian Day school is in much need of repairs, that will require an expenditure of about \$22.00. I am under the impression that Mr. Phelan advised me to have this done, but I am not sure, and I would like to know if I can have this done as soon as possible so as it will be ready to use when the cold weather arrives. I have had it examined by a man who knows all about furnaces. The above figures cover material and labour.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Chas. Phelan
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 11th instant in which you intimate that certain repairs to the furnace will be necessary at the Burnt Church Indian day school. It is noted that these repairs will involve an expenditure of approximately \$22.00 and you are authorized to have this work undertaken at the earliest possible date.

May I point out that it is highly desirable that repairs to Indian day schools should be undertaken and completed during the vacation period. This is the practice invariably followed in the case of public schools and I am anxious that our procedure should be brought into conformity with the practice followed at public schools. The repairing of a furnace or the painting of a building, I know from experience, is a constant source of annoyance to the teacher in charge of any school. I feel confident that you will be glad to co-operate with the Department in at least attempting to have repair work done during the months of July and August.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Original on ~~55-1-5~~

Copy for 55-2-5

Ottawa,
September 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you should proceed at once with the painting of the Big Cove and Burnt Church schools.

It is noted from your letter that the cost of the material will not exceed \$50.00 for each building; consequently, you may make the purchase from a firm or firms on the approved list.

It is also noted that you intend to employ Indians to do the necessary work but that a white foreman will be required at each school. In connection with the foreman at the Burnt Church school you should consult Mr. J.P. Barry, M.P., Chatham, N.B., and in regard to the foreman at the Big Cove school you should consult Mr. L.P.A. Robichaud, Richibucto, N.B.

The construction of two toilets at the Big Cove school at a cost of \$40.00 each is also approved.

It is understood that repairs are required to the furnace at the Burnt Church school and as the necessary repairs can be done at a cost of \$21.35 you may arrange for the work that can be done for this amount.

Yours truly,

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT

55-2-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Richibucto, N.B.
Oct, 3rd,
1939.



Dear Sir:-

The work of painting the
Burnt Church and Big Cove schools is under way,
if
and it will not be inconvenient to you, I would
respectfully ask if an advance of \$200.00 could be
made to pay for labour. This work is proceeding
without any annoyance to the teachers, and the painters
who are in charge claim that it is the proper time to
do such work, much better than in the hot weather of
the summer. The work is being done by the Indians except
for the foreman.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FILE NO. **55-2-5**
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **October 6, 1939.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EX'D. A. Mr. Chas. Hudson (In Trust) Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B.	\$ 200 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Labour for painting Big Cove and Burnt Church Indian day
Schools #275 and #276**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **26** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

55-2-5

Extract for 55-2-5

Original on 55-2-6

1. *Beatty*
2. *Samuels*

Extract from Father Ryan's report on the
Burnt Church Indian Day School visited on
June 10, 1940:

Please see that the interior of this school
is painted. For over six years we have been trying
to have something done on the interior of this
school. Outhouses should be repaired, cleaned,
whitewashed.

This school should be painted both inside as
well as on the outside and steps & vestibules
repaired.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
June 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Burnt Church School on the 10th instant Inspector Ryan recommends that the interior of this school be painted. Please let me know what expenditure would be involved in carrying out the Inspector's suggestion and at the same time you should state if Indian labour is available or if white men will have to be employed in the event of funds being available.

The Inspector also recommends that the out houses be repaired, cleaned and whitewashed. It is not likely that this will involve any heavy expenditure and you should have the necessary work done before the schools re-open after the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Richibucto, N.B.
Aug. 15th,
1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Dear Sir:-



In reply to your letter of June 24th., 1940. File 55-2-5 referring to painting the interior of the Burnt Church School, I beg to inform you that I have had a painter to look at this job, and the lowest cost for material and labour will be \$90.00. Part of the area to be painted has been covered with muresco and this will have to be washed off, which makes as much work as the painting. I don't believe the Indians could do this work satisfactorily.

The floors of this building should be cleaned and oiled, and this will cost, for material and labour \$7.00, in addition to the cost of painting.

There are two entries to this School and they are in very bad condition and should be almost entirely replaced: This will cost for material and labour, \$20.00.

With regard to the above I would like to inform you that if it was done by days labour, I believe it would cost more than these figures, as material for scaffolding would have to be procured and erected, and a lot of time is required for this job. I presume you have the blue print of this building and you will be enabled by it to know the size of the area to be painted. It roughly is for the main school room, 26' x 34' x 14' The cloak room is 5' x 26' x 14'

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant I will advise you as soon as possible regarding the name and address of the painter who may be employed to paint the interior of the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

Authority is granted for an expenditure of \$7.00 in cleaning the floors, and \$20.00 for repairing the entries to the school. It is understood, of course, that the floors will not be cleaned until the painting of the interior is completed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 19, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Burnt Church Indian Day School,
New Brunswick East Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Northumberland.

It is desired to paint the interior of the above-mentioned school. The Indian Agent estimates the cost of material and labour at \$90.00.

It would be appreciated if you would let me know, as soon as possible, the name of a competent painter who could be employed to do this work.

Stewart
Director.

PP

EX'D.
G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

55-2-5



[Handwritten signature]
Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

Referring to your memorandum of August 19th with regard to painting the interior of the Burnt Church Indian Day School, New Brunswick East Indian Agency, Mr. Edmund X. Robichaud, Neguac, N.B., may be employed to do this work.

[Handwritten signature]
Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, August 30, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OF THE
IN. AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Richibucto, N.B.
Nov, 12th,
1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 21st. File 55-2-5 with account of Mr. Edmond X. Robichaud returned for correction (dates on which labour was performed) and in reply I have to say that I have procured the dates on which the work was done, and also a very short letter from Mr. Robichaud. I am enclosing Robichaud's letter which explains in no easy terms why the dates had not been put in in the first place.

I trust that you will be able to pass this account for payment.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

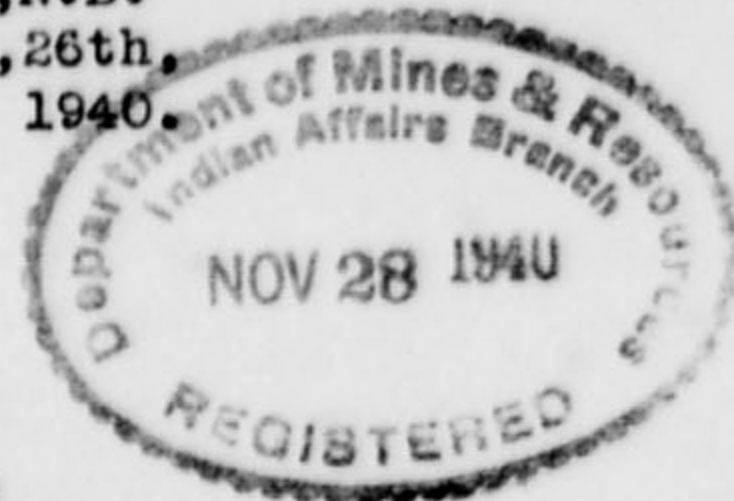


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Richibucto, N.B.

Nov, 26th,
1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Dear Sir:-

When you are trying your best to reduce expences, it seems that there is just one thing after another turns up stop you: Now it is the furnace at the Burnt Church school that has about given out: It has been repaired one or more times and I do not believe it is worth repairing again, and another thing is that I know a heater that will cost about \$45.00 will heat the building better than the furnace that is now used. There is nothing else for me to do but recommend that a circulator heater be provided for this school at a cost of about \$36.00 (I have again looked up the price and find that the plain steel type only costs this figure) with additional cost for pipe of about \$3.50.

I believe that by using this circulating heater much fuel may be saved. If the furnace gives out entirely before receiving your letter I may have to set up this heater, as there is quite a good attendance at this school and I presume you would not want the school to be closed on account of the heating system. I know it will save money by installing such a heater as I have mentioned instead of the furnace. The weather here now is intensely cold.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Shirley Hudson
Indian Agrnt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 29, 1940.

END.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
26th instant you may purchase a stove for the
Burnt Church School. It is noted that you can
secure this for \$36.00 plus \$3.50 for pipe.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Richibucto, N.B.
June 27th,
1942.

Dear Sir:-

In the basement of the Burnt Church Indian school, there is a worn out furnace, with some old pipe and a few scraps of old iron, and the chief asks me if the Department will allow him to purchase it for junk: It is only fit for junk, and he will pay \$5.00 for it and remove it. Will the Department allow him to have it on these terms. It should be removed and it will cost more than to do it, and I would recommend that Chief Paul Taylor be allowed to have it at the above figure.

Please let me know what to do with this junk.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 27th instant in which you submit for Departmental approval a request received by you from the Chief of the Band for the purchase of the old furnace in the basement of the Burnt Church Indian School.

If this furnace is of no value to the school, and if it is the intention of the Chief to collect it in a patriotic salvage campaign, the furnace should be transferred to him without cost. This transfer should be made on the understanding that he will, at his own expense, remove it from the school.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
RICHIBUCTO,
New Brunswick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Richibucto, N.B.
Aug, 5th,
1942.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Dear Sir:-

I have to recommend that the following work be done at the Burnt Church Indian Day school before the autumn term commences.

That the floors of both classrooms be thoroughly scrubbed, and the woodwork washed: That some repairs be made to the toilets, and also cleaned again. Also there is at this school about 3 cords of 3 Ft. wood that was furnished for the furnace when it was in use, and I would like to have it cut and split small enough for the heater that we now use: This will save considerable expense for fuel this winter.

I can have an Indian do all this work at an expenditure of not more than \$20.00.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 10, 1942.

E.A.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may expend an amount of \$20.00 for cleaning and minor repairs at the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

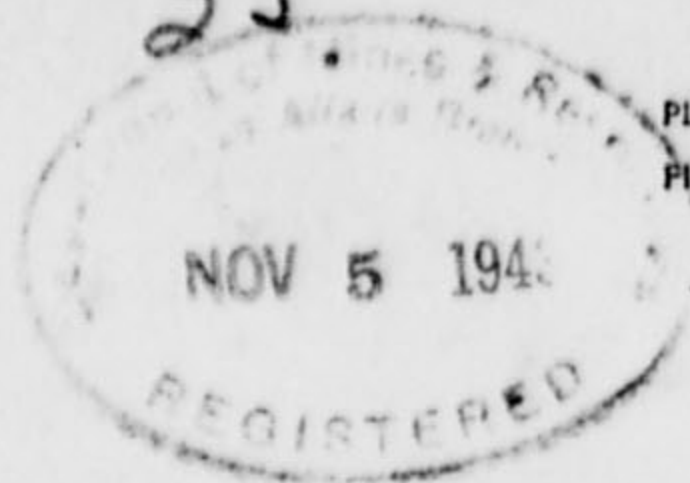
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFF. THE
INDIAN AGENT

Schools

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Richibucto, N.B., November 3, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

During a recent visit to the Burnt Church Reserve, Miss Frances Hartery, teacher of the Indian Day School there, requested the following, for the teachers' residence:

- 2 Water Coolers
- 5 Window Blinds
- 2 sets Curtains (window)
- 1 Mattress (double)

Except for the water coolers, the above should not cost more than \$15.00 purchased locally. I do not know what the water coolers would cost, as they have never been used in the schools of this agency before, that I know of. For reasons of sanitation I would strongly recommend them, but if the cost is too high, I am sure that the water pail will still serve the purpose. The window blinds, curtains and mattress are very urgently needed, as the old one are totally worn out.

J. H. Hudson
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 6, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. F.J. Hudson, Acting Indian Agent, Richibucto, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may expend an amount of approximately \$15.00 in the purchase of 5 blinds, 2 sets of curtains and 1 mattress for use at the Burnt Church Indian Day School. You may also endeavour to secure 2 water coolers and, if these can be bought at a reasonable rate, you may purchase them.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RMH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



Richibucto, N.B., November 9th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

*Wortham
36048*

I respectfully submit for your consideration, the attached Voucher No.279, for various articles and materials for the Burnt Church Indian Day School, and teachers' residence. I regret that I have to submit this voucher without having first obtained your authority, but on account of a misunderstanding on the part of Miss Hartery, teacher at the above school, she had the articles and materials supplied, instead of obtaining prices, and submitting a list to me to forward for your approval. When I was last in Burnt Church, Miss Hartery had requested certain items for the school and her residence. I informed her to make a list and send to me, and in the meantime I advised her to purchase at once a few articles such as broom, mop and window panes, which were very urgently needed, but she evidently did not understand the necessity of not purchasing such items as she did, without the proper authority. The articles, materials and labour shown on the supporting account, were absolutely essential, and I trust that you will accept the account and pass it for payment, and I will see that things like this do not happen again.

J. Anderson
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 15, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. F.J. Hudson, Acting Indian Agent, Richibucto,
N.B.

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing voucher No. 279. This is being paid, but I should appreciate your advising Miss Hartery that in future no accounts of this nature will be considered, unless previous authority has been received from this office. As you are aware, the Department has tooth brushes and would have forwarded these direct to the teacher. We obtain them for approximately 15¢ each. Miss Hartery paid 30¢ apiece for them.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 8, 1944.

EXD.
A

Mr. F.J. Hudson, Acting Indian Agent, Richibucto,
N.B.

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 412,
covering the cost of domestic science material
supplied to the Burnt Church School. We have
reviewed our files very carefully and we
cannot find that any authority was given for
this purchase. Please let me know the date
and file number of the letter authorizing
this expenditure.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

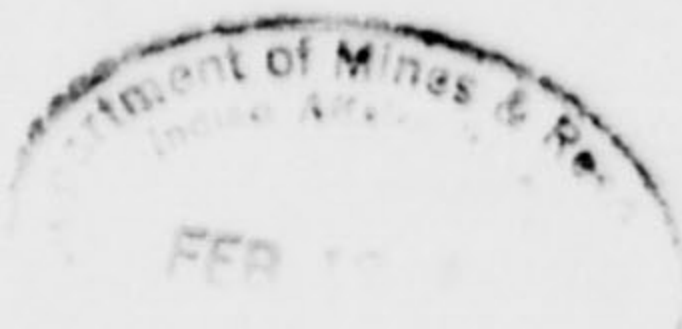
55-2-5
Richibucto, N.B., February 16, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

*Best
see of
pr*

In reply to your letter of the 8th inst., F.55-2-5, with regard to Voucher NO.412, for domestic science materials supplied Burnt Church Indian Day School, I wish to say that your authority was granted in a letter dated November 24, 1943, F.55-2-11, for the purchase of the materials. When submitting the above voucher, when it was being prepared your letter containing the authority was not immediately at hand, so I intended showing on the voucher in the space provided, the file number and date of letter, but after removing the voucher from the typewriter, the voucher was signed and unintentionally enclosed without my having written in the authority. I am sorry that this oversight has caused you delay and inconvenience.

J. H. Macdonald
Acting Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 21, 1944.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the following repairs at the Burnt Church Indian Day School:

Interior walls to be washed and painted in main classroom and interior walls to be oiled in second classroom, requiring not more than six gallons of paint and three gallons of oil.

Floor to be oiled in both classrooms requiring not more than four gallons of oil.

Entrance to be repaired, requiring 1000 shingles and not more than 200 feet of lumber.

Two locks to be provided for toilet doors.

Four large panes of glass for classroom windows.

One kitchen sink for teachers' residence to cost not more than \$12.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Address..... **Burnt Church, N.B.**

EX'D.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 279

.....
A. Lee Fraser
 (A. Lee Fraser) Agent
 DATE 27 September 46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Bumt. 6 church
Sept 16th 1946
Dept. of Mines &
Interior
Indian Affairs
Ottawa?

two tickets at Bumt.
6 church School complete
comes to total £30.25⁷

yours Truly
Chief Paul Taylor
Bumt. 6 church
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Burnt Church, N.B.
October 10, 1946.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser,
Indian Agent,
Sexton,
N.B.

In account with Chief Paul Taylor
for articles purchased for Burnt
Church Indian Day School and
Teacher's Bungalow.

Longolium Square	#1 3.50
Lumber for repair work	3.00
Carpenter - one 10 hour day @ .60 per hr.	6.00
3 pound nails	.21
2 water pails @ .65	1.30
3 wash basins @ .60	1.80
Lining for heater	8.00
Paint and Varnish	11.15
1 Lock for basement door	2.25
5 dozen tooth brushes	3.60
3 paint brushes	2.85
Total	\$ 53.56
Mary C. Kenna	\$ 50.06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cheque No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **Burnt Church, N.B.**

EX'D
A.

Letter, File No. 64-55 dated 8 April 44.

Req. 2568

HER No. 334

DATE..... 11 October, 1946.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N.B.
October 29, 1946.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser,
Indian Agent,
Lexton,
N.B.

In account with Chief Paul Taylor	
1 pint green outside paint	.70
4 gals. grey paint	19.00
1/2 pint varnish	.50
5 paint brushes	3.40
46 ft. Spruce at .05 1/2 per ft.	2.53
Total	\$ 26.13

Chief Paul Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Chief Paul Taylor,**.....

Address.....Burnt Church, North'd County, N.B.

276
30/11/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated Mr. J.E. Morvi's d/ Jun 46 [Signature] 25th November 46 Agent

VOUCHER No. 432

DATE..... 23rd November 46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Reserve

ON RESERVE.

for week ending..... OCTOBER 26TH, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	OCT Mon.	Tues. 22	Wed. 23	Thurs. 24	Fri. 25	Sat. 26	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Michael Brick	Painter	--	8	8	8	8	8	40	.60	24.00	M. C. Dennis	M. C. Dennis
Joseph Condo	Painter	--	8	8	8	8	3	36	.60	21.00	Joseph Condo	M. C. Dennis
Wilbur Nicholas	Painter	--	8	8	8	8	3	36	.60	21.00	Wilbur Nicholas	M. C. Dennis
										\$66.00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency...

Vote...

Cheque No...

E.R.

Allotment...

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Balance...

FOREMAN

(Chief Paul Taylor.)

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

TO: Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Chief Paul Taylor,

Burnt Church, North'd County, N.B.

1946.

OCTOBER 26th.

Wages paid to the following:

Michael Brisk	40 hrs @ .60¢ per hr.	\$ 24.00	
Joseph Condo	35 hrs @ .60¢ do	21.00	
Wilbur Nicholas	35 hrs @ .60¢ do	<u>21.00</u>	\$ 66.00

Painting of Burnt Church Indian Day School, Burnt Church Reserve, N.B.

Chief Paul Taylor
.....
(Chief Paul Taylor.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 2753

DATE

Address.....

276.
21/12/1966

556

DATE.....

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N. B.
December 11, 1946.

Mr. A. Lee Graser,
Indian Agent
Keston,
N. B.

In account with Chief Paul Taylor
for repairs and fall work at teacher's
bungalow and Burnt Church
Indian Day School.

putting storm windows on school and bungalow - - -	\$ 3.00
banking bungalow - - - - -	\$ 3.00
graveling school walk - - -	4.50
80 yds. gravel @ .05¢ per yd. - -	4.00
1 storm door for bungalow - -	5.50
25 pounds tar paper @ .07¢ per lb - -	1.75
1 padlock - - - - -	.75
Total - - - - -	\$22.50

Chief Paul Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 2753

DATE

Address.....

276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE 16th December 46. Agent

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

DATE

Address.....Burnt Church, North'dCo., N.B.....

276 -
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
80/5/147
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOUCHER No. 390

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Buena Vista Church, N.B.
May 12, 1947.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser,
Indian Agent,
Sexton,
N.B.

In account with, Thomas Cloud
Janitor

May 1 - Removed banking
from hungalow — \$3.00

May 12 - Removed porch
from hungalow 3.00

May 13, Storm windows
taken off school and
hungalow, and screens
put on windows of hungalow 3.00

May 14, Cleaned toilets 4.00
Total \$13.00

Mary P. Penner
Teacher
Thomas Cloud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. E. J. Blakey.
Indian Agent
Lagersville N.B.

I went to Larch
August 23-47
March 60. N.B.

Dear Sir
Enclosed please
find the freightage bill for school
supplies ^{delivered} to Indian Day School total amt 500⁰⁰
@ 20¢ per 100 pounds - \$1.00

Yours truly
Wm. Paul Taylor
Supt. to Larch N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

DATE

Address **Burnt Church, North'd County, N.B.**

SEP 4 1955

.....
Agent

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N.B.
September 3, 1947.

Mr. E. J. Blakey,
Superintendent,
Indian Affairs Branch
Sagersville,
N.B.

In account with Thomas Cloud
Janitor,
Burnt Church Indian Day School.

August 14,	cleaned school	\$3.00
August 15,	6 hrs. labour @ 50¢ per hr	\$3.00
August 16,	✓	\$3.00
July 31,	1 gallon oil	\$2.15
July 31,	1 bottle turpentine	.35
July 31,	Stove pipe and wire	.35
July 31,	6 four inch bolts for lining of Heater	.35
August 18,	Cleaned toilets	4.00
	Total 8 hrs labour @ 50¢	\$16.20
	Thomas Cloud	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. Thomas Cloud

Address..... **Burnt Church, North'd County, N.B.**.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1964
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 751.....

Date 8th September 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Amount Registered		PHONE 97	
Newcastle, N.B.,		194	
M Indian Affairs Branch			
Address P. S. J. Blakey			
No.	Sold by am	Ordered by Rogersville N.B.	
PAST ACCOUNT			
1 qt white enamel		2 25	
1 qt dark oak stain		2 30	
2 1/2 pts spar varnish		1 70	
		6.25	
26	Total Account		
THE ROYAL PRINT & LITHO. LIMITED, HALIFAX, N.S.			

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.

EX'D.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

3rd October, 1947.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Dept of Indian Burmt. Church
Affairs Oct 23 1947

Miner & Resacca

Branch Ottawa

For Indian School of
Burmt. Church 3 window
glass 23 x 28 price 195[¢]
3 for 585[¢]

1 bag Cement price 75[¢]

Total 675[¢]

Yours Truly

Chief Paul Taylor

Burmt. Church

N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. 100
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Chief Paul Taylor.**.....

Address **Burnt Church, North'd Co., N.B.**

Training Division
OCT 29 1947
Indian Affairs Div.

OCT 29 1961

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **888**.....

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department
C. J. Blakey
 _____ Agent
 DATE **27th October 1947**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N.B.
November 14, 1947.

Mr. E. J. Blakey, Supt.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lagersville,
N.B.

In account with Chief Paul Taylor
Articles purchased for Burnt Church
Indian Day School and Teacher's Bungalow

1 pot	4.00
1 teapot	1.50
3 1/2 dozen spoons	2.35
2 brushes (paint)	.58
2 maps	1.00
1 braam	1.35
3 yds. print	1.25
2 doz. toothbrushes	6.00
Total	\$18.03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

DATE

Address..... **Burnt Church, North'd Co., N.B.**.....

DATE 17th November 1947 Agent

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, North'd Co., N.B.,
November 12th, 1947.

TO: Mr. E. J. Blakey, Supt.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Thomas Cloud,
Burnt Church, North'd Co., N.B.

To Labour at Burnt Church Indian Day School.

1947

Nov. 3rd	Putting on Storm Windows,	6 hrs @ .50	\$ 3.00
4th	Repairing Windows, putting in glasses.	3 hrs @ .50	1.50
5th	Installing Winter Porch.	6 hrs @ .50	3.00
6th	Installing stove heater	6 1/2 hrs @ .50	3.25
7th	Cleaning of two out-door Toilets.	9 hrs @ .50	4.50
		30 1/2 Hrs	\$15.25

Total \$ 15.25

Thomas Cloud
(Thomas Cloud.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

1 *Agenda*
2 *W.T.I.*
Extract from Inspector Carten's Report on
his inspection of the Burnt Church Indian
Day School on January 9, 1948.

He states that new seats and desks are
needed for primary room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

EX-11 January 31, 1948.
A.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Rogersville, N.B.

In a recent report from Inspector Carten, he states that new seats and desks are required in the primary room at the Burnt Church School.

Please let me know the condition of the desks in the school at the present time. You may forward a requisition to reach us about April 1st for any new desks that you consider are needed. Owing to lack of funds we will not be able to place the order before that date. Desks are made in three sizes, large, medium and small and you should state the number required in each size.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date February 27 1948

For Indian Day School Northeastern Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mary C. Kennedy, Jr.

Name Mary C. Senna
School Burnt Church Indian Sch

School.....
Post Office (nearest).....

Post Office (nearest).....*Swan Church*
Express Office (nearest).....*Newcastle*

Express Office (nearest).....
Province.....

.....
Lillian Robichaux & Mary News
 Teacher's

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. J. Blakes
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

For Indian Day School Northeastern Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Lillianne Richard and Mary Kono
Teacher 5

E. J. Blakely
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55-2-5
8345

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-Sch.B.C.(55)

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
3rd April, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: School Desks, Burnt Church Day School.

Reference your letter dated January 31st, 1948. File
Number 55-2-5 (E.1).

I am attaching herewith Requisition for school desks for
the Burnt Church Indian Day School. Yesterday's date, I inspected
the school in question, and found that 5 large; 16 medium and 5 small
desks were required. The remainder of the desks are in a suitable
condition.

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.

EJB/W
Encl.-1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 7 19 48

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 55-2-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

EX'D.
M

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Miss Mary C. Kenna, Burnt Church Indian Day School,
Newcastle, N.B.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	Single chair desks, large size.		
16	Single chair desks, medium size.		
5	Single chair desks, small size.		
While the desks should be shipped as shown above the account covering their cost should be forwarded to Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Box 58, Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.			
P.O. # 28880			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [Signature] APPROVED— [Signature] Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File No.

55-2-5

Credit Advice

MEMO.

12065
April 2nd, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **E. J. Blakey** at **New Burnswick Northeastern Agcy**

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

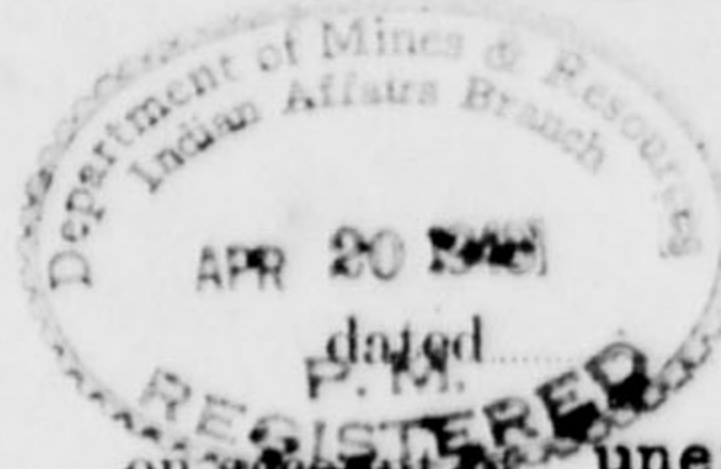
Folio 2

Amount \$ **12.65**

Agency Receipt No.

Payer

on account of unexpended balance advance
for repairing roof Burnt Church Indian Day School - 276-516-10-998.



EX'D.
M

E. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
SM-9-12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

L.A.

55-2-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

12795

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Miss Mary C. Kenna (Kenna)
Shipping Point Burnt Church Indian Day School
NEWCASTLE, N.B.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 2439
Customer's Order No. 28880
Date Sold April 19/48
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F.O.B. Delivered
When Ship At once

EXD.

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
5		# 1 Model W Chair Desks		
16		# 3 " W " "		
5		# 5 " W " "		
Fed. Sales Tax included				
prepaid				
NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once				
4 copies Invoice to E. J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Rogersville, N.S. P.O. Box 58				
FORM NO. 13-25M-B-47.				



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

23rd April 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Day School & Teachery, Burnt Church Reserve, North'd Co., N.B.Vote 516 Primary Object Date Required June 1st, 1948.Ship to E. J. Blakey, Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency,
ROGERSVILLE, North'd Co., N.B.Mail Invoices to Same as above.Purpose for which required Indian Day Schools and Teachery foundations; shingling and paint/
ing.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Foundation - Teachery.		
20 yds.	Gravel, delivered.	\$ 2.50	\$ 50.00
95 bags.	Cement,	.90	85.50
1200'	Rough boards	60.00M	72.00
760'	2 x 4' "	65.00M	49.40
50 lbs.	Nails	.08 1/2	4.25
			\$ 261.15
	Foundation - Day School Wing.		
15 yds.	Gravel, delivered.	\$ 2.50	\$ 37.50
55 bags.	Cement,	.90	49.50
8700'	Rough boards	60.00M	42.00
450'	2 x 4's	65.00M	29.25
50 lbs.	Nails	.08 1/2	4.25
			\$ 162.50
	Painting - Teachery.		
12 gals.	Paint	\$ 6.00	\$ 72.00
	Painting - Indian Day School & Wing.		
30 gals.	Paint	6.00	\$ 180.00
	Renewing Roof - Indian Day School & Wing.		
25 M	Asphalt Shingles	9.00	225.00
9	rolls tarred felt paper	3.25	29.25
125 lbs.	roofing nails	.15	18.75
2	rolls starter strip	2.30	4.60
			\$ 277.60
	Total		\$ 953.25

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

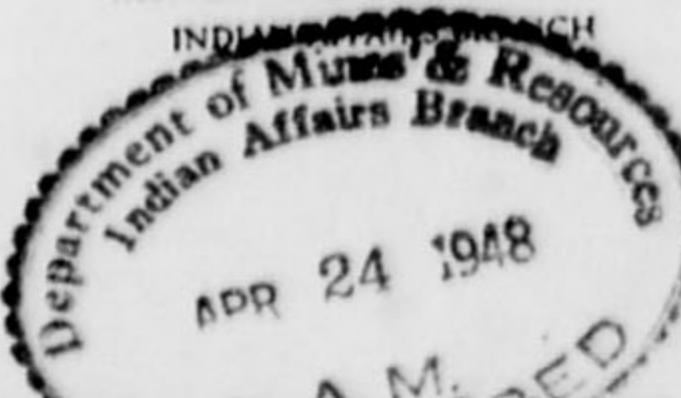
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



55-2-5
13273

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-B.C.School.(55)

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
April 23rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Repairs to Indian Day School and Teachery,
Burnt Church Reserve, North'd County, N.B.

info
16
408

I respectfully request authority to make repairs to the above-noted Indian Day School and Teachery, as per attached requisition for supplies. The prices shown are based on quotations received from the firms of A.E. Mundle & Coy., Ltd., Richibucto, N.B., and Messrs. Geo. Burchill & Sons, South Nelson, N.B., and are subject to change.

Estimates of labour to complete this work, is as follows:-

(a)	Foundation, Teachery	- 200 hrs	@ .75 per hr.	\$ 150.00
(b)	Foundation, Day School Wing	-120 hrs	@ .75 " "	90.00
(c)	Painting, Teachery	- 80 hrs	@ .75 " "	60.00
(d)	Painting, Indian Day School & Wing,	200 hrs	@ .75 " "	150.00
(e)	Renewing Roof, Indian Day School & Wing,	225 hrs	@ .75 " "	<u>168.75</u>
	Total			\$ 618.75

500
provided
for repairs

The condition of the abovementioned buildings is such that repairs are absolutely necessary.

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.

EJB/W
Encl.-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.
M
55-2-5 (E1).

, April 28, 1948.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.B.

I have your letter of the 23rd
instant, with reference to repairs required
at the Burnt Church school and teacher's residence.

The quotations that you have received
appear rather high. Would it not be possible to
have the work done at a lower cost? In either
case, the Department is only prepared to consider
making repairs to the foundation and renewing the
roof.

Please let me have your comments regarding
this matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-B.C.School.(55)

55-2-5
16195

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
May 5th, 1948.

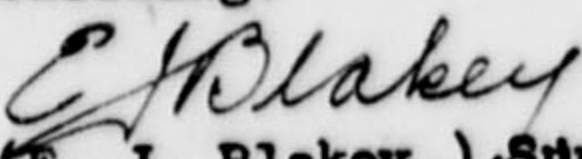
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Repairs to Indian Day School and Teachery,
Burnt Church Reserve, North'd County, N.B.

In reply to your letter dated April 28th, 1948. File Number 55-2-5 (E1), regarding the cost of the above mentioned repairs. I can only say that the greatest care in purchasing, and in the use of the materials for this work will be exercised.

Where capable Indians are not available, local white workmen are used and it is not thought that any could be found willing to work for less than .75¢ per hour as per quotations.

It is understood that the foundation and roof referred to in your letter are those of the school building.


(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.

EJB/W



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 28880
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WMV/HC

OTTAWA Apr. 13/48

FILE NO. 80112-15-38

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

55-2-5

11314

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Miss Mary C. Kenna, Burnt Church Indian Day School,
Newcastle, N.B.

F.O.B. Newcastle, N.B. QUOTATION OF Feb. 4/48

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.S.
P.O. Box 58

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
5	Movable chair desks, large size No. 1 Model W.	16.95	\$84.75
16	" " " med. " No. 3 " "	16.45	263.20
5	" " " small " No. 5 " "	15.95	<u>79.75</u>
			\$427.70



*Rec'd in A-1 Condition
E.J.B.*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	190

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
As soon as possible.

W. M. VINCENT

PURCHASING AGENT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

3

2439

Is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No. 1.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at

APR 21 1948

19.

from.....the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.

to.....is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

IF Special[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to Miss Mary C. Kenna, Burnt Church Indian Day School

Destination..... **Newcastle**

{ Province or
State of

N.B. County of

Route

Car Initial

Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
13	Ctns School tablet chairs K.D. seats reversed tablet tops detached			
1	Ctn hardware	960		
	28880			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Prepaid

Received \$.....
to apply in prepayment of
the charges on the property
described hereon.

NOTICE

NOTICE
Before giving the carrier a receipt, please see that any shortage or damage is noted thereon. If the damage is noticed after the package is opened please have your local agent examine the contents. Otherwise carrier will not consider claims.

AVIS

AVIS
 Veuillez constater omission ou dommage du contenu des colis, avant de donner un reçu au voiturier. Si dommage est remarqué après que le colis est ouvert, faites examiner le contenu par votre agent local. Autrement le voiturier ne considérera pas les réclamations.

Agent or Cashier

Signature here acknowledges
(must be prepaid.)

Larges Advanced :

9

MILAS FURNITURE Co. Limited

Shipper.

Agent.

Per

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 28880

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WMV/HC

OTTAWA Apr. 13/48

FILE NO. 80112-15-38

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Miss Mary C. Kenna, Burnt Church Indian Day School,
Newcastle, N.B.

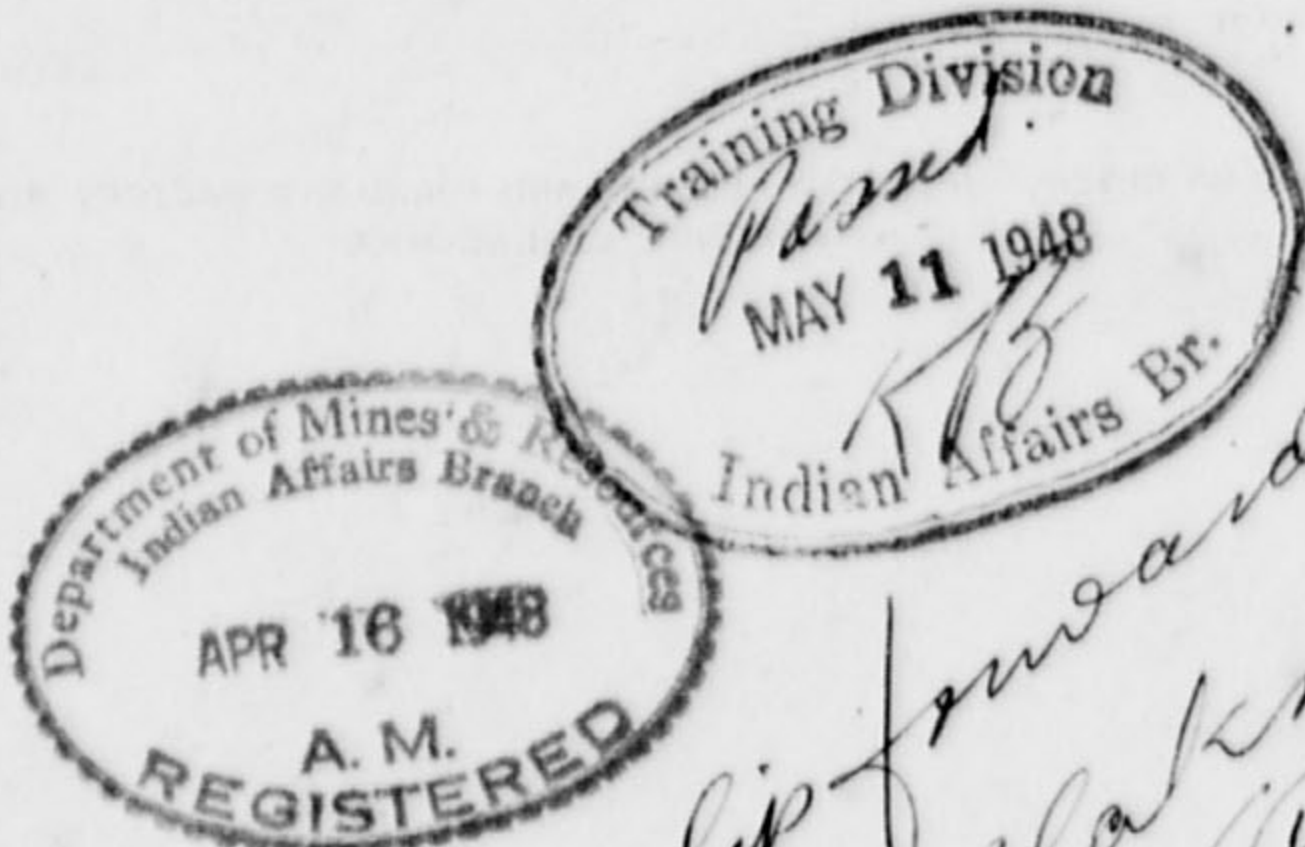
F.O.B. Newcastle, N.B.

QUOTATION OF Feb. 4/48

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.S.
P.O. Box 58

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
5	Movable chair desks, large size No. 1 Model W.	16.95	\$84.75
16	" " " med. " No. 3 " "	16.45	263.20
5	" " " small " No. 5 " "	15.95	<u>79.75</u>
			\$427.70



*Blue slip forwarded to
EJ Blakey
5/1/48
20/4/48*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

**VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED**

COWANSVILLE, Apr. 21 19 48
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
..... Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. **28880** Our Order No. **2439** Shipped Via **Frt. Ppd.**

5	No.1 Model W Chair Desks	16.95	84.75
16	No. 3 " W " "	16.45	263.20
5	No.5 " W " "	15.95	79.75
			<u>427.70</u>

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- Miss Mary C. Kenna,
Burnt Church Indian Day School,
NEWCASTLE, N.B.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to..... **Vilas Furniture Company, Ltd., (55)**
 Address..... **Cowansville, Quebec.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Purchase Order No. 28880

Letter, File No. 80112-15^{in 38} dated April 13-1948.

VOUCHER No. 482

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N.B.
May 5, 1946.

Mr. G. J. Blaney, Supt.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Lagersville,
N.B.

In account with Thomas Cloud,
Janitor

Burnt Church Indian Day School

April 24 - Removed winter porch - 2.50

April 30 - Removed banking - 2.50

May 1 - Taking down storm
windows of school and
bungalow and putting
up screens. 3.00

Cleaning toilets 4.00

May 3 and 4 - Taking up
old seats and
putting down new
ones @ 3⁰⁰ a day 6.00

Total - \$18.00

Mary C. Kenna (Teacher)
Thomas Cloud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 13th, 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 55-2-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Rogersville,
North'd Co., N.B.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Burnt Church Indian Day School & Teacherage

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
35	yds. Gravel @ \$2.50 a yd.		
150	bags cement @ .90¢ a bag		
1400'	rough lumber @ \$6.00 per M		
1150'	2 x 4's @ \$65.00 per M		
100	lbs. Nails @ .08½¢ per lb.		
42	gallons paint, outside, @ \$6.00 per gal.		
9	rolls tar paper @ \$3.25 per roll		
125	lbs. roofing nails @ .15¢ per lb.		
2	rolls starter strip @ \$2.30 per roll.		

PO 3111
W. B. Mundle
A.B.
June 4/48

The Agent states that the prices shown
above are based on quotations received from
the firms of A.E. Mundle & Co., Ltd.,
Richibucto, N.B., and Messrs. Geo. Burchill
& Sons, South Nelson, N.B., and are subject
to change.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.
M
55-2-5 (E.1)

May 13, 1948.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Rogersville, N.B.

With reference to your letter of May 8th,
in connection with repairs to the Burnt Church
School, the Purchasing Branch is being requested
to secure the materials you state are necessary.

Please let me know the length of the nails
also the colour of the paint which you prefer. We
approve an expenditure of \$618.75 for labour. If you
require an advance when the work is started, you
should apply for same.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Dept of mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs
Attama Branch.

Burnt. Church
May 11th 1948

An account with Indian School
Choir / Trip to Newcastle
\$700

Yours Truly
Chief Paul Taylor
Burnt. Church.
Box No 9. N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No. EX'D.
DATE M

[illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 502

DATE..... May 13th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

Date May 14th 1948

For Burnt Church Indian Day School N.B. Northeastern Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Miss. Mary C. Kenna,.....

School..... **Burnt Church Indian Day**.....

Post Office (nearest)..... **Burnt Church, North'd Co., N.B.**Express Office (nearest)..... **Newcastle, N.B.**.....

Province.....New Brunswick.

Mary L. Genna
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. J. Blakely
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19250

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.C.School (55)

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
May 15th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: School Desks, Burnt Church Indian Day School,
Burnt Church, North'd County, N.B.

During his recent tour of inspection in this Agency,
Mr. J. E. Morris, suggested that the remaining old type desks in
the Burnt Church Indian Day School be replaced. Attached herewith
please note Requisition covering same.

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.

EJB/W
Encl.-1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

55-2-5
19251

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-B.C.School (55)

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
May 15th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Repairs to Indian Day School and Teachery,
Burnt Church Reserve, North'd County, N.B.

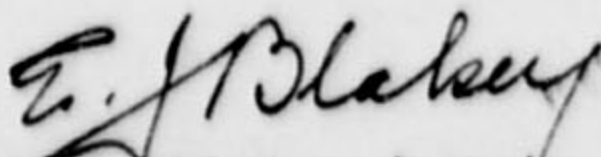
Reference your letter of the 13th instant, file number
55-2-5 (E.1), with regard to the above mentioned subject, the information
requested follows:

Teachery - Foundation.

Nails,	40 lbs.	2"
"	10 lbs.	4"
Paint,	10 gals. White	
	2 gals. Green.	

Indian Day School Wing & Foundation.

Foundation,		
Nails,	40 lbs.	2"
"	10 lbs.	4"
Roofing Nails,	125 lbs.	1 1/4"
Paint,	26 gals. White	
	4 gals. Green.	


(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.



EJB/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 18th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 55-2-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Miss Mary C. Kenna, Burnt Church Indian Day School,
Newcastle, N.B.

Purpose for which required Burnt Church Indian Day School #276

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Single chair desks, large size		
13	Single chair desks, small size.		
While the desks should be shipped as shown above, the account should be sent to Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Box 58, Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

May 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

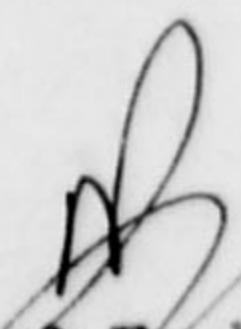
Re: Requisition of May 13th, 1948 - Material
for Repairs to Burnt Church School.

Please add to the above requisition the
following items:

80 lbs. 2" Nails
20 lbs. 4" Nails

With reference to our request on the
above requisition for 42 gallons of paint, the
Agent now states that he requires the following:

36 gallons White paint
6 gallons Green paint.


Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 81637

Order No.

May 18th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 55-2-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Miss Mary C. Kenna, Burnt Church Indian Day School,
Newcastle, N.B.

Purpose for which required Burnt Church Indian Day School #276

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Single chair desks, large size		
13	Single chair desks, small size.		
While the desks should be shipped as shown above, the account should be sent to Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Box 58, Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Mineral Resources

May 1st 1948

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

In account of school supply
for 2 brooms at 150 each for two — \$3.00
+ 1 glass oil lamp at \$1.50 — 1.50
4 window blind \$150 each — 6.00
Total \$10.50

From Chief Paul Taylor
Beant Church
N B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....

Training Division
JUN 8 1948
D.B.
Indio Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by the
E. J. Blakesley
 Agent
 DATE *4th June 1948*

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

GV8/BCW

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE

81477-15-3
N.B.

OTTAWA, June 11th, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs Branch
(I.A.Br. file 55-2-5)

With reference to requisition dated 13th May, for materials to repair the Burnt Church Indian Day School and teacherage, Purchase Order No. 31115 has been issued for all items with the exception of 35 yds. gravel and 150 bags cement.

It will be in order for Indian Supt., E. J. Blakey to make best possible arrangements for local purchase of these two items on the basis of prices given in requisition.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ESS REPLY TO
SING DIVISION

GVS/BCW

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

24953

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 81477-15-3
N.B.

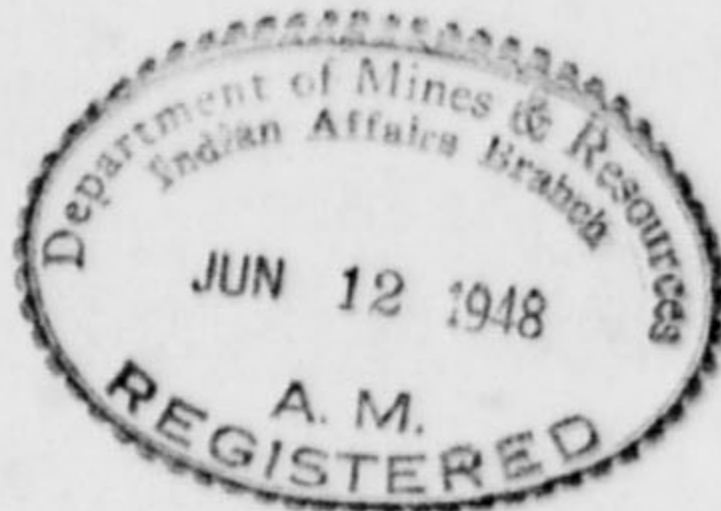
OTTAWA June 11th, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs Branch
(I.A.Br. file 55-2-5)

With reference to requisition dated 13th May, for materials to repair the Burnt Church Indian Day School and teacherage, Purchase Order No. 31115 has been issued for all items with the exception of 35 yds. gravel and 150 bags cement.

It will be in order for Indian Supt., E. J. Blakey to make best possible arrangements for local purchase of these two items on the basis of prices given in requisition.



W. M. Vincent
W. M. Vincent,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5 (E.1)

June 14, 1948.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Rogersville, N.B.

With reference to recent correspondence re-
garding repairs to the Burnt Church School, I
attach copy of purchase order 31115.

You may purchase locally the 35 yards of
gravel and 150 bags of cement.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (55)

55-2-5
26724

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
June 17th, 1948.

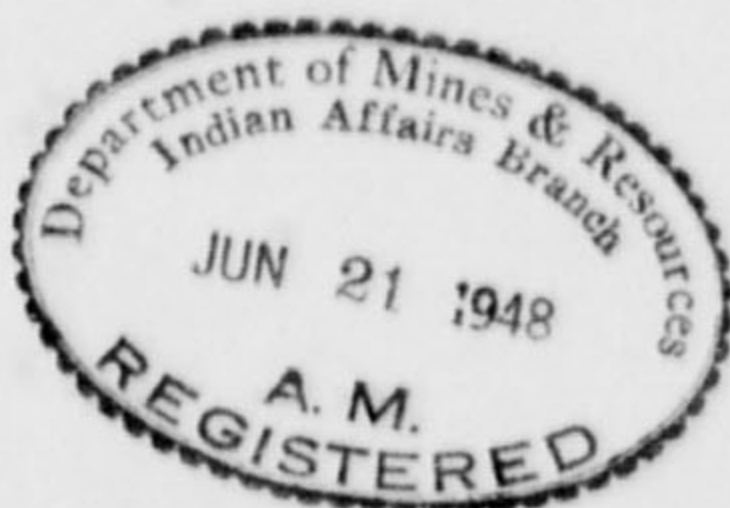
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Repairs to Indian Day School and Teachery,
Burnt Church Reserve, North'd County, N.B.

Please forward an accountable advance in the amount of
(\$618.75) to cover labour costs in repairing the above mentioned
school and teachery.

Departmental letter dated May 13th, 1948, file number
55-2-5 (E.1), refers.

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



55-2-5
26723

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (55)

Box 58,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.,
17th June, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: School Desks,
Burnt Church Indian Day School, North'd County, N.B.

Please advise the disposition of old school desks removed from
the above-noted Indian Day School, to make room for new desks. These
used desks are in poor condition and have no commercial value.

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey,) Supt.,
N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency.

EJB/W



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-2-5 (E1).

, June 22, 1948.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Box 58, Rogersville, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the
17th instant, it is noted that you consider the
old school desks removed from the Burnt Church
school have no commercial value.

The only suggestion I can make is to
have someone break them up and use the wooden
part for kindling.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **55-2-5 (E)**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES AND RESOURCES**
BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **June 22, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Northeastern Division Indian Agency Trust Account and send cheque to: Mr. E.J. Blakey, Supt. Indian Agency, Box 58, Rogersville, N.B.	\$ 618. 75

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Labour for repairs at the Burnt Church Day School and
teacher's residence.**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10 -691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

55-2-5

22813

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Limited,
Cowansville, P. Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 61637-15-38

OTTAWA May 25th, 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Miss Mary C. Kenna, Burnt Church Indian Day School,
Newcastle, N.B.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

E.J. Blakey, Supt., Indian Agency, Box 58, Rogersville,
North'd Co., N.B.

F.O.B. Newcastle, N.B.

QUOTATION OF Feb. 4, 1948.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as

possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	Movable chair desks, large size, #1	16.95	101.70
13	Movable chair desks, small size #5	15.95	207.35
			309.05



GVS/BCV

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	597

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD
OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO.

30513

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RECEIPT FORM

ENCUMBRANCE NO.

FREIGHT OR EXPRESS CHARGES PAID *C.N.R. Freight Prepaid*

REMARKS: (REPORT SHORTAGES IF ANY) *In Good Condition*

BRANCH *N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency (S.S.)*
Indian Affairs DATE *June 23rd 1948*
Rogersville, N.B.

E. J. Blakey
SIGNATURE OF RECEIVING OFFICER

SUPPLIES MENTIONED ON REVERSE HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AND FOUND SATISFACTORY WITH EXCEPTION OF THOSE LISTED UNDER "REMARKS"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, June 4 19 48
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 30513 Our Order No. 3175 Shipped Via Frt. Ppd.

6	No.1 Model W Chair Desks	16.95	101.70
13	No.5 " W " "	15.95	<u>207.55</u>
			<u>309.05</u>

Fed. sales tax inc.
prepaid

Shipped to:- Miss Mary C. Kenne,
Burnt Church Indian Day School,
NEWCASTLE, N.B.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

5-5-2-5

(55)
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE: 516

Pay to..... Vilas Furniture Coy., Ltd.,
Address..... Cowansville, Quebec.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 4th	To 19 Model W Chair Desks, supplied to Burnt Church Indian Day School, Northumberland County, N.B. As per Statement attached.	\$ 309.05
	Dent'l Purchase Order 30513.	
	Shipped to Miss. Mary C. Kenna, Teacher, Burnt Church Indian Day School, Newcastle, N.B.	
		
		
		\$309. 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 81637-15-38 dated May 25th, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 637

E. J. Blaney
DATE..... 23rd June 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Natural Resources July 5th 1940
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

In account of dispo for
Indian Day School the Trustees
from Newcastle to Burnt Church
hi \$7.00. Total 7.00

From Chief Paul Laylor
Burnt Church
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Chief Paul Taylor,

Address.....Burnt Church, North'd Co., N.B.....

Department of Mines & Geology
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No......**717**.....

DATE.....8th July 1948.....Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Dept. of mineral resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa

In account of band matter
for the teacher's house the matter
his \$13.50 ————— Total \$13.50

From Chief
Paul Taylor
Burnt Church
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

DATE

Address..... Burnt Church, North'd Co., N.B......

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Agent

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

Phone 49

The Lounsbury Company, Limited

Furniture, House Furnishings, Floor Coverings,
Electrical Appliances, Farm Equipment

— Automobile and Accessories —

NEWCASTLE, N. B., July 5, 1948.
Store Branch

Mr. E. J. Blakey,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Rogersville, N. B.

Terms Interest charged at 1% per month after Due Date

To Account Rendered

1948

May	28	To 2 Mattresses	50.00	
		" 10½ yds. Feltol	<u>23.10</u>	73.10

- For Teacher's Residence,
Burnt Church School,
Burnt Church, N. B. -

If payment has been made within the last 10 days, please disregard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poc
COP

R. 3455

DATE

Address.....**Newcastle, N.B.**.....

Agent

POOR
COPY

TO: Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. Thomas Cloud,
Burnt Church, North'ld County, N.B.

1948

July To removing old school desks and assembling and replacing new
school desks, at the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

July	5th	6th				
	9hrs	9 hrs	Total	18 hrs	@ .50 per hr.	\$9.00

Thomas Cloud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Mr. Thomas Cloud,
Burnt Church, North'd Co., N.B.
Address.....

\$ 9.00

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....17th July 1948

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

TO: Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. Eloi Thibeau,
Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.

1948

July 16th

To transportation of building materials from South Nelson, N.B.,
to Burnt Church Reserve, North'd County, N.B. and return to
Rogersville, N.B. Distance for return trip 110 Miles.

25 M Asphalt Shingles,
2 Rolls Starter Strip
1 Roll slate faced roofing
1/2 M Cedar Shingles (Clear Wall).
4 Basement Window frames and Sashes, 3 lts 10"X12".

1,-3 ton truck and driver, 6 1/2 hrs @ \$2.50 per hr. \$ 16.25

Eloi Thibeau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

R. 3455

DATE

Pay to.....Mr. Elci Thibeau,
Address.....Rogersville, North'd Co., N.B.

The above mentioned Indian Day School is presently under repairs.

Expenditure was authorized by Department
E. J. Blaney
 Agent

DATE 17th July 1948

POOR
COPY

TO: Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.
IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. Cecil Savoy,
Burnt Church, North'd Co., N.B.

1948

July 15th To 12 yds Builders' Gravel delivered to the Burnt Church
Indian Day School, Burnt Church, North'd Co., N.B.

12 yds @ \$2.00 per yd. \$ 24.00

Cecil Savoy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3455

CHEQUE NO.
DATE

VOTE: 516
~~ALLOTMENT: 10-691~~

Training Division
JUL 21 1948
915
Indian Affairs Br.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC WARFARE
JUL 19 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. 55-2-5(E.1) dated June 14th, 1948

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department
8. *E. J. Blakey* Agent
DATE 17th July 1948

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

24954

TO A.E. Mundle & Co. Ltd.,
Richibucto, N.B.

FILE NUMBER 81477-15-3 N.B.

OTTAWA June 9, 1948.

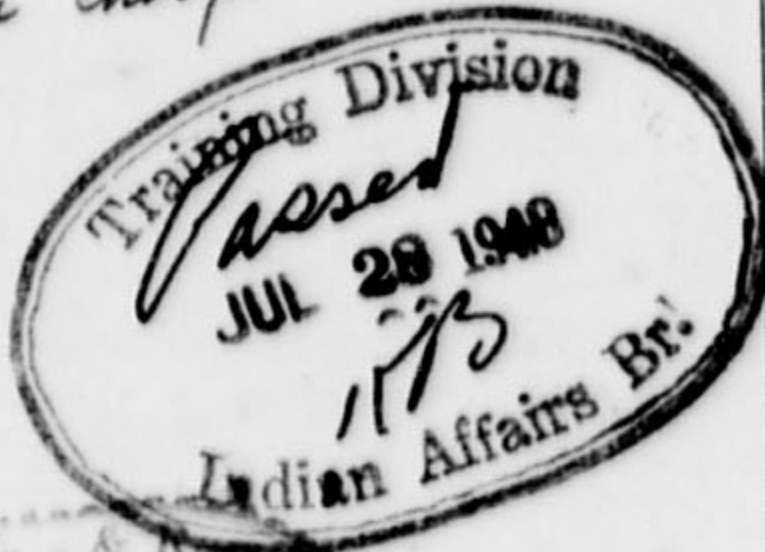
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent Indian Agency, ~~Richibucto~~
Rogersville, Northumberland Co., N.B.
VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Consignee

Rogersville, N.S. 27th ult. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 1 week.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1400	ft. rough lumber	\$50.00	\$70.00
1150	" 2 x 4's	60.00	69.00
80	lbs. Nails, 2"	.09	7.20
20	" " 4"	.09	1.80
36	Gals. paint, white, outside, best quality	6.30	226.80
6	" " green, outside, " "	6.30	37.80
9	Rolls tar paper	3.45	31.05
125	lbs. Roofing nails	.14	17.50
2	rolls starter strip	2.30	4.60
			\$465.75

Del. to Saint Church.
July 9/48 extra charge 15.00



VMV/HG

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD
OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO.

31115

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RECEIPT FORM

ENCUMBRANCE NO.....

FREIGHT OR EXPRESS CHARGES PAID.....

REMARKS: (REPORT SHORTAGES IF ANY).....

BRANCH *Indian Affairs* DATE *July 9th 1948* *E. J. Blaney*
SIGNATURE OF RECEIVING OFFICER

SUPPLIES MENTIONED ON REVERSE HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AND FOUND SATISFACTORY WITH EXCEPTION OF THOSE LISTED UNDER "REMARKS"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

24954

TO A.E.Mundle & Co. Ltd.,
Richibucto, N.B.

FILE NUMBER 81477-15-3 N.B.

OTTAWA June 9, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Mr. E.J.Blakey, Superintendent Indian Agency, ~~ROXKEX~~
Rogersville, Northumberland Co., N.B.
VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

Rogersville, N.S.

27th ult.

1 week.

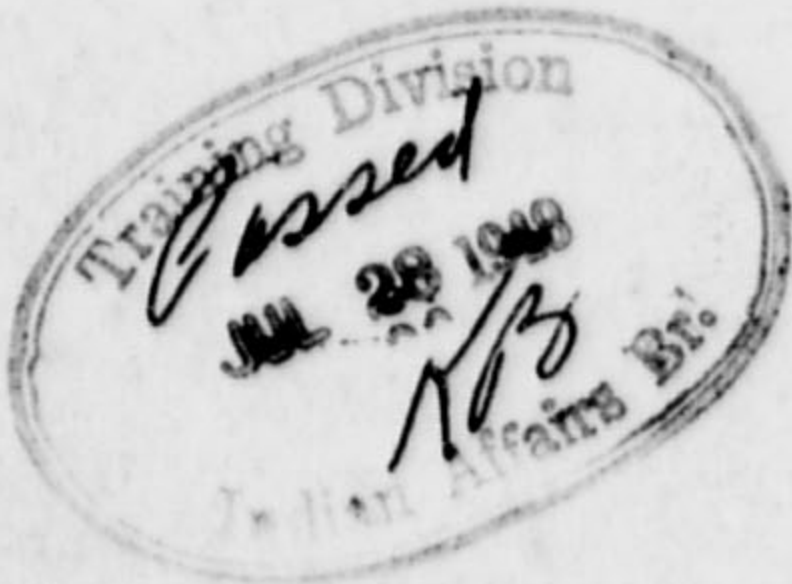
F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1400	ft. rough lumber	\$50.00	\$70.00
1150	" 2 x 4's	60.00	69.00
80	lbs. Nails, 2"	.09	7.20
20	" " 4"	.09	1.80
36	Gals. paint, white, outside, best quality	6.30	226.80
6	" " green, outside, " "	6.30	37.80
9	Rolls tar paper	3.45	31.05
125	lbs. Roofing nails	.14	17.50
2	rolls starter strip	2.30	4.60
			\$465.75

Copy to
Agent



WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	748

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

J. H. FEE

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

31115

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

A. E. MUNDLE & CO., LTD. Account No.....
LUMBER, PULPWOOD AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Richibucto, N. B. July 15 1945
PHONE 45

SOLD TO M Dist. Nines & Resources (Indian Affairs Branch)

Re-- Burnt Church

DATE		ARTICLES			
July	9	1400 sft. rough board	70.00		
		1150 sft. 2x4	69.00		
		100 lb. nails	9.00		
		125 lb. roofing nails	17.50		
		2 roll starter strip	4.60		
		9 roll tar paper	31.05		
		36 gal. white paint	226.80		
		6 gal. green	37.80		
		Trucking charge	15.00		
					\$460.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3435

TREASURY ONLY

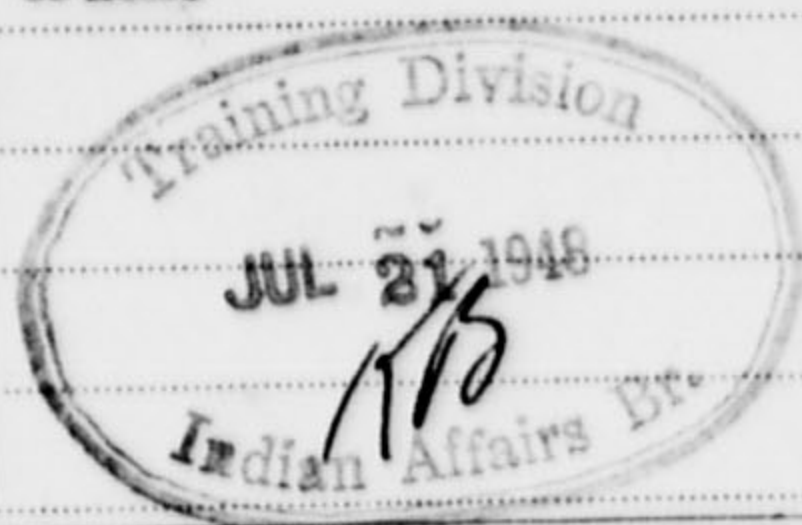
CHEQUE No.
DATE

VOTE: 516
ALLOTMENT: 10-691

Pay to A. E. Mundle & Co., Ltd.,
Address Richibucto, N.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
July 9th	To Building Materials supplied to this Agency for repairs to the Burnt Church Indian Day School, Burnt Church Reserve, North'ld County, N.B.	
	Building Materials	\$ 465.75
	Truckage	15.00

(The prices listed on the attached Invoices are F.O.B. Rogersville, N.B. The item for truckage \$15.00 was incurred for the transportation of the building materials to the Burnt Church Indian Day School, which is approximately 60 Miles one way.) This Agency has not any truck.



\$480.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. Dept. 1 P.O. 311154/June 9th 1948

VOUCHER No. File No. 81477-15-3 N.B.
785

DATE 19th July 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TO: E. J. Blakey, Supt., Indian Agency,
Box 58, Rogersville, N.B.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. Cecil Savoy,
Burnt Church, North'd County, N.B.

1948

July 14th & 16th To 21½ yds Builders Gravel supplied and delivered to the
Burnt Church Indian Day School & Teachery.

21½ yds Gravel @ \$2.00 per yd \$ 43.00

Cecil Savoy

N.H. & W. 1 50M-6-47 (P. 959)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Mr. Cecil Savoy,
Address.....Burnt Church, North'd Co., N.B.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1943
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 55-2-5 (E.1) d/June 14th 1948. *E. J. Blakey*
23rd July 1948 Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Binder Folio

Date Sold

SOUTH NELSON, N. B., July 10th, 1948

Date Billed

Checked by:

Sold to.....Department of Indian Affairs.....

Ottawa, Ont.

Ledger Folio

Shipped ex. Per E. J. Blakey For Burat Church School.

NOTICE—All claims must be made within ten days of receipt of goods.

Quantity		Price
4	Basement Frames & Sashes 10x12 - 3 Lights	20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

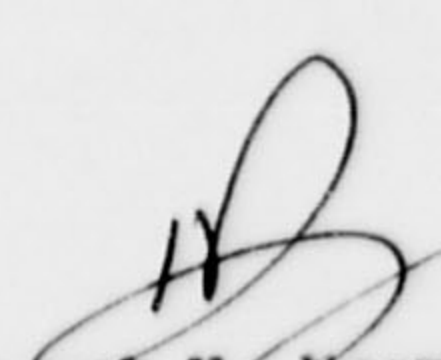
July 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$236.88, covering additional materials required in connection with repairs to the Burnt Church School. You will note the explanation given by Superintendent Blakey.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-276-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

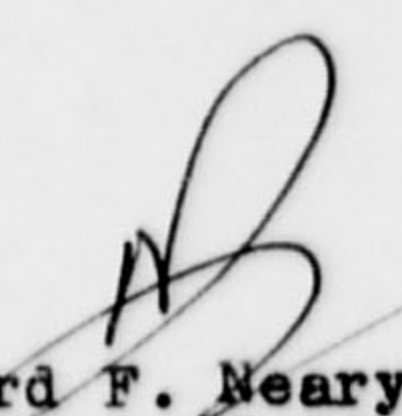
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

July 27, 1948.

Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Rogersville, N.B.

We are in receipt of your voucher No. 778 for \$236.88 and it has been decided to pay this account. However, I would point out that when you under estimate the amount of material required for any repairs, you should obtain authority before purchasing additional material. It is simply impossible for Departmental officials to control our appropriation if unauthorized expenditures are incurred.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

TO Geo. Burchill & Sons,
South Nelson, N.B.

FILE
NUMBER 15-3 N.B.

OTTAWA August 3/1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP
TO Already Received

VIA

INVOICE
TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Already Received

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF		DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	UNIT	TOTAL
QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION				
		Building materials purchased by Indian Agent E.J. Blakey for repairs to Burnt Church Indian Day School, Northeastern Division Agency, N.B.				\$236.88
		As per invoice dated July 16th, 1948. Voucher No. 778				

BVS/BCW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD
OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO.
32558
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

551

TO Geo. Burchill & Sons,
South Nelson, N.B.

FILE NUMBER 15-3 N.B.

OTTAWA August 3/1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Already Received

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

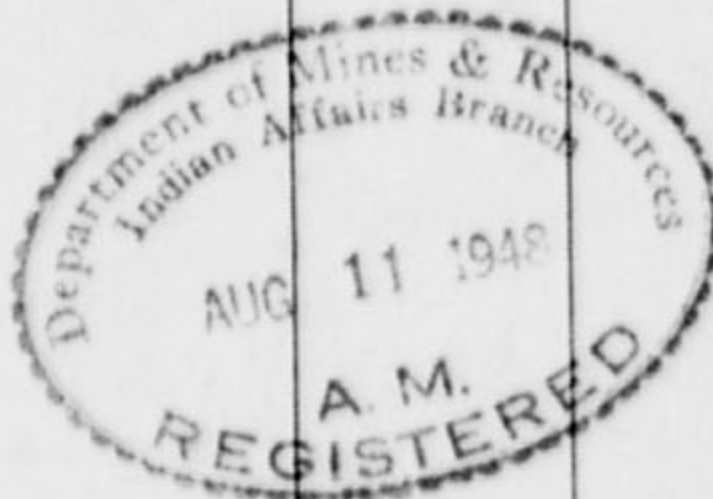
Already Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building materials purchased by Indian Agent E.J. Blakey for repairs to Burnt Church Indian Day School, Northeastern Division Agency, N.B.		\$236.88
As per invoice dated July 16th, 1948. Voucher No. 778			



DVS/BCW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	1249

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

32558

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 3455

DATE

Address

DATE.....19th July 1948

POOR
COPY

for week ending *July 31st* *1948*

7050

Cheque. No.

Vote

Agency

Balance

Allotment.

E.R.

West Liberty

FOREMAN

Payment Approved

.....

21. Bladen

AGENT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian Day School* on *Burnt Church* Reserve
for week ending *July 24 1948*

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL <i>hrs</i>	PRICE PER <i>hr</i>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Cecil Savoy</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>0.75</i>	<i>19.50</i>	<i>Cecil Savoy</i>	<i>H 44998 C Mully</i>
<i>Harry Cassidy</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>50</i>	<i>0.75</i>	<i>37.50</i>	<i>Harry Cassidy</i>	<i>H 49999 C Mully</i>
<i>Fred Ward</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>59</i> <i>34</i>	<i>0.50</i>	<i>29.50</i> <i>17.00</i>	<i>Fred Ward</i>	<i>H 50000 C Mully</i>
<i>John Matalic</i>	"	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>59</i> <i>34</i>	<i>0.50</i>	<i>29.50</i> <i>17.00</i>	<i>John Matalic</i>	<i>H 49501 C Mully</i>
<i>Tom Joe</i>	"	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>57</i> <i>37</i>	<i>0.50</i>	<i>28.50</i> <i>16.00</i>	<i>Tom Joe</i>	<i>H 49502 C Mully</i>
										<i>144.50</i>		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. _____
Vote _____
Agency _____
Balance _____
Cecil Savoy FOREMAN
Allotment _____
Payment Approved _____
E.R. _____

E. M. Mully
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian day school* on *Parent Church* Reserve
for week ending *July 17th 1948*

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Cecil Savoy</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>0 75</i>	<i>34 50</i>	<i>Cecil Savoy</i>	<i>H 44965 Emily</i>
<i>Henry Cassidy</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>0 75</i>	<i>44 25</i>	<i>Henry Cassidy</i>	<i>H 44966 Emily</i>
<i>John Metcallic</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>35 1/2</i>	<i>0 50</i>	<i>17 75</i>	<i>John Metcallic</i>	<i>H 44967 Emily</i>
<i>Fred Ward</i>				<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>35 1/2</i>	<i>0 50</i>	<i>17 75</i>	<i>Fred Ward</i>	<i>H 44968 Emily</i>
<i>Tom Joe</i>					<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>0 50</i>	<i>14 50</i>	<i>Tom Joe</i>	<i>H 44969 Emily</i>
										<i>128 75</i>		

Check No. _____ Vote _____ Agency _____
Balance _____ Allotment _____ E.R. _____
Cecil Savoy FOREMAN Payment Approved _____
E. J. Blaney AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian Day School* on *Brant School* Reserve
for week ending *July 18th 1948*

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL <i>Hours</i>	PRICE PER <i>hour</i>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Cecil Henry</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>8</i>		<i>3</i>			<i>0.75</i>	<i>8.25</i>	<i>Cecil Henry</i>	<i>H49931 C. Mabelly</i>
<i>Cecil Henry</i>	<i>Working with tools</i>				<i>4</i>							
<i>Henry Cassidy</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>18</i>	<i>0.75</i>	<i>13.50</i>	<i>Henry Cassidy</i>	<i>H49932 C. Mabelly</i>
										<i>21.75</i>		

Cheque No. _____
Balance _____
Cecil Henry
FOREMAN

Vote _____
Allotment _____
Payment Approved _____

Agency _____
E.R. _____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

C. Mabelly
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To: Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario,

IN ACCOUNT WITH: N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency, (55),
Rogersville, N.B.

1948

June 28th To 110 bags cement supplied re construction of foundation
of Burnt Church Indian Day School Wing and Teachery.

110 bags cement @ .86 each Total \$ 94.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

5-5-2-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

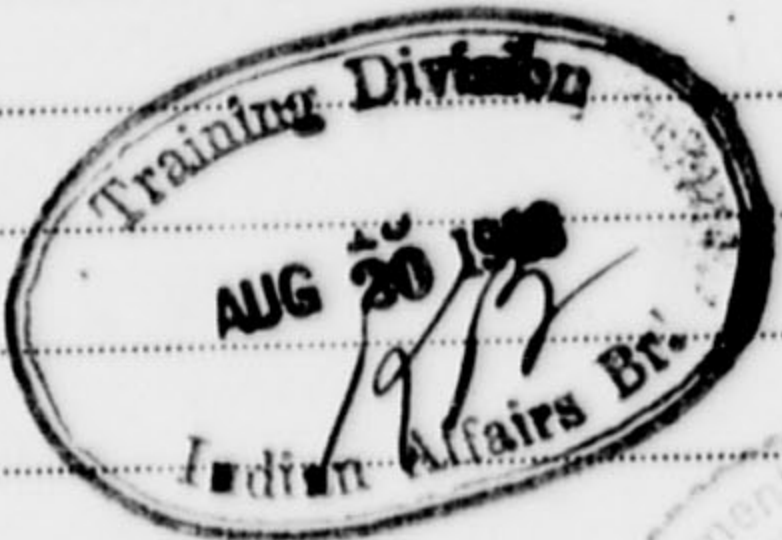
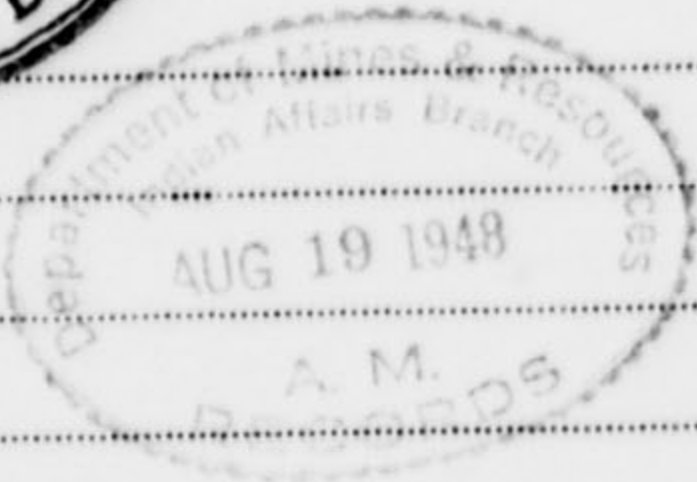
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Credit:	Welfare Vote 1948-49, N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency (55), ROGERSVILLE, N.B.	AMOUNT
---------	---	--------

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	28th	To 110 bags cement supplied re repairs to Burnt Church Indian Day School & Teachery. As per Statement attached.	\$ 94.60
   			\$ 94.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 55-2-5(E.1) dated June 14th, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 950

E. J. Blakely

Agent

17th August 1948.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian day school* on *Board Church* Reserve
for week ending *August 7th 1948*

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Cecil Davoy</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>0 75</i>	<i>43.50</i>	<i>Cecil Davoy</i>	<i>H45580</i>
<i>Harry Cassidy</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>0 75</i>	<i>40.50</i>	<i>Harry Cassidy</i>	<i>H45581</i>
<i>Tom Joe</i>	<i>Labour</i>			<i>7</i>				<i>7</i>	<i>0 50</i>	<i>3.50</i>	<i>Tom Joe</i>	<i>H45582</i>
<i>Fred Ward</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>7</i>				<i>7</i>	<i>0 50</i>	<i>3.50</i>	<i>Fred Ward</i>	<i>H45583</i>
										<i>\$91 00</i>		

Cheque No. _____ Vote _____ Agency _____
Balance _____ Allotment _____ E.R. _____
Payment Approved _____
Cecil Davoy *E. J. Blaney*
FORSMAN AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Credit:

Pay to

N.B. Northeastern

Address.

Indian Agency Trust Account,
Rogersville, N.E.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 55-2-5(E.1) dated June 14th, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

985

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

August 27th 1948.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N.B.
September 10, 1948.

Mr. E. J. Blakey Supt.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Rogersville,
N.B.

In account with Thomas Cloud,
Janitor,
Burnt Church Indian Day School,

August 23-24	- Cleaning and scrubbing school	$7\frac{1}{2}$ da @ 3.00	4.50
" 24-25	- Oiling floors	$1\frac{1}{2}$ da	4.50
" 26, 27, 28	- Travelling walks around buildings		9.00
" 30	- Working on pump		3.00
" 31	- Cleaning toilets, making tables in basement.		3.00
	Total		24.00

Mary L. Kenna
Teacher

Wm Thomas Cloud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE: 516

Pay to..... Mr. Thomas Cloud,
Burnt Church, North'd County, N.B.
Address.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....1089

DATE.....September 14th 1948

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

C.T. 254
3M-19-6-47

2072A

File No. 55-2-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

\$ 94 ⁶⁰ Dept. Ch. 3978

Received

Deposited

SEP 30 1948

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 201

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

Receiver General

Educational Vote

Sept 9/48

On account of pay^t for 110 bags cement for Burnt Church School.

055-515-13-491 ✓ or Welfare Vote, Agency 055-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr E. J. Blakey
Indian Agent
Logansville
N.B.

Burnt Church
Narish Co. N.B.
Sept 30 - 1948

Dear Sir
Enclosed please find
The Bill for the School

4 day toothbrushes @ 25¢ per day	10.30
2 brooms \$3.00 2 floor Mops \$1.50	- 4.50
1 water pail .70	- .70
	<u>\$5.50</u>
	5.20

Yours Truly
Chief Paul Taylor
Burnt Church
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Chief Paul Taylor,
Burnt Church, North'd County, N.B.
Address.....

Training Division
OCT 7 1948
1513
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....1173.....

DATE.....**October 4th 1948**.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

TO: Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Chief Paul Taylor,
Burnt Church, North'd County, N.B.

1948

Oct. 8th 1948 To 4 doz. tooth brushes supplied to pupils of the Burnt
Church Indian Day School.

4 doz. @ \$2.75 per doz. Total \$ 11.00

Chief Paul Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Chief Paul Taylor,
Burnt Church, North'ld County, N.B.
Address.....

Training Division
OCT 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated
 *G. J. Blakey* 25th 1918 Agent

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER NO.....1221..

DATE..... October 9th 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

COPY:

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
MARITIMES
CHARGE ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT.

Number Indian Affairs Dept. MONCTON, N.B.
14070 c/o. Mr. E. J. Blakey, September 1948
 Rogersville, N.B.

Please detach this portion and send with your cheque.
This cancelled cheque will be your receipt.

Date	Particulars	Charges	Credits Balance
7/9	Bookcase	\$ 9.75	\$ 9.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DATE

Address

15 1948

DATE.....ctober, 12th 1948

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, November 4th., 1948
NEW BRUNSWICK

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J., W. & J. ANDERSON, LIMITED

Lumber and General Merchants

INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

License No. 102041

IN 1 40 3044

Aug.	25	To 20 gal. Oil	2.98
		1/2 Turpentine	.70
			3.68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DATE

Address Burnt Church, Northumberland County, N.B.

Training Division

NOV 10 1944

Indian Affairs Br.

DATE.....November 5, 1948.

POOR
COPY

Mr E. J. Blokey
Rogersville
NB

Burnt Church
Math Co NB
Nov 6/1948

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find the bill for
Union Day School

1.75 glass (30x30) 2.00	2.00
(26x26)	
4 76 glass (13x30)	2.50
(12x10 1/2)	
4 76 glass (15x30)	2.50
(30x14)	
1 stone stone	2.50
	9.50
2 door Latches 30 p. one 60-	60
2 Pat Locks 80¢ per one 160	1.60
1 key Holder 25¢ per one 25¢	25
	11.95

total

Yours truly

Chief Paul Taylor

Burnt Church
NB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Chief Paul Taylor,**
Address..... **Burnt Church,**
N.B.

[illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **I353**

DATE November 9th. 1948

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Phone 121

P. O. Box 193

B. F. MALTBY

PLUMBING & HEATING
STOVES — RANGES — FURNACES

Newcastle, N.B.,

194

Sold to

Address

Nov 15 1948
Indian Affairs Branch
For Burnt Church Day School

*To 1 pump
cylinder & pipe*

\$36.05

4534

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

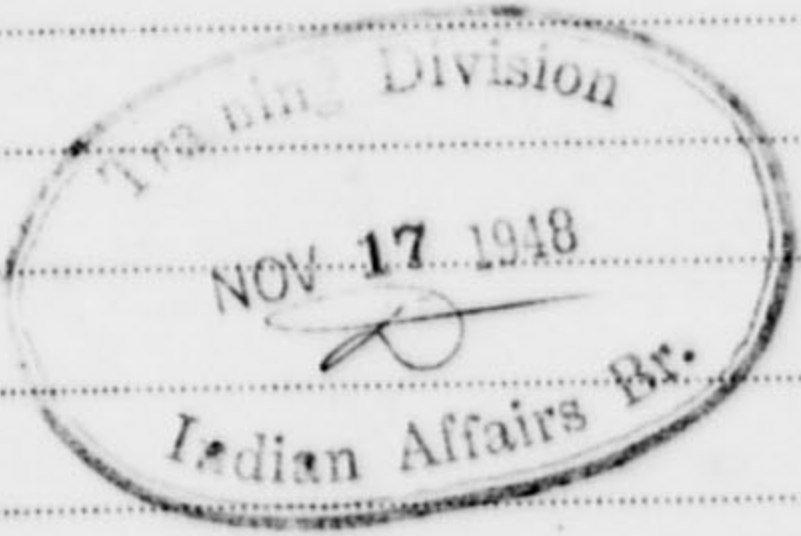
P00
copy

276-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE NO.
DATE

Pay to B.F. Newberry
Address Northumberland County, N.B.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	15	To one pump and cylinder for the Burnt Church Reserve Indian Day School, as per statement attached.	36	08
		This pump was purchased to replace a very old pump which had to be replaced at once.		
		 		
			36	05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

DATE November 15, 1948 Agent E. J. Baker

VOUCHER No.....1370

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

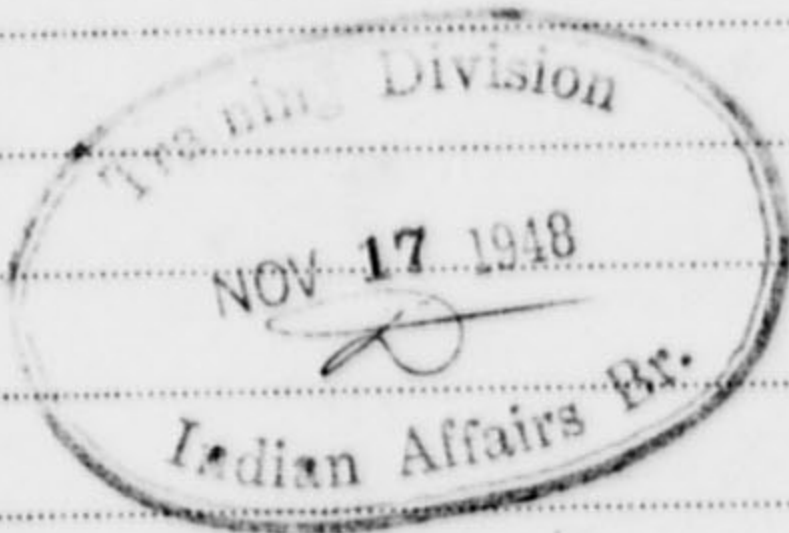
POOR
COPY

276-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to B.F. Nease, Jr.,
Address Northumberland County, N.B.

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	15	To one pump and cylinder for the Burnt Church Reserve Indian Day School, as per statement attached.	36	05
		This pump was purchased to replace a very old pump which had to be replaced at once.		
		 		
			36	05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....1370

DATE.....November 15, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

THE T. EATON CO^o
MARITIMES LIMITED
CHARGE ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

NUMBER

14
INT
CA

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT.
% MR. E.J. BLAKEY
ROGERSVILLE N.B.

MONCTON, N.B.

JANUAR
1949

AMOUNT.....

Please detach this portion and forward with your cheque. The cancelled cheque will be your receipt.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	<i>Balance Forward</i>			9.75

Interest at 5% per annum will be charged as from date of purchase until paid, but the interest will be waived if the account is paid on or before the tenth of the month following date of statement. **T. EATON CO.**
See reverse side. UNITED

T. EATON C°

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

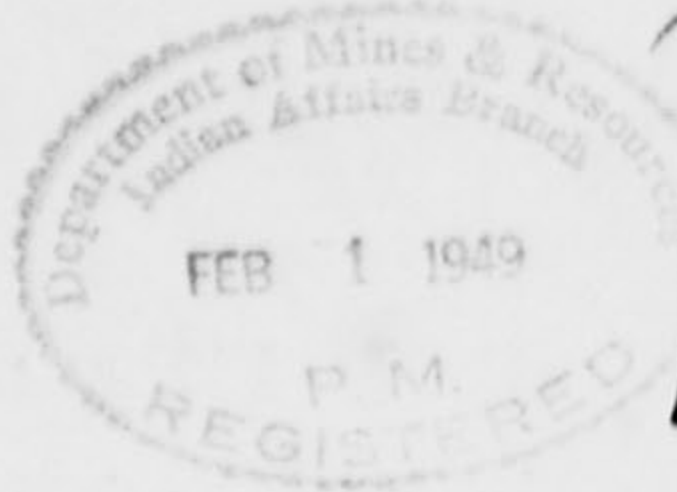
POOR
COPY

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

276-5
18933

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-6-4 (55)



P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N.B.

JANUARY 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Attached hereto account in the amount of
Nine Dollars and Seventy-five Cents, (\$9.75) from the T.
Eaton Co., Ltd., Moncton, N.B.

This account was recommended for payment
and was forwarded to your Department for payment under
our Voucher Number 1237, dated October 12, 1948.

May this office be advised whether this
account has been paid.

Yours very truly,

E. J. Blakey

(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
NB NORTHEASTERN INDIAN AGENCY

EJB/jbh
ENCL L 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

3rd February, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. J.V. NOONAN

Voucher 1237 for \$9.75 in favour of The T. Eaton Company, was forwarded to your Branch on 28th October, 1948. This Voucher came from the New Brunswick Northeastern Agency.

We have received a letter today from Superintendent Blakey, stating that the Company claim the account has not been paid. I would appreciate it if you would check on the matter, and let me know what answer to give to Superintendent Blakey.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

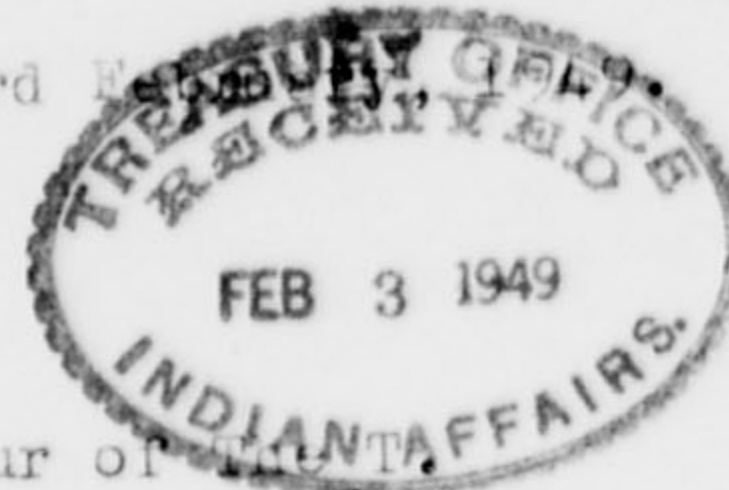
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 276-5 (E.1)

1-6.1.

OTTAWA

3rd E



Memorandum:

MR. J. A. NOONAN

Voucher 1237 for \$9.75 in favour of
Eaton Company, was forwarded to your Branch on 28th
October, 1948. This Voucher came from the New
Brunswick Northeastern Agency.

We have received a letter today from Superintendent
Blakey, stating that the Company claim the account has not
been paid. I would appreciate it if you would check on the
matter, and let me know what answer to give to Superintendent
Blakey.

*afk paid by
Ch No 33915
14/12/48.
This afk was passed
for payt. Oct 30 but
was held for lack
of funds*

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

276-5 (E.1)

4th February, 1949.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N.B.

With reference to your letter of 29th January,
1949, cheque No. 33915 was issued and sent to The T.
Eaton Company early in December, 1948.

C

PT/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Mr. E. J. Schoep
Rogers Mill

MB

Dear Sir

Burnt Church
North B. M.
Feb 21 1948

Enclosed Please find the bill for.
(Indian Day School)

1 Bait 75

75

1 Wash Ben. 65

65

2 Mirrors

2 00

total 3 40

Yours truly

Chief Paul Taylor
Burnt Church
MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

276-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Chief Paul Taylor,

Address Burnt Church, Northumberland County, N. B.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE **FEBRUARY 23, 1949.**

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **5576-2-276**

276-5
P.O. Box 58, **19611**
Rogersville, N.B.

May 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



May authority be granted to purchase one,
(1) Range, Eatons Catalogue Number 0856-791, Record Dover,
for wood, without resevoir, for the teacherage of school
Number 276.

The stove at present in use is in very
poor condition.

E. J. Blakey
(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
NB NORTHEASTERN Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

23rd May, 1949.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant requesting authority to purchase a range for the teacher's residence at the Burnt Church Indian Day School, we have been unable to ascertain the cost of this range from our copy of the T. Eaton catalogue. Please let me know at what cost you can obtain this range.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Swent Church, N.B.
May 19, 1949.

Mr. E. J. Blakey, Supt.,
Dagersville,
N.B.

In account with Mr. Thomas Claude,
Janitor,
Swent Church Indian Day School.

April 19 - Removed winter porch -	3. ⁰⁰
April 20 - Removed storm windows of school and hungalow, also outside doors.	3. ⁰⁰
April 21, Cleaned toilet	5. ⁰⁰
April 22 - Took down heater, put up window screens, bought screening and repaired screen -	3. ⁰⁰
Total	\$14. ⁰⁰

Thomas Claude
Mary G. Fletcher,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

276-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mr. Thomas Cloud,**

Address Burnt Church, Northumberland County, N.B.

[illegible]

Letter, File No. dated

Letter, File No.
688

VOUCHER No.....

Canada. This expenditure was at
E. J. Blaker
 May 25, 1919.

.....
Agent

DATE.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

276-51
Form No. 1

Form No. I.A. 506A

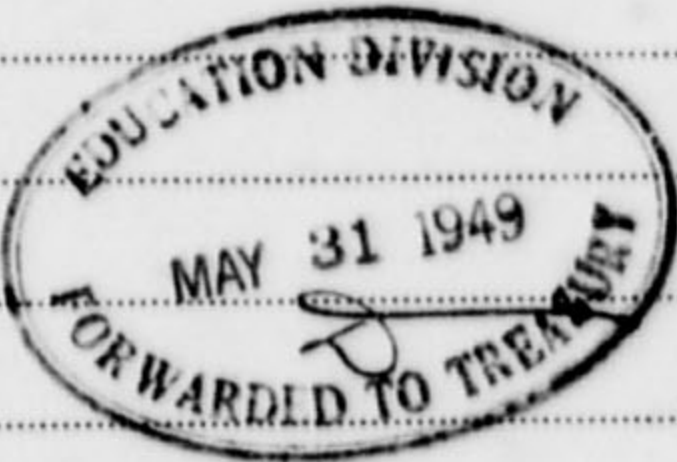
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Chief Paul Taylor,**.....

Address Burnt Church, Northumberland County, N.E.

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	23	To cleaning equipment supplied for use in the Indian Day School at Burnt Church, Northumberland County, N.B. As per Statement attached.	2 40




2 40

is expenditure was authorized by
J. J. M. M. M.
May 25 1979

DATE May 25, 1949

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55/6-2-276

22220

P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N. B.

May 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

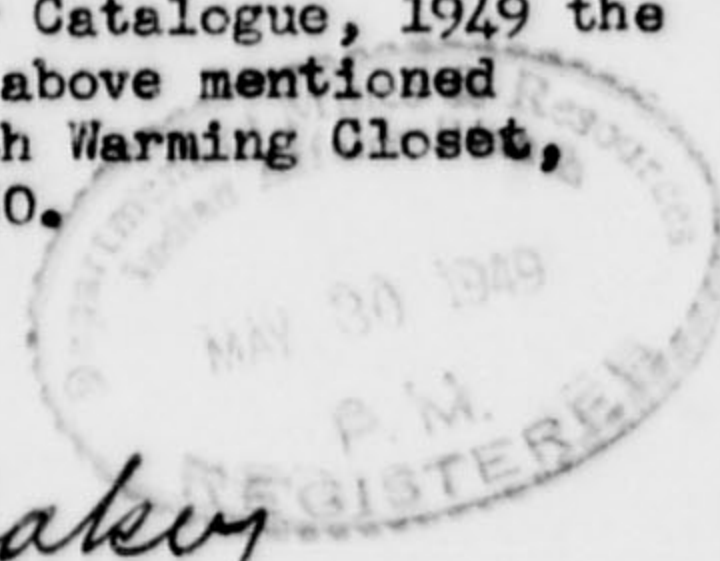
Range - Teacherage. Burnt Church

Reference your 276-5 (E.1) dated May 23rd,
1949.

The range described in our letter of the
17th inst was from Eaton's Fall and Winter Catalogue, 1948 - 49
which is now obsolete.

In the Spring and Summer Catalogue, 1949 the
most suitable Range for the needs of the above mentioned
Teacherage is #056-5001, Strand Range with Warming Closet,
price delivered to Newcastle, N.B. \$122.50.

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey) Superintendent
NB Northeastern Indian Agency



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Burnt Church Indian Day School #276

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required at Once
Ship to Mr. E.J. Blakey, Burnt Church Indian Day School, Newcastle, N.B.

Mail Invoices to **Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency, P.O. Box 58,**
Rogersville, N.B.

Purpose for which required..... **Teacher's residence, Burnt Church Day School**

Purpose for which required		Unit Price	TOTAL
Quantity			
1	only Strand Range with warming closet, or equal.		
	NOTE: Indian Superintendent Blakey states that this range is shown in the 1949 spring and summer catalogue of the T. Eaton Company, as No. 056-5001, at the price of \$122.50, delivered to Newcastle, N.B.		
	P.O. 44944 29/6/49		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

276-5

Burnt Church Indian Day School

*Extract from Teacher's Report for the fiscal year ending
March 31, 1949*

- 1. Teacherage: Needs to be insulated (heated by two wood stoves)*

CH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

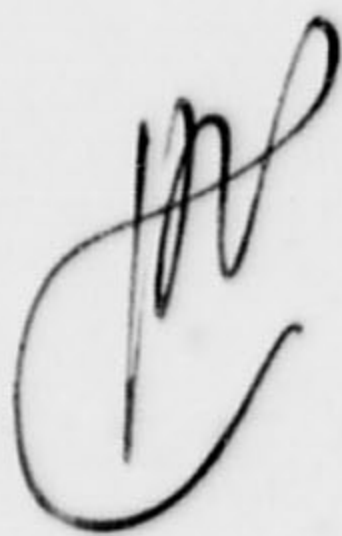
Re: Burnt Church Indian Day School

Extract from Letter of June 27th from Superintendent
Blakey. Original on File 275-5.

Burnt Church Indian Day School No. 276
Cleaning and painting, inside only. 2 classrooms,
ante room.

Teacher's Residence - Burnt Church
Finishing inside with gyproc or ten test and painting.

Note: The above repairs authorized in official letter
of July 4th 1949 on file No. 275-5



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 4 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 95602

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Day Schools, Big Cove #275, Burnt Church #276, and Red Bank #282.

Vote 516 Primary 10-691 Object Date Required

Ship to E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency, Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B.

Mail Invoices to same

Purpose for which required Painting of Indian Day Schools Big Cove #275, Burnt Church #276, and Red Bank #282.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
50 gals.	White outside paint.		
Quotations were not obtained due to the fact that the Purchasing Agent could procure supplied at prices that the merchants in this locality could not compete with. However, the prevailing price is \$6.30 per gal.			
Note: It would be appreciated if the above could be secured at once as labour is now available and the schools are closed for holidays.			
D. V. 46276 B. Anderson			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [Signature] APPROVED [Signature] Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

276-5

TO The T. Eaton Company Limited,
Contract Sales Department,
Moncton, New Brunswick.

FILE NUMBER 94391-4-2 NB

OTTAWA 18 June 1949

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Mr. E. J. Blakey, Burnt Church Indian Day School,
Newcastle, New Brunswick.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. E. J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Post Office Box 58, Rogersville, New Brunswick.

F.O.B. Newcastle QUOTATION OF 1949 Catalogue DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	<u>For Burnt Church Indian Day School</u> "Strand" Kitchen Range with Warming Closet, No. 056-5001		\$119.50



Yellow copy to Mr. E. J. Blakey 29/6/49

CV3/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	803

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO. 44944
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THE T. EATON CO.
MARITIMES LIMITED

2nd Fl. M.O. Bldg.

CHARGE ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

NUMBER

14070

Mr. E. J. Blakey,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency, P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N. B.

MONCTON, N.B.

12/7/49

AMOUNT

Please detach this portion and forward with your cheque. The cancelled cheque will be your receipt.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	Balance Forward			
25/6	1 Strand Kitchen Range	107.50		107.50
	ORDER # 37302			
	Order # 44944			
	Shipped to Mr. E. J. Blakey, Burnt Church Indian Day School, Newcastla, N. B.			

Interest at 5% per annum will be charged as from date of purchase until paid, but the interest will be waived if the account is paid on or before the tenth of the month following date of statement. See reverse side.

T. EATON CO. LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

276-5'

Form No. I.A. 506A

Allotment : 12-415

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The T. Eaton Company Limited,
Address Contract Sales Department,
Moncton, N.B.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **P.O. 44944** dated.....

VOUCHER No. **1102**.....

DATE.....**July 19, 1949**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

276-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. Joseph A. Pineau,.....

Address Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B.

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To painting materials supplied for the painting of the Indian Day School, Burnt Church, Northumberland County, N.B. As per Statements attached.	
August	11	4 qts of turpentine @ .30¢ \$ 1.20 1 Paint Brush <u>2.25</u> \$ 3.45	
	12	1 Paint Brush 2.25	
		1 Paint Brush <u>1.25</u> <u>3.50</u>	6 95
			
			
			6 95

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 3524

DATE.....August 24, 1949

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

276-8

TO Geo. Burchill & Sons,
South Nelson, N.B.

FILE NUMBER 95600- 4/3 N.B.

OTTAWA 2 August, 1949

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
E. J. Blakey, Superintendent, N.B. Northeastern Indian Agency,
Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

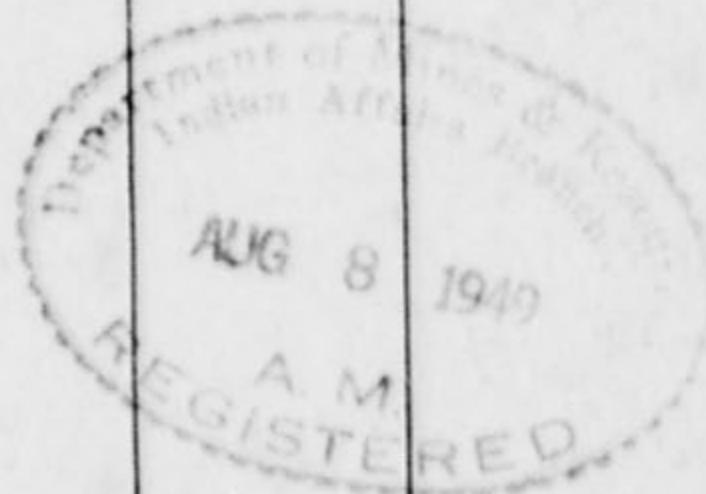
Consignee

F.O.B. South Nelson, N.B. QUOTATION OF 26 July, 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 10 days.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1500	ft. Gypsoe	\$ 48.00	\$ 72.00

*yellow copy to
Mr E. J. Blakey
10/18/49*



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	1158

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

76

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

46754

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

276-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....South Nelson, Northumberland County, N.B.

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1949
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

POOR
COPY

RUSH



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

276-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

OTTAWA September 9th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

EDUCATION DIVISION

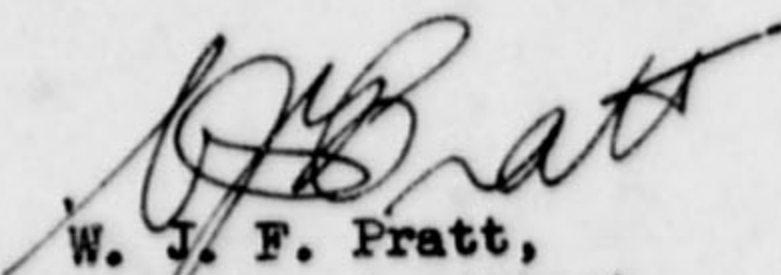
- Attention Mr. Phelan -

Re: Electric Lighting Indian School and Teacher's
Residence, Burnt Church Indian Reserve, Burnt
Church, N.B.

Information has reached this office that poles have been erected and that lines will be strung soon with a view to making electricity available for the above mentioned buildings.

Will you kindly obtain a report from the Indian Superintendent, Mr. E. J. Blakey, as to whether he would recommend that these buildings be provided with electricity and also obtain from him an estimate of the cost.

Should it be decided to install electricity, Mr. G. Roy McWilliam, M.P., Newcastle, N.B., should be advised.


W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

September 10th, 1949.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.B.

Re: Burnt Church Indian Day School
and Teacher's Residence

Information has reached this office that poles have been erected and electric lines will be strung soon with a view to making electricity available at the above buildings.

If this information is correct, would you recommend that both buildings be wired and provided with electricity? If so, we would like to know the expenditure that would be involved.

An early reply would be appreciated so that the matter may have our consideration.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

TREASURY ONLY

Vote : 516

Allotment : 10-691

Pay to Mr. Joseph A. Pineau,
Address Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1544

DATE.....September 7, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

276-5-
Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

cc Departmental
Purchasing Agent

Must be done by 10/1/49
MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, September 13th, 1949.

To the DEPUTY MINISTER

For the DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

15401

Should it be considered advisable to install electric lighting in the Indian School and teacher's residence on the Burnt Church Indian Reserve, Burnt Church, N.B., it would be in order for you to give an opportunity of submitting a quotation to the firm of Smith's Electrical Services, Lower Newcastle, N.B.

See letter of 8/49
pp
J. G. Levy,
Private Secretary.

Mr. MacKay
Mr. Vincent
To note.

Sept 13 3.30
Sept. 13 - 3.30



NOTED - 14/9/49 C.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

, September 19, 1949.

Memorandum:

INSPECTION OF BURNT CHURCH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of inspection - September 8, 1949.

Teachers - Miss Robichaud and Miss Allain whose qualifications and experience are on file.

School - This was formerly a one-room school building to which a second classroom has been added. On the whole the classrooms are quite satisfactory. The building has been newly painted inside and out.

Both these teachers are capable and interested in their work. Miss Allain is the senior teacher and knows her job well. The children should improve under her teaching. Miss Robichaud has the junior grades and her experience has made her a capable primary teacher. She may be willing to transfer to a school in Western Canada.

Recommendations

1. The provision of a water cooler, cups and coat-hooks.
2. The provision of a sewing machine for the senior room.
3. The provision of blackboards in the junior room.
4. The installation of hydro now on the reserve.

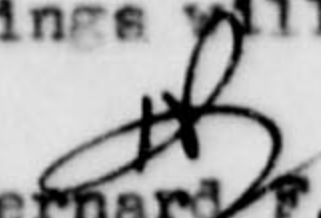
Teachers' quarters -

This is in a separate building and has recently been lined with gyproc and painted. The teachers are quite satisfied with their quarters, particularly as they have now a new stove.

Summary

This is a two-room school in capable hands and the children should progress well. Both buildings will serve for some time.

BFN:MMcN


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55/13-2-276

This space for use of Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 16, 19 49

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day School, Burnt Church,

Northumberland County, N. B.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT _____ DATE REQUIRED As soon as possible

SHIP TO E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, MD Northeastern Indian Agency,
Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B.

Purpose for which required.....**Indian Day School**

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 16,

19 49

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day School, Burnt Church,

Northumberland County, N. B.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED As soon as possible

SHIP TO E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, NB Northeastern Indian Agency,

Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B.

Purpose for which required.....**Indian Day School**

Purpose for which required.....		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Sewing Machine, (Pedal operated)		
1	Blackboard (4 foot) for small school		
1	Blackboard (8 foot) " " " " " "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, September 23, 1949.

File: 276-5

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of..... **Burnt Church Indian Day School**

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object.....

Ship to E. J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency,

Mail invoices to..... **above**

Purpose for which required.

Purpose for which required		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY			
1	Sewing Machine (Ordinary)		
	P.O. 48754 6/10		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a-R.3919-3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

$$\begin{array}{r} 275 - 5 = \\ 276 - 5 = \end{array}$$

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

CREDIT: NB NORTHEASTERN INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address..... ROGERSVILLE NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.B.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 275-5 (E1) dated July 4, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....1565.....

DATE _____

September 9, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

A. 702
3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Section Day School* on *Barnet Church* Reserve
for week ending *Sept. 3rd 1949*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency.....

E.R.....

Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved.....

Cheque No.....

Balance.....
Cecil Harvey
 FOREMAN

AGENT
C. J. Blakey

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55/6-1-276

276-5
16525



P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N.B.

September 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Burnt Church Indian Day School
and Teacher's Residence

Reference your 276-5 (E1) dated September 10th,
1949.

Electric power is being extended to the Burnt Church Reserve and I recommend that the above noted buildings be wired. In this connection and with a view to having satisfactory lighting when the work is finished, Colonel Neary suggested that a plan be obtained from the New Brunswick Electric Power Commission which could be submitted to the Contractors for quotations.

The New Brunswick Electric Power Commission do not maintain such a service so on further advice from Colonel Neary, a sketch of the two classrooms of the School, as attached, so that a plan for lighting may be obtained from the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission.

I do not think a plan for wiring the Teachers' residence will be necessary.

Philat Sent to Ontario Hydro
W 30/9/49
Encl.

E. J. Blakey
(E. J. Blakey) Superintendent
NB Northeastern Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian Day School* on *Burnt Church* Reserve
for week ending *Sept 17th* *1949*

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency.....

Vote.....

Cheque No.

E.R.

Allotment.....

Balance.....

30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

Payment Approved.....

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55/6-1-276

276-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

CREDIT VOUCHER

CREDIT:

Pay to

NB NORTHEASTERN INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

ROGERSVILLE NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.B.

Address

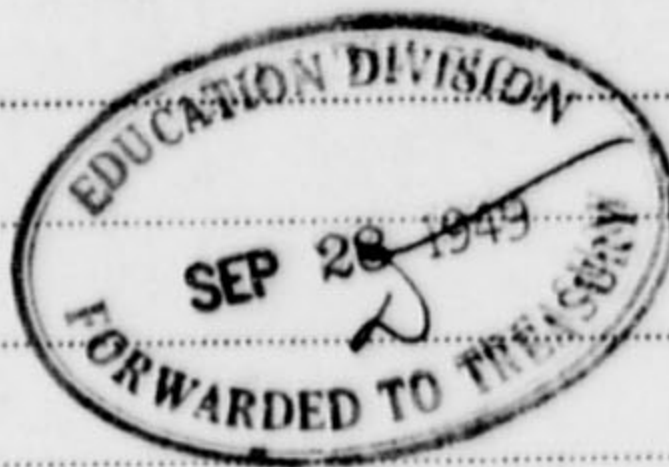
1949 DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

To account in part for accountable advance of \$1,125.00
for wages on cleaning and repairing the Indian Day
School, Burnt Church Reserve, Northumberland County, N.B.
As per receipted Labour Return for week ending Sep 17/49
attached.

19 00



19 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 27505 (21) dated July 4, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1651

DATE September 23, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

1-1-5 (E6)
276-5

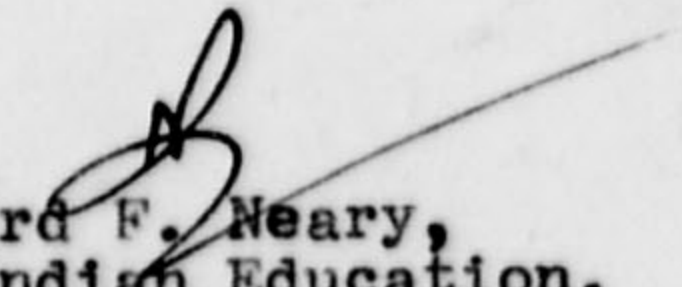
, October 8, 1949.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.B.,

Burnt Church Indian Day School

Please find attached two lighting forms for the two separate classrooms at the above school.

I am returning your sketch as it does not provide sufficient information to the lighting engineers. You will note particularly the requirements for the distance between the ceiling and the blackboard.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

MFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

1-1-5 (E6)
276-5

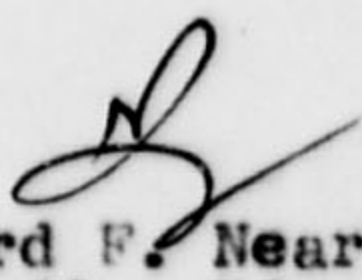
, October 8, 1949.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Rogersville, N.B.,

Burnt Church Indian Day School

Please find attached two lighting
forms for the two separate classrooms at the above
school.

I am returning your sketch as it does
not provide sufficient information to the lighting
engineers. You will note particularly the
requirements for the distance between the ceiling
and the blackboard.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

MFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

276-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55/6-1-276

601

4587

P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N.B.

October 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

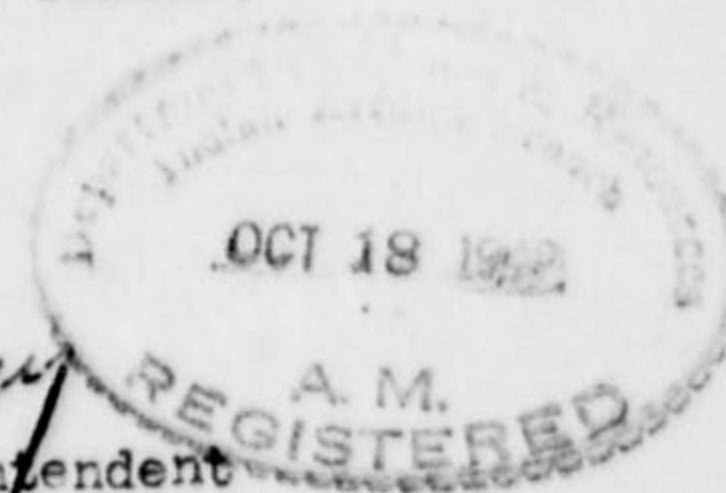
Burnt Church Indian Day School

Reference your 1-1-5 (E6) 276-5 of the 8th inst.

Attached herewith two lighting forms completed
with respect to the two classrooms of the above noted school.

Encl.

E.J. Blakey
(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
NB Northeastern Indian Agency



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Mr. Paul Taylor,

Pay to.....**Burnt Church, Northumberland County, N.B.**.....

Address.....

3949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 14	To materials supplied to the Indian Day School, Burnt Church, Northumberland County, N.B. As per Statement attached.	5 35

5 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No...1809.....dated.....

DATE.....

VOUCHER No......

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

276-5
PLEASE QUOTE
5655/13-2-1
5673

EJH
P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N.B.

October 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

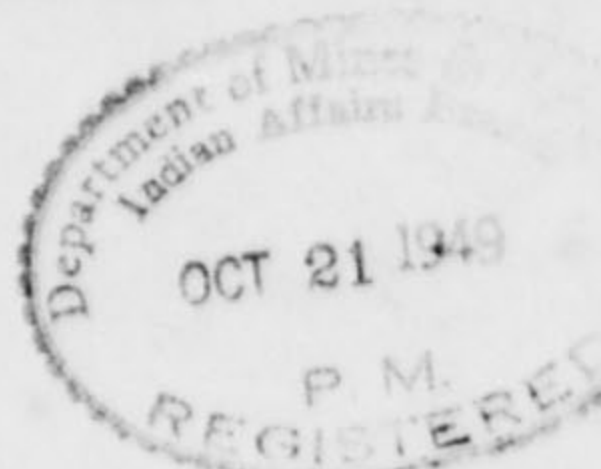
Reference our requisition of September 14th, 1949 with respect to water coolers and plastic tumblers for use in the Indian Day Schools of this Agency.

On September 27th a case of tumblers totaling 188, (checking with our requisition) was received and the account amounting to \$15.67 was covered by our Voucher 1774.

On October 15th, another carton containing 144 tumblers was received.

Prior to the receipt of both of the above mentioned, two purchase orders had been received; 22797-C covering the 188 tumblers and 22807-C covering the 144 shipment. Both orders were attached to Voucher #1774.

The second shipment was requisitioned for by this office. Was there an error made or is this shipment intended for this Agency? Please advise.



E.J. Blakey
(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent
NB Northeastern Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

276-5 (E6)

, November 4, 1949.

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Supt. Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 58,
Rogersville, N.B.,

Your file 55/13-2-1

I have your letter of October 19th
in reference to plastic tumblers.

It is noted that you have an excess
quantity of these. This confusion was caused by not
requisitioning by individual schools as should be done.
By requisitioning in large quantities for schools, there
is no way of checking for duplications.

It will be in order for you to forward
the surplus tumblers to this office and we will arrange
to use them elsewhere.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

276-5 (B6)
1-1-5

, November 4, 1949.

Dear Mr. Cousins:

Please find attached a
School Measurement Form for the Burnt Church
Indian Day School.

Would you please prepare
lighting recommendations and blueprints in
accordance with the minimum requirements of
the Department of Education.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. George G. Cousins,
Lighting Engineer,
Hydro Electric Power Commission,
620 University Ave.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

276

5

O. H. M. S.

Bunt Creek

Day School

5

M. & R. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

276-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Stothart Mercantile Co., Limited,
Newcastle, Northumberland County, N.B.
 Address

Allotment : 12-415

[illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1847

DATE October 26, 1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6061, file 276-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 276-5 VOL 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 276 - 5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT BURNT CHURCH DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1938
TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 276-5 VOLUME 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6062)



File 276-8, part 1

New Brunswick East - Burnt Church - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Blueprint - maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1916, 1923.

File 277-1, part 1

New Brunswick East - Eel Ground School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1932.

File 277-1, part 2

New Brunswick East - Eel Ground School - General Administration. 1936 - 1948.

File 277-3, part 1

New Brunswick East - Eel Ground School - Teacher's Salaries. 1912 - 1934, 1942 - 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

No. ~~55-2-8~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BURNT CHURCH DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

R. 8649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church
Oct 7, '91

The Secy Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa Canada

Dear Sir: 474245

My boarding house is
one mile from my school. And from
very fine agreeable and cold during
the winter months getting to my
school.

There is a house near the school
I can have to live in this year.
I am going to do so, if the Dept.
will be willing to furnish the
fuel.

Hoping for a favorable reply
as soon as possible, I am,

Yours respectfully,

Harriet E. Keating
Ind. Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

118389/5

Ottawa, October 14, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant stating that your boarding house is a mile from the Burnt Church School and you find it very disagreeable and cold during the winter months getting to and from the school and that there is a house near the school which you are going to live in this year, if the Department is willing to furnish the fuel.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Sheridan is being informed that, if you decide to live in the house referred to during the winter, he may purchase the new season's fuel for you, but this is all that the Department is prepared to furnish for you.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Sa Asst. Deputy and Secy

Heating,

Indian Day School,
Burnt Church, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2 letters

Ottawa, October 14, 1915.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Harriet E. Keating, teacher of the Burnt Church School, in which she states that her boarding house is a mile from the school and she finds it very disagreeable and cold during the winter months getting to and from the school and that there is a house near the school which she is going to live in this year, if the Department is willing to furnish the fuel.

If Miss Keating decides to live in the house she refers to during the winter you may purchase the necessary fuel for her, but this is all the Department is prepared to furnish for her.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Col. John B. Sheridan,
Indian Agent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389-5



NEW BRUNSWICK

Northeastern Division,
Buctouche, Nov. 27/16

118389/5

488830

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward an application for linolcum
for the Teacher's residence at Burnt Church Reserve as
Requested in your official letter of Oct. 19/16.

Size of room 18 1/2 feet by 12 1/2 feet.
Cost \$13.00

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Sherrin

Secretary,

Indian Supt.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

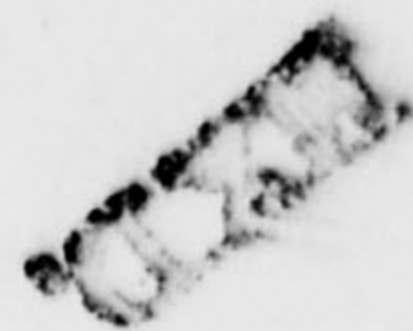
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118389/5

118389-2-8



Ottawa, December 1, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that you may expend a sum not exceeding \$13.00 in the purchase of linoleum for the residence of the teacher of the Burnt Church Indian School.

2.8.1.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Sheridan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

OTTAWA, Sept. 17, 1923.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

I visited the Burnt Church Indian Day School on the 13th instant. The school building is on a cement foundation, is in good condition, and except for a few minor repairs will be satisfactory during the coming winter.

Both Rev. Father Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools, and the local Indian Agent, Mr. Hudson, strongly recommend that, in order to retain the services of teachers at this school, it is necessary that provision be made for the erection of a residence to accommodate two teachers. I would recommend that arrangements be made to have this building erected next summer on the present school site. This is one of the largest reserves in New Brunswick, and it has always been difficult to obtain satisfactory teachers owing to the lack of proper boarding accommodation. This reserve and the Big Cove reserve will be the two most important reserves in New Brunswick, as the Indians from the other reserves are gradually moving to these reserves. A combined school with living quarters is in course of erection at Big Cove, and, when the teachers are installed, this will solve the question of proper school facilities at this reserve. The same arrangement should be undertaken at Burnt Church, where it is necessary that a married teacher or two single teachers be secured. It is considered that a suitable residence could be built at Burnt Church at a cost of approximately \$3,000.

At the time the contract is let for the erection of this building, steps should also be taken to make a few alterations and repairs to the school building. The partition at the rear, between the classroom and sewing room, should be removed. This would provide ample seating accommodation for all the children who would attend. The inside walls above the wainscoting should be sheeted. New steps at both entrances should be built. When the contract is let for the building of the residence, it should include the above repairs to the school building.

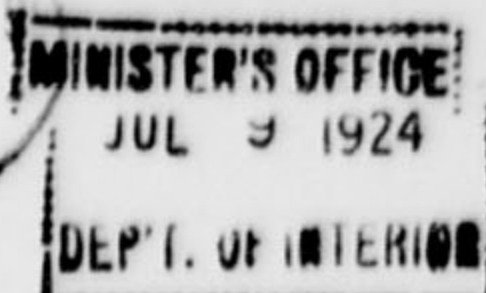
J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8.



July 8th, 1924.

MEMORANDUMHON. CHARLES STEWART.

On the Burnt Church Reserve, Province of New Brunswick, it has become difficult to obtain satisfactory teachers owing to the lack of accommodation and boarding facilities. Rev. Father Ryan, Inspector of Schools for the Province, and Mr. Agent Hudson, Richibucto, have urged the necessity for the erection of a teachers' residence, with accommodation for two teachers.

The Burnt Church Reserve contains a larger population than any other of the Reserves in New Brunswick. There are 40 children of school age. The Indians from other Reserves in the province are gradually moving to this, and the Reserve at Big Cove. It is intended when a residence is provided to secure a married man as teacher and his wife who would assist him and perform certain field matron's duties, or two female teachers - one to perform duties in the classroom and the other to assist and carry on field matron work on the Reserve.

It is proposed to erect a building of the bungalow type, on the same plan as was provided in 1919 for the Red Bank Reserve, the work to be done by day labour, under a competent foreman, the Indian Agent to arrange for the purchase of the material and for the labour required. A plan of the building will be prepared by our Architect and forwarded for the guidance of the Agent, who will oversee the work. Besides the erection of the residence, it is proposed to undertake certain repairs to the school building. The inside walls of the classroom are to be sheeted above the wainscoting, and a partition between the classroom and sewing room is to be removed in order to provide more accommodation. New steps are to be built at the entrance. It is estimated that the cost of putting up the residence for the teacher and the repairs to the school would be approximately \$1200. An item has been included in the estimates for the current fiscal year to provide for this expenditure.

I would request your approval for the necessary authority to undertake the above mentioned building operations, the Agent to undertake the work by day labour and to arrange for the purchase of all materials and oversee the work, and that the sum of \$1200 be allowed to meet the expenditure.

Concurred
Duncan Chisholm
 Deputy Superintendent General.

Very few repairs to school this year R.V.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

PLAN OF TEACHERS' DWINGALO - SCALE - 1" = 1'



FRONT ELEVATION



SIDE ELEVATION



FLOOR PLAN



FOUNDATION PLAN

Contractor *A*

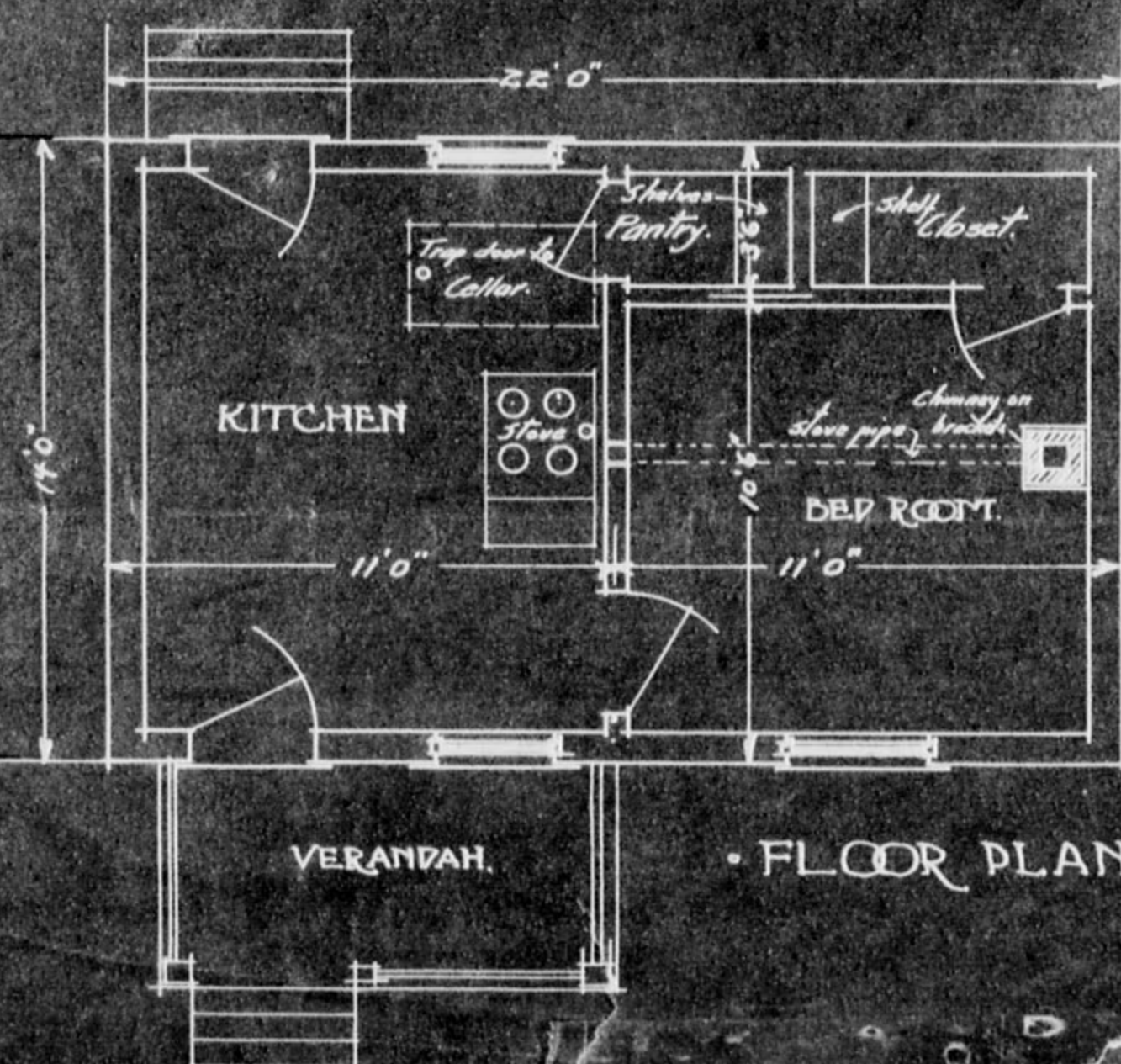
PLAN OF TEACHERS DUNGALO SCALE - 4' = 1'



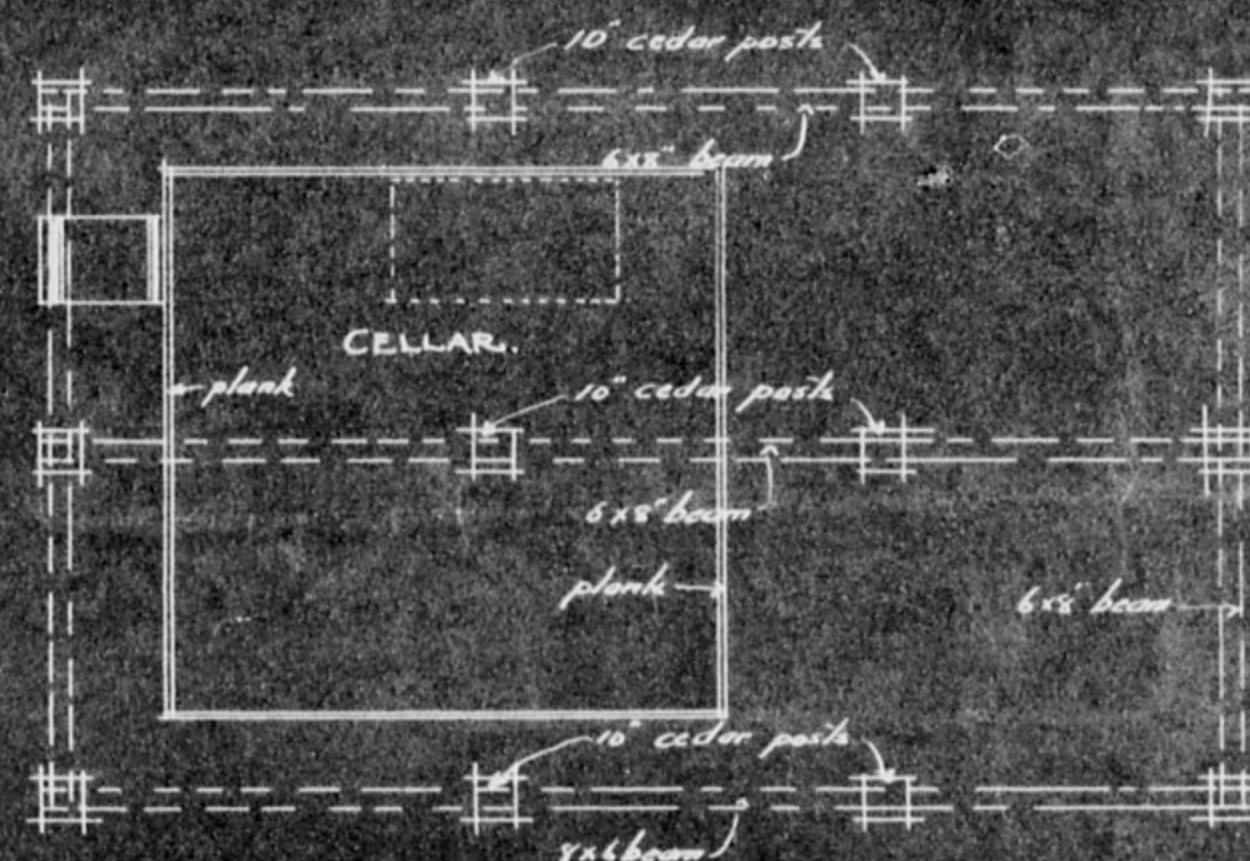
FRONT ELEVATION



SIDE ELEVATION



FLOOR PLAN



FOUNDATION PLAN

PLAN N°426

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Richibucto N.B.

July 14th, 1924.19



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

55-2-5.

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 9th, instant, regarding the building of a teachers residence at the Burnt Church Indian Reserve: I would say that if 18 feet could be added to the length of this building, to be used for Domestic Science class room; the building would then be large enough, but would be better if there was a small sitting room in addition to the bed room and kitchen.

I have drawn a pencil line on the blue print where I would suggest that the extention be made.

I have the honor to be
Sir

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

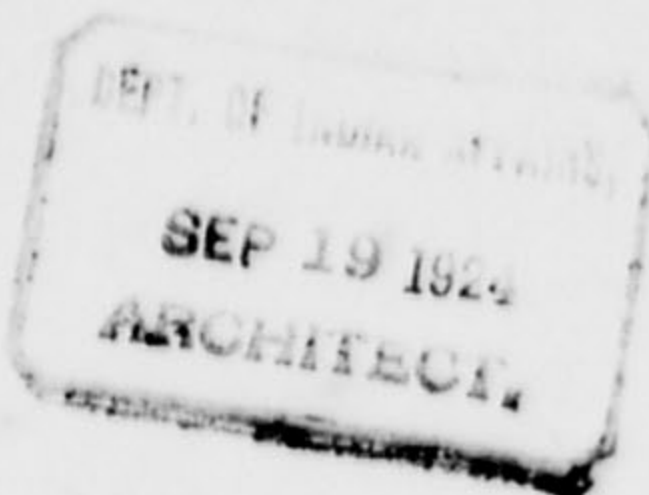
*See file
to this regard
BL
Acad. to
Later
School
on*

*needed
R.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*



Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1924.

Sir:-

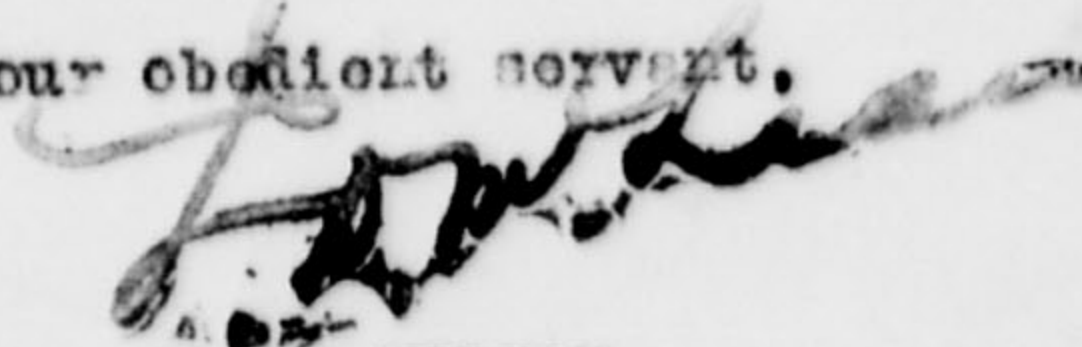
With reference to the building of a teachers' residence on the Burnt Church Indian Reserve, I beg to advise you that the Department approves of you proceeding with the erection of a residence by day labour.

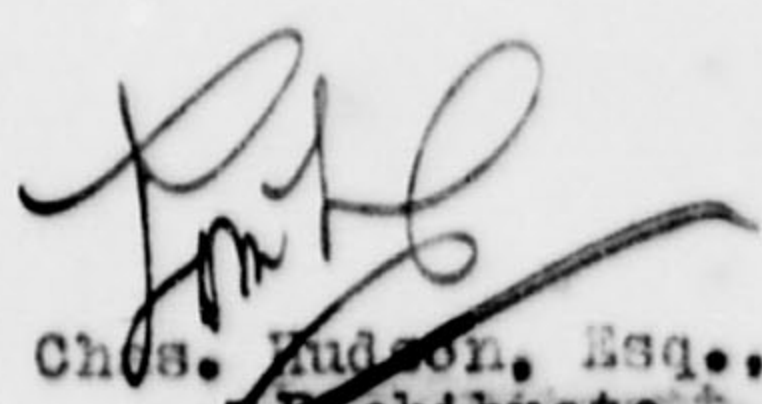
I am enclosing herewith blue print copies of the plans, similar to the ones sent you recently, and the building should be built in accordance with these plans with the addition of ten feet on the end in order to provide a sitting room. It is not thought necessary at present to make provision for a domestic science room.

I am also sending you a specification which will be of assistance to you in the purchasing of materials and time sheets on which to keep your labour. Before purchasing the materials you should obtain competitive prices and make the purchase to the best advantage from the firm quoting the lowest price, and when submitting vouchers to the Department for payment a memo should be attached showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted. The time sheets should be kept for all labour employed on the building and forwarded to the Department in duplicate.

An accountable cheque for payment of labour will be sent to you on application.

Your obedient servant,


 J. D. MCLEAN.
 Assistant Deputy and Secretary.


 Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
 Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Return of Labour on the **Burnt Church Reservation,**
For week ended **Nov.15th,** Teachers residence **1924**

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

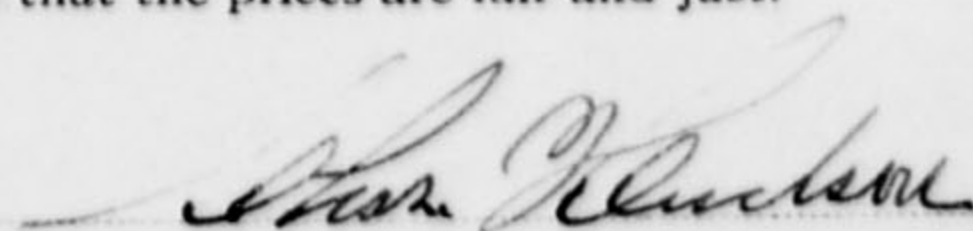
NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day.	Amount of wages.	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Oliver C.Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6 00	36 00	
Peter Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	
Chas.Bernard	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	
Tom Cloud	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	
Tom Bartibogue		1	1	1	1	1	5v	2 00	10 00	
Wm.Dedam		1	1	1	1	1	5	2 00	10 00	
									<u>110 00</u>	

Cheque No.

Balance

WITNESS :

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.


Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Return of Labour on the Burnt Church Reservation
For week ended November 8th,

Teacher's residence
R.A.
1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day.	Amount of wages.	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Oliver C. Babineau			1	1	1	1	4	6 00	24 00	
Peter Babineau			1	1	1	1	4	5 00	20 00	
Chas. Bernard			1	1	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	2 00	7 00	
Tom Cloud				1	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2 00	<u>5 50</u>	
									56 50	

[Signature]

Cheque No.
Balance

WITNESS :

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

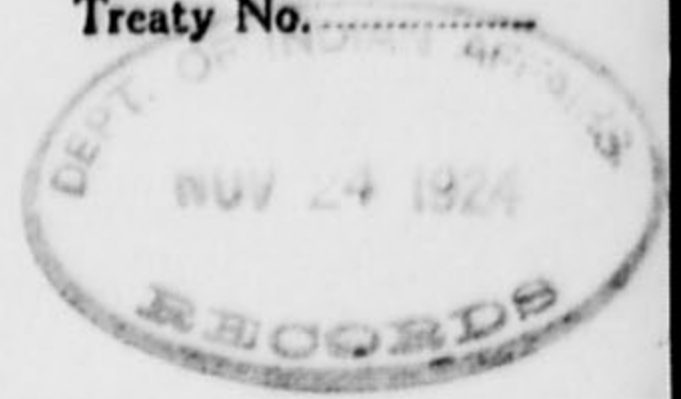
POOR
COPY

55-2-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



Ans

To Chas. Hudson

Richibucto N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1924				
Nov	20	For labour performed on School and teachers residence, Burnt Church Reservation, as per statement attached	166	50
		Authorized in letter of Sept, 10th, and 18th, 1924 File 55-2-8		xx
		<i>See note</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>10/25/24</i> <i>Enlosed charges with letter.</i>		
		<i>Recommended for Payment,</i> <i>[Signature]</i> <i>Registered Architect.</i>		
		<i>4076</i> <i>with letter</i> <i>Nov 25/24</i> TOTAL,		
			166	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

WITH CHEQUE

Ottawa, November 25, 1924.

Dear Sir,-

(Incl.)

I inclose cheque No. 4076 for \$166.50, drawn in your favour to pay for labour on the Burnt Church School and Teacher's residence. One copy of the labour returns is also inclosed. When you pay the men, kindly have each sign the labour returns in the space provided for same under the heading "Received payment". Their signature should be witnessed by a third party. The labour return, when completed, should be returned to the Department as it will be required for the Audit Office.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Accountant.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

*Received Labour
return received at
the Dept. Dec 22 and
Remmed. for audit 27
Dec 23 1924
W.H.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called *Sept 2nd* 192*4* by *letter* ~~phone~~ Due *Sept 3rd* 192*4* Opened *Sept 2nd* 192*4* by *Robert Thomson*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
<i>Door, windows and all furniture used etc for teachers residence at Rupert College Dunsmuir Reserve</i>	<i>Rhodes-Curry Ltd</i>	<i>J. A. Hargreaves Ltd</i>			
	<i>\$475.00</i>	<i>\$495.00</i>			
	<i>Bought from \$475.00</i>	<i>Rhodes-Curry Ltd</i>			<i>Bought from Rhodes-Curry Ltd as their bid was the best and the other bids would not pay freight</i>

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *Robert Thomson*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*DATE *Nov 25th* 192*4* City or town *Toronto* Province *Ont*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

AMHERST, NOVA SCOTIA

"We Issue Complete Catalogue of Builders Supplies"

ORDER NO. SO 1202
4852

INVOICE NO.

WOODWORKERS

and

CONTRACTORS

ESTABLISHED 1877

WE SUPPLY

ALL BUILDING WANTS

"TRADE IN CANADA"

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Chas. Hudson, Richibucto, N.B.

VIA FREIGHT Prepaid TO Burnt Church, N.B.

TERMS Net 30 days & Exch Oct. 29/24.

QUANTITY	REMIT DIRECT TO	Amherst	
2	O/S Doors & Frames 2/8x6/8x1 1/2 G.P. 5 1/2" J.		32.00
4	I/S Door Frames 2/8x6/8x1-3/8 Pine 5 1/2" J.		12.00
1	Basement Window Frame & Sash 10x12 3 lts P&G with outside casing for wood wall		3.60
5	Window Frames & Sash 10x12 12 lts P&G D.H. 8.00		40.00
2	Square Solid Ver. Posts 7' long with cap mldg.		12.00
1	Rail Post 3' " " "		2.40
3	O/S Front Steps & Risers 1-3/8 treads 7/8) risers Pine 4' (		
3	O/S Back " " " " "		12.00
92	1. ft. 2x6 Bev. Watertable		11.00
			125.00

Included in quotation Oct. 14th, your order
Oct. 16/24.

RETURN THIS INVOICE OR GIVE INVOICE NO. WITH REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

act-

To.....Rhodes, Curry Ltd.

Amherst

N.S.

R

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1924		
Nov 25	For lumber and supplies for teachers residence at Burnt Church Indian Reserve, as per itemized statement attached	475 00
Authorized Sept, 18th, 1924. File 55-2-8		
INDIAN EDUCATION Sch vote XXV found correct, and 4/29/24 Recommended for Payment, [Signature] Registered Architect. 4/94 sent Dec. 2/24		
TOTAL,		475 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Return of Labour on the Burnt Church Indian Reservation,
Teachers residence
For week ended Nov, 22nd, 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Oliver C. Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6 00	36 00	
Peter Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	
Chas. Bernard	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	1	1	1	1	$5\frac{3}{4}$	2 00	11 50	
Tom Cloud		1	1	1	1	1	5	2 00	10 00	
Tom Bartibogue	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1	1	1	$5\frac{1}{2}$	2 00	10 50	
Wm. Dedam		$\frac{1}{2}$	1				$1\frac{1}{2}$	2 00	3 00	
Peter Joe		1	$\frac{1}{2}$				$1\frac{1}{2}$	2 00	3 00	
John Ginish		$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1	1	$4\frac{1}{2}$	2 00	9 00	
Wm. Tenass		$\frac{1}{2}$	1				$1\frac{1}{2}$	2 00	3 00	
									116 00	

[Handwritten signature] *XX*

Cheque No.....
Balance.....
WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

[Handwritten signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chas. Hudson

Richibucto N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1924				
Dec	2	For labour performed ^{on} teachers residence, Burnt Church Reservation, as per statement attached Authorized Sept, 18th, 1924 File 55-2-8	116	$\frac{00}{xx}$
TOTAL,				

Sub. to
EXAMINED and
found correct.
rs 5/12/24
and charged to again
with labour return & letter
U.S. 4289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

With cheque.

Ottawa, December 6, 1924.

Dear Sir,-

Inclosed herewith is cheque No. 4289 for \$116.00 to pay for labour on the Burnt Church teacher's residence. Kindly have the inclosed Labour Returns completed in the usual way and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

(F.H. Paget),
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

*Receipted & labour
return, received at
the Dept. Dec 22 1924
and removed for audit
Jan 23 1924*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Return of Labour on the Burnt Church Indian Reservation
Teachers residence
For week ended Nov, 29th, 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Oliver C. Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6 00	36 00	-
Peter Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	-
Chas. Bernard	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	-
Tom Cloud	1							2 00	2 00	-
Tom Bartibogue	$\frac{1}{2}$							2 00	1 00	-
									81 00	-
									74	-

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm. J. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



aut

To Chas. Hudson

Richibucto N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1924				
Dec	5	For labour performed building teachers house at Burnt Church Indian Reservation, as per statement attached	81	00
		Authorized Sept, 18th, File 55-2-8		<i>XX</i>
TOTAL,			81	00

sch vol
EXAMINED and found correct.
per
Encl: Chas. Hudson with letter to agent

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 9 1924
BRANCH

4310

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

With cheque.

25-2-8

Ottawa, December 10th, 1924.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed herewith is cheque No. 4310
for \$81.00 to pay labour on the Burnt Church
Teacher's residence. Kindly have the enclosed
Labour Return completed in the usual way and
return to the Department.

Yours truly,

(F.H. Paget),
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

*pay back returned
and returned for
credit of file
Jan 25/1/25*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Return of Labour on the Burnt Church Indian Reservation
Teachers residence
For week ended December 6th, 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Peter Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	
Chas. Bernard	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	
Tom Cloud	1	1	$\frac{1}{2}$				$2\frac{1}{2}$	2 00	<u>5 00</u>	
									47 00	

W

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Chas. J. Thibault
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Chas Hudson

Richibucto N.B.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

25-2-8

WITH CHEQUE

Ottawa, December 19, 1924.

Dear Sir,-

(Incl.)

Inclosed herewith is cheque No. 4609 for \$47.00
to pay labour on the Burnt Church Teacher's residence.
Kindly have the inclosed labour return completed in the usual
way and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

4609
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

*Pay list returned
and removed for
audit of file
Jan 22, 1925*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*
OF TENDERS

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept 25 1924 by ^{letter}~~phone~~ Due 192 Opened 1924 by John Gordon

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
Ten paper	J. W. & J. Anderson	Est. Donald Loggie			
Chair nails	26 per lb	26 per lb			
Table nails	100 - 100 lbs	1.55 - 100 lbs			
Roofing nails	—	0.6 - lb			
Franklin nails	—	0.7 - "			
Butt nails	—	<u>0.7 - "</u>			
		Brought from Est. Donald Loggie			As his prices were a little lower, Anderson could not supply the different kinds required.
		H.H.L. 54			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Dec 200 City or town Reynolds Province 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N. B., Dec 18th 1924
M. Chas Hudson (Indian Agent)
Richibucto, N. B.

ESTATE

To DONALD LOGGIE, Dr.
GENERAL MERCHANT.

Groceries, Dry Goods, Hardware, Boots and Shoes, Etc.

TERMS:
1924

Nov 5 To 94" Galv'd Shingle Nails 10

9 40

1 Keg 3 in Nails

5 85

249" Tar Paper 6

14 94

10" 7 in Nails

50" 5 in "

25" 4 in "

9" 3 1/2 in "

15" 3 in "

5" 2 1/2 in "

114 Yds @ 585

6 67

13 " flooring Nails 6 1/4

8 2

20 " finishing + Cleopboard Nails 7

1 40

3 " Lath Nails 7

2 1

Dec 2 3 joints 6 in stove pipe 35

1 05

1 6 in Elbow

30

1 Inside door set

85

1 Set Hinges + Screws

35

\$ 41.84

TX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS No. ...
MC 23 Treaty
JAN 23 1924
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Chas.

12

N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1924				
Dec	26	For supplies to build teachers residence Burnt Church, as per itemized statement attached	41	<u>84</u> XX
		Authorized Sept. 18th, 1924. File 52-2-8		
		INDIAN EDUCATION <i>Schroeder</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>W. J. 30/12/24</i>		
		<i>sent 5-1-25</i> <i>4826</i>		
			TOTAL,	41 84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. H. Johnson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Return of Labour on the Burnt Church Indian Reservation
Teachers residence
For week ended Dec. 13th, 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Peter Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	-
Chas. Bernard	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	-
For week ending <u>Dec. 20th,</u> 1924										
Peter Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	-
Chas Bernard	1	1	1	1	1		5	2 00	10 00	-
									82 00	-
									77	-

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Chas. Babineau
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chas. Hudson

Richibucto N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1924		
Dec 29	For labour performed on the teachers residence On the Burnt Church Indian reservation as per statement attached Authorized Sept, 18th, 1924. File 55-2-8	82 00 XX
TOTAL,		82 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sub-vot
EXAMINED and
found correct.
27/11/25

enclose cheque & labour return
to agent.

4868
sent 8-1-25
with letter

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 7, 1925.

WITH CHEQUE

Dear Sir,-

(Incl.)

I inclose herewith cheque No. 4868 for \$82.00 to pay labour on the Burnt Church teachers' residence. Kindly have the inclosed labour return completed in the usual way and return to the Department.

*Labour return
received completed
and returned for audit
Feb 16/1925*

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called *Sept 25* 192*4* by letter phone Due *Sept 30* 192*4* Opened *Sept 25* 192*4* by *Chas. Thomson*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
<i>W. J. Anderson, C. W. R. Rogers</i>					
<i>26.00 per m</i>	<i>30.00 per m</i>				
<i>3.25 m</i>	<i>3.75 m</i>				
<i>4.00 m</i>	<i>4.25 m</i>				
<i>Bought from J. W. J. Anderson</i>					
<i>#309.89</i>					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *Chas. Thomson*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*DATE *Jan 7th*City or town *Regina*Province *Saskatchewan*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

192

M

Department of Indian Affairs

Chauva

BOUGHT OF

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts at 7 per cent. Per Annum.

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts at 7 per cent. Per Annum.					
1924			1983 ⁸		\$1983 ⁸
Oct	No	D. 7630 sft 2 Spruce @ \$26 ⁰⁰			
		6 " 12 ⁷ / ₈ " Pine @ 16 ²⁵ , 7/11 panes Glass @ 20, 2 No @ 35	22 ⁰	70	49 ⁰
		11 " 7" Putty @ 10, Sharpening Pick	25		95
		" Hauling 3 loads Lumber from Burnt Church Wharf to Indian School			3 ⁰⁰
		18 " 437 " Building Paper @ 5 ⁰	2185		2185
		" 3 m Clear #2 Shingles @ 32 ⁵ , 7 m Clear Shingles @ 4 ⁰⁰	92 ⁵	36 ⁰⁰	4575
		20 " 258 Bricks @ 4, 1 bag Cement 24/75 Lime, Laths	1032	140	1382
		25 " 2 Braces for Chimney @ \$12 ⁰	340		340
		Dec 6 " 9 F Nails @ 8, 3 panes Glass @ 35, 12 No @ 10	72	130	297
		11 " 58 ft Sheathing @ 32 ⁰⁰ 16/ Laths	185	60	245
		" 5% Govt Tax on \$247 ¹⁸ Lumber			\$29753
					1236
					\$30989

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.W.&.J.Anderson

Burnt Church

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
Jan 8	For lumber and supplies for teachers residence Burnt Church Indian Reserve, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Sept, 18th, 1924 File 55-2-8	309 89 XX
sch 106 EXAMINED and found correct. 10.1.20/1/21 Recommended for Payment, Henry Bar, Registered Architect. Int 3-2-25 5534		TOTAL, 309 89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

original signed by Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

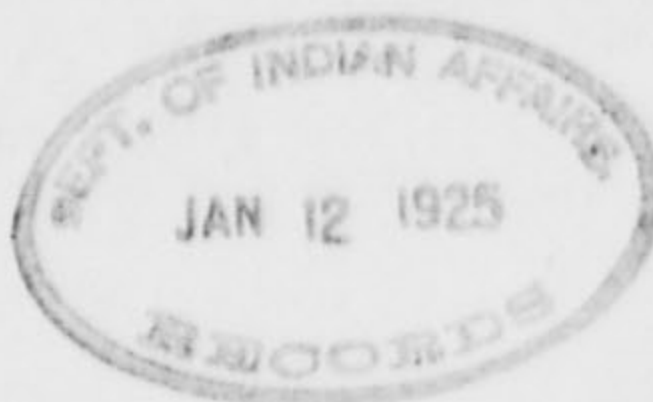
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

55-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Richibucto N.B.,.....

Jan. 8th. 1925..



Sir:-

I have the honor forward you account of J.W.A.J. Anderson for lumber and other supplies for the teachers residence at Burnt Church Indian Reserve.

In this account the item of \$3.00 is for hauling lumber I purchased from Rhodes Curry, Ltd. I had Mr. Anderson to haul it from the wharf when it arrived.

The glass in this account is for replacing broken windows in the school; and cellar of house.

I have no competitive prices on such things as zinc, glass, laths, bricks, cement, and braces for supporting the chimney, as Mr. Anderson was the only one who could supply those things.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Mr Orr,
this account
brings the
expenditure up
to 1319.23*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agg

Ottawa, Jan. 16, 1915.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, in which you enclose an account for work done in connection with teachers' residence at the Burnt Church Indian Reserve, I would ask you to please advise me what the cost would be to complete this building. I note that the expenditure to date, including the last voucher submitted, amounts to \$1,319.00. As the funds available for this purpose are limited, please advise me by return mail the cost of completing the work in addition to the above mentioned amount.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

H. B. McDonald Chatham
Dec 11 1924

Richibucto N.B.

Jan. 16th,
1925.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

in acct. with,

Chas. Hudson

Dec. 11th, To 1 Door set, lock
" " 3 pair hinges

\$3.00
 .75
\$3.75

For teachers residence Burnt Church

*original acct in
Mr McDonald
marked*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chas. HudsonRichibucto N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925			
Jan	16	For door lock and hinges as per itemized statement attached <i>Auth. Sept. 18 1924 file 55-2-8</i>	<i>\$ 3.75</i> <i>XX</i> <i>W. J.</i>
		<i>Ant 29-1-25</i> <i>5412</i>	
		TOTAL,	3 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

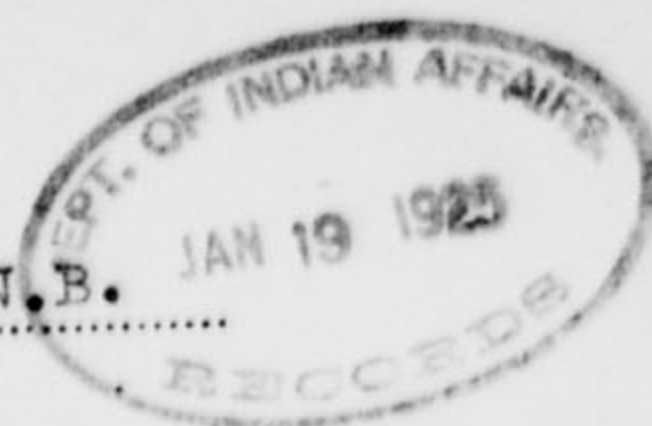
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

55-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At..... Richibucto N.B.



..... Jan. 16th, 1925

auth.
Sir:-

R

I have the honor to forward you this bill with voucher attached for lock for teachers residence at Burnt Church. The reason for this purchase is that I could not get the lock where I purchased other material, and as this was all that I bought from this dealer I paid him for it when making the purchase,

Your obedient servant

Chas. H. Jackson
Indian Agent

Sub. vote
EXAMINED and found correct.
10/22/25
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Burnt Church

Jan. 1st to
1925

Dept. of Indian Affairs

in acct with

Mrs. Shields

Nov 4th.	To hauling 1 load	.50
" 6th	" " 1 load	.50
" 7th	" " 1 load	.50
" 12th	1 day man and horse	4.00
" 13th	2 loads @ .50 ^e	1.00
" 15th	2 day @ 4.00	11.00
" 17th	1 load	.50
" 21st	1 load	.50
" 25th	1 load	.50
Dec. 6th.	1 load	.50

\$9.50

W. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

To Wm. Shields

Burnt Church

N.B.

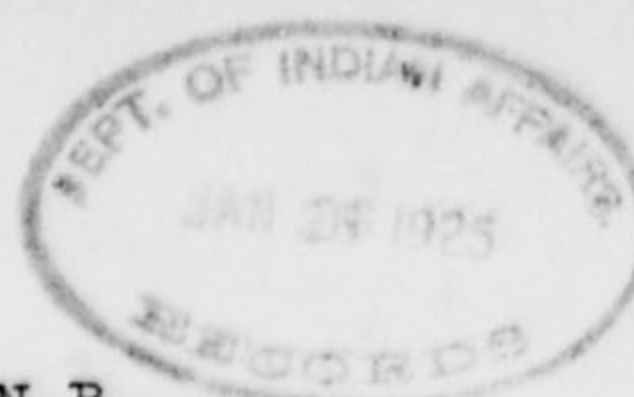
Unit 8-2-25
5533

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE



At.....Richibucto..N.B.....

.....Jan. 21st., 1925..

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward you a bill with voucher attached, of Wm. Shields, which is for work with himself and horse hauling lumber and other supplies for building the teachers residence at the Burnt Church Reserve.

Owing to it being late in the season when this work was begun the lumber had to be stored until it was used, which made it necessary to have most of it hauled the distance of about 30 rods,; this is the work stated in this bill.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Sub vote
Jan 21/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

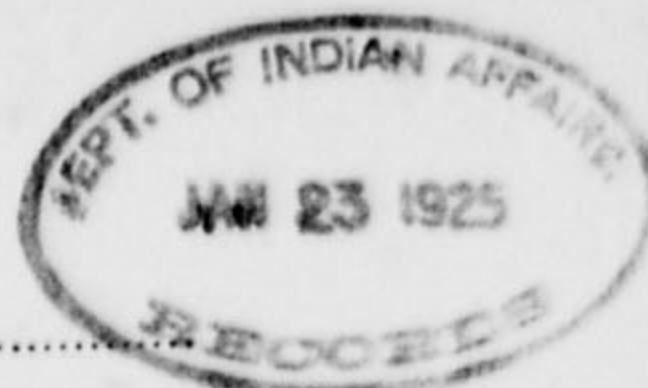
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Richibucto, N.B.



Jan. 19th, 1925.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]
Sir:-

[Circular stamp: SCHOOLS BRANCH, FEB 4 1925]

In reply to your letter of the 16th, instant, asking what would be the cost of completing the teachers' residence at the Burnt Church Indian Reserve, I would say that I have to purchase about \$50.00 worth of lumber to finish the interior of the building, this together with the cost of labour to complete it would be about \$200.00 But this would not include the cost of painting. And as it is entirely too cold at this season of the year to paint I have not yet got any figures on the cost of painting this building. But would say that it is likely to be about \$250.00.

Sir I have not done anything at the work since December 20th, when the exterior of the building was completed. I intended to go on with the work this week, but will now wait until I again hear from you. The reason for the delay is that I could not get a carpenter since the Christmas holiday.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 5th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, stating the cost required to complete the teachers' residence on the Burnt Church Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure to the amount of approximately \$250 in the purchase of the lumber required to finish the interior of the building and in payment of the labour required. I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have the interior of this building completed as soon as weather conditions permit. Proper time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept for the labour employed, and a certified account, in duplicate, should also be forwarded covering the cost of the lumber required.

Regarding the painting of this building, I beg to say that this can stand over until next spring. You should bring the matter to the attention of the Department in due time, giving an estimate of the cost of the material and labour required in the painting, and, if it is decided to authorize the work, it can be undertaken during the summer holidays. We have no funds available at the present time to carry out this painting. It is desired, however, to have the building operations finished as soon as you can arrange to have the work carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Return of Labour on the

Burnt Church Reserve

Teacher's residence

For week ended

February 21st.

1925

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Peter Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	
Chas. Bernard	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	
For week ending February 28th. 1925										
Peter Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	
Chas. Bernard	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	
									44 00	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

To.....Chas. Hudson

Richibucto N.B.

agent
60 71 125
March 6/25
TOTAL,
material has been supplied, the

Chas. Hudson
Agent

POOR
COPY

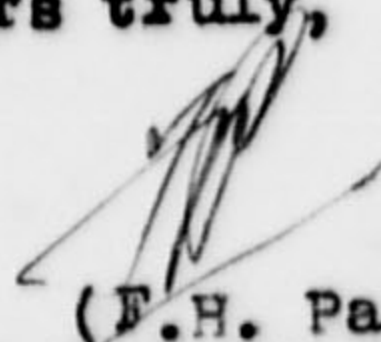
With cheque.

Ottawa, March 5th, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I inclose herewith cheque No. 6071
for \$84.00, to pay labour on the Burnt Church
Teachers' residence. Kindly have the inclosed
labour return completed in the usual way and
return to the Department.

Yours truly,

*Sub to audit
Apr 29/25*

(F.H. Paget)
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Return of Labour on the

Burnt Church

For week ended

March 7th.

1925

Leach's Residence
P.W.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Peter Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	-
Chas. Bernard	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	-

	For week ending						March 14th.	1925		
Peter Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	-
Chas. Bernard	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	-
									84 00	

INDIAN EDUCATION

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

55-2-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



To Chas. Hudson

Richibucto

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
Mar 16	For payment of labour as per statement attached Authorized Sept. 18th. 1924 File 55-28	84 00 XX
INDIAN EDUCATION sch. vote EXAMINED and found correct. 4/3/25 make charge with letter attached return ACCOUNTANT 18 1925 6371 sent 26/3/25.		
TOTAL,		84 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

With cheque.

Ottawa, March 24th, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I inclose herewith cheque No. 6371
for \$84.00 to pay labour on the Burnt Church
Teacher's Residence. Kindly have the
inclosed Labour Return completed in the usual
way and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

(F.H. Paget)
Chief Accountant.

*sent to audit
file 24/25*

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

Burnt Church, N. B. March 25th 1925

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ESTATE

In Account
With

DONALD LOGGIE
GENERAL MERCHANT.

Groceries, Hardware, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Etc.

TERMS: 1925 of Teachers Residence at Burnt Church N.B.

Feb 17	20 30" 2 1/2 in finish Nails	7	2 10
	5" 1 1/2 in finish Nails	7 1/2	38
	11" 3 in Nails	6	66
	4 ply Laths	5	20
	4 Door Set doorknobs	85	3 40
	9 pair Butt Hinges	25	2 25
	1 pair Butt Hinges		12
	10 doz. Screws	4	40
	5 Lash Fasteners	10	50
	15 ft Hardwood Flooring	10	1 50
	1/2 7d Wire Screen	30	15
			\$ 11.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

6-6-2-8



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Estate, Donald Loggie

Burnt Church

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925 Mar 27	For supplies for teachers house Burnt Church Reserve as per itemized statement attached Authorized Sept. 18th. 1924 File 55-2-8	11 66 xx
INDIAN EDUCATION		
Sch vote EXAMINED and found correct 3/4/25		
Sent 6-4-25 39		
TOTAL,		11 66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Return of Labour on the **Burnt Church Reserve Teachers residence**
an repairing school
For week ended **March 21st.** 192 **5**

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
<u>Completing teachers residence and repairing school</u>										
Peter Babineau	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	
Chas. Bernard	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	
Oliver Babineau				1	1	1	3	5 00	15 00	
									<u>\$57 00</u>	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chas. Hudson

Richibucto

N.B.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1925				
Mar	28	For payment of labour building teachers residence, and repairing school, on the Burnt Church Indian Reserve, as per statement attached	57	00
		Authorized Sept. 18th. 1924. File 55-2-8 and Authorized Sept. 10th. 1924. File 55-2-5.		XX
		INDIAN EDUCATION <i>See v. h</i> <i>EXAMINED and found correct.</i> <i>copy 4/25</i> <i>enclose @ logyue</i> <i>with letter</i> <i>in April 6/25</i> <i>38</i>		
		TOTAL,	57	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Richibucto N.B.



March 28th. 1925

Sir:

I have the honor to forward time sheet with voucher attached for labour in completing the teachers residence, and also for remodeling the school room, in the Burnt Church Indian school.

I wish to say that this building is now completed, and is a neat well built house. Strongly and plainly constructed and should give the best satisfaction.

I have yet an account of about \$80.00 to send you for a quantity of lumber, and locks for the doors, also weights and cord for windows.

I have been trying to have this bill in before the year ended but am afraid I cannot do it.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

With cheque.

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I inclose herewith cheque No. 38
for \$57.00 to pay labour on the Burnt Church
Teacher's Residence. Kindly have inclosed
Labour Return Completed and return it to the
Department.

Yours truly, & servant,

(F.H. Paget)
Chief Accountant.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Feb 20th 1925 by letter Due Feb 25th 1925 Opened Feb 25th 1925 by Chas. Henderson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
Douglas Fir Flooring Crown moulding 5 sound Door Sash weights	Parker Curry Co. \$75.00 per 100 ft .04 1/2 per ft .01 1/2 " " " 5.25 05 - lb	Anderson Planing Mill Co. \$55.00 per 100 ft .05 per ft 01 " " 5.15 1.05 " lb	
	Bought \$76.75	from Anderson Planing Mill Co.	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept.

DATE _____

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Duplicate

Newcastle N.B. April 30th, 1925



Chas. Hudson, Richibucto N.B.

for The Department of Indian Affairs,
in account with,

Anderson Planing Mill Company.

Feb. 25	To	20 yds. sash cord \$1.50,	60 lbs sash weights \$4.80	\$6.30
		84 lbs sash weights \$6.72,	40 ft. sash cord \$1.05	7.77
		tax .70		<u>70</u>
				314.77

✓

Duplicate

Newcastle N.B. April 30th, 1925



Chas. Hudson,

for The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

Anderson Planing Mill Company.

Feb. 28,	To	800 ft. D.F. \$48.62,	36 ft. 4 1/2 crown moulding \$1.80.	\$50.42
		300 ft 1/2 round \$3.00,	1 door @ \$5.50	8.50
		sales tax @ \$3.03		<u>3.03</u>
				861.95

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

To Anderson Planing Mill Co.

Newcastle N.B.

lent 8-5-25
 746
 TOTAL

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

POOR
COPY

56-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE



At Richibucto, N.B.

April 30th, 1925.

Art



R

EXD

Sir:-

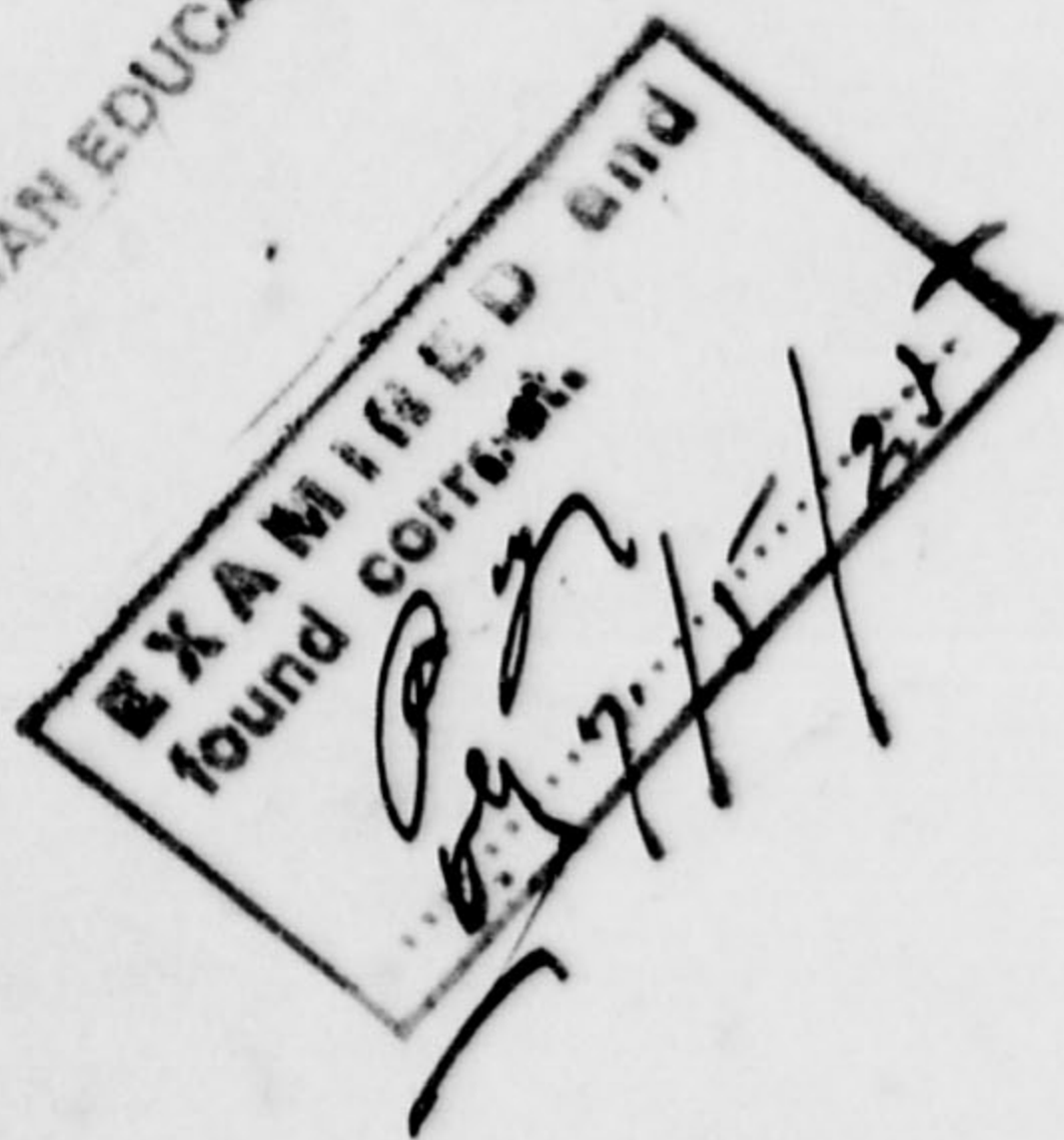
I beg to forward this account of Anderson Planing Mill Co. which is the last of the expences of building the teachers residence at the Burnt Church Reserve; this account I know, should have been sent sooner, but I could not get the Co. to send it before this date.

The price charged by this Company for Douglas Fir is much cheaper than the regular market price, for the reason that this was the last of their stock, and they did not want to carry it over.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

Ottawa, June 17, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

The following receipted labour returns have not been returned to the Department,-

Labour on teacher's residence, Burnt Church.

Ck. No. 6071 for \$84.00, sent you March 6, 1925.
" " 6371 " 84.00, " " 26, 1925.
" " 38 " 57.00 " " April 6, 1925.

*Removed for
audit 8/24
June 29/25*

Kindly return the receipted labour returns without delay
as they will be required by the Audit Office.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

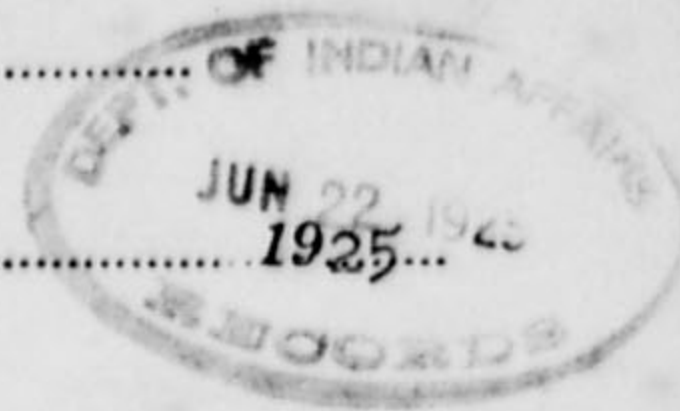
POOR
COPY

55-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At...Richibucto N.B.....

.....June 18th,.....



[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

R

I have the honor to forward you receipted labour return, for work done on the Burnt Church Reserve last winter.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

2

Ottawa, June 23, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

(Incl.)

With reference to advance cheque No. 6371 for \$84.00 which was sent you on March 26, 1925, to pay for labour on the teacher's residence, Burnt Church, I return herewith the labour return and beg to call your attention to the fact that Chas. Bernard has not signed to show that he received the \$12.00 which was due him for the week ended March 14, 1925. His signature is necessary in the column provided for same after the amount to show that he received payment.

Kindly give this matter prompt attention.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.


Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Richibucto..N.B.....



.....June..19th,.....19..25.

55-2-8

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of June 17th, asking for labour returns of work on teachers house, Burnt Church, I wish to say that I had just mailed them to you yesterday June 18th, and trust that the letter reaches you safely: The reason for the delay in sending was that I did not care to make a special trip to Burnt Church to get Chas. Bernard to sign the returns; he was one of the men on the payroll.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 24, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to my letter of the 23rd instant re signature of Chas. Bernard on labour return, I wish to say that, while it is desirable to have the labour return completed without delay, do not make a special trip to Burnt Church for the sole purpose of securing his signature. Possibly you could secure his signature by mail. If you think there is a possibility of the return being lost, you might make out a proper receipt and send it to Bernard and have him sign it before a witness, or, if you made payment to him by cheque, and your paid cheque shows clearly that it covers the payment of \$12.00 for wages for the week ended March 14th, 1925, you could attach the paid cheque to the labour return.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

*Completed
Labour Return
removed for audit
Apr June 29/25
H.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

55-2-8



At Richibucto, N.B.

July 13th, 1925.

55-2-8

Sir:-

In a letter from you dated February 5th, you asked me to bring to your attention the painting of the teachers residence at Burnt Church Reserve, this summer: It would be a good time during the summer vacation to have this work done: When painting the residence I would advise that the school be also given a coat, as part of the roof was shingled last fall and should be painted this summer, and the remainder of the building should be painted also. And the toilet is also in need of painting, and it would be a good plan to have the whole job done when the painter is there, it would be cheaper. The expence for painting all those buildings would not exceed \$225.00

I might mention here that it will be necessary to furnish this residence with a stove and some furniture before the school opens after the summer vacation. I cannot say just now what it would cost to supply those things but it should not be more than \$150.00.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Departemtn of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 16th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the painting of the new residence which has been erected for the use of the teacher on the Burnt Church Reserve, and also the painting of the exterior of the school building and the toilets.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of having this painting done. The buildings should receive a coat of a good grade of paint. You may select the colours and arrange for the purchase after obtaining competitive prices for the paint, oil, etc., required. You should also engage the labour in doing the painting, keeping proper time sheets in duplicate. The Department will expect you to see that the work is satisfactorily performed and at the least possible expense. We note that you estimate the cost of same to be approximately \$225.

Regarding the furnishings required for the teacher's residence, I shall be pleased if you will furnish an itemized list of what you would recommend be supplied and the approximate cost of same. When we have this information, authority will be granted you to purchase the furnishings considered necessary. In preparing a list you might be guided by the supplies of this nature which were purchased for the use of the teacher's residence on the Big Cove Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

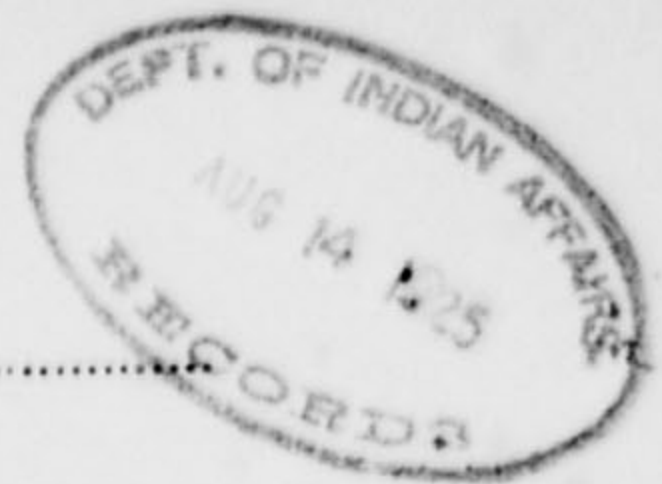
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8.

INDIAN OFFICE

At Richibucto, N.B.



Aug. 11th, 1925.

55-2-8

Sir:

In compliance with your letter of July 16th, I am sending you a list of the furnishings needed for the teachers house at the Burnt Church Indian Reserve,

1 Bed, Mattress, and Spring,	Price	\$30.00
1 Table	"	9.00
6 Chairs	"	9.50
1 Rocking Chair	"	6.50
1 Dresser	"	14.00
1 Cooking Stove	"	40.00
1 Pitcher & Wash Basin	"	1.95
2 Stove Pots	"	2.40
1 Tea Kettle	"	2.10
1 Bread Pan	"	.75
1 Fry Pan	"	.75
1 Tea Pot	"	1.00
1 Water Pail	"	1.35
Bed Clothing	about	20.00
		\$139.30

Those are the prices of the T. Eaton Co. and if I can arrange with them for purchase of those articles this amount will cover the entire purchase.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 15th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, containing a list of the furnishings required for the teacher's residence at the Burnt Church Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following equipment:-

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1 Bed, Mattress | 2 Stove Pots, |
| & Spring, | 1 Tea Kettle, |
| 1 Table, | 1 Bread Pan, |
| 6 Chairs, | 1 Fry Pan, |
| 1 Rocking Chair, | 1 Tea Pot, |
| 1 Dresser, | 1 Water Pail, |
| 1 Cooking Stove, | Bed Clothing. |
| 1 Pitcher & Wash Basin, | |

It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices, and the purchase of the above equipment should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Your estimate of approximately \$140 should not be exceeded in the purchase of these supplies. Please arrange to have the purchase made and the goods delivered before the school reopens after the holidays.

You should forward properly certified vouchers in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred. A memo. should accompany the vouchers showing the names of the firms asked by you to quote and the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 20th 1925 by letter July 30th 1925 by phone July 30 1925 by Chas. H. Kunkle

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
White Lead	W. J. McCannick	W. E. Folger	
Gal	\$1.25 per cwt	\$2.00 per cwt	
Resin Strain	1.55 " gal	1.75 " gal	
Tars	1.50 " "	1.60 " "	
	4.90 " "	5.00 " "	
	Bought from W. J. McCannick		
	\$91.20		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.....*Chas. H. Hurlburt*.....

Dept. of Psychology

City or town Rochester, N. Y. Province N. Y.

DATE Aug 22...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PHONE 171

NEWCASTLE. N. B. Aug, 21st. 192⁵

M The Dept. Of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

TO **W. J. McCORMACK & SONS DR**
PAINTERS. GRAINERS. GLAZIERS.
PAPER HANGERS. DECORATORS

1925
Aug

8	200 lbs White Lead @ \$18.25 per cwt
	11 gal Oil @ 1.55 " gal
	13 " Cresote Stain @ 1.50 " "
	3 " Varnish @ 4.50 " "
	3 " Oil @ 1.55

36	50
17	05
19	50
13	50
4	65

91 20

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Return of Labour on the Burnt Church Reserve
For week ended August 15th, 192 5

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
W.J.McCormack	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6 00	36 00	
Alex.Harvey	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	
Andrew McCormack	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	
Wm McCormack	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 00	18 00	
Albert McCormack	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 00	18 00	
									132 00	

[Signature]

Labor, painting school & teacher's residence
A.H.

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-2-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chas. Hudson

Richibucto N.B.



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
Aug 22	For labour, painting Indian school and teachers residence at the Burnt Church Reserve, as per statement attached Authorized July 16th, 1925 Fyle 55-2-8	132 00 74
TOTAL,		132 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sch. to
 EXAMINED and
 found correct
7.25/8/25

*enclose cheque to
 agent with letter and
 labour return*
2511

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

August 25th, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

(Inclosure)

I inclose herewith cheque No. 2511
for \$132.00, drawn in your favour to pay
for labour painting Indian School and
Teacher's Residence at the Burnt Church
Reserve. Kindly have the inclosed Labour
Return form completed in the usual way and
return to the Department.

Yours truly,

(F.H. Paget)
Chief Accountant.

log.
For acceptance
\$132.00
16/11/25
Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Voucher removed
F.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MONCTON, N. B.,
CANADA

August 27

192 5.

M

Mr. Chas Hudson,
Indian Agent,
RICHIBUCTO, N.B.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
TORONTO and WINNIPEG

6-24-24—Moncton Gen. Off.

1925

Aug 24

1 Three piece Bed Outfit
1 Drop-leaf Table
6 Dining Room Chairs
1 Rocking Chair
1 Dresser
1 Cooking Stove
1 Toilet Set
1 Granite Convex Kettle
1 Sauce Pan
1 Granite Tea Kettle
1 Teapot
1 Steel Spider
1 Granite Roast Pan
1 Water Pail
1 Pair Blankets
1 Bed Comforter

29 00
9 00
9 75
3 50
13 75
32 75
2 70
2 05
90
1 40
1 20
50
80
45
6 35
4 50

118 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called *Aug 18* 192*5* by *letter* ^{*verbally*} Due *Aug 18* 192*5* Opened *Aug 18* 192*5* by *Chas. Henderson*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	<i>The T. Carter Co.</i>	<i>Lansbury Co.</i>	<i>Jos. Nephew</i>	<i>R. H. Linton Co.</i>	
Three piece bed outfit	29.00	32.00	—	—	
Table	9.00	<u>7.75</u>	—	—	Table not right size
Dinner	13.75	13.00	—	—	
6. Dining room chairs	9.75	9.75	—	—	
1. Backing chair	3.40	—	—	—	
1. Cooking stove	32.75	38.00	—	—	
Toilet set	2.70	—	3.00	—	
Comfy. Kitch.	2.05	—	2.20	—	
Source pan	.90	—	—	—	
Tea Kettle	1.40	—	1.79	—	
Tea Pot	1.20	—	1.20	—	
Steel spoons (Pr. Pan)	.50	—	.50	—	
Roast pan	.80	—	.90	—	
Waste pail	.40	—	.75	—	
Pair Blankets	6.35	—	—	7.75	
Bed Comforter	4.50	—	—	4.50	
Bought from The T. Carter Company, Ltd.					
11/18.00					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *Chas. Henderson*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*DATE *Aug 31*City or town *Richmond* Province *N.B.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Vote No. *San*
Treaty No. *Vol*

Department of Indian Affairs

To The T.EATON CO.Ltd.

Moncton

New Brunswick

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1925				
Aug	31	For furnishing teachers residence,at the Burnt Church Indian reserve, as per itemized statement attached Authorized Aug,15th,1925 Fyle 55-2-8	118	60
			TOTAL	118 60

Aug 8 9-25
2663

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.W. Shore

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE



At Richibucto N.B.

Aug. 31st, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to submit account of
The T. Eaton Co. Ltd for furnishings for
the teachers residence, at the
Burnt Church Indian reserve: This account
covers everything necessary for this
house only a few joints of stove pipe which
I have yet to have.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

The Secretary Indian Agent
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Pay Gms.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MONCTON, N. B.,
CANADA

October 2

1925.

M

Mr. Chas Hudson,
RICHIBUCTO, N.B.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. EATON CO LIMITED
TORONTO and WINNIPEG

6-16-25—Moncton Gen. Off.

1925

Sep 29 1 Set Dining Room Chairs

\$ 9 75

XX

Goods shipped to

Miss Stella Blansfield,
BURNT CHURCH, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

55-2-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The T. EATON CO. Ltd.

Moncton

N.B.



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1925		
Oct 10	For $\frac{1}{2}$ doz chairs, as per itemized statement attached <i>Burnt Church Leche's Residence</i> Authorized by Mr Sutherland, Sept, 22nd, 1925	9 75 <i>XX</i>
	INDIAN EDUCATION <i>Sch. vote</i> <i>pay 14/10/25</i> <i>3564</i> <i>Sent Oct 21/25</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
	TOTAL,	9 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church N.B. Oct, 8th, 1925

M

The Department of Indian Affairs,

In account with

Chas. Bernard

1925							
Sept	28	For work done, painting floor of teachers residence, replacing glass in windows of toilet			5	00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chas. Bernard

Burnt Church

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
Oct 10	For work done at the Burnt Church Reserve as per bill attached	5 00
OK J.A.L. sch note EXAMINED & found correct. 20/10/25 sent Oct. 21/25 3613		
TOTAL,		5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

BURNT CHURCH, N. B., *Oct 1* 1925

M *Department of Indian Affairs*

Ottawa

BOUGHT OF

J., W. & J. ANDERSON

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts at 7 per cent. Per Annum.

School

<i>1925</i>									
<i>Aug</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>To Hauling freight from Wharf to Indian School</i>							<i>\$100</i>
<i>Sept</i>	<i>2</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>100</i>
	<i>9</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>100</i>
	<i>16</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>100</i>
	<i>18</i>	<i>3 joints 6" Pipe @ 40, ¹²⁰ Elbow, ³⁵ 5" Blinds ⁵⁰ 1", ¹⁰ Wire</i>							<i>665</i>
		<i>⁸⁰ Broom, ⁵ Hooks, ¹²⁰ Bolt, ⁶ 2" x 14" x 15" 20, ¹²⁰ 8" x 14" x 13" 15</i>							<i>331</i>
									<i>\$13 96</i>

WJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

Treaty No.

To J. W. & J. Anderson

Burnt Church

N.B.

Am Met 24/25
367

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-2-8
INDIAN OFFICE

At Richibucto N.B.

Oct. 20th, 1925

Sir:-

I beg to submit a bill with voucher attached, of J.W.&J.Anderson for hauling the stove and furniture for the teachers residence at the Burnt Church Reserve, from the boat landing to the reserve. I should have referred this matter to you before but I overlooked it somehow. It was the only thing I could do in order to get the furniture down to the house.

And the stove-pipe in this bill was for putting the stove up in the teachers house, I should also have mentioned this to you when ordering the stove.

The window blinds and the broom were authorized by Mr.Sutherland when he visited this reserve on Sept 22nd. I trust that you will be able to pay this bill as the work and articles were very necessary for carrying out the furnishing of this residence.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N. B.

Oct 20th 1925

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

ESTATE

To DONALD LOGGIE, Dr.

GENERAL MERCHANT.

Groceries, Dry Goods, Hardware, Boots and Shoes, Etc.

TERMS: Supplies delivered to Teachers Residence at Burnt Church Indian Reserve, 1925

Sept 28	20	1 Paint Brush	60	1 gal. Floor Paint	4 85	5 45
		1 Flour Sifter	32	2 doz. Cloth Pins	14	46
		3 Bowls	65 38 35	3 Pie Plates	39	1 77
		1 Tin Dipper	25	1 Basting Spoon	25	50
		2 Dish Pans	55 40	1 Crystal Wash Board	80	1 75
		1 gal. Wash Tub	150	2 Lamps	95 68	3 13
		1 Broom	100	1 Pitcher	45	2 57
		1/2 doz. Dinner Plates	137 275	1/2 doz. Tea Plates	100	2 37
		1 Vegetable Dish	65	1/2 doz. Tumblers	80	1 05
		1/2 doz. Glass Nappies	85	1/2 doz. Tin Tea Spoons	12	48
		1/2 doz. Table Spoons	34 68	1 Set Salt & Pepper Shakers	20	54
		10 lbs. Gran. Sugar	80	1 Bag (98 lbs) Flour	5 15	5 95
		1 Oil Can	65	1 Covered Tin Can	65	1 30
		1 gal. Molasses	75	1 lb. Soda	6	1 16
		1 pkg. Ginger	12	1 pkg. Allspice	10	30
		1 bag Table Salt	12	1 Set Knives & Forks	100	1 12
		1 pair Lard	95	1 Dust Pan	18	1 58
		1 Roaster	28	1 Spoon Holder	30	1 50
		1/4 doz. Egg Cups	17 68	1 Outmeal Sauce	23	4 17
		20 fds. Gingham	540 27	20 fds. Flannel	400 20	7 70
		1 1/2 doz. Sports Thread	193 110	1 pkg. Needles	6	1 99
		5 lbs. Sch. Heather Yarn	690 138	2 Bake Pans	30 28	7 48
		1 Store Brush	32	1 Cake Store Plate	?	39
		1 Bean Crock	35	1 Dog Hat & Coat Hooks	15	50
		1 piece Zinc 3 ft x 3 ft or 5 lbs @ 16	80			80
		1 Butcher Knife	55	1 paring Knife	15	98
		6 sets Knitting Needles	48	1 Egg Beater	28	48
						\$ 67.47

Mary Sells Crawford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



To Estate, Donald Loggie

Burnt Church

N.B.

asset

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
Nov 6	For supplies to teachers residence at the Burnt Church Indian Reserve, as per itemized statement attached	57 47 xx
Furnishings for teachers Residence and supplies for teaching domestic sciences		
Pay J.A.D. <i>12/11/25</i>		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>12/11/25</i>		
Int no. 16/25 4105		
TOTAL,		57 47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

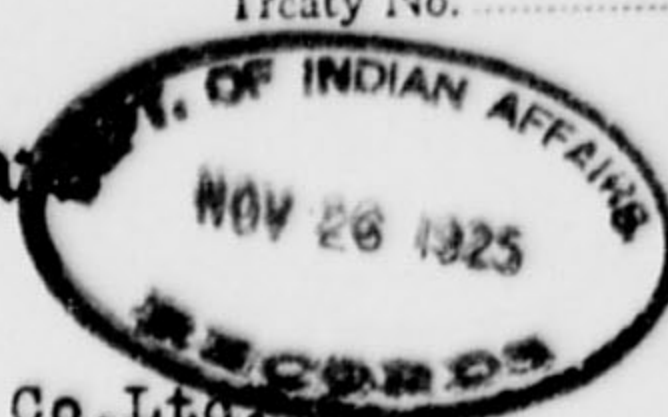
POOR
COPY

55-2-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



To.....The Lounsbury Co., Ltd.

Newcastle

N.B.

Art

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1925			
Nov 23	For commode, supplied for the teachers residence at the Burnt Church Indian Reserve, as per statement attached	9	25
	Authorized Oct, 15th, 1925 Fyle 55-2-4	<i>2</i>	<i>XX</i>
	<i>Acct Reimbursement for Payment J.B.</i>		
	<i>See Note J.B. 28/11/25</i>		
	<i>4416 J.B. 28/11/25</i>		
	TOTAL,	9	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Hudson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BRANCHES
 MONCTON - ...VILLE
 CAMPBELLTON - ...EXTON
 BUCTOUCHE - ...ADIE
 CHATHAM - ...RST
 DOAKTOWN - ...ILLE

The Lounsbury Company, Limited

WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT

Head Office, Newcastle, N. B., Nov. 18, 1925.

No.

FARM MACHINERY
 CARRIAGES - AUTOMOBILES
 SLEIGHS, HARNESS, ROBES
 FURS, FURNITURE, CARPETS
 PIANOS, ORGANS,
 GRAFONOLAS, TRACTORS, ETC.

Sold to M. The Dept. Indian Affairs,

Richibucto, N. B.

No Claim Allowed After 5 Days.

TERMS

Date Shipped Freight

To 1 #64 Comode

\$ 9 25 9 25

(Shipped to Charles Hudson, Burnt Church, N. B.)

All Shipments Marked "F" are direct from Factory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

55-5-8
INDIAN OFFICE



At Richibucto N.B.

Nov. 23, rd, 1925/9

Handwritten: 12, 1925, S.:-

It seems nescessary that we will have to furnish 5 storm sashes, and 2 storm doors for the teachers residence, at the Burnt Church Reserve. The price of the sashes are about \$5.00 each, and doors about the same \$5.00, possibly the doorst wont cost quite that much. The total expence will be aproximately \$40.00 Please inform me if you will allow this expence.

Your obediant servant

Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8.

*Agst
See next under*

Ottawa, November 27th, 1925.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$40 in obtaining 5 storm windows and 2 storm doors for the teacher's residence on the Burnt Church Reserve. This matter should receive your early attention and the windows and doors installed as soon as possible.

Please furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 27 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N. B.

Dec 31 1925

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Bought of

J. W. & J. Anderson,

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts
at 7 per cent. per annum.

General Merchants

1925					
Oct	21	I. Boat freight & truckage on Chairs			65
		from Loggerville Station to Burnt Church			
	30	" Boat freight & truckage on 2 fire extinguishers			55
		from Loggerville Station to Burnt Church			
Nov	17	" Hauling Canoe & School Desks			100
		from Burnt Church Wharf to Indian School			220

27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

To.....J.W.&J.Anderson

Burnt Church

N.B.

Ant 3-2-26
5754

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of.

DATE _____

City or town.

Province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N. B. March 31 1924

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Bought of J. W. & J. Anderson,

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts
at 7 per cent. per annum.

General Merchants

School				
1926	Jan	9	5. 220 Coal @ 14 ⁰⁰	154
			Refrining Water Receipt for furnace	95
		20	per Mrs Bramfield 2 Window Shades	200
		23	per Mrs Bernard 2 Door Latches 2 pr Hinges	140
			2 doz Screws, 2 1/2 doz screws, for outside doors on House	32
				5621

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

To **J.W.A.J. Anderson**

Burnt Church

N.B.

290
14 April 14/26

Chas. Hudson
Agent.

poor
copy

55-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Richibucto N.B.....



April 6th, 1926

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I beg to submit a bill of J.W.&J.Anderson, with voucher attached, for supplies to the teachers residence Burnt Church. The hinges, screws, and latches for the storm doors, would be authorized in your letter of Nov, 27th, 1925 File 55-2-8 but the other articles in the bill have not been authorized by the Department, and the fault is mine. When I visited the reserve about January 5th, I found the water receptical of the school furnace leaking, it had to be repaired as soon as possible in order that the fire could be kept in the furnace, I had it taken to J.W.&J.Andersons shop and repaired.

At that time the weather was very cold and the teacher complained that it was imposible to keep a fire in the stove during the night with wood, it was then that I ordered 2 bags of coal from Mr.Anderson, it was really a case of emergency, and I intended to notify you immediately but lost my notes of those things and forgot about them entirely.

The two window blinds were purchased by the teacher for the school, but I would say that they were nescessary.

I beg to say that I have tried to have all the accounts for the year in by March 30th, but could not get them all.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 13, 1926.

Sir.-

(Incl.)

I re-inclose herewith the voucher amounting to \$25.31 which you submitted recently in favour of the Anderson Planing Mill Company, of Newcastle, and I beg to draw your attention to the charge of \$17.25 in the Company's account for five Storm Sashes. Seemingly this charge is not correct.

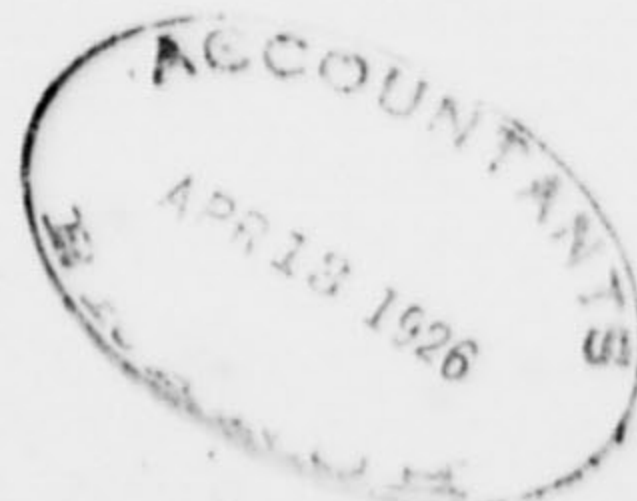
A receipt is required in support of the charge of \$2.00 for hauling articles to Burnt Church. I may point out that the freight receipt is for .56¢ only.

When the voucher, duly amended, reaches the Department, the matter of payment will be given prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

TERMS CASH

RESAWING AND PLANING IN TRANSIT

M. ~~Mr.~~ Hudson,

Richibucto, N. B.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ANDERSON PLANING MILL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

BUILDING MATERIAL AND DEALERS IN DOUGLAS FIR FINISH
SASH AND DOOR FACTORY

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 P. C.
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

March 30/36

NEWCASTLE, N. B., 192

Jan. 18/36 To 5 Storm Sashes @ \$3.75
" 2 " Doors @ \$2.75
" Freight and hauling to Burro Church

18	75		
18	75		
5	50		
2	56	25.33	
		26	81
26	81	26	81

Corrected statement

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Anderson Planing Mill Co.....

Newcastle

N.B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926		
April 6	For storm windows and doors delivered at teachers residence, Burnt Church reserve, as per itemized statement attached Authorized November 27th, 1925 Fyle 55-2-8	26.81 XX
TOTAL,		26.81

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

Original on file

September 3, 1926.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Acting Prime Minister.

Pursuant to conversation with Mr. Hall of your office, I am enclosing, as directed, copies of labour returns during the building in 1924-5 of the teachers' residence on the Burnt Church reserve, in New Brunswick. The returns for the weeks ended November 8th, 15th, 22nd, 29th, December 6th, 13th and 20th relate to the erection of the residence. The returns for the weeks ended February 21st, 28th, March 7th, 14th and 21st relate to the completion of the building. I wish to draw to your attention that the labour return for the week ended March 21st included repairs to the school building and the return for the week ended August 15th, which is also enclosed, relates to the painting of the new teachers' residence and the school building.

MA.

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

239 EAST BL.

Am L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N. B. March 31 1928

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Bought of **J. M. & J. Anderson** LIMITED

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts
at 7 per cent. per annum.

General Merchants....

		<i>School</i>		
<i>1928</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10 3/4 joint Store Pipe @ .40⁰⁰, 1 Tee Joint⁷⁵</i>	<i>2 75</i>
			<i>1 Broom⁷⁵</i>	<i>75</i>
				<i>3 50</i>

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Treaty No.

To J. W. & J. Anderson

BURNT CHURCH

N.B.

159

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

poor
copy

25-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
April 6th,
1928.



Sir:-

AMJ

1030

R

I beg to submit a bill
with voucher attached of J.W.&J.Anderson
for stove-pipe and a broom for the Indian
school of Burnt Church.

This pipe and broom was
purchased by the teacher without asking any
authority. But as it was most necessary I
would recommend that the bill be paid.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

sub note
for
2/4/28
1927-28

INDIAN EDUCATION



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*

Burnt Church, N. B. November 30 1929

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Bought of J. W. & J. Anderson LIMITED

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts
at 7 per cent. per annum.

General Merchants....

1927					
Nov	25	To 168 sft Hemlock Boards @ 18 ⁰⁰			\$ 3.02
		" 2 days of Man @ 3 ⁰⁰			6.00
		" 2 days of Man & Horse @ 4 ⁰⁰			8.00
					<u>\$ 17.02</u>
		Bunking Indian School Teachers dwelling House & shed			
					V

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To.....J. W. & J. Anderson, Ltd.....

Burnt Church.....

N.B.

Sept 20-12-19.
6005

Chas. K. Nelson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

POOR
COPY

53-2-8



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 14th,
1929.

1 *[Signature]*
2 *[Signature]*

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith an account of J.W.&J.Anderson,Ltd., for banking the teachers residence on the Burnt Church Indian reserve, and I cannot account for my not taking the matter up with the Department before. I was sure that it had been arranged, but when I came to look for the authority for the expenditure I find that there is none. It is a very necessary expenditure and I would recommend that the account be paid. If this banking was not placed around the house it would require much more fuel to keep it warm.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

*Recommended for
payment
J.S. [Signature]*

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
19/1/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
June 14th,
1930.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I would recommend that
it is necessary to provide two screen doors
and three window screens for the teachers
residence on the Burnt Church reserve. The
expenxe will not exceed \$15.00.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Chas. Hudson]

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

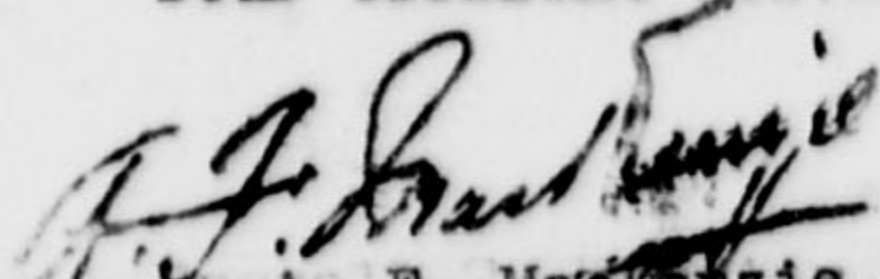
41.2.17
Ottawa, June 18th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 14th instant, requesting that two screen doors and three window screens be supplied for the teachers' residence on the Burnt Church Reserve.

In this connection, I have to say that, as this school will soon be closing for the summer holidays, it is not considered that it would be necessary to supply this equipment at the present time. If, however, you are of the opinion that the same is needed when the teachers return after the holidays, you may arrange to provide two screen doors and the window screens required, furnishing properly certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N. B.,

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



J. W. & J. Anderson Limited

Lumber and General Merchants

Interest at 7 p. c. per annum Charged on All Overdue Accounts.

1930
May 14 To Taking Banking from Indian
School Teachers House and
string Boards

550

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

R

To.....J.W.&.J.Anderson,Ltd.....

Burnt Church.....

N.B.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
June	30	For removing banking from teachers residence and storing board frames, as per statement attached A433031333	5	50
			<i>5</i>	<i>50</i>
			<i>2071</i>	<i>7-30</i>
TOTAL,			5	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
June 30th,
1930.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith an account with voucher attached, of J.W.&J.Anderson,Ltd., for the amount of \$5.50. This account is for the removal of the seaweed used for banking the teachers residence on the Burnt Church Indian reserve. It also covers the expence of removing the frames and storing them safely for use next winter. This work required the use of a man and team for one day. I cannot find the authority for this expenditure but I will recommend that it is a necessary expenditure and the work was done satisfactorily.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Recommended
for payment*

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
JUL 2 1930

BRANNO
JUL 2 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

**I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.**

Signed

Dept. of

City or town _____

DATE 1971

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N. B., Aug 30th 1920

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa



J. M. & J. Anderson Limited

Lumber and General Merchants

Interest at 7 p. c. per annum Charged on All Overdue Accounts.

Teacher's House (Indian School)

To 2 Screen Doors @ \$3.00 each					\$6.00
" 4 Screen Windows @ \$1.25 each					5.00
" 2 pr Hinges @ .25, 2 doz Screws @ 4					.58
" 2 Hooks & Eyes @ 4					.08
" 1 day of Carpenter fitting and putting on Doors and Windows					5.00
					\$16.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

Vote No. *Sub.*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEP 18 1930
RECORDS

Adams

To.....J.W.A.J. Anderson, Ltd.

.....Burnt Church.....

R.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930			
Sept 16	For screen doors and windows for teachers residence Burnt Church Reserve, as per statement attached	16	66
	Authorized June 18th, 1930 File 55-2-8		
	<i>Schools</i>		
	<i>Per 27-9-30</i>		
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>D. Bell</i>		
	3908		
	TOTAL,	16	66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

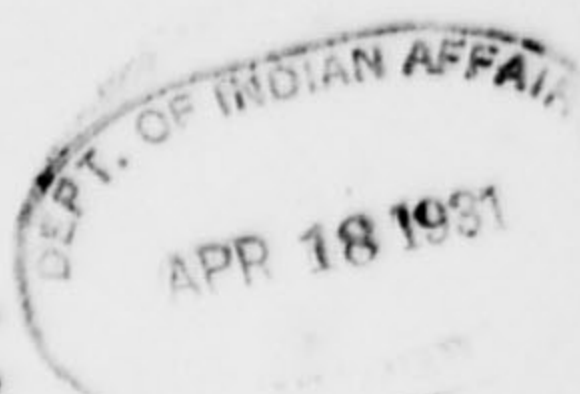
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-8

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Richibucto N.B.
April 15th,
1931.



Sir:

I have to ask you for authority to arrange for the removal of banking from the teachers residence on the Burnt Church Indian reserve, at an expence of about \$5.00.

I also have to report that it looks as if it would be necessary to provide some means of heating the school during the time water is in the basement, which may be for a period of 3 weeks; as the Department is aware the furnace cannot be operated for about that length of time in the spring owing to the drain not being in good working order. I can get a small stove and have it installed for about \$6.00, that will answer the purpose. It might not be necessary to do this but the last two springs it has been, and it looks as if it would be the same this spring.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 20, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$5 in removing the banking from the teacher's residence on the Burnt Church Reserve.

It is considered, however, that the Indians should take sufficient interest in the work of the school to remove this banking without cost to the Department. If you cannot arrange to have them do this work without charge, this Department will pay the cost, not exceeding the above stated amount. This will be paid upon receipt of the usual voucher, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Regarding arrangements for the heating of the school during the time water is in the basement, I have to say that if necessary to provide for this extra heating, you may install a stove that would serve the purpose. It is noted that you estimate the cost to be approximately \$6. You should forward an account in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Burnt Church, N.B., April 30/931
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

in account with William Anderson

1931					
April 20	To Taking Bankings from Indian School Teacher's House and storing Boards (man & team one way)				\$ 5.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

55-2-8

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAY 11 1931
RECORDS

To.....Wm. Anderson.....

Burnt Church.....

N.B.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
May 7	For removing banking and store ing the boards used for holding the banking in place as per statement attached Authorized April 20th 1931. File 55-2-8 sch note EXAMINED and found correct. 4-25-31 16-5-31 639	5 00 X
TOTAL.		5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Anderson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Sept, 24th,
1931.



Sir,

I have a request
from the Domestic Science teacher of the
Burnt Church Indian Day school, and I would
recommend that the following articles be
supplied for the teachers residence.

10 yds. floor oilcloth.
1 pair of wollen blankets.
1 " Flannelette blankets and
1 bed comforter, also 1 cheap mattress.

The cost of these articles
will be about \$22.00. There are two teachers
in this school and this clothing is necessary.

Your obedient servant

W. S. Hudson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.
#

Ottawa, September 28, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following materials for use in the teacher's residence at the Burnt Church Indian Day School:

10 Yds. floor oilcloth,
1 Pair white woollen blankets,
1 " flannelette blankets.
1 Bed comforter,
1 Cheap mattress.

It is noted that you estimate the cost of these articles to be approximately \$22.

After the purchase has been made, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

The purchase should be made from indicated sources and should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
To Fred J. McLeod.

20 Oct 6th

1 only
10 yards
1 Pair
1 "

Druff	4.50
95 Floor Oilcloth (Double Width)	9.50
Heavy Blankets	8.00
Light Blankets	2.75
	24.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Fred J. McLeod

444. Burnt Church RECORDS

31.1987

222

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Oct 29	For materials for use in teachers residence at the Burnt Church Indian reserve, as per itemized statement attached	24. 75
	Authorized Sept, 28th, 1931. File 55-2-8	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	EXAMINED found correct	
	7/11/31	
	4193	
	TOTAL,	24 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Rudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

~~Burnt Church N. B. Dec. 14th, 1931~~

M. S. Department of Indian Affairs

**In Acct:
with**

OT:ATA

Geo. S. McKnight.

Terms:

--Bapt Church--H.B.

1931				
Dec,	14	To man and team 3 days @ \$3.50 per day	10	50
		man only, 1 day @ \$2.25	2	25
			<u>12</u>	<u>75</u>
		Hauling seaweed and banking beachers		
		residence at the Burnt Church Indian		
		Reserve.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To.....Geo.S.McKnight

...Burnt Church.....

N.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

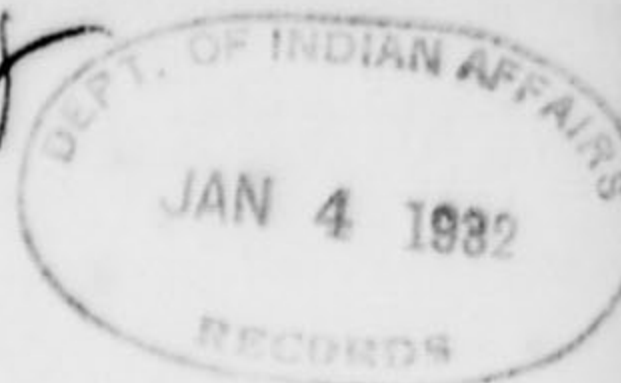
Thos. Hudson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Richibucto N.B.
Dec. 31st,
1931.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

5498
Jan 6/32
INDIAN EDUCATION

I am enclosing the attached account for your consideration and beg to explain why there is no authority for this expenditure. For some years past J.W.&J. Anderson have placed the banking around the teachers residence, and as there is a quantity of boards used to place the seaweed, and these boards have to be taken care of during the summer, the above Firm had the boards stored at Mr. McKnight's place. This year J.W.&J. Anderson are not dealt with in connection with any Indian business, and Mr. McKnight took upon himself the responsibility of placing this banking as Anderson's had formerly done.

Although Mr. McKnight had no orders from myself to do this work, I think he should be paid, as it was a job the Indians could not do satisfactory, although it was my intention to have them try it. I am attaching a voucher to the account and will leave it for you to decide whether Mr. McKnight be paid.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Charles Henderson]
Indian Agent

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

River de Cache Porth. Co. N.B.
November 15th,
1932.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

Edward LeBlance

to days man and horse @ \$2.00 per day \$4.00

Hauling seaweed for banking
teachers residence of the Burnt
Church Indian Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

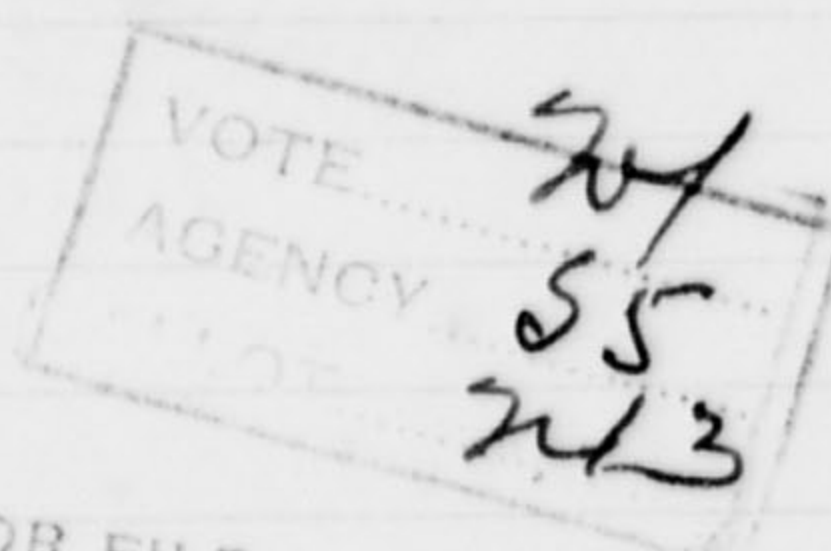
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Edward LeBlanc

c/o Lacey Ward, Burnt Church,

N.B.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933				
April	6	For working on Indian reserve of Burnt Church as per statement attached	4	00
			TOTAL,	4 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

100

April 18/33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
April 7th,
1933.



Sir:-

R

I beg to submit account
with voucher attached, for the amount of \$4.00
in favours of Edward LeBlance, Burnt Church,
and would recommend that Mr. LeBlance has well
earned this amount, and if possible the Department
should pay him. It has always cost the Department
something for placing the seaweed banking around
this building, usually \$15.00, but last fall the
Indians did the work themselves without charge
but they had to have Mr. LeBlance to haul the seaweed
as they had no horse of their own, and I would
think it only fair if he was paid. I do not remember
but the Indians say that I promised to pay for
hauling the seaweed for this building.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent
APR 13 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-8

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Nov. 4th,
1933.

Sir:-

I have to recommend
that it is necessary to incur expense for
the amount of about \$6.00, to make the
teachers residence comfortable for the winter
weather. It requires 1 roll tar paper,
1 bunch lathes,
5 lbs. board nails
3 " shingle nails
100 ft. weather strip and
4 joints stove pipe

These articles, except the
stove-pipe is required for to construct what is
called a banking around the base of the dwelling.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 7, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure of approximately \$6.00 to make the teacher's residence comfortable for the winter and giving an itemized list of the materials required.

In this connection I have to say that you have not stated the name of the school for which the expenditure is required, but the Department is of the opinion that you refer to the teacher's residence at the Burnt Church Indian Day School. You may incur an expenditure of approximately \$6.00 in the purchase of the materials, as mentioned in your letter. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



55-2-8

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Nov, 7th,
1933.

Sir:-

See letter under 55-2-8

In my letter of the 4th instant recommending an expenditure of \$6.00 to prepare the teachers residence for the winter weather, I inadvertently omitted to give the name of the reserve on which this residence is located. It is the Burnt Church Reserve.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Chatham N.B. Dec. 2nd,
1933.

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

IN ACCOUNT WITH,

Nov. 10	To	1 roll tarred felt	@ \$2.75	Fred. J. McLeod.	2	75
		93 ft. frost strip	@ .03¢ per ft.		2	79
		1 bunch lathes	@ .30¢			30
		8 lbs. nails	@ .06¢			48
		4 paints stove-pipe	@ .30¢		1	20
					7	52

Supplied for the teachers residence on the
Burnt Church Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Onathan N.B. Dec, 2nd,
1933.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
in account with,
Fred. J. McLeod.

Nov. 7 To 14 yds. linoleum @ \$1.40 per yd. \$19.60

Supplied to the teachers residence
on the Burnt Church Indian Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy



55-2-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Trud. J. McLeod

Chatham

New Brunswick

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933			
Dec. 7	For material for teachers residence on the Burnt Church Reserve, as per statement attached Authorized Oct. 31st. 1933. File 55-2-5	19	60
TOTAL,		19	60

Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to pay.
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 276
209
1128

ADDITIONAL
FOR PAYMENT
DEC 17
ACCOUNTS
OFFICE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Henderson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Burnt Church N.B. Feb. 1st.
1934.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

Thos. Glend.

Nov. To 2 days @ \$1.50 per day \$3.00

21st.

&

22nd.

To prepare the Leathers residence
for winter, plate banking, fix windows
and fit storm doors. Burnt Church
Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thos. CloudBurnt ChurchN.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Feb 1	For work done at the teachers residence on the Burnt Church Reserve, as per statement attached	3 00
TOTAL,		3 00

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	276
Allot.....	243
E. R. No.....	1146

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]
6/2/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Richibucto N.B.
Feb, 1st,
1934.



Sir:-

I beg to submit this account in favour of Thos. Cloud, of the Burnt Church Reserve, for the amount of \$3.00, and would state that it is for work of erecting a banking around the teachers residence on the Burnt Church Reserve, replacing storm windows and fitting storm doors. This work was done in November and I neglected to forward it until today. I would recommend that the Indian earned this amount as he did a lot of work.

Your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

276-8

~~EE 00~~

CLOSED

FROM 14/10/15-

TO 1/2/34

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 276-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

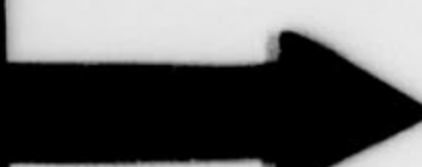
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6062)

File 276-8, part 1

New Brunswick East - Burnt Church - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Blueprint - maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1916, 1923.

File 277-1, part 1

New Brunswick East - Eel Ground School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1932.

File 277-1, part 2

New Brunswick East - Eel Ground School - General Administration. 1936 - 1948.

File 277-3, part 1

New Brunswick East - Eel Ground School - Teacher's Salaries. 1912 - 1934, 1942 - 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

~~277-1~~

UOL.1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

S

S

New Brunswick - East.

General Correspondence
Ciel Ground School.

S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

0727
To the Minister of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Dear Sir,

We would like to call your attention to the school department in our district of Ellegood. We have in Ellegood sixty five children, that ought to attend school, and are deprived of Education from the very fact, of not having clothing fit for to attend school or not having fit footwear. And a great many to hungry to attend school. The average attendance of our school is only 10 scholars. You will give this matter your earliest attention, It would be well to have the teacher employed theaching that number, as it is teaching eight of a number. What is life without - Education,

Another matter I would wish to call attention to, in reference to our Charge the Reverend has refused to allow the usual salary, that is usually given yearly which we claim he is duly to it. As for the people that attend Church they are really too poor to pay anything towards the support of the Church, And we demand of you to attend to this matter above all others. The Indian is not like the White Man he is barred out from making money and therefore he is unable to give anything to the support of the Church.

Another matter I would call your attention to which is the principal thing for the welfare of the Indians. And that is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

that they be provided with enough seed
to put in the ground, so that it would enc-
ourage them to take more interest in the work-
ing of the land, of late years there has been a
very small quantity of seed given them in
our district, There are sixty six settlers in
our district that work the land and a lot
more that does not. There has been the
small paltry sum of one hundred and
seventy dollars distributed amongst sixty
six settlers you can gather from this how
much farming there is done. What a chance
the poor Indians has to live, When he is
limited to such a small quantity of seed.
They have the finest tracts of land in the
country and they only want the seed to work

12073
There is also another matter that I would like
to call your attention to. And that is the Poor
house of Poor money we claim that
we do not receive enough poor money for the
people for the poor people of Ellswood
present there is a great many old people
that are sick and not able to work also a lot
of crippled and old age people. Besides
others that have know way of making a
living and a lot of orphan children to
look after and be provided for. This matter
you will take into consideration, and try
and allow a little more. When Mr. Sargeant
was Commissioner there was no given an
call for. And we find it very strange that
we are treated so undifferent from what
we have been used to, you will try

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

and rightfey this matter at the time is at hand

Another matter that I wish to lay before you
And that is in referance to the fishing.

We ask to be permitted to fish from the time
the Ice makes in the fall of the year up to the
ice breaks a privilage of fishing with a hook
or spear or a bag net that is an legal net
for the purpose of providing money for the
support of our family. And we pray of you
to consider this matter as it is our right
And by the treaty we are entitled to it.

I remain

Yours truly

Peter Julian Ch Indian Chief

North. Est.

Minnichi

W. B.

Peter Julian Indian
Lenny Rensons 2nd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To

C.C.

As to report

(Ottawa)

189

School work has been all right

As to pg 2 of Missy in 2nd

para - also as to see

Poor money -

Close season - am sorry

with Mr + Mrs but can't

get an alternative

The thing is interesting

11-22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Memo. for information of Chief Clerk.

Re request of Chief Peter Siliad of
Ere Srouk that his Indians be allowed to fish from
ice in the falls, until it breaks up and
(which makes the continuance of fishing ^{during} the month of
March, on the first of which the close season for Bass
commences, the matter is being urged upon Dept.
of Fisheries (with whom it rests) for the most favorable
consideration they can afford it, but very slight
hope exists of consent being given to any fishing
during the close season.

J. J. C.



19/11/94

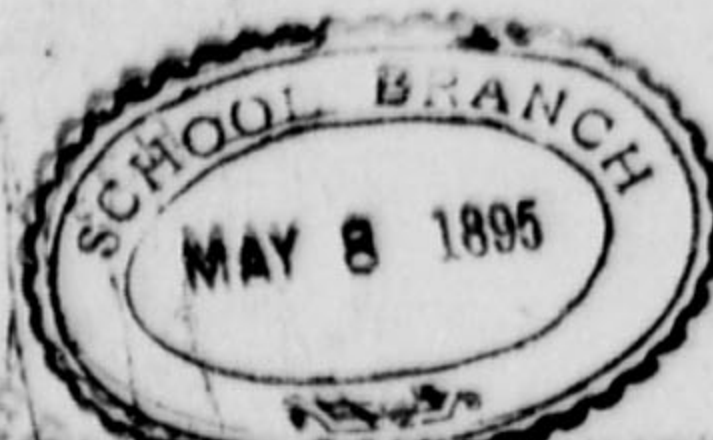
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

119.215

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH



Ottawa, 24th November 1894



Chief,

With reference to the letter addressed by you to the Department on the 12th Instant and delivered by you to me personally, I have to inform you that I have carefully looked into the ^{several} matters therein referred to, with the following result:-

1. With regard to the supply of seed grain to the Indians, Mr Agent Carter has been instructed to do the best he can for your Indians in this respect, consistently with the amount of the grant and the interests of the other Reserves, and he has been requested to make a special report on the seed requirements of your Indians next spring.

2. I have ~~am~~ informed Mr Agent Carter of your complaint that sick and destitute Indians do not receive enough assistance from him, and that he should be careful not to let any suffering take place but not to give any supplies to those who should provide for themselves.

3. With regard to the Missionary, I regret it is impossible to comply with your request to pay him a salary as nothing is voted by Parliament to pay such salaries and there is no other fund from which the same can

Chief Peter Julien
North Bel
Meramichi, N.B.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

can be paid. It is only in cases where a Missionary has been receiving salary for a number of years from the Department that he is paid, and whenever he dies or is ~~removed~~ the salary has to be stopped as was done in the case of the Revd Mr Crumley

4. Your request that the Indians of your Band be allowed to fish from the time the ice forms in the ~~Bay~~ until it breaks up again, is being urged upon the Department of Marine and Fisheries for the most favourable consideration that can be given it, but very slight hope is entertained by this Department that the request will be granted, as the Department of Marine & Fisheries is very adverse to any fishing being done during the close season which for bass begins on the 1st March and the ice does not break up as a rule for at least a month after that date

*As to the regulations
spoken of for the band
this matter is
recd after*

John H. S. S. S.

D. S. S. S. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, 20th October, 1898.

Sir :

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a report from you on the Richibucto School dated the 13th instant.

With reference to the absence of the teacher on account of illness, I have to request that you will, as promptly as possible, secure the services of another teacher holding at least a third-class certificate, the engagement to be made with the understanding that the position is to be vacated should Mr. Plinne, on his recovery, desire to return to his charge.

A requisition should be sent to the Department for such school ^{equipment} ~~material~~ as may be necessary to replace the personal property removed by Mr. Plinne.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

W. D. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ed Bank
N.B.

Oct. 11th 1898

176702

Dear Sir

As our school on the Indian
Reserve at Eel Ground is now
vacant by the illness of
Mr Hein and as the Indian
people are desirous of having
their children instructed I
think it would be a good
thing for them to have
the school going.

Miss Mary E. Keating is
a fine young lady

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

good reputation and as the
Indian people are quite
satisfied to have her ¹⁷⁶⁷⁰² teach
in their school. I would
be greatly pleased if you
would have her appointed
immediately.

Remain
Yours truly
W. V. Duff,
Missionary

Mr. E. Carter
Indian Com.
Rehoboth
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

176702

Northesk Oct 13th 98

To the Chief Superintendent
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,

I hereby - apply for
the school - at Belground
in this County lately
vacated by M^r. Flinn
- and refer you to Neil
Gordon Esq of this place
- and Rev. Father Duffly
- as references.

Yours Truly,
Mary G. Keating

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Bel Giroux, Aug 8th 1898

Mr Barber Dear Sir
In reference to the teacher I wrote
to you about - well I find she
has not been to the Normal school
so therefore is unfit for the position
for what we want is a com-
petent teacher hoping you will
see to it I remain

Yours Respectfully
Peter Julian Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PO
CO P

176702

Strathadam

Oct 11/98

Mr Carter

Dear Sir

Hearing that
a Teacher is wanted for
the Indian School in
Elgound I write to make
application for my daughter
Alice. She has never had a
Normal School license
but the Indian School is
run on different principles
than other schools. and
if you would intercede
with Government in her
behalf. I think she would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PO
CO

2
get the school. She is
nearly seventeen and has
been preparing to go to
Normal all her life
but circumstances prevented
She has only been out
of school six months and
is I think quite capable
of teaching the Indian
children in the Elgound
school; I can see if you
would kindly intercede
for me I would take it
as a great favor. If you
wish to know anything

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POO
COPY

3.
further I can refer you to
Rev J. D. Murray Redbank
who is my Pastor and
particular friend.

Perhaps you will remember
meeting me at Mr John
Deymonds where I board.
Hoping this will receive
favorable notice and that
I will hear from you by
return mail

I am

Address Yours sincerely
Mrs. M. J. Rogers } Mary J. Rogers
Strathadam
Northold co. N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOL
COPY

119215-1
176702

HAR
New Brunswick.
North Eastern Division
Richibucto. 15 Oct 98

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir

The Eel Ground Indian School has become vacant through the illness of Mrs. Thorne the late teacher and it will be necessary to secure the services of another teacher.

I have had two applications, one from Miss Mary Keating together with a certificate from Rev. P. Duff. This young lady is I am informed only fifteen years of age. I enclose her application together with Rev. Father Duff's letter and a protest against her appointment by the Chief of the Eel Ground band.

The other application is from Miss Alice Rogers a young lady of about seventeen years of age, together with a strong recommendation from Rev. J. D. Morrison.

From what I can learn I would consider Miss Rogers by far the most desirable teacher as she is well educated and has been studying with a view to teaching. She is however of the Protestant religion.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

176702

and if I remember correctly there is a
clause in the band regulations requiring
the teachers to be Roman Catholic.
I enclose her application through
her mother.

Your obedient servant
J. A. Carter
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

DXT

Ottawa, 21st October, 1898.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing applications and recommendations of Miss Mary Keating and Miss Alice Rogers for the position of teacher of the Eel Ground School.

In reply I beg to say that as Miss Keating is so young and as the Chief of the Eel Ground Band objects to her appointment the Department cannot entertain her application.

The fact of Miss Rogers being a Protestant would not disqualify her if the Indians do not demand that the teacher be of their own faith ; but this point would have to be settled at once.

Be good enough to ascertain the feeling of the Indians in this matter, and if they have no objection to Miss Rogers please forward any certificate held by her.

Your obedient servant,

D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

W. D. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

27554
Red Lake
Nov. 5. 1898

Dear Sir

I am glad to recommend
Miss Lucy Welsh as
a fit teacher for the
Indian school at Edgmont

I think she would be
a very good person
to teach in the reserve
Her age is 18 years

Yours sincerely

Rev. S. P. Duffy,

M. Carter
Com —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Newcastle, Nov

To Chief Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I hereby apply for the
-at Belgrave in this County lately
by Mr. Thinn. I refer you to S. P. Thinn
Barrister-at-law, of this place and Re
Father Duffy - of Red Bank - as reference.

Yours sincerely
Lucy B.
Newcastle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Thos. Bartle
Nov. 8th 1898

Dear Chief

In reply to the letter that you
received from Mr. Carter I must
say that I think Miss Lucy ^{Walsh} ~~Keating~~
is a fit person to teach in
the school at Red Ground. Miss
Keating is the first applicant
for the school and I therefore
think it just she should get
the school as you say a
Roman Catholic should have
the school. Do not allow
certain parties to interfere with
your just rights. Hoping that
Miss ^{Walsh} ~~Keating~~ will obtain the
school and that your

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

school will be in order that
is have the teacher named in
a short time

Sincerely yours
Rev. T. Duffy, R.H.

Pete Julien
Chief of Elfron Reserve

P.S. Instead of Miss Keating her name
is Lucy Walsh

Signed — ^{his} Pete X Julien Chief
mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Doaktown, N. B.
Oct. 31st 1898

W. D. Carter, Esq. C. B.
Indian Commissioner,
Richibucto, N. B.

Dear Sir,

I have examined Miss Alice Rogers, who is, I understand, an applicant for the position of Teacher of the Indians at El Ground, this County.

I have no hesitation in certifying that Miss Rogers is quite able to pass the License Examination for Second Class in Arithmetic, English Literature, English Grammar, Geography, British History and Canadian History.

Miss Rogers is quite young - not more than seventeen years of age - but she seems quite womanly, and is certainly better qualified than many young girls now teaching in the public schools under temporary 3rd Class Licenses

Yours very sincerely
Geo. W. Mersereau
Inspector of Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

119215-

177554

No 119215-

New Brunswick

North Eastern Division

Richibucto. 10 Nov 98

NOV
12
1898

HAR

The Secretary

Dpt of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Sir,

In reply to official letter of 21st ult
enclose certificate of E. W. Mervin
Inspector of Schools for the Chamber
Reserve. Gloucester and Northumberland
relating to Miss Rogers applicant for
the Red Ground School. I also interviewed
Chief Julian who expressed himself as
entirely satisfied with Miss Rogers and
thought the fact that she was not of
the Roman Catholic religion would be
no objection to her obtaining the appoint-
ment. He has since however forwarded
me a letter from Rev. Father Duffly
who appears to entertain the opinion
that the Teacher should be Roman
Catholic. I also enclose application
of Miss Lucy Walsh. I do not
know anything about the qualifications
of Miss Walsh but I infer that she
has no certificate. Father Duffly now
appears to favor her appointment.

Yours obedient servant
J. A. Carter
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Exd.

Ottawa, 18th November, 1898.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing certificate of School Inspector Mersereau in favour of Miss Alice Rogers, one of the applicants for the position of teacher of the Eel Ground School ; also a letter from the Rev. Father Duffy recommending the appointment of Miss Lucy Walsh.

In reply I beg to refer you to my letter of the 20th ultimo, in which it was intimated that a teacher, to be eligible for the appointment in question, should hold a certificate equal to that of the third class issued in other provinces. As none of the applicants whose names have been submitted up to the present time appear to be so qualified, it would be well if you could obtain applications from others.

With reference to Father Duffy's objection to a Protestant being appointed to the position, I may say that the Department has no preference in this matter one way or the other, and, as religious teaching is not a part of the school curriculum, it is not considered a matter of any consequence whether the teacher be a Roman Catholic or a Protestant unless the Indians have a decided preference.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

W. D. Carter, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N. B.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

How I m.

~~To Mr~~ Daly

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
The Indian Dept.

Ottawa
Rossland
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POO
COPY

178163

Belgroune Nov. 12th 98

To Chief Superintendent
Indian Affairs Ottawa.

We Indians under sign
want a teacher
immediately for our school
at Belgroune in the person
of Lucy B. Wash.

Peter Julian, Chief -
Louis Paul
Michael Worde, Jr.
John Dimish (our)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Thomas Sanifoss
Alexander Condo
John Brown
Thomas Matthew
Thomas Barnaby
Capin Bortobogue
Stephen Bernard
Peter N. Paul
Michael Wardle, Sr.
Berny Conabul
Dominic Aliquander
Nail Wardle
Wail Samute
John McKay
Thomas Wardle
Louis Wardle
Lemmy Renou
Peter Renou
Patrick Cloud

John Cloud
Peter British
Thomas Julian
Thomas Watt
Louis Pock Paul

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Eel Ground
Nov. 13th 1898

Dear Sir

As Priest attending the Indian mission at Eelground I write you to inform you that we require a teacher for our school here as the late teacher Mr Flinn has since died. Miss Lucy Walsh has applied for the school and she is capable of teaching our young Indian children. I enclose to you the Indian petition and I hope you will, or the department will without delay appoint Miss Lucy Walsh to the position. The Indian Agent I fear is playing with the Indians. Please attend to this matter at once so that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2

our school may be in order
at once. Hoping therefore
that we will receive word
from you immediately—

Remain
Sincerely yours

Wm. T. Daffy, Jr.

Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

178163

119215-1



Dear Sir

The enclosed was
recd. by me this morn. &
I at once forward the
same to you.

Kindly in advising
the enclosed give reasons
for delay as you know
how sensitive Indians
are in matters of this
kind

Yr faithfully
D. Macdonald

To the District Agent
Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 2nd November, 1898.

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 18th ultimo and previous correspondence relative to the appointment of a teacher for the EEL Ground school, I beg to say that the Department has since received some correspondence by which it would appear that the Indians are anxious for the school to be re-opened, and under the circumstances the Department thinks it would be well to temporarily appoint Miss Lucy Walsh to take charge of this school until the 30th June next. Be kind enough to ask Miss Walsh to forward any certificates and testimonials she may have.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary

W.D. Carter, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 2nd December, 1898.

Rev. Sir,

Am. L. Miller

The Department is in receipt of a letter, with enclosure, relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Eel Ground school, addressed by you to the Hon. T. Mayne Daly, formerly Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, which was forwarded to his address at Rossland, British Columbia and by him returned to the Department. The Department would like you to be good enough to explain to the Indians that any apparent delay which may have arisen in this matter has been occasioned by the letter having been directed in error.

Mr Indian Agent Carter has been written to and asked to temporarily appoint Miss Walsh to take charge of this school until the 30th June next.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. P. Duffy, P.P .

Eel Ground Reserve,
care of W.D. Carter, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Richibucto, N.B.

J.D. NO LEAN

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Exd.

OTTAWA, 2nd December, 1896.

Dear Mr Daly,

I received your note of the 22nd, with
enclosures from Rev. Father Duffy and the Indians of Eel
Ground as to the appointment of a teacher for their school.
I have given instructions in regard to the immediate re-
opening of the school and have asked Father Duffy to
explain to the Indians the cause of delay in replying to
their letter.

Yours very truly,

W. J. DUFFY

Secretary

Jan 10

Hon. T. Mayne Daly,

Rossland,

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

119215

178512

No. 119215-

New Brunswick

North Eastern Division

Richibucto, 7 Dec 98



The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir.

In reply to official letter of 2nd inst I have to report that I advertised in the local newspaper at Newcastle for a teacher for the Red Ground School but as I got no applications from eligible teachers I was on the point of writing you recommending Miss Walsh's appointment when I received official letter.

I have written Miss Walsh as directed and asked her to forward me a list of requisite school material and advised her not to open school until the beginning of next term as there will be only a few teaching days before the Christmas vacation.

Yours obedt Servant

J. S. Carter
Indian Agent

J. S. Miss Walsh has no certificates
or testimonials

W.D.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

119215-1

Strathadam, Nov. 26th; 1904

267552

J. D. McLean Esq.
Ottawa
Ont.

Amount available
to \$10.00
for

Sir

My dear Sir:-



Will the pupils of
the Telground Indian school
have a Christmas tree this year?
Thanking you, in their
behalf for past favors.
I am

Yours very truly
Lucy B. Walsh
Strathadam
Northesk
N.B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 1st December, 1904

Sir,

I have to inform you that a sum not exceeding \$10.00 may be expended in providing a Christmas tree for the pupils of the Mel ground school and the teacher has been so advised.

I may add that this is not to form a precedent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary

W. D. Carter, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 1st December, 1904

Madam,

*Long
his*

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ulto. and in reply I beg to say that a sum not exceeding \$10.00 may be expended in providing a Christmas tree for the pupils of the Bel Ground school.

I may add that this is not to form a precedent.

Your obedient servant,



Secretary

Miss Lucy B. Walsh,

Teacher of Indian school

Strathadam,

Northesk N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

New Castle

Miss Frances Schultz of ~~Bridgetown~~ having learned that the Indian school at Eel Ground, Northumberland Co. will be vacant after the present term is desirous of occupying the position of teacher to the Indians.

Miss Schultz is not a licensed teacher; but is quite competent to teach, having to the knowledge of the undersigned, made a fair course of studies at the Convent of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Newcastle.

She is, moreover, a very excellent person & will, if given charge of the school in question, exercise an influence for good among her prospective pupils.

P. H. Nixon

Newcastle, N.B.

June 18, 1904.

(Rev. P. H. Nixon)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

NEW BRUNSWICK,

NORTHEASTERN DIVISION.

Richibucto, 12 July, 1906. 190

The Secretary,

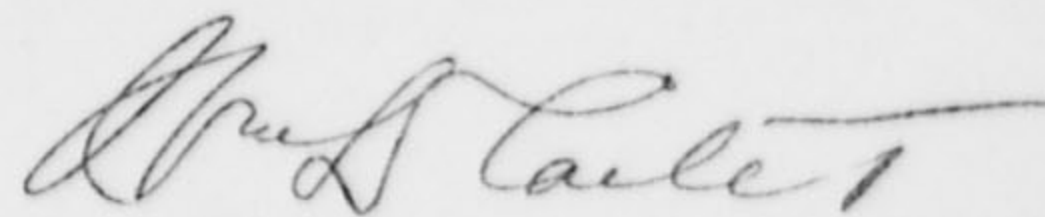
Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Miss Lucy B. Walsh has resigned her position as teacher of the Eel Ground Indian school and that Miss Frances Schultz has applied for the position. I herewith enclose a recommendation in her favour from Rev. Father Dixon of Newcastle. I have inquired into the matter and I think Miss Schultz is a suitable person for the position and I therefore recommend that she be appointed.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Supt.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

DXH

Ottawa, July 19, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. advising the Department of the resignation of the teacher of the Eel Ground Indian school and of the application of Miss Frances Schultz for the vacant position, together with a recommendation in her favour from the Rev. Father Dixon, of New Castle.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of this recommendation and your own, Miss Schultz may be engaged as teacher of this school, her duties to be assumed on the reopening of the school after the summer vacation and her salary to be \$300 per annum.

You will be good enough to advise Miss Walsh of the acceptance of her resignation and Miss Schultz of her appointment.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W. D. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Richibucto, N.B.

*For the
W.D.C.
J.D.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

END OF REEL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 277-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy